# Break

## Search for a super sec.

How is the Schools Council getting on in its search for a new super secretary? The job was advertised at the beginning of May and there were 50 firm applications by closing date last week. The council hopes to complete interviewing and announce an appointment by the end of this month.

Such a brisk timetable for a job of this importance to the Schools Council's future suggests a certain confidence that the right man is within their grasp. However, as the deadline approached, not everyone with the council's interests at heart shared this optimism. The main worry was whether the salary level had been pitched high enough—at £13,000—to attract the right candidate.

This school of thought believes that they need a successful CEO—perhaps Dudley Fiske or Peter Newsam—or a senior man from the DES. Philip Halsey, Under-Secretary with the schools curriculum brief, might have the right sort of qualifications, particularly as he was once a headmaster and has done a previous stint at the council. But anyone like these three gentlemen would be learning at least the going price already.

And would any of them want the job? It is true that there is no obvious promotion ladder once you have made it as CEO, and Dudley Fiske has already shown how he could toughen up the ailing Society of Education Officers since he became president, but Peter Newsam can hardly be restless yet.

An acceptable alternative might be a head who has had the invaluable experience of administering a large school, or the secretary of an exam board (at least one of them has applied) who could convince the other exam boards that the council means business.

What is crucial for the Schools Council is to find a heavyweight who can consolidate the rehabilitation of the council begun by Sir Alex Smith and now being led by John Tomlinson, his successor as chairman. After years of being sniped at from all sides and a near knock-out blow from the *DES Yellow Book* in 1976 with its indictments of mediocrity, the council began to feel it had been reprieved when the DES went to some trouble to secure the much-admired Tomlinson as chairman. That gave them one CEO, of course, but he still has Cheshire to run and can only be part-time.

The secretary will replace the three former short-service secretaries. He will have to make the new constitution work and help to guide those warring factions into a body that can face up to the work on exams and curriculum ahead, and justify the council's continued existence.

It is a daunting prospect which will require dedication as much as the right salary level. Perhaps that is why the advertisement for the job said that suggestions of suitable people would be welcome as well as applications. That does leave the door open for drafting.

## If at first you don't succeed

More news from the Schools Council, this time on the multi-racial front. Undeterred by the long catalogue of controversy stretching back to the Stenhouse race pack in 1972, and while the disputed chapters of this year's ill-fated project are still being rewritten by committee, the NUT has come up hopefully with yet another multi-racial project. It has not been greeted with universal acclaim.

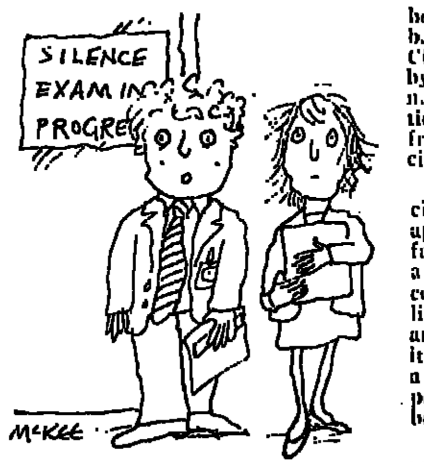
John Bowdler, who was the NUT executive man on the council's consultative committee which handled the latest disputed project, insists that the new one is in no way intended to replace it. He just thinks it will be better.

The most obvious difference is that the new project is intended to cover 11-18 and 11-13 schools whereas the last one, *Education for a multiracial society*, covered curriculum and content for the 5-13 age group. The idea is to run a pilot project for the first year looking at current practice, with a three-year follow-up in the light of what is found.

However, the main reason for the NUT faith in it is that Professor Alan Little has been persuaded to direct the project, particularly since it is now the union's line that it was the constant changes in director which caused most of the trouble last time. Of the four directors *Education in a multi-racial society* went through, the first two—Bert Townsend and June Derek (who also had political differences with the team)—departed abroad; David Milner fell ill, and Dr Clare Burstall only took over during the closing stages.

The NUT approached Alan Little a few weeks ago to ask if he would be interested and if Goldsmiths' College, where he is Lewisham Professor of Social Administration, might house the project. He was interested "because I'm in agreement that more needs to be done in this area", and was due to meet the NUT this week to discuss plans.

Soundings are still going on and the Schools Council programme will discuss the project later this month. But, in spite of the respect widely felt about Alan Little's credentials for the job, there is by no means general support in the multi-racial lobby for the idea that a lot more time and money should be spent finding out what most of them know already. "The most appalling waste of money" was the reaction of ILEA's multiracial man Bev Woodruffe.



*"They say it's better to fail with this board than pass with one of the others.*

"The urgent thing is to get on with introducing multi-racial ideas across the curriculum", said Russell Profitt, West Indian deputy head of a Deptford primary school. "Time is running out if we are going to avoid an explosion. We can't afford to waste any more of it on research instead of action."

## Circles close to freedom

The Department of Education and Science—a ministry which is not known for its great openness—could be forced radically to change its ways if the freedom of information campaigners get what they want. The idea that citizens should be given a right of access to Government files along North American or Swedish lines is not new, but it has taken a long time to gain currency here and is not much liked by civil servants.

In the House of Commons last month, it was revealed what subjects MPs are forbidden to ask questions about. The DES's list included "questions which infringed the proper exercise by other persons or bodies of responsibility vested in them, or which touch upon matters which are at the same time *sub judice* or subject to arbitration, answers which would involve a breach of confidence or security, and questions which would involve a disproportionate cost to secure the information requested".

Last weekend a group of academics pressure groups and journalists (note no bureaucrats) comprising what might now be called the Freedom of Information Industry got together to discuss a Bill which would allow some light to be shed on the darker corners of Elizabeth House.

There are thought to be four sets of proposals floating around for such a change in the law. Those the conference was discussing in a country house in Hertfordshire have been formulated by a Rowntree-backed organization, the Outer Circle Policy Unit, which is chaired by Mark Bonham-Carter. (The name derives from the unit's location in Regent's Park rather than from its position *vis à vis* inner circles of policy.)

OCPU is, anyway, rather inner circle or "mainstream" in its approach which made the debating fairly lively. The Bill came in for a lot of stick from the civil liberties contingent and others for being too limited in scope (local authorities are excluded), for the arrangements it laid down for people to challenge a refusal to disclose and for penalties for leaking material to be kept secret.

One of the ironies was that statements, discussion or recommendations of policy were excluded from disclosure in the Bill. This would mean a member of the public could not have access to the child benefits material leaked to Frank Field of the Child Poverty Action Group. Yet the OCPU project was set up in response to the child benefits storm to do something about Section 2 of the Official Secrets Act which hung over Mr Field's head for a while.

The unit's attempt to "rewrite" Section 2 of the Official Secrets Act arouses controversy anyway. Many in the FOI Industry would like to see the question of access to information treated quite separately from what is done about the leakers of classified information.

Another bill—a lot wider than OCPU's—which may also be fighting for Parliamentary support has been outlined by the Labour Party's national executive committee, specifically by Joe Jacob, an LSE law lecturer. Frances Morrell, Tony Benn's adviser and a former National Union of Students press officer, has thrown her weight behind it.

They were both at the conference together with Harry Street, law professor at Manchester, and Laurie Taylor, York's sociology professor. It was hard to remember amid the raging arguments that all of it was pie in the sky anyway. Any access Bill as opposed to a rewrite of the Secrets Acts would stand little chance of getting anywhere.

## Hot seat gets hotter

People are on the move again at the Equal Opportunities Commission in Manchester. The education section is to lose Valerie Hale, who has been running the unit *de facto* since the Eileen Byrne fiasco. Dr Byrne, remember, was fired (partly on the grounds that she talked to a *TES* reporter), then reinstated but seconded to Brussels.

Dr Byrne is still nominally in charge of the section and Ms Hale is nominally acting head. (They have both been getting a principal's salary.) Her departure is seen as another tragedy for the EOC, particularly for the education section which has yet to show that it is doing very much— publicly.

A former teacher and one of younger generation of feminists these commission, Ms Hale quite different style from Dr B

Being young and, relatively inexperienced cannot helped her to influence Majesty's Inspectors or senior servants, but she was well those campaigning for a vigorous commission.

Her departure also comes inconvenient moment when number two, Mary Alexander taking time off to have a Hale could not comment reasons for going because off sick this week, but it is cult to see that she must self in an unenviable position

Anyone in that job would be careful not to offend of commissioners who have their susceptibilities over the case. She would also be an absentee boss and feel sure from feminists lobbying outside. It'll be a brave takes over a seat as hot

## Creative art?

Who said public relations a creative art? Two most ing recent instances have come to my attention. " zippy Zeus, dazzling blonds and sequins" wrote one reviewers a short while subject of Pangbourne Co duction of a jazz musical *Helen Come Home.* literature from the makes it neater. *Times Ed*".

Item two can be found sive four page Mitchell advert in last week's *TES* of *The Joy of Knowledge paedia* the publicists say able, universal and over success' *Times Educational ment*". It is true used these words his sentence they had a ferent tinge. "Ironically education is concerned questions are posed shortcomings of the *Joy ledge Library*, but by its universal and overwhelming cess."

### Next week

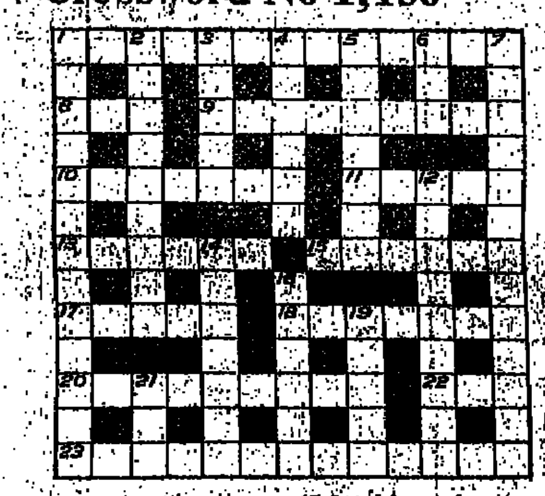
Peter Dixon on the radical changes in training.

Ian Lewis describes adventures in Education

Books: Eight pages of and articles on books children of all ages; Harry on a new study of sixth colleges.

Music: Robin Maconie on garde European trends

## Crossword No 1,136



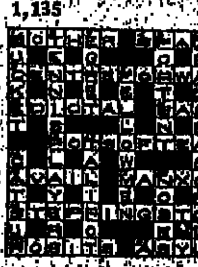
### Across

1 Throw outs from the china shop? (6, 7).
8 One Hull of a bird (3).
9 Poe's dread was misplaced (9).
10 Hi! Jean, good health (7).
11 Down town (5).
13 Novices collectively (6).
15 Intuition about a vehicle (6).
17 Pine Street has precedence (5).
18 Appropriately paid to 17 perhaps (7).
20 Goes up over and down under endlessly (9).
22 Cruel hearted plant (3).
23 Getting up get up (8, 5).

### Down

1 A devil of a draught? (5, 3, 5).
2 No rest, Guy, for you (9).
3 Non-vocal call to attention (5).
4 Relative in ward (6).
5 It's no good, reduce employment (7).
6 She sends up a prayer (3).
7 Nautically — Mother Carey's chicken (6, [illegible]).
12 Horticultural [illegible] dummy (9).
14 Even when flaky can be pretty (7).
16 Mediterranean dweller may repent (6).
19 Dressed in subfusc, Roger looks stunted (5).
21 Letter associated with Spring (3).

Solution to Puzzle No 1,135



## Chess

**The fianchettoed King's Bishop: 3**

I need make no apology for returning to this theme which is, indeed, one of the most important, as it is the most common, of all the many features of opening and middle-game play. In fact, a book could be written and that not a small one about this subject and perhaps some day I, or someone more competent than myself, will write such a book. The importance of this Bishop both as a weapon of attack for White and a means of defence and counter-attack by Black has been pretty clear right throughout the history of the game.

For White it represents an attack on the white squares and for Black, a counter-attack (or just simply an attack) on the black squares. In this last capacity it has become particularly prominent of recent years by its use in the King's Indian Defence.

There exists a curious paradox in this defence in that in nearly every case, Black masks this attack, or the pressure of his King's Bishop, by placing a pawn on K4 and a Knight on KB3. But in these cases the KP is really the spearhead of Black's attack and the KKt acquires increased importance through its tendency to move (perhaps to K5 or KKt5 or even KR4) and so launch a sudden but far from despicable attack.

An excellent example is the following game which was played in the Bucharest International Tournament this year and in which Black's counter-attack is in the hands of possibly the world's greatest expert on the use of the fianchettoed King Bishop, more particularly with the Black pieces.

White: P. Lukacs. Black: W. Uhlmann. QP Kings Indian Defence.

[illegible]

Resigns

(a) This advance is debatable in that it relieves the tension in the centre; preferable was 8 Kt-B3.

(b) Starting an interesting and instructive plan that illustrates the theme already mentioned. If now 10 BxP, KtxKtP; 11 PxKt, Q-R5 ch followed by the capture of the Bishop when the KB comes [illegible] own.

(c) Not only with the [illegible] of safeguarding his Kt from [illegible] but also with aggressive [illegible] that soon become apparent.

(d) Note that if instead [illegible] e.p., BxP and the KR [illegible] be protected.

(e) Opening up the [illegible] gaining the fine square [illegible] Knight.

(f) Weakening the [illegible] in front of his King. [illegible] was 19 B-Q3, [illegible] ing this Bishop [illegible] is captured by the Knight [illegible] getting rid of one of the [illegible] able Knights.

(g) A strong move; the Kt [illegible] to be brought to Kt5 via Q[illegible] P-R5; [illegible]

(h) If 21 P-R3, P-R5; 22 [illegible] Kt-Kt6; 23 Q-B2, Kt-Q[illegible] marked advantage to Black [illegible] however Black has the [illegible] of making a decisive break [illegible] in the centre.

(i) After this, White's [illegible] collapses; a better chance [illegible] PxP, BxP; 23 KR-B1, RxR; [illegible] Kt(Kt1)-Q2; 25 B-Q4, [illegible] Black still had the upper hand [illegible] at least White will be able to [illegible] ate the powerful KB.

(j) Or 26 B-Q4, Kt-Q6 [illegible] BxKt, BxB and Black wins.

Harry Gol

© TIMES NEWSPAPERS LIMITED, 1978. Printed and Published by Times Newspapers Limited at New Printing House Square, Gray's Inn Road, London [illegible] England. Friday, June 16, 1978. Registered as a [illegible] the Post Office. [illegible]

---

THE TIMES
Educational Supplement
FRIDAY JUNE 16 1978 NUMBER 3284
FIRST PUBLISHED 1910 PRICE 20p

The tub-thumping of Messrs Rhodes Boyson and St John-Stevas produces a colourful vision of turned-back clocks—but does it bear any relation to policies likely to be introduced by a Conservative Government? page 5

# Better luck this time with day release?

Speaking at the National Union of Teachers conference on the education and training of the 14-19 age group (page 9) Mrs. Williams said that the Government had decided to make the expansion of day release for young workers a top priority. She spoke of this as "the next big step forward", and referred to discussions now taking place with the Department of Employment.

While welcoming what looks like an important manifesto promise in the making, it is necessary to bear in mind the history of previous pledges on day release and temper enthusiasm with a certain scepticism. A direct promise to introduce "compulsory day release" was a 1974 election pledge. A [illegible] request to know what it meant got no answer from Labour Party headquarters, and after the election it was set aside without compunction.

Why? Because, as Mrs Williams has now conceded, there are very real difficulties which surface every time any Minister takes this one down and dusts it off. Mrs Williams wisely refrained from any promise (or threat) of "compulsory" day release because there are not the resources to carry it through—resources which would have to include the will to police such an obligation, and to take action against young workers who extended their truanting capacity to the FE stage. Everything points away from compulsion: who wants to incur the gratuitous problems it would cause?

It might seem that a simple alternative would be to give young workers the "right" to day release—that is, impose the element of compulsion on the employer, force him to offer day release, but leave the final decision to the youngsters. But this is not at all simple, either. One reason why youth unemployment is so high is that there are other hands available to fill jobs hitherto done by young workers; married women and older workers offer plenty of competition to those seeking their first job. They are likely to be thought of as more reliable and steady. And whereas young workers were once much cheaper to employ than older men and women, there has been a levelling up in recent years, and the differential has been compressed. If employers are now to be obliged to offer their day release—without some compensation—all that would happen would be that the relative attractiveness of young people for employers would fall off still more and youth unemployment would rise.

So it looks as if any scheme will involve yet more special payments to employers to add yet another subsidy to the employment of young people. This will reinforce still more the argument for the overall review of payments and programmes which is needed to stop the proliferation of Government schemes to the point where they cancel each other out.

It also points—rightly—to the day when the under-18s are thought of as the responsibility of the community as a whole, their education and broad-based training a national responsibility, not subject to the ups and downs of the trade cycle and the short-term manpower needs of individual firms. More strength to Mrs Williams's elbow, but no one should underestimate the difficulties which have yet to be overcome to translate an attractive election promise into a practical scheme.

## No comment

*"Disruptive Pupils—the position here is identical with that described under Gifted Pupils in the preceding paragraph"*—from a Nottinghamshire County Council handbook on in-service training.

## This week

### Insurance premium

The 2½ per cent increase in National Insurance contributions announced by the Chancellor last week will cost local education authorities £100m next year page 3

### Testing, testing . . .

The Assessment of Performance Unit's proposals to test children's reading and writing were finally released this week page 3

### Class wars

Scottish teachers are to refuse to teach composite classes in primary schools with more than 25 pupils, the Educational Institute of Scotland decided at its annual conference in Edinburgh page 4

### Extra:

**Children's books**

Eight pages of articles and reviews pages 45-52

### Adults only

A report on the NUT's conference on the 14 to 19-year-olds, to which everyone was invited except the young page 9

### Training tangle

A college lecturer calls for an end to the dominance of main subjects and educational theory in teacher training. page 17

### Twinkle, twinkle

Alice's adventures in the land of falling rolls brings her up against an HMI cat, a Black Paper caterpillar, a cauldron of APU soup, and much more besides. page 18

### Fewer hot dinners?

Should parents rather than schools be responsible for providing children with their midday meal? Talkback, page 28

### Information please

How are local authorities reacting to the Education Secretary's circular about giving more information to parents? One is demanding that all schools produce prospectuses incorporating the DES's 20 suggested points, others are doing less. page 7

### Aspekte

Robin Maconie reports on a festival of new music at Salzburg. page 20

### Nuclear get-together

Walt Patterson assesses materials offered to schools by the United Kingdom nuclear establishment. page 26

Leaders, 2; School to Work, 9; foreign news, 12, 13; Letters, 14, 15; sport, people, 16; features, teacher training, Alice in Educationland, 17-19; books, Harry Rée on sixth-form colleges, education, law, politics, literature, psychology, French and science texts, 21-25; resources, 26, 27; Talkback, English, school meals, BEd course, wild life, 28; arts reviews, theatre, cinema, Latin play, ETV, geography, engineering, films, 94-95; Break, crossword, maths teasers, 96.

Classified ad index 29

TIMES PAST
THE TIMES
EDUCATIONAL SUPPLEMENT
New Printing House Square, London WC1X 8EZ. Telephone 01-837 1234

## Preparing for the hustings

As the election approaches, the major parties are busy massaging their manifestos. As Lucy Hodges shows on page 5, the outline of the Conservatives' election stance on education is becoming clearer, and Mr Norman St John-Stevas is doing his best to square the mixture of views which have been voiced in recent months.

On education, as on other topics, the Conservatives are more divided than in any recent election. There is no magic formula which can eliminate the sharp differences of emphasis between Mr St John-Stevas and Dr Rhodes Boyson, nor yet those between, say, Tameside and Leicestershire, on the best approach to secondary organization.

The Conservative answer to such examples of divergent thinking is to stand pat on the right of local authorities to determine policy. This makes difficulties for robust national politicians who want to be seen to have red, or, in this case, blue blood in their veins and who really believe they know what's what about mixed ability grouping and grammar schools. But, while the Conservatives share all the political inclinations which have produced the present interventionist mood at the Department of Education and Science, Mr St John-Stevas can see quite clearly the trouble his party would get into if they had to find a strong and coherent policy on comprehensive schools and then impose it nationally. Repeal of the 1976 Act will localize the issue and get a Tory government off the hook, or so it is hoped.

The most significant item in the manifesto, as far as the schools are concerned, is likely to be the commitment to universal testing at specified ages in the primary and secondary school. This will be couched in cautious and imprecise terms.

A continuing source of confusion (and, indeed, high comedy) is the repeated assertion that the Conservatives will "reintroduce" national standards. It has never been at all clear what is meant. Neither the Conservative Research Department nor Dr Boyson are prepared to vouchsafe an opinion. Mr St John-Stevas himself dismisses the question as beneath his notice. There were, of course, national standards under the Revised Code of 1862. It could be these which it is intended to "reintroduce" though this would seem to be carrying reaction a bit far.

It is more likely that there is some confusion with the Reading Surveys which the NFER carried out at intervals between 1948 and 1971. How to revive such surveys could be called reintroducing national standards is not clear. But in any case, the APU programme, with began this spring with maths, is intended to carry out this task better and more comprehensively than anything undertaken before, so the Conservative promise seems redundant. Perhaps it represents nothing more than the gut feeling in the Conservative Party that any innovation worth its salt is bound to be a reversion to some earlier manifestation of the Golden Age.

If this is just a charming foible, universal testing at specified ages, nationally supervised, would be much more serious. The APU has already discovered that even the preparation of light sampling tests involves the sort of curriculum analysis which edges in the direction of national syllabuses; universal testing—using APU-developed tests—would quickly carry this a long way further and then perhaps the analogy of the 1860s might not be so wide of the mark. England and Wales would then be caught in the grip of testing fever like so many American states—without even the cheerful prospect of reduced rates.

## In a special category

The case of Miss Margaret Jones, the unmarried headmistress of Hedley Walter School, at Brentford, in Essex, who is about to have a baby, combines many of the elements which go to make a popular news story. The public mores are put to the test. A figure of authority is challenging the limit of the permissive society. The school governors have invited parents to say what they think about it. According to reports, Miss Jones has herself posed the issue in the following blunt terms: "After all the publicity this has received, one of the crucial factors is going to be whether people feel that head teachers are still in a special category, where they are not allowed to behave in a certain way."

Put just like that, of course, it is obvious that head teachers are in a special category.

It is a simple matter of history that not many years ago had a similar incident occurred, resignation would have been promptly demanded and given and the incident would have been hushed up as discreetly as possible. Now things are different in important respects. Employment protection legislation means that a head can only be "fairly" dismissed on grounds which a tribunal will accept.

In the last report, however, this is not a legal but a social matter, and concerns the attitude of parents towards teachers and the model of behaviour which they expect them to hold out to pupils. If education is more than instruction in school subjects this must continue to be so. Exactly how far popular expectation has changed is what, presumably, the governors of Hedley Walter school are trying to gauge, and what the Essex Education Committee may have in due course to consider. Obviously they will be influenced not only by the good reputation of the school hitherto, but also by the extent to which they believe the present events will have affected the headmistress's moral authority in the future.

## Limits on class size

A few years ago, teachers' unions in Scotland fought a bitter campaign against oversize classes and won a new teachers' contract which expressly limited the teachers' teaching load to a class of not more than 33 pupils. The result was the rearrangement of classes to eliminate the largest and the smallest and things settled down to the new arrangement, lubricated by the Houghton settlement. A defeat for the executive at the Educational Institute for Scotland's conference in Edinburgh last Friday (page 4) showed that tempers are again rising on this issue.

The reason is familiar enough on both sides of the border. As schools' rolls fall, so there has to be a constant reallocation of staff and pupils in order to maintain the contract maximum class size and to prevent total staffing from rising above the levels for which finance is provided and on which cash limits are based. This has caused the growth of "composite" classes—that is, classes which combine children of more than one age group.

Composite classes have long been familiar in small country schools, but not in the city schools of the Scottish conurbations. Now the teachers have resolved that, contract or no, they will not teach composite classes of more than 25 pupils. The EIS executive is much put out. It will now have to decide what to do—or not to do—if some members want to impose sanctions against schools which persist with composite classes of a larger size. There is clearly something to be said for the flexibility which has been retained in England and Wales and for the NUT's new selective sanctions policy.

The International Baccalaureate provides a working model of a curriculum that is similar, yet significantly different, to the N and F concept of a broadened sixth-form curriculum. A.D.C. Peterson finds the comparison illuminating

## N and F international

One way in which the International Baccalaureate curriculum differs from N and F is that more than 500 students, many of them British, have entered British universities with IB rather than A levels since 1973. We are therefore talking about an actuality, on however small a scale, rather than a blueprint.

Now that, as a result of the Lancaster House conference chaired by Mrs Williams last February and attended by official delegates from 32 countries, the future of the IB is reasonably assured, it might repay the investment of a little research money to investigate the performance of this group in higher education within this country.

Did they do less well in their three-year honours degree courses? Did the "non-scientists" gain anything from having continued some science and mathematics in the sixth form? Did those who were not taking modern language degree courses keep up and use their modern language? How far were they an atypical group?

Many of the reactions to N and F which the *TES* has already published are, of course, predictable. No one familiar with Cornford's *Microcosmographica* could be surprised that the Cambridge Examinations Syndicate should plead the "principle of unripe time", nor was it unexpected that the modern linguists led by Professor Hawkins should embrace N and F even if the manna it offers so easily, for them, turns to worms.

In this atmosphere of speculation, and in the hope that there is still time for modification as opposed to outright rejection or outright acceptance of N and F, it seems worth contributing the lessons of 10 years' actual experience.

IB and N and F have great similarities, but there are three main differences. First, IB requires six examined subjects, three at higher, three at subsidiary level and a very small but structured unexamined element occupying about 15 per cent of the teaching time; N and F requires five examined subjects, allocated, from the first, 30 per cent of the teaching time going to unexamined general studies.

Considering the mass of evidence which has accumulated in the 20 years since Crowther—that in practice not more than one-tenth of sixth-form pupils spent this amount of time on general studies in a three A level curriculum—it seems irrational to base the N and F syllabuses on the assumption that an expanded five subject examined curriculum could still only occupy 70 per cent of the teaching time.

If English and a foreign language are being studied at N level by science specialists who are taking F level sciences, why leave the same amount of (fictional) time for unexamined general studies, which often consist at present of English or a foreign language?

It may be that this original assumption about the amount of time available for each N and F subject has something to do with the criticisms now being made by some university faculties of the inadequacy of the draft syllabuses as preparation for three year honours degree courses. The IB pattern of three higher level subjects, each claiming six teaching periods in a 35 period week, seems to allow combinations much closer to the familiar A-level pattern than two Fs and three Ns, for example Higher Level Maths, Physics and Chemistry with subsidiary English, German and Social Anthropology.

The general studies element is provided first by two compulsory features of the IB pattern, the common course in the Theory of Knowledge (which has attracted sympathetic notice in the comments on IB in *Working Paper 60*) and the half-day involvement in experiential learning through aesthetic or social service activity. General studies is provided secondly by the fact that only one of the subsidiary level subjects may be on a syllabus designed within the school, submitted to the board and then internally assessed.

**With 500 students now at university with IB qualifications, the time is ripe for research into their comparative performance**

This has allowed enthusiasts in different schools to teach marine science, Islamic studies, politics, drama, photographic science and 30 other subjects within the structure of the examinations for the IB diploma. Even the internally assessed, but in future externally moderated, Theory of Knowledge course can contribute a bonus point to the candidate's final score; an annexe attached to the diploma records his "half-day" activities. No part of the candidate's achievement is considered irrelevant to the final record or profile in the diploma.

It might be feared that accepting internal assessment of one of the six subjects was too risky to reliability. It has not proved so. All IB subjects are graded on a seven-point scale and a comparison of average grades in internally assessed and externally assessed subsidiary subjects showed the internally assessed grades higher but only by less than half a point. This seems to me to represent fairly the improved achievement likely to come from students working under an enthusiast on a syllabus of their own choice. In any case one internally assessed subsidiary subject in a battery of six does not worry university selectors.

The second great difference is that while the proposers of N and F expressed the pious hope that it would lead to a broader education and *Working Paper 60* produced some evidence that its adoption might provoke a modest move in that direction, the IB requires every candidate for the diploma to offer two languages (one usually the mother tongue) mathematics, science and "study of man" at one or other level.

All the 500-plus who have entered our universities carried mathematics and a foreign language in the sixth form and thus received an education comparable with that of their European neighbours but which it is often maintained would be beyond the capacity of, or cruel and unnatural punishment for, English boys and girls.

What I think we have demonstrated is that it can be done. Whether it should be done depends on one's views of the "core curriculum" or the "cafeteria system" in schools, an issue too large to discuss in a single article but one on which American experience may have something to teach us.

The third difference is that the IB, while offering individual certificates in all except internally assessed subjects, reverts for its diploma candidates to the group certificate. To earn the diploma which is recognized as a matriculation qualification in most countries, a candidate must offer the full course and score a minimum of 24 points (six times four, the mid-point of the seven point scale).

There are compensation arrangements by which a low mark in one subject can be compensated by a high mark in another and this greatly relieves the minds of poor linguists and poor mathematicians. In addition there are bonus points for the theory of knowledge and for the "extended essay", the 4,000 to 6,000 word individual paper which every candidate writes on a theme of his own choice.

While the general total for the diploma determines matriculation the individual grades in the different subjects are also recorded and can be used by faculty admissions officers, which makes the IB much easier to deal with for our universities than the European baccalaureate.

Of course we could not adopt the IB pattern nationally even if we wanted to. There would not be enough teachers of mathematics and foreign languages. But perhaps some of our experience may be of interest to the planners of N and F or of its successor; perhaps, as suggested in 1973, a small scale limited, nationally controlled experiment with the IB pattern or a modification of it might be worth mounting; and perhaps we might aim in the long run to extend education in English, mathematics and a foreign language beyond O level to all our potential entrants to higher education.

*A. D. C. Peterson is vice-chairman of the council of the International Baccalaureate Office.*

### Letter to the Editor

## Gifted also need remedial skills

Sir,—In the report of David Hopkinson's book, *The Education of Gifted Children* ("Streaming urged to save talents of the highly gifted", June 2), your correspondent pointed out that nearly every secondary school has a teacher responsible for remedial education and that only a minority, if any, have a similar post for the "opposite end of the ability range".

Disregarding the assumption that all "remedial" children are lacking in ability, an observation which we know not to be accurate, I wonder if much thought has been given to the development of the remedial teacher's role with regard to the gifted child.

Surely we can recognize the significance of the contribution which a teacher skilled in meeting the needs of learning-handicapped pupils can make towards ameliorating the difficulties often experienced by boys and girls of outstanding potential.

The professional remedial educator has a knowledge of identification and assessment techniques; a thorough grounding in the study of child development; a practical skill in the preparation of structured materials and a conscious awareness of the promotion of study skills.

He has, too, a particular working knowledge of the emotional needs of children—an area in which the academically gifted youngster is often seriously handicapped, particularly when one considers the phenomenon of middle class deprivation. Might schools then, rather than looking to establish new appointments in an attempt to deal with the problems presented by the gifted pupil, turn instead to the expertise contained within their remedial departments?

Certainly, an involvement for the remedial teacher with the gifted stars of the school community would not only positively assist the gifted student but would additionally make for an increased status on the remedial teacher and, more importantly, on the remedial child.

DOUGLAS PATTISON,
Adviser for Special Education,
Hampshire.

## Callaghan preparing another speech?

The Prime Minister is thinking about making another speech on education. In the autumn of 1976 Mr Callaghan launched the Great Debate with his Ruskin speech, and he now feels that it is time to reflect on the discussion and bring things up to date.

He has asked the Department of Education and Science to brief him on the whole field. What aspect he chooses to emphasize, if he does make a speech, will depend on his political instincts in the run-up to the General Election.

Mr Callaghan is not expected to talk about standards, since he has already done that. Preparing for society, education and industry links and the whole 16-19 question have also had a fair airing.

It is thought that he may choose to develop the family theme which he got off to such a promising start in his speech at the recent Labour women's rally at Southport. In it he showed, for the first time publicly, an awareness that there are serious gaps in the provision for under-fives.

If he chooses this theme, he is likely to find useful material in his DES brief, since there are signs that policy initiatives on nursery education are now being prepared in the Department. It would be valuable to have a lead from the top on under-fives policy which cuts across DES and Department of Health and Social Security boundaries, since it is becoming increasingly clear that what is needed is cooperation between the departments on joint day-care and nursery school provision.

No date or place has yet been fixed. However, it is understood that, since the Ruskin speech was given to an academic audience, Mr Callaghan will seek a rather different venue next time.

**Patricia Rowan**

## APU unveils language test plans

### by Bob Doe

Details were published this week of the national language testing which the Government's Assessment of Performance Unit propose to introduce next year. They were revealed in a discussion document called *Language Performance*. The APU started their maths tests last month.

The document outlines the sort of reading and writing to be assessed and the unit says it will also look into the possibility of testing speaking and listening skills.

Eight types of reading will be tested, though the document gives no hint as to how this will be done. These include: reading to get the general gist of a passage or chapter; skimming quickly through a passage to locate specific details; reading to expand on information already given, following a sequence of instructions; finding the answers to questions on a text; detecting information that is only implied; or drawing conclusions about the writer's intentions or bias.

The unit will also be looking for evidence of children's reading for pleasure and to see if it can make use of tables of contents and indexes.

Eleven-year-olds will be asked to respond to pictures, music or writing, for an autobiographical narrative, a fictional story, and for various accounts of things they have seen, learned about, or plan to do.

Fifteen-year-olds will be set similar tasks but more objectivity and analysis will be required. They will also be asked to argue particular points of view and to review both sides of an argument.

The unit will sample these tasks by looking both at writing produced under test conditions, and that produced in the classroom.

It will assess it in two ways: spelling and punctuation will be marked and an "overall impression" rating will be given.

*Language Performance* issued free by the Department of Education and Science, Room 1/27, DES, Elizabeth House, York Road, London SE1 7PH.

Parents and the public are being asked for their views about the pregnancy of the unmarried head, Miss Margaret Jones, pictured above with the baby's father, Mr David Rees. The governors of the school, Hedley Walter comprehensive, in Brentwood, Essex, have appealed for opinions through the columns of the local paper. The education authority had originally thought Miss Jones was married until it received an anonymous tip-off. The baby's father, deputy head of Little Highwood Hospital school for the mentally handicapped, is himself married with children but plans to marry Miss Jones after he has gained a divorce.

## Appeal on computer training

Middle-class morality in our education system is preventing Britain from preparing for an automated future, said Professor Sir Sam Edwards, former chairman of the Science Research Council, last week.

He told a British Association symposium on "Automation—friend or foe?" that the imbalance in teaching at British schools and universities gave the aspiring skilled craftsman a poor deal. His school subjects were remote from his professional needs.

This had important repercussions for industry, which is faced with an inevitable increase in automation. For Britain to perform well in future, we needed more skilled people to handle automated machines and more highly educated people to make them.

But our schools were not producing nearly enough skilled craftsmen.

Computer programming was still not taught in schools despite its relative simplicity and importance for future generations. *THES.*

## Trousered women win war of Maiden Erlegh

The Berkshire head who refused to allow women teachers to wear trousers in class finally climbed down this week when the number of rebels climbed from nine to 13 and the National Union of Teachers threatened to withdraw all its 55 members at the school.

The dispute—at Maiden Erlegh, a mixed 1,400 pupil comprehensive in Reading—has been going on for two years and the women teachers claim they used all the conventional channels open to them.

The union was brought in, the ban was discussed at staff and governors' meetings and even wound its way through the local authority's grievance procedure. But it stayed.

Then, last week, nine women teachers—out of a total teaching force of 84—decided to turn up in trousers. According to Mr Ray Fox, the union's regional official, they were prevented from going about their normal duties by the head, Mr James Dunckley, and remained in school but in a separate room.

This was when the story hit the headlines. Meetings were arranged involving the union, the education authority, the head and the governors, but the women kept on coming to school in trousers. The number of rebels climbed to 13, and the union threatened that its 55 members at the school would walk out if the ban was enforced.

Mr Dunkley stayed away from the school for three days, but returned for a governors' meeting. On Wednesday he issued a statement: "At a meeting of the governors of Maiden Erlegh last evening they considered the continuing and worsening situation at the school whereby certain members of staff are actively and openly defying the head's authority.

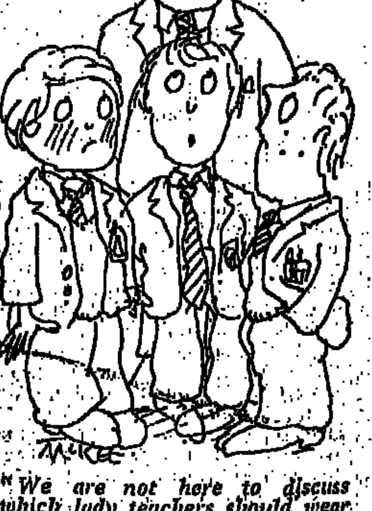
"The governors received the head's assessment of the situation and, in particular, noted the overwhelming support he had received from a vast number of parents. However, they decided they had no alternative but to accept the head's proposal that he would forthwith remove the embargo on the wearing of trousers by women staff."

Mr Dunkley said he had banned trousers because he thought it "appropriate in order to help parents to realise their hopes and aspirations for their children". He had changed his mind because "my job is one of responsibility and not principle, and bearing this in mind, I have to do what is right for the school". His relations with staff were excellent, he said.

Mr Fox disputes this. "This is just the tip of the iceberg", he said. "Communication with staff has completely broken down."

The teachers were not militant types. They did not want to challenge their head's authority or look scruffy, or wear trousers to school every day.

"In this day and age trousers are an acceptable form of dress. You can have very smart trousers, just as you can have very scruffy skirts or sweaters."



*"We are not here to discuss which lady teachers should wear trousers and which shouldn't".*

## Rise in payroll tax adds £50m to bill for l.e.a.s

The 12½ per cent increase in National Insurance contributions announced by the Chancellor, Mr Denis Healey, last week will cost local education authorities £50m this year and £100m next year.

The rise in contributions paid by employers was Mr Healey's response to the Conservative's amendments to his budget in April, which cut the standard rate of income tax by 1p to 33p in the £1. The cut would cost about £500m. The increase in National Insurance contributions from October 2 will yield £500m in the current financial year and about £1,500m in a full year.

Education authorities will have to pay their share of the increase, but there were moves this week to obtain reimbursement from the Government. An increase in this year's rate support grant is due in the autumn and local authorities will be pressing the Department of the Environment to include the National Insurance rise in the rate support grant supplement.

A spokesman for the Association of Metropolitan Authorities said authorities could "reasonably expect" all of the money to be paid back to them.

## Voucher trial wins vote

### by Stephen Cohen

Kent education committee decided this week to go ahead with an experiment with education vouchers in one or more areas. Approval for the pilot project rests with the county council next month.

The committee voted in favour of a trial although teachers and the eight Labour members opposed it. It hopes to finance the experiment with money from outside bodies. If not, the county's education budget will not have to bear any cost.

A feasibility study on vouchers, commissioned by Kent, was published last week. It reported that the cost of the system could vary from £100,000 to £600,000 a year.

It also disclosed that most teachers were against the scheme. Nearly half said they would not work in a school where pupils were admitted by vouchers and a third of these said they would look for another job, retire or quit teaching.

Mr Dewi Bonner, president of the National Union of Teachers, said this week that the union would not relax its opposition to vouchers. He told the union's Swadlincote, Derbyshire association that vouchers would involve a shuttle service of temporary buildings and teachers from school to school, which would bring chaos.

"This is allegedly being done in the name of parental choice, yet it would involve short-term decisions from a shifting population of parents and would be against educational good sense", said Mr Bonner. "Election year can bring all sorts of promises and assurances but don't let's be taken in by something as educationally disastrous as a voucher scheme."

history

CICERO AND THE END OF THE ROMAN REPUBLIC

*W. K. Lacey*

Marcus Tullius Cicero was a man of peace in an age of political turmoil and violence. Throughout his life Rome was torn by a succession of military commanders and others of noble birth aiming at power for themselves through force of arms. Cicero too was ambitious, but his ambition was for fame and reputation, and his sole weapon was his oratory. This book shows how Cicero rose from obscurity to achieve the highest honours in the Roman State, and how despite his influence, he was powerless to prevent its destruction.

Boards £4.95 0 340 05937 0

THE AMERICAN WAR OF INDEPENDENCE

*Peter Wells*

This re-issue coincides with an upsurge of interest in American history in both schools and colleges in Britain and elsewhere. The author surveys the events of the years 1763-83 from both the American and British viewpoints, and reviews the development of American institutions until 1823 to show how some of the problems arising from independence were solved. Maps, quotations (including the full text of the Declaration of Independence) and up-to-date bibliographies are included.

Paperback £2.25 0 340 22750 8

Inspection copies are available on request.

Hodder & Stoughton
Dept. E1449, P.O. Box 702, Mill Road,
Dunton Green, Sevenoaks, Kent TN13 2YD.

Hodder & Stoughton

Educational Institute of Scotland Conference, Edinburgh

# Scots union moves against oversize composite classes

The Educational Institute of Scotland, the country's biggest teaching union, is to advise its members to refuse to teach composite classes with more than 25 pupils from the start of next term. A motion on this was passed by the institute against the recommendation of its executive at the EIS annual conference in Edinburgh.

Moving the motion, Mr John McAnally, of Walkerburn Primary School, Peeblesbire, said: "A reduction in composite class sizes would help employment for those student teachers who were going to qualify this year without the prospect of a teaching job.

"We may argue that there are priorities in salaries but I would argue that employing these young teachers was the greatest priority of all."

Composite classes were unfair to the teachers and certainly unfair to the pupils, he said.

Mr Keir Bloomer chairman of the teachers' side of the Scottish Teachers' Service Conditions Committee, said there was no doubt that composite classes had become one of the most crucial issues in education.

The solution lay in getting the Scottish Education Department to assume responsibility, implicit in its partnership in the teachers' contract, to raise the level of the rate support grant so as to improve the levels of primary school staffing. What the EIS had done, and was doing, was to keep pressure on the SED to so assume this responsibility.

Mr Bloomer asked members to have nothing to do with this motion on composite classes. It was an invitation to undertake a work to rule in defiance of contractual agreements and would leave teachers open to disciplinary proceedings. It also asked teachers to depart from an agreement which had been entered into with the management.

Miss Alana Ross, Glasgow association, said in support of the motion that they could not expect to get more teachers by merely asking for an increas in the rate support grant. Teachers would have to fight.

The motion was carried by 225 votes to 132.

In another debate, Edinburgh and Fife local associations persuaded the conference that the institute should adopt a policy of refusing to cover for any absent colleague or vacant post in schools. They demanded that education authorities should make every effort to provide supply teachers to cover all vacancies and absences.

*Delegate Marjorie Bell braves the reception with a World Cup badge.*

# Sixth form grants get smooth ride

Local authorities are fast reaching agreement with the Government over grants for pupils who stay at school after 16.

Mrs Williams, the Education Secretary, and leader of the Council of Local Education Authorities, decided last month that the scheme should go ahead. The next meeting, in two weeks' time will discuss the practical arrangements for paying out the means-tested allowances to pupils.

Local authorities are keen to have the system administered by the Department of Health and Social Security which, they argue, already has to deal with unemployed teenagers claiming supplementary benefits.

But the DHSS does not want to take on any extra work, and has insisted that education authorities should handle it. One estimate of the cost of running the scheme is about £5m a year. No value has yet been put on the allowances, but current thinking is hovering around £7 to £7.50.

Sheffield has already decided to introduce grants worth up to £7 a week, without waiting for the national scheme.

Agreement has not yet been reached on who should get the allowances. Mrs Williams has not committed herself to making the grants freely available to all sixth-formers, but the Association of County Councils wants there to be no discrimination concerning the courses pupils follow.

The authorities are keen, however, to have the right to decide on "borderline" cases. They argue that, through their schools and teachers, they are closest to pupils and are aware of any special circumstances which might effect young people deciding whether to stay on at school or leave at 16.

# Cane, used sparingly, is useful says union chief

by Stephen Cohen

A spirited defence of the right of teachers to use corporal punishment was mounted yesterday by Mr Stan Jones, president of the National Association of Schoolmasters-Union of Women Teachers.

Writing in the union's magazine, he said caning was an emotive issue. The European Court's recent decision on birching in the Isle of Man had led to "a spate of emotional outbursts" on the subject. It was now impossible, he said, for rational and sensible consideration to be given to it while "this almost hysterical outcry goes on".

Many schools had no need to recourse to caning, said Mr Jones. "However, where there is a need it is used sparingly, moderately and normally is only resorted to when all other means have failed."

The community had a right to expect reasonable norms of behaviour coupled with a high degree of learning and achievement schools.

Abolitionists talked of corp punishment being degrading psychologically damaging, he s "No mention is ever made of psychological effects upon the sical dignity of teachers, many whom have been physically assau and subjected all too often to sive, arrogant and insulting viour."

● *Where*, the education maga for parents, this week publish table which reveals that no authority has totally abolished poral punishment. Some ban it infants, girls, handicapped or cate children—and many discour it. But only 10 authorities the number of strokes of the which may be used.

The magazine also reprodu model letter for parents to se their authority if they do not their children beaten.

# Redbridge keeps options open

Redbridge, one of the Conservative-controlled education authorities which has been holding out against going fully comprehensive, caved in last week—but only through a form of words, it now appears.

It said that after 1986 it would stop admitting pupils through 11-plus at the two remaining grammar schools—Ilford County High School for Boys and Woodford County High School for Girls. This does not mean the schools will necessarily close down. More likely, it means that the authority wants to keep all its options open but at the same time, be seen to comply with the law. Above all, what it wants is a Conservative Government before it has to do anything.

The council made it quite clear in its surrender letter to Mrs liams, Education Secretary, th wanted to keep the two schools "academic centres". It was s mitting proposals solely to meet William's requirements under default order, it said.

"It will be appreciated that time limit imposed has not all the authority to carry out ext consultations or to undertake pupil feasibility studies which normally be regarded as a sine *non*.

"These studies would natur and necessarily, have included future role of the two schools cerned in relation to the author educational provision as a wh and the complex educational organizational problems indica with falling secondary school

# Too many parents . . .

Apart from the Munn report on a common core curriculum and Dunning report on assessment, on which the conference largely endorsed the Institute's previous observations to the Secretary of State, the main educational issues discussed were the role of parents in schools and racialist attitudes in school books.

Mrs Kirsty Dodds, of the Angus local association, proposed an unsuccessful motion that parents should not participate in the day-to-day activities carried on in schools. Parents, she said, had a right to know what and how their children were being taught. But in some schools parents were undertaking teaching and related duties: auxiliary tasks especially in infant departments, the supervision of knitting/sewing and arts and crafts, and story reading.

"If this is being done because teachers are harassed due to teacher shortages then we should be pressing for extra staff," said Mrs Dodds. "It makes a nonsense of our training if we start expecting parents to do our job."

Mr Sandy Doherty, Stewartry, said any problems should be resolved as local level. The motion, he felt, would close the door on many parent-teacher relationships.

After acceptance of a motion from the Glasgow association, as amended by Shetland, the EIS council are to investigate the "racialist and sexist attitudes inherent in many books used in schools."

Despite opposition from Mr Norman Macleod, the conference overwhelmingly passed a resolution which seeks to have Gaelic included in Munn's compulsory core in bilingual communities.

# Damper on conditions action

Debates on conditions of service proved scrappy affairs with many of the members suspicious that the leadership's repeated opposition to adding to the number of conditions on which delegates wanted action was a cloak for opposition to some of the resolutions.

A number of unsuccessful resolutions wanted new remits taken up by the institute's representatives on the Scottish teachers' service conditions committee. These ranged from industrial action on nursery schools to improved maternity leave for pregnant teachers.

But Mr Keir Bloomer, convener of the teachers' side on the STSCC, saw the bulk of the resolutions as additional "burdens" on the negotiators.

This argument was also used to defeat resolutions which sought to tie the institute to specific targets for class sizes and to take appropriate action if necessary.

The only such motions to be carried against the executive related to composite classes in primary schools and to the provision of supply teachers.

Delegates refused to accept a motion from the institute's nursery teachers' section that industrial action should begin later this year if their existing policy of a nursery pupil teacher ratio of 1:2 was not not achieved by the beginning of next session.

# Belt inaction continues

The institute reaffirmed its policy of phasing out corporal punishment in schools only when suitable alternatives were available. The conference resisted attempts by the Glasgow and Ross and Cromarty local associations to set August 1979 as the date when phasing out should begin.

Mrs Marjorie Bell, moving the unsuccessful motion for the Glasgow association, warned that refusal to set a date would merely reinforce the status quo. "It is time for the discussion to end and action to begin", she said.

**Reports by David Ross and Neil Munro**

PERSONAL COLUMN

Gerry Fowler

# Impractical knowledge

I have heard it claimed, with what truth I do not know, that parts of the Third World are littered with unused modern mechanical, electrical and electronic equipment. It may be medical, or agricultural, or industrial, or military. It is not used either because no one is quite sure how to use it properly, or because it has developed some defect, and there is no one with the expertise to repair it.

Technology without education and training is valueless. One of the most helpful forms of overseas aid to developing countries is the development there of knowledge and skills. This is often superior to paying for massive building projects which may have little impact upon the lives of the mass of the population, and always superior to the export of sophisticated weaponry which is a waste of scarce resources if it is not or cannot be used, and is a disaster if it is.

Of course, we help developing countries materially through the admission of students from them to British further and higher education—even if it does not count towards the official tally of overseas aid, and DES or Treasury from time to time grumble about the cost, and ILEA gets its collective knickers into a twist and goes to war with its own colleges in order to reduce the burden which it believes overseas students place upon them.

Not all of this is necessarily what the developing countries most need. Even when highly qualified personnel return permanently to work in their own countries—and not all do—the skilled engineer or scientist, and even the doctor, may find his or her effectiveness greatly impaired if there is inadequate support from those with technician and craft skills.

It is arguable that the courses offered in non-advanced further education may sometimes be more apposite to the needs of some countries than the acceptance of students from them in British universities. Many such countries, having attained independence, created universities of their own, or continued the development of universities founded under the colonial regime. Some have learnt that this is not always the best use of limited funds, and have switched their priority to secondary, craft and technical education and training.

Our Overseas Development Ministry and its associated agencies, like TETOC, do seek to export British education and training to Third World countries, by putting bodies on the ground to develop the type and level of skills which the inhabitants most surely need. The British Council—despite the low esteem in which its efforts seem to be held by the denizens of the Government's Think-Tank, who perhaps cannot see outwards through the glass which surrounds them as they swim—weighs in with both a physical presence and the written word, even if the latter is of little value to those who cannot read.

It is good to see that the Parents' National Educational Union, a voluntary body founded by Charlotte Mason, no less, plans to increase its own contribution to this effort. The union, the name of which belies its function, has traditionally arranged for the education in Britain of the children of natives of these islands serving overseas. Now it is seeking to develop in some countries schools which will provide for those children on the spot, and also for some local children.

Perhaps even more significant in the long run is work undertaken in The Gambia by Dr Elsa Woodward, of the division of clinical chemistry of the Clinical Research Centre at Northwick Park, Middlesex, a Medical Research Council centre. Some simple instruments for use in medical laboratories were developed there. One of their advantages was that nothing much could go wrong with them, another that they were cheap. They should be of great value in the Third World provided enough technicians can be trained to use them effectively.

Dr. Woodward developed a pack of simple teaching materials the use of the instruments. took them to The Gambia for ing although they are what in University jargon would be "distance learning materials". take the trainee through the lishment and conduct of ments, using the instruments by simple step; there is no tion of prior knowledge. The quire him to do things, to see he has a practical understand rather than to master the in a rote learning fashion.

The packs seem to have ceeded in their purpose. Even important, Dr. Woodward that their use could conduce development of reading trainees who were hitherto marginally literate. This is ably the old story of motiv We acquire skills, even basic only when we are strongly con of the immediate advantage selves of so doing. It is also ter of the relationship of to theory. You know that you read aright, and properly stood, when what you do works.

In all of this there are for us here at home. I have doubt that many of those pupils and students in the 14 range, to whom the NUT, the tary of State and the chairman the Manpower Services Commi turned their attention in if somewhat inconclusive ence in London last week, learn more effectively if they given learning packs related to skills which they wish to acqu designed in the same simple painstaking and practical fashi

Richard O'Brien, chairman of commission, was insistent th young people must be given basic skills of literacy, numer and oracy. He is right: but wonder whether teaching directly is always the best of developing them?

Overseas aid to developing tries is a sensible use of nati resources: Trade follows Greater equalization of standards conduces ultimately the prosperity of us all. Above love and friendship are better hate and resentment.

If our pool of education expe can contribute to the achieve of these desirable goals, th excellent. It is even better process drives us critically examine our own educational tice, and to improve it.

Standards, discipline, vouchers—the rhetoric suggests change, but the reality is that change will not come easily to an elected Tory Party. Lucy Hodges finds a growing diffidence in the camp

# Blue turns to grey

● Rhodes Boyson: quieter of late

● St. John-Stevas: 'Not an election issue'

If the Conservatives won the next general election, how would they change education policy? The short answer is probably that any changes would be fairly minor and come slowly.

The Tory education authorities which are either dragging their feet, or holding out, over full comprehensive reorganization would joyfully throw their half-baked plans to the winds with the repeal of the 1976 Education Act; and that would be that, certainly in the short term.

The tone of ministerial pronouncements would change. There would be more talk of standards, discipline and parental choice. The vocabulary would be different. But anyone who thinks the Conservatives are going to do anything wild—turn back the clock and reorganize comprehensives or embrace the voucher idea—has not been listening to Mr Norman St John-Stevas, the Tory spokesman on education.

In spite of the recent efforts of Dr John Rae, a Liberal Party education adviser and head of Westminster School, and the untiring campaigns of Dr Rhodes Boyson, the Conservative deputy education spokesman to stir the Tories into some kind of debate, the Party remains relatively unmoved. There are a number of reasons for this.

The Conservatives are never keen to wash dirty linen in public. Mr St John-Stevas is anyway known to frown on *ex-cathedra* statements from his colleagues and they are all being careful at the moment not to step out of line. There are deep splits among them, but even the populist MP from Brent, North, Dr Boyson, has been quiet of late.

Mr St John-Stevas himself maintains that education is not a subject that sets anyone alight, let alone the Conservative Party. (And he is no exception it seems.) He says education is not an election issue—or if it is, it is a subliminal issue—and that it is undesirable to have endless party political clashes about it.

When he does berate Mrs Shirley Williams, the Education Secretary, it is in the leg-pulling style of debate so characteristic of Mr St John-Stevas and the Cambridge and Oxford Unions, both of which he decorated in his youth.

But, more seriously, there is little for the Conservatives to debate. They accept with varying shades of reluctance that comprehensive schools are here to stay, that to try to dismantle them would create yet more chaos for the 80 per cent of children now in them. What they are left with are opportunities to present new ideas for comprehensives and ways of tinkering with the system for the 20 per cent of children still remaining in the unreorganized sector.

In an article in *The Times* last month, Mr St John-Stevas outlined what these were, in between a diatribe against Dr Rae for his critique of Tory party policy. He referred to the Parents' Charter drawn up by the party, Conservative ideas for improved in-service training for teachers, better selection of heads and the relation of the curriculum of the last years at school to the industrial world of work.

The party would also *reintroduce*, he wrote, "national standards of literacy and numeracy, which were unwisely done away with by the Labour Government in 1966". Questioned about this, Mr St John-Stevas said he did not know what these standards were or who monitored them. "You'll have to research that one yourself", he said. Neither the Conservative Research Department nor Dr Boyson was any the wiser.

Anyway, if Mr St John-Stevas has his way the standards to be "reintroduced" would be monitored by the Assessment of Performance Unit and additional tests administered locally at two of four ages—seven, 11, 13 or 14. The party would like to see smaller comprehensives, an end to split sites and an emphasis on streaming and setting rather than on mixed ability teaching. Comprehensives would be allowed to develop their own special expertise in maths, languages, science and the arts to help their academic achievement. But in all these matters it would be up to local education authorities to decide how they wished to go.

A new, improved version of the direct grant system for bright working class children would be the assisted places scheme. This is one of the planks criticized by Dr Rae on the grounds that it negates the comprehensive principle and shows how confused Conservative policy is. Mr St John-Stevas refutes this angrily. There is no reason, he thinks, why a comprehensive system should not exist with a selective component of up to 10 per cent.

"The logic of the argument is rather that you won't have a comprehensive system until you abolish the private sector", he says. "I approach it from the point of view of what is best for children, not what is best for a system. The major effort must be on comprehensives but it is a matter of balancing the various needs of the system."

He makes the point that his party is not sold on one particular way of doing things, and that anyway he has to draw together policy in a party that is strongly committed to selection. It is when you scratch the surface of the comprehensive versus selection argument and when you look closer at some of the Tories ideas that the splits emerge.

Mr St John-Stevas and some other Tory MPs, particularly the younger ones who are interested in education such as Messrs Keith Hampson and Nigel Foreman, hope the comprehensive v. selection debate is over. Many others, including a large number who have never been to a state school and would not send their children to one, hope it is not.

Ironically the latter group's most effective spokesman is Dr Boyson, the man in the Tory party who is steeped in the state sector, having been a comprehensive head. He does not believe comprehensive schools will work. "In certain areas they will be a major disaster" he says. "The argument is not over. It was over in Russia in 1931 and look at how they have returned to selection now. In the USA it is happening as well."

The people who are really losing but in comprehensives are the poor, Dr Boyson says. "The articulate and wealthy will always get what they want. It is the poor little bugger at the bottom who gets ground to death."

In his view, comprehensive education enfranchises the middle classes at the expense of the working classes which is where his campaign for voucher experiments comes in. "It enfranchises the most deprived in the community", he says. "The voucher is an inarticulate means of choice." It would also lead to other desirable improvements that parents—and Dr Boyson—want to see, such as the development of a core curriculum.

Dr Boyson is obviously keen not to antagonise Mr St John-Stevas too much over his voucher ideas, certainly not too publicly at any rate. Mr St John-Stevas was angry at the front page splash in *The Sunday Times* a few weeks ago which suggested that the Tories favoured vouchers more than they did. Everyone assumed it was inspired by Dr Boyson.

"What we have said is that we would allow local authorities to have experiments if this is what they wanted to do but nothing more than that," Mr St John-Stevas said at the time.

He is supported by other Conservatives who see the voucher idea as unworkable, but Mrs Thatcher's position on the matter is unclear. (She is known to respect Dr Boyson's instincts and his chalkface experience.) It is not likely to be part of the party's election platform which Mr. St John-Stevas says has already been worked out by the Shadow Cabinet. The main theme is preserving and raising standards and values, under which heading is subsumed learning, discipline and religious and moral education. In this context the party is keen to strengthen Her Majesty's Inspectorate.

The other plank is parental choice. The Tories propose to amend the 1944 Education Act in order to strengthen the obligation on l.e.a.s to take account of parents' wishes. They also believe exam results should be published and a professional teaching council established.

Behind the policy-making this year have been four working parties—one on teacher training chaired by Dr Boyson, another on vocational education and training chaired by Nigel Foreman, MP, a third on the educational needs of the gifted and handicapped chaired by Nicholas Winterton, MP, and a fourth on youth with Alan Hazelhurst, MP, as chairman. Their reports go to the Shadow Cabinet.

Another group on education and industry set up by Keith Hampson has also been beavering away for some time. The four policy groups contained people who were not necessarily Conservatives, which is why their names are not being released.

Dr Boyson's group, for example, included a prominent head of a public school, a comprehensive head, lecturers from colleges of education, a chairman of an education authority, a leader of a Tory group and one other MP.

One issue the Conservatives have still to clear their thoughts on is the 16-plus examination. In *The Right Approach to Education* published in October 1976 they say they are sceptical about such a change. "Both the bright and the less academically able child should be catered for and we do not believe it is possible to do this by means of the single examination which has been proposed."

Although the Conservatives still have to work out their thinking on some issues and are still split on some fundamentals, links between local and national Tory leaders have been strengthened in many cases by the battle to stop Mrs Williams imposing comprehensive schools on recalcitrant authorities. Mr St John-Stevas last year set up a panel of QCs, solicitors and educationists to give advice to local authorities.

The complexion of a Tory government's education policy will depend very much on who is in control. At the moment Mr St John-Stevas is riding high. He did well at the Conservative Party conference last autumn, eliciting a standing ovation for his "Hold on, help is coming" message to local authorities. Rumour had it that this helped him hang on to his job, and was also why he stayed an extra day at the conference.

It was a clever speech and must have impressed the Blessed Margaret, as Mr St John-Stevas calls her. But it remains to be seen for how long his star will be in the ascendant.

# Children work better slightly chilled

Boys and girls aged seven to nine at primary school do not shed clothes as it gets hotter during the day; according to a Building Research Establishment survey of 641 children.

Perhaps, says Mr M. A. Humphreys, who undertook the research, it's because they do not think of it. Or maybe its because the kind of clothes they are wearing do not allow them to change.

"There would have been much less discomfort if the children had made the requisite adjustments, or if the rooms had been designed to give a steadier temperature during the day."

His report, *A study of the thermal comfort of primary school children in summer*, is accompanied by numerous graphs and charts which give the variations in warmth, clothing and temperature for June 1971, and July, 1972. Of the 641 children, only 262 produced records the author could use. And these tended to be the older children.

With the aid of a questionnaire and pictures the children were asked how they were feeling on a scale "much too hot" to "much too cold". Then they were asked to tick off what they were wearing. Garments Mr Humphreys had not prepared for were football shorts, poncho, hot-pants and a swimming costume.

The children were from five local primary schools and of mixed ability. Each study was planned to last a fortnight with the children filling in their forms four times a day.

Mr Humphreys found that children wore clothes that were the right weight according to the temperature over several days but that were not necessarily suitable for the climate on a particular day. He also observed that some children noticed changes in temperature much more than others, but that girls were not more hot-blooded or cold-blooded than boys.

Fewest children were uncomfortable when the temperature was about two degrees below the average for the classroom. The teachers told Mr Humphreys that the best sort of temperature for teaching was between 19 and 21 degrees. In this climate children are not so cold that they have to run around to keep warm, and not so hot that they sit around doing nothing.

*A study of thermal comfort of primary school children in summer*, M. A. Humphreys, Building Research Station, Garston, Watford WD2 7JR.

THE WOBURN PRESS

announce the publication of the first titles in their new

WOBURN EDUCATION SERIES

EDUCATION OF GIFTED CHILDREN
David Hopkins

Does the gifted child receive the best education possible in our modern education system? This highly topical issue is discussed and commented upon in this widely praised new work.

187 pages £7.50

SLOW LEARNERS—A Break in the Circle
Diane Griffin

This practical guide for teachers is designed to provide slow learning children with a chance to break out of the vicious circle of failure.

223 pages £8.95 hardcover £5.95 paperbound

GAMES AND SIMULATION IN ACTION
Alec Davison and Peter Gordon

A fascinating handbook for everyone actively involved with children, it shows how to use role play, gaming and simulation as a central and everyday means of active learning in all subjects.

189 pages £8.95 hardcover £5.95 paperbound

THE MIDDLE SCHOOL—High Road or Dead End?
John Burrows

After nearly a decade of operation the Middle School system still arouses debate and dissent. This book unravels the doubt and confusion that surrounds the Middle Schools.

208 pages £7.50

THE WOBURN PRESS
Gainsborough House, 11 Gainsborough Road,
London E11 1SA

# SPECIAL ANNOUNCEMENTS

UKRA
UNITED KINGDOM READING ASSOCIATION
Fifteenth Annual Course and Conference
GROWTH IN READING
will be held at
Nene College, Moulton Park
Northampton NN2 7AL
MONDAY JULY 24 TO
FRIDAY JULY 28, 1978

All the important aspects of reading will be considered in lecture, seminar and workshop sessions and taking part will be well-known experts from home and overseas.

*Particulars from :*
Registration Secretary, UKRA Annual Conference 1978,
St Paul's College of Education, Newbold Revel, Rugby CV23 0JS
Warwickshire.

I WANT TO KNOW ABOUT
*The International People's College*
*3000 Elsinore, Denmark*

Name ..........
Address ..........
..........

- ● COURSES RUN IN ENGLISH
- ● SUMMER AND LONG COURSES
- ● STUDENTS FROM ALL OVER THE WORLD
- ● TUITION, BOARD & LODGING : £37 PER WEEK

Would you like a different way of writing it?

Find alternatives for your REPORT COMMENTS among 700 in TRIGGERS. A wealth of ideas covering many subjects and aspects of children, plus 500 key words. All to aid your report writing.
Copies from : Triggers (T), PO Box 21
Maidstone, Kent. £1.25, post free

TES Greek Holiday Offer

The TES has arranged a special package holiday to Classical Greece to coincide with half term. Two dates are available : from October 21 to 28 ; or from October 28 and November 4. The cost is £189.00.

If you are interested please complete the coupon and mail it to obtain a brochure.

c/o Page and Moy Ltd,
136-138 London Road, Leicester LE2 1EN

Please sen me full details of The Times Educational Supplement Classical Greece Holiday.
Name ..........
Address ..........
Please also send details to :
Name ..........
Address ..........
..........
..........
..........

SEND THIS COUPON TO TES HOLIDAY OFFER
or ring Leicester (0533) 552521
ATOL 133BC TES/CG/16 JUNE/78/PV

# N and F 'bandwagon' attack

by Bob Doe

Doubts about the proposed new sixth-form exams were voiced in Oxford last week by school teachers and dons. The N and F level replacements for A level would be more expensive, depress standards and impose an intolerable burden on schools, it was claimed.

Teachers from Oxford colleges met teachers from Oxfordshire secondary schools at a conference organized by the university to discuss proposals to broaden the sixth-form curriculum.

In place of three A levels the Schools Council says sixth formers should do five subjects; three at N level (each equivalent to half an A level) and two at F level (each equivalent to three quarters of an A level).

But Mr Keith Dawson, head of John Mason School, Abingdon, was against such a change and argued instead for improvements to A levels.

"A levels are suitable for well over half the present sixth-form population. There is strong evidence that pupils, schools and higher education are well satisfied with the qualification they know.

"Don't leap on the bandwagon until you know where it is going", he warned.

A levels alone did not provide a sufficiently wide education, however, and he thought N levels might be introduced gradually as subsidiary level sixth form qualifications. "One of the great failures of sixth forms is their failure to take general studies seriously."

Mr Dawson doubted the Schools Council's reassurances that the new system would not require any more resources than the old. "Few schools would accept that the weaker N level student should be taught less in the second year than in the first."

There would be a serious shortage of maths and language teachers and a tendency to increase the burden of the sixth form on the lower school. The emphasis on project and course work assessment would take up to much time and leave teachers exhausted.

N and F would mean more exams than with A levels. "The impact of public exams on schools already wrecks any effective teaching after Easter."

Students would continue to specialize in the sixth form unless they were forced to take a broader course. He regretted the council' decision not to build any such compulsion into their proposals.

Mr Peter Dines, one of the council's joint secretaries, said this criticism was a "professional slur" on the teaching profession. "It is part of a school's job to see that they are giving youngsters the education that society, university and employers want."

However, as a result of the widespread discussion of N and F some sort of prescription might be built into the proposals.

"Our sixth form courses narrowest in the Western If broadening is importan three A levels have got to

If this could only be do more resources, people sho so. The indication of the survey's was otherwise.

"Schools told us N and not require any extra reso all." With a five subject cu it was not necessary to do other things that are done sixth form to broaden the lum.

But the university speake not happy with these chan M. A. Grace, a physics tu Christ Church, said the would jeopardise the qual quantity of their intake, dard of their degree work enthusiasm of those who kn they wanted to do.

Physics undergraduates the "mental toughness" matical skilled best provid levels. He estimated that duction of F levels would extra hours of maths teac every student.

A university lawyer, Mr son, from Merton College, sised the analytical skills provided. The new F lev buses, he said, abandoned nosed" elements and woul in students less able to deal bulk of work and with the required.

*The rocking horse: recommended by the Environment Department.*

# Ban urged on lethal play equipment

by Carolyn O'Grady

Death and injury in children's playgrounds amid administrative confusion and negligence is described in a report published this week by Fair Play for Children, at national voluntary group which campaigns for more and better play areas.

The information and recommendations were produced by a committee representing 13 organizations concerned with play and safety. These include the British Safety Council, the Consumer Association, the Design Centre, the Greater London Parks Department, and the National Playing Fields Association.

The lowest estimate of the number of serious injuries and deaths from playground accidents, says the report, is 150,000 a year. The highest is 250,000.

It calls for the removal of three items from every playground — the plank swing or pendulum see-saw, the ocean wave or witches hat, and the rocking horse or rocking boat.

The rocking horse and pendulum see-saw, were recently recommended by the Department of Environment for use in playgrounds. "Discussions are now taking place between the committee and department for the immediate withdrawal of these items."

But the biggest single killer in the playground, says the committee, is the concrete surface underneath the equipment. It calls for the elimination of concrete and research to identify the safest and most suitable surfacing material.

Defective and badly maintained equipment is a major cause of accidents, says the committee. Thorough daily checks of playgrounds should be made along with "exhaustive annual inspections".

"Where regular playground checks are organized . . . the inspectors on the ground frequently do an extremely cursory job and have very little understanding of what they should be doing and why. Classically a man stands in the middle of the playground with a check-list on a clipper board, gazes around casually, marks a series of ticks and moves on".

However, the report recognizes that negligence is often due to the the up-keep of playgrounds. It calls for a major restructuring of the administrative apparatus which deals with them.

"The playgrounds of Britain are caught up in a vast bureaucratic mesh where nobody determines policy or standards, still less enforces them with regulations or procedures".

The report calls for the unification of all playground administration area to achieve a common programme of supervision, inspections and maintenance. It recommends the adoption of safety procedures, which it outlines, and the appointment of play officers in each local authority with "authority over playground inspectors and supervisors from all departments".

Central government departments, it says, should start immediate inquiries into the numbers of unsafe and badly maintained playgrounds in Britain and should publish recommendations for raising safety standards.

The Department of Health and Social Security should formulate procedures to ensure that playgrounds are supervised by personnel with first-aid training and that information and first-aid materials are readily to hand to assist prompt medical attention.

Fair Play for Children has also published a checklist for parents which can be used to survey local playgrounds and to press for changes at local level, and they have organized a private exhibition in the House of Lords illustrating dangerous and poorly maintained equipment.

*Danger on the Playground* costs 75p, including postage, from Fair Play for Children, 248 Kentish Town Road, London NW5. The Parents' checklist may be had free.

# Social work seen as answ to truancy

The education welfare serv not controlling truancy, accor local authority social servic tors. Even with falling rolls not maintain "an adequate social work practice" witho money and resources.

School social work servic say, should be run by social and not by education depa At present only three autho Cheshire, Coventry and Sou operate in this way.

In a report, Social work for children in school, the tion of Directors of Social says that despite the emph controlling truancy, there evidence to suggest that welfare officers had more marginal effect on reducing

The inability of the ser provide effective answers caused by lack of commi the part of officers, said Brown, president of the ass

"It stems rather from tively minor status of the within the education field, sufficient training opportu the somewhat narrow conc on attendance problems."

The association wants to services departments more comprehensive schoo work service along the recommended by Seebohm.

Organizations of teacher social workers militate again gration and balance betw child's experience at home school, says the report.

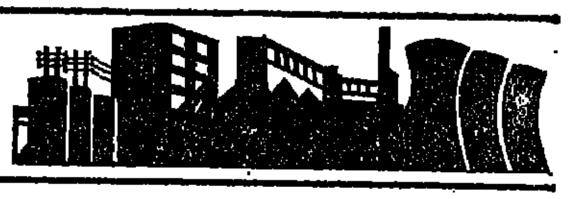
"Failure to achieve this will in our view lead to tion, inhibit the learning sap the personal achievement child and impede progre maturity which is so essen maintaining stable patterns behaviour."

*Social work services for chil school*, ADSS, Civic Centr Bridge, Newcastle upon Tyn

This cartoon was inadvertently lished without a caption on la letters page.

"I can see we're almost for the laserwelded

# School to work



Training for the 14-19 age group is increasingly a priority. Mark Jackson reports from an NUT-organized conference : Young People in Transition

## In transition, but to where . . .

Deep divisions among educators and others concerned with young people emerged from the two-day special conference on the education and training of the 14- to 19-year-olds run by the National Union of Teachers in London last week.

The differences revolved both around fundamental issues, such as the whole future role of education and its socio-economic context, and more immediately practical matters, such as the ability of the schools and colleges to cope with the present needs of teenagers.

The conference, sponsored jointly with a number of other organizations including the EEC and the Manpower Services Commission, brought together industrialists and unionists, economic experts, politicians, and college lecturers, who much of the time drowned out the voice of the teachers.

The one objective on which all the 250 participants — including a powerful contingent from the Continent — were wholeheartedly in agreement was the need to develop a coordinated and comprehensive system of education and training which should embrace pupils from the age of 14, and for coordination to begin now at local level without waiting for developments nationally.

The clashes arose over :

The curriculum—the extent to which it needs to be changed, and how much it should be made to serve direct vocational needs.

Unemployment — whether the young need to be prepared for it.

Role of the schools and colleges —whether they are the right places *for most* of the under motivated young to learn what they need to.

Relevance of formal qualifications—and the relative importance of literacy and numeracy as compared with broader life skills.

Resources—whether education should welcome the channelling of additional resources through the Manpower Services Commission or insist on all funds being allocated through the education service, if necessary by specific grants.

Quantity and quality of education —whether the schools and colleges can provide for the whole age group without massive additional manpower and money.

Cutting across the debate, a group of teachers—mainly from the colleges—pleaded with the conference to leave the long term issues and deal with the immediate practicalities. "How are we going to cope with the youngsters who will be dumped on us in September", demanded one college head.

The Education Secretary, whose speech opened the conference on Thursday took a hard line on further education resources. To a college head who suggested that the colleges would not be able to cope because they were being starved of money, Mrs Williams said: "I don't believe that further education is any more starved than the schools or the nursery schools."

An extra 2,000 posts and a further £27m capital programme had been provided for the colleges. "I am quite sure further education is getting its fair share."

Both Mrs Williams and Mr Richard O'Brien, chairman of the Manpower Services Commission, rejected the suggestion from Mr Chris Brooks, director of Youthaid, that young people need to be prepared for a world in which they faced an increasingly high risk of unemployment.

Mrs Williams said it was not yet clear whether the current high level of youth unemployment would drop with industrial recovery and the passing of the birthrate bulge through the schools.

But Mr Fred Jarvis, general secretary of the National Union of Teachers, insisted that whatever she might say, youth unemployment was not going to disappear.

## Day release next step, Mrs Williams says

The Government has decided to give some kind of day release the top priority in its plans to extend educational provision. The Education Secretary told the conference on Thursday that she has begun discussions with the Department of Employment about the form this might take.

Mrs Williams decided only at the last moment to disclose the decision. Her prepared speech had contained only a guarded reference to the fact that possible forms of day release were being suggested by "some people" and that she and the Employment ministers recognized the need for joint studies.

So her statement that the Government felt that this was "the next big step forward" and the one on which "we in education have set our sights", surprised and delighted delegates.

Two possibilities are under discussion, Mrs Williams said. These are:

1. Some kind of compulsory requirement, which was open to the fundamental objection that young adults do not learn under compulsion.
2. A right to release; employers having to release young people for a specified period if they, the young people, claimed the right.

Mrs Williams warned that there would be "very substantial" difficulties to be overcome, such as the possibility of conflict between employer and employee and the danger that young people would become even less attractive to employers. The question of compensation to employers would have to be looked at.

"It is clear that we will have to stage this movement forward, as resources allow, little by little over the next few years."

Mrs Williams said that the Government's decision to introduce means tested statutory grants for those who stayed in education from 16 to 19 was itself a very large step towards establishing the principle that they should be treated in the same way as those who were in higher education or further education over the age of 18.

She congratulated Sheffield on its decision to introduce a system of £7 a week maintenance grants without waiting for the national scheme. This would be a useful pilot for the scheme, and there was no reason why other authorities should not follow suit.

But Mrs Williams was less than congratulatory when she turned to the voucher scheme devised by Kent County Council, which she said was a completely impossible way of financing the education service. If it were limited to the maintained sector some schools would become over-subscribed, straining facilities and requiring extra teachers and temporary buildings, while others would remain half empty with their facilities under-used. She estimated the cost of such a scheme limited to the maintained sector as £400m.

If parents were allowed to use the vouchers, topping them up, for independent schools, then it would mean that while all parents were equally subsidized, the actual school place provided would be determined by the length of their purse. Mrs Williams called the idea "a lottery in which everyone pays but the best off are bound to win".

It was very important that the education service should be able to show that its resources were not being misused or directed wrongly, said Mrs Williams, turning to the highly controversial issue of sixth-form reorganization.

Denying that she wanted a single standard form of provision to be imposed by her department, she said that in many cases sixth forms were now too small to provide the full range of both conventional and non-academic courses needed. Forty per cent of sixth forms had 50 or fewer pupils, and 10 per cent 150 or more. The average in the sixth form colleges were 400 pupils.

Some way had to be found to bring sixth forms together in such a way that form size was at least 70.

## They want to work

Those who say that the young are unemployed because they do not want to work are wrong, the chairman of the Manpower Services Commission, Mr Richard O'Brien, told the conference. Surveys carried out by the commission provided clear evidence of the persistent attempts by most youngsters to find jobs, and their readiness to undertake any training that would help them do so.

It was the state of the labour market, not the attitude of young people, that had changed in recent years.

The strong motivation among young people had to be tied closely to the vocational preparation which should ease the transition from school to work. Such preparation should be broad-based, encouraging flexibility and versatility, and concentrating on such basic skills as: the ability to read, write, and communicate in writing; competence in the key arithmetical processes; manual dexterity in the use of tools by both sexes; and certain social skills, in particular the ability to communicate adequately in speech, and to listen and understand.

## And if there is none?

Industry's main speaker, Mr Jim Deboo, group training manager of Baker Perkins, and a member of the CBI education committee, called the current schemes for the young unemployed "praiseworthy but palliative".

What would happen to youngsters if they were better prepared for the transition from school to work and found no jobs available for them? If we were unable to secure a massive expansion in manufacturing and the many services which Britain was uniquely capable of providing for the world, then other ways must be found of employing people.

Answering an attack by Mr Peter Ashby, of the National Union of Students, on employers' reluctance to contribute to the cost of schemes for young workers, Mr Deboo said industry had to begin thinking more seriously about ways of producing the required funds.

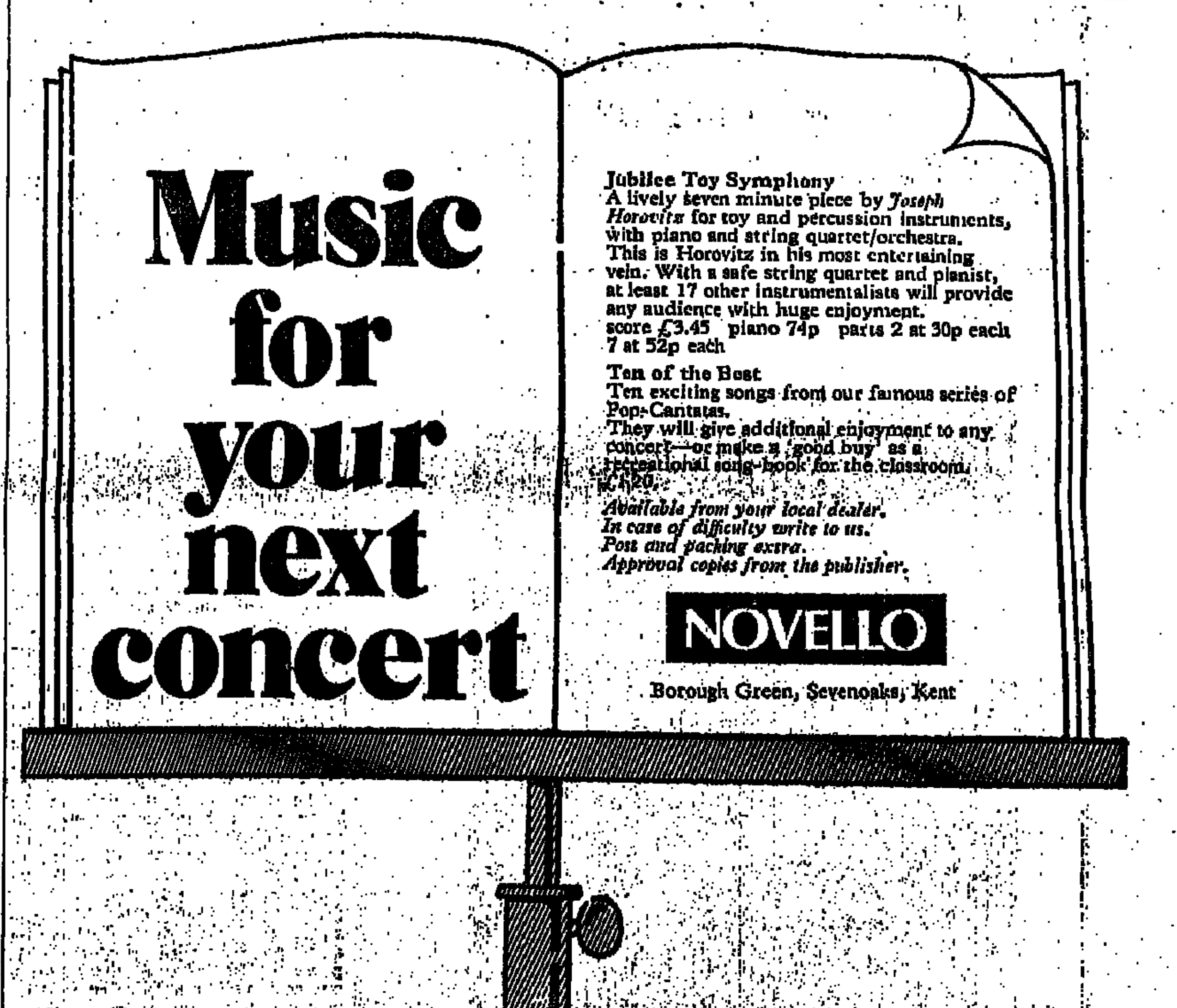
But, defending employers' insistence on formal qualifications for certain jobs (the subject of outspoken criticism earlier by Mr Jack Chambers, NUT executive member), Mr Deboo said: "We have to get into young people's minds that there are jobs for which we have to pass exams and be seen to be qualified."

## Unions braced for grants fight

A clear hint that the TUC will fight hard against any attempt by the Government to lay down what courses youngsters must take to qualify for maintenance grants was given by Marie Patterson, chairman of the TUC's education committee.

Earlier in the conference the Education Secretary had again used the phrase "relevant courses" in referring to the grants proposals—as she did when she announced the scheme last month. Mrs Patterson said that the battle for mandatory grants was not yet completely won "for there are those who would restrict their availability to a narrow range of courses.

"I can assure this conference that the TUC will impress upon the Government the need for such grants to be available for all full time courses for young people", she added.



Music for your next concert

Jubilee Toy Symphony
A lively seven minute piece by *Joseph Horovitz* for toy and percussion instruments, with piano and string quartet/orchestra.
This is Horovitz in his most entertaining vein. With a safe string quartet and pianist, at least 17 other instrumentalists will provide any audience with huge enjoyment.
score £3.45 piano 74p parts 2 at 30p each
7 at 52p each

Ten of the Best
Ten exciting songs from our famous series of Pop-Cantatas.
They will give additional enjoyment to any concert—or make a 'good buy' as a recreational song-book for the classroom.
£1.20.

*Available from your local dealer.*
*In case of difficulty write to us.*
*Post and packing extra.*
*Approval copies from the publisher.*

NOVELLO
Borough Green, Sevenoaks, Kent

ACFHE conference, Torquay

# City and Guilds set to streamline courses

The City and Guilds of London Institute, which celebrates its centenary this year, is likely to give formal approval next month to a simpler system of examination certificates. This was announced by Mr Harry Knutton, director-general of the CGLI, in a paper presented this week to a conference of the Association of Colleges of Further and Higher Education in Torquay.

Mr Knutton said the new system would allow any school leaver, even one with poor CSE or GCE passes, to "advance through a simpler and better understood system of City and Guilds education and training qualifications".

Because of the work of the Technician Education Council and Business Education Council in reorganizing further education qualifications, it had now become necessary for the City and Guilds to rationalize some of its existing schemes.

There will be a closer link between what a student studies in college and any training he undergoes on his employer's premises, and those who reach the top of this route as advanced craftsmen and craftswomen will be able to qualify as Licentiates of the CGLI and will be eligible for the Insignia Award.

There are already some combined awards with industry, such as the Electrician's Certificate and the National Craftsman's Certificate for Motor Vehicle Mechanics. But the extension of this idea should lead to closer cooperation between further education and industrial training requirements.

Mr Knutton also referred to several recent developments aimed specially at the less academic school leaver, such as the City and Guilds Foundation Courses; and their new General Employment Award. This award has arisen out of the CGLI cooperation in the unified vocational preparation scheme. It is based on an integrated programme of education and training, with the accent on the practical side.

The CGLI had also put up a plan to the Manpower Services Commission to provide qualifications for unemployed young people on work experience schemes. The General Employment Award might also be adapted for this group.

## Words, not deeds, over adult education

Continuing or adult education is now going through the stage that comprehensive education went through in the 1960s with everyone paying it lip service, it was said this week.

In a paper presented to the conference, Naomi McIntosh, pro-vice-chancellor of the Open University and member of the new adult education advisory council, said there was much discussion on the subject.

"Sadly, though, I do not see any real pressures yet for recurrent education", she said. Unemployment, although bad, was not yet bad enough.

"Most of the government money in this area is going into training through the Manpower Services Commission. The trades unions, an important force, are just, but only just, waking up to the need for a concerted demand for the wider provision of education for working adults."

# Exams 'have outlived usefulness'

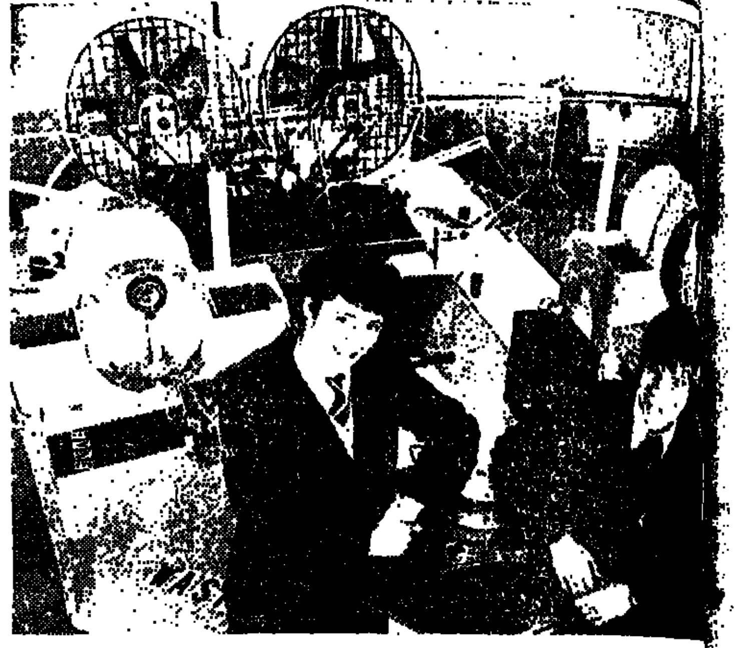
The style and nature of our examination system must be rethought if we are to do anything about the so-called under-achievement of pupils, said the Inner London Education Authority's staff inspector in a conference paper.

Mr Eric Bourne suggested that examinations may have outlived their usefulness, except as a way of selecting students for university. Employers liked them, but perhaps this is because they are the only yardstick available. "This can hardly be an argument for maintaining that some alternative arrangement might not be more informative, more relevant and, conceivably, more predictive", he said.

It was remarkable that a system with such a limited purpose should have gained such wide respect and, despite the evidence, been able to dominate the direction and values of non-university education.

Further education might be able to provide some answers, he said, because it offers a balance of basic educational skills and learning for a specific purpose. Mr Bourne gave an example of how the ILEA had been able to change conventional practice by relaxing conditions of entry for courses—to get blacks into social work.

He also showed how ILEA had failed to persuade the City and Guilds to introduce continuous assessment rather than end-of-term examinations for a syllabus it piloted with the institute. "The notion inherent in this syllabus—that individual student progress might merit recognition and that teachers might be trusted to make accurate judgments—was, alas, too much even for this institution", he said.



Flying higher: a hovercraft crop sprayer designed by Paul Brow Alistair Wolf, sixth-formers at Royal Grammar School, Newcastle won joint first prize in a European competition organized by Ph Electronics. It previously took first place in the BBC's Young Sci of the Year Competition.

## Parents overawed by 'expert

Parents confidence in their ability to bring up their children has been undermined by growing numbers of professionals, says Dr Mia Kellmer Pringle, director of the National Children's Bureau.

Laymen tend to be in awe of professional "experts" and may have difficulty in marshalling their thoughts in strange surroundings, she writes in *Concern*, the bureau's journal.

Because of the stress involved in a special interview, parents do not always give an adequate account of the reasons for their concern about their children.

And professional workers often underestimate parent edge and insight.

The bureau has produced the *lopment guide for 0 to 5* designed to redress the bala providing practical guideline parents and others. Intended to pen awareness of children's It provides teachers, parents, group leaders and nursery with a tool for monitoring tering development.

*Development Guide for 0 to 5 olds*, National Children's Bureau Wakley St., London, £1 mem £1 70p non-members.

Romania, much in the news this week, has an education system tied firmly to industrial needs

# Socialist heartland with a selective heart

In Romania education is secular, state-organized and unitary. This one would expect of a socialist state. It is at a subtler level that the surprises come for those who have tended to associate socialist educational policy (or its British version) with an antipathy, if not an aversion, towards selection, meritocracy and early specialization. Not so in Romania.

Compulsory education begins at six, though there are nursery schools for three to six year olds. Provision ranges from a half-day attendance for a pre-school education programme, to a weekly programme ensuring the children's education and care from Monday to Saturday.

Children receive primary education for eight years, one or two years more than their British counterparts. Schools operate on a shift system supported by a substantial amount of homework: the younger children from 8 am to 1 pm and the older children from 1 pm to 6 pm.

The same curriculum is followed through the country and, although basic, even at this stage an emphasis on application and production is detectable. A child would learn subtraction through problems such as: "In a factory workers started to install a machine at 10.50 and finished at 1.15. How long did installation of this machine take?"

It is, however, at the secondary level that the greatest contrast with the British system and its evolution of comprehensive schools occurs. Two years of secondary education are compulsory (giving a total of 10 years' compulsory education), but it can extend for four or five years.

Within it there are several types of specialized schools. Those for agriculture, economics, forestry, humanities and science are of four years' duration, while those for health studies, industry and teacher-training are of five. Some secondary schools have special sections for maths, physics, chemistry, biology, languages and art.

There are also vocational secondary schools (two to three years) which train skilled workers and are followed by in-plant apprenticeships.

At the tertiary level, particularly higher education, the impact of a centrally planned economy becomes apparent. Not only are the number of medical and teacher-training places determined by the Government, as in Britain, but engineering, science, economics and all else is determined by the Government in accordance with the economic plan for the five-year period.

This predetermined number of places are allocated on the basis of a competitive exam. The candidates who obtain top marks are selected and receive a full grant irrespective of parents' income. Other candidates who are offered places receive grants related to parents' income.

The importance of marks obtained in exams in Romania shows itself in other aspects of higher education. When projects are undertaken, for instance in electrical engineering, all of them are listed, and the student with the highest mark has first choice.

This can result in the top students all opting for aspects of modern electronics which tend to be taught by the younger academics while the older professors, teaching electrical power, get with the worst students—an outcome that does not make the system wildly popular.

The benefits that high marks bring are also apparent when it comes to employment. The top student has first choice of all the available jobs.

One cannot but be impressed by the determination with which the state's policy of linking education and research with production is pursued. During their six-day week students maintain contact with a manufacturing or marketing enterprise and spend one day each week in the enterprise for the first two years of their course.

In their third year the students spend extended periods in production units, especially during the summer holidays. In their fourth and fifth years a design or development project which has been ordered by a manufacturing enterprise is undertaken.

However, probing beneath the surface would seem to suggest that only about one third of the projects are contracts from industry.

The curriculum is also shaped by the policy of integrating education and production through what is termed the principle of double subordination. Each department is subordinate to two ministries: the Ministry of Education and another ministry such as energy or chemistry.

The pattern of continuing education in Romania contrasts with Britain in two ways. There is probably less opportunity there than in Britain to qualify professionally later in life. The emphasis is on providing a good first chance rather than providing a variety of avenues for a second chance.

Despite this, the emphasis on mid-career education is very much greater than in Britain. By law, every five years employees have to attend a course. This applies to the highest levels in Romanian bureaucracy and industry.

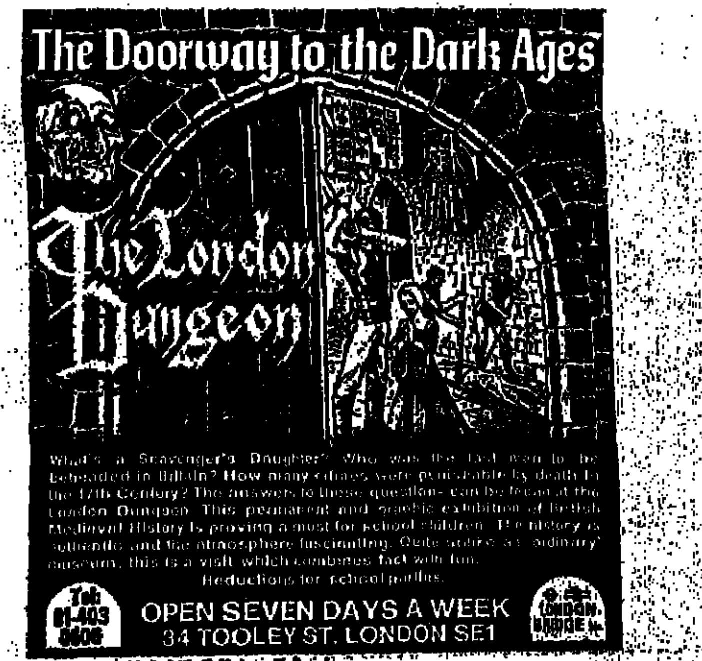
Although in the centrally planned economy of Romania, by definition, there is no unemployment, one suspects it is not exempt from unforeseen aspects of technological and economic change leading to underemployment and outmoded qualifications. Certainly the emphasis in higher education has moved from the narrow specialization, which was deemed necessary in earlier years to get the economy on its feet, to a much greater concentration on fundamentals.

Like Britain, and indeed other European countries, the rapid expansion of education is past in Romania. New orientations, rather than new buildings, are the pattern for the future.

**Terence E. Burlin**

*The author is senior pro-rector, the Polytechnic of Central London.*

## Entertainments



What's a Scavenger's Daughter? Who was the last man to be beheaded in Britain? How many crimes were punishable by death in the 17th Century? The answers to these questions can be found at the London Dungeon. This permanent and graphic exhibition of British Mediaeval History is proving a must for school children. The history is authentic and the atmosphere fascinating. Quite unlike an 'ordinary' museum, this is a visit which combines fact with fun.

Reductions for school parties.

Tel: 01-403 0606

OPEN SEVEN DAYS A WEEK
34 TOOLEY ST. LONDON SE1

Special Announcement

NEC autum special
TV/RADIO PROJEC

Ecology A popular course A/O course linked to Thames 'Botanic Man' series (networked

Discovering Society A sociolog course linked to BBC TV ' City' series. Correspondence £24. School/college text £1 vol.

Twentieth Century World Mode 3 'O' level correspon course (£24) linked to BBC Rad

Ensemble Tuition Pack Oral written postal tuition for 'Ensemble' students. Term 1 £9·50; Term 2 fee £6·00.

Make It Count — basic back on ITV in October, £1·50, *Puzzles 85p, Game Tutors' Manual 75p, Tutor Pack* £1·00. All plus 20% p & p.

It's Your Future — work tion pack linked to ITV and Southern) schools series. 25p p&p.

Just the Job — help for the jobless in West of England series and new *Jobhunter* sale in October.

Schools and colleges advance details of these the NEC *Autumn '78 Projects* leaflet available free

NATIONAL EXTENSIO COLLEGE, CAMBRIDGE

# COURSES

Ilkley College
The College in the Dales
An Associate College of the University of Bradford
(formerly Bingley and Ilkley Colleges)

B.Ed. Honours
with specialization in Dance

A one-year, full-time, in-service course for qualified teachers (the only degree of its kind in the country) The programme is designed to meet the need for an advanced course in Dance expressed by practicing teachers, lecturers and L.E.A. advisers seeking additional qualifications.

The course is run in three units covering

- ☐ Dance and the curriculum
- ☐ Dance composition
- ☐ The cultural significance of dance.

There will also be time for workshops and private study.

Further details and forms of application from:-
The Dean of Admissions
Ilkley College
Wells Road
Ilkley
West Yorkshire LS29 9RD
Tel: Ilkley 609010

CARBA LINGUADUC
at Castle Priory College,
Wallingford, Oxon. OX10 OHE
Tel.: (0491) 37551
11th-15th September, 1978

Carba Linguaduc, Swiss manufacturers of communication and environmental control systems for severely handicapped children and adults, present this opportunity to assess their range of sophisticated electronic aids, O.T's speech therapists, administrators, social workers, rehabilitation staff, teachers and others are invited to apply for further details, from the Principal.

HOME STUDY
- Fresh start courses
- GCE • Degree
- Professional
- OU preparatory

National Extension College Dept 14B
131 Hills Road, Cambridge

IF YOU BUY ANYTHING FOR YOUR SCHOOLS, FIRST CHECK THE ADVERTISEMENTS IN THE TIMES EDUCATIONAL SUPPLEMENT

SHEFFIELD CITY POLYTECHNIC

TEACHING OF FRENCH AND GERMAN

Several short courses for teachers in Primary and Secondary Schools on maintenance of language skills and on teaching methods will be held during each term 1978/1979, and during the Easter Vacation, 1979. Courses may be taken on one day per week or in a block of three or four days; alternative dates can be offered to suit individual requirements. Residential accommodation can be provided.

*Enquiries to N. J. Simpson, Modern Languages Department, Sheffield City Polytechnic, Collegiate Crescent, Sheffield. Tel. (0742) 665274, quoting Ref. 734.*

RETRAIN TO TEACH MATHEMATICS

If you are a teacher with an interest in Mathematics but no specialist qualification either newly-qualified but without a teaching job or experienced and possibly not teaching at present, why not retrain to teach mathematics on Sheffield City Polytechnic's one-year full-time course starting in September, 1978.

*Enquiries to the Secretary, Department of Mathematics and Statistics, Heriot House, Pond Hill, Sheffield S1 1WB. Tel. (0742) 20911, quoting Ref. 734.*

Wolsey Hall founded in 1894 offers individual instruction by qualified tutors in the comfort of your own home for London University external **Degrees** as well as a wide range of **G.C.E. and Professional Courses**

Write to the Principal, Wyndham Milligan, M.B.E., T.D., M.A. at the address below for a free prospectus giving details of all courses and introducing the expert tutorial team at Wolsey Hall who will personally assist your studies.

Accredited CACC
Member ABCC
Founded 1894

Wolsey Hall

Dept. HD1, Wolsey Hall, Oxford OX2 6PR.
Tel: (0865) 54231 (24 hours)

EXPERT HOME TUITION FOR

G·C·E

and professional examinations (Accountancy, Banking, Civil Service, Law, Local Government, Marketing, Secretaryship).

Our exclusive methods of Home Study have brought over 300,000 examination successes, many first places. As every course is complete in itself no textbooks are required.

FREE 100-PAGE BOOK
Send now for a free copy of "Your Career," packed with vital facts on a successful career.

THE RAPID RESULTS COLLEGE

DEPT. HE6, TUITION HOUSE, London SW19 4DS. Tel. 01-947 7272. 24-hour Recordacall 01-946 1102 for prospectus requests

*Accredited by the Council for the Accreditation of Correspondence Colleges*

eda

Educational Drama Association Twenty-eighth Annual Summer School "Drama Communication and Relationships".

Director of Course: PETER SLADE at NORTH WORCESTERSHIRE COLLEGE, BURCOTT LANE, BROMSGROVE, WORCESTERSHIRE B60 1PQ, JULY 31 to AUGUST 4, 1978.

MAIN COURSES:
(1) CHILD DRAMA IN THE PRIMARY AND MIDDLE SCHOOL
(2) SECONDARY COURSE
(3) DRAMA WITH HANDICAPPED CHILDREN.
(4) PETER SLADE METHOD OF DANCE

For application forms and further details S.A.E. to Mr D. F. Fielding, 18 Walter Cobb Drive, Wylde Green, Sutton Coldfield, Warwickshire. Telephone 021-354 7348.

Ilkley College
The College in the Dales
An Associate College of the University of Bradford
(formerly Bingley and Ilkley Colleges)

One-term D.E.S.
Courses for Teachers

Teaching Mathematics 5—13
Summer Term 1979

Aims, Organization and Curriculum of the Middle School
Spring Term or Summer Term 1979

Outdoor Education
Autumn Term 1978 and 1979

Middle School Science
Spring Term 1979

Home Economics—Preparation for Change
Summer Term 1979

Further details and forms of application from:-
The Dean of Admissions
Ilkley College
Wells Road
Ilkley
West Yorkshire LS29 9RD
Tel: Ilkley 609010

EDUCATIONAL DEVELOPMENT ASSOCIATION

WARNOCK says Teachers should train for Special Education
The EDA offers this summer One-Week Courses
Disadvantaged Children
Physically, Intellectually, Emotionally, Socially Children
Teaching Slow Learners
Children with Learning Difficulties
Coping with Children with Disturbed Behaviour in Schools
Disabilities of Learning—Diagnosis and Action
The EDA always ahead

write Director of Summer Schools, 8 Windmill Gardens Enfield, Middlesex

Cockpit Arts Workshop—Summer Conference

THE ARTS AND THE MAKING OF MEANING

10 am to 6 pm, Friday, June 23, 1978

A day's input conference to explore the concept that the essential role of the arts is to enable Man to find meaning in his experience of the world.

LOUIS ARNAUD REID: "Meaning in the Arts"
Professor Emeritus of Philosophy of Education, University of London
DOUGLAS LOWNDES: "Image & the Negation of Meaning in the Media"
Lecturer in National Film School, film-maker and author
EDWARD ROBINSON: "Art and Religious Experience"
Director Religious Experience Research Unit, Manchester College, Oxford
PETER ABBS: "The place of the Expressive Disciplines in Education"
Lecturer in Education, University of Sussex, author, poet
Fee £2, plus £2 lunch (optional). Apply early with s.a.e.
Cockpit Arts Workshop, Gateforth Street, Marylebone, NW8 8EH (01-262 7907)

COURSES

Part-time & Full time

**Stimulating in-service courses for teachers**

*Designed by Teachers for Teachers*

If you're a serving teacher, we don't have to spell out to you how the profession has changed over the past few years. Cut-backs and shortages, changing fashions–it's not surprising that sometimes you wonder if it's all worthwhile–it's not surprising that sometimes you feel in need of a stimulus.

Here at Crewe & Alsager we think we can help. We offer a wide variety of stimulating courses geared to your own particular needs and timetable, for Primary, Middle and Secondary school teachers. Look at the following selection. If you can't see exactly what you're looking for, give us a ring. Don't forget an extra qualification might help your chances of promotion and would certainly help to refresh your views on teaching.

*Education: Drama · Art & Crafts*
*Educational Technology & Resources for Learning*
*Guidance & Counselling for Teachers: Youth & Social Workers*
*Reading Development*
*The Education of the Slow Learning Child*
*Environmental Education*

You can attend any one of these, either as a 1 year Part-time Course (one day per week) or as a one-term full-time course. All lead to the Keele One-term Supplementary Certificate.

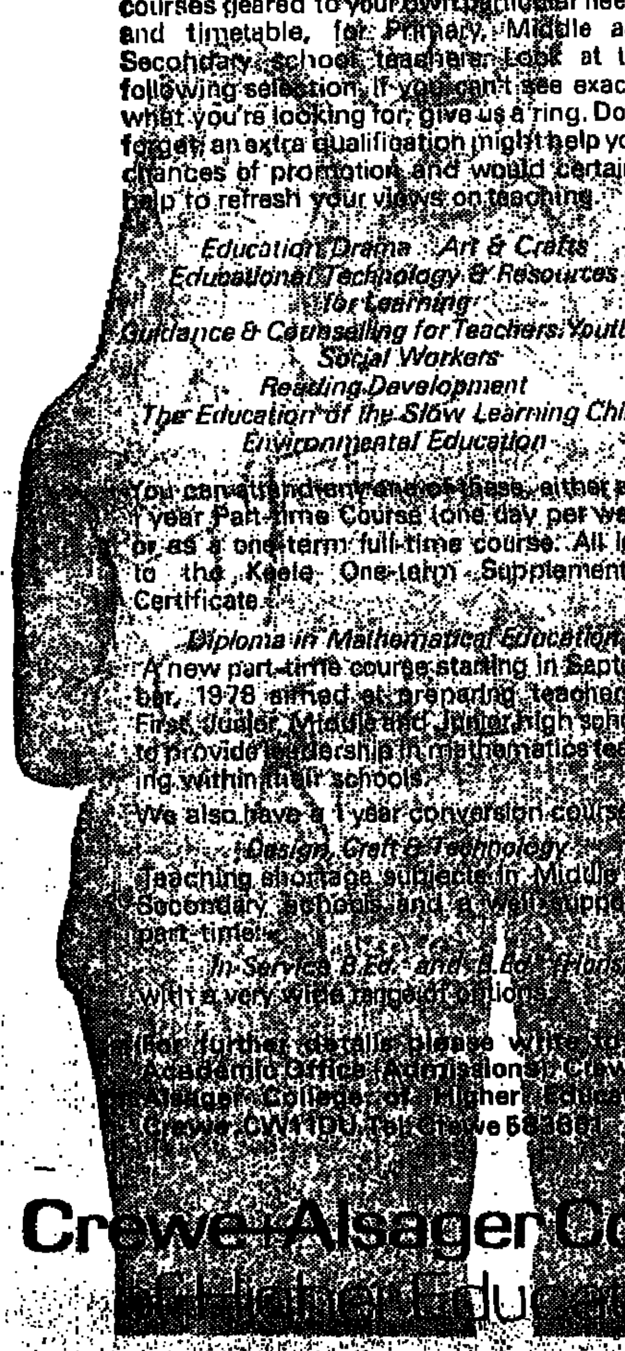
*Diploma in Mathematical Education*
A new part-time course starting in September, 1978 aimed at preparing teachers in First, Junior, Middle and Junior high schools to provide leadership in mathematics teaching within their schools.

We also have a 1 year conversion course for *Design, Craft & Technology* teaching shortage subjects in Middle and Secondary schools and a well supported part-time

*In-Service B.Ed. and B.Ed. (Hons)* with a very wide range of options.

For further details please write to the Academic Office (Admissions), Crewe & Alsager College of Higher Education, Crewe CW1 1DU. Tel: Crewe [illegible]

Crewe+Alsager College of Higher Education



WEST LONDON INSTITUTE OF HIGHER EDUCATION
Incorporating
Borough Road College : Maria Grey College : Chiswick Polytechnic
STILL LOOKING FOR A JOB ?
TRY A NINE MONTHS' RETRAINING COURSE
(Discretionary grants or £175 fee)
R.S.A. DIPLOMAS for : PERSONAL ASSISTANTS or BI-LINGUAL SECRETARIES
Graduate or C.E. candidates should apply to : Head of Business Studies (quoting TE), WLIHE Lancaster House, Borough Road, Isleworth, Middlesex TW7 5DU (01-560 5991)

Greece

# Girls put clampdown on politics to the test

**from Mario Modiano**

ATHENS

The Greek Ministry of Education has banned all political activity in secondary schools and urged teachers to ensure that the outside school behaviour of their pupils conforms with the rules.

A stern circular from the ministry warned against "the premature and constant preoccupation of school-children with political or trade-unionist activities." This, it said, deflected them from the basic objectives of education.

The ministry ordered severe punishment of school-children engaging in political activities which, it said, were incompatible with the very essence of education, damaged the prestige of schools, and evoked understandable anxiety among parents. The circular pointed out that the setting up of pupils' committees engaged in political or trade-union activities was, therefore, a punishable offence.

It was put to the acid test all the pupils of the Girls' Ly Ierapetra, on the island of C boycotted classes for a week solidarity for three girls sus for eight days in complian these orders.

The three second-form girls punished for protesting to the cipal against the punishm another girl who had been visting the headquarters o junior branch of a political pa

Australia

# $50m plan to help immigrants settle

**from John Kirkaldy**

SYDNEY

The federal government is to finance the most extensive upgrading of services to immigrants undertaken since the war.

Over the next three years this will cost $A50m (£29,100,000) and will include many education programmes to help immigrants settle in Australia.

Among the schemes envisaged are improvements to settlement programmes, health services, language and education classes, employment opportunities, child-minding and interpreter facilities and upgraded ethnic radio and television.

The money is in addition to the $A53m already being spent on immigrant services and will significantly boost the budget of the Department of Immigration and Ethnic Affairs in the new financial year.

This is of particular importance as most experts are predicting a tough budget with considerable cutting back in many other government programmes.

The changes come as a result of recommendations recently presented to the federal parliament by a committee headed by a Melbourne solicitor, Mr Frank Galbally, which investigated immigrant services and programmes.

It was the first report to have been tabled in language other than English. Copies were also printed in Arabic, Dutch, German, Greek, Italian, Serbo-Croation, Spanish, Turkish and Vietnamese.

Immigrants represent one of the most important social and educational problems facing Australia. Although they bring enormous advantages in the long-term in terms of economic growth and a diversity of culture, there are the more immediate difficulties of language and different life styles.

Immigrants (legal and illegal) although greatly reduced in number from the "populate or perish" days just after the war are still coming in at about 70,000 a year.

They have recently been brought to national attention by the arrival in Darwin of a number of boats bringing refugees from Vietnam. Many immigrants still face hostility from Australians who continue to be dominated by the old "white Australia" ethos.

The committee formulated four basic principles which have been accepted by the federal government. These are:

- All members of society should have an equal opportunity to realize their full potential and must have equal access to programmes and services
- Every person should be able to maintain his or her culture without prejudice or disadvantage and should be encouraged to understand and embrace other cultures
- Needs of immigrants should be met by programmes and services available to the whole community, but special programmes are at present necessary to ensure equality of access for immigrants
- Services and programmes should be designed and operated in full consultation with users and self-help should be encouraged as much as possible.

The main provision of the new programme is an improved settlement scheme, costing A$23m over the next three years, which will include classes of English and formal orientation courses including advice and assistance on housing, education, employment and other areas of need.

The new initiatives will also include spending A$10m over the same period to upgrade the quality of English language teaching in schools, including extra teachers, new materials and the development of new fast-learning processes.

English classes at work will be available for more immigrant men and women and immigrant housewives will be able to use an improved home-tutor scheme. Working immigrant women will be able to use new child-minding facilities provided for them at the work place.

Ethnic radio stations will also receive A$3,280,000 to improve their services in the next three years. The three-year phasing in process of ethnic television will involve prolonged consultation but the government has allocated A$7,300,000 to be spent by 1981.

Italy

# Specialist schools may close

**from Dalbert Hallenstein**

MILAN

Music education in Italy will be transformed if the recently approved Secondary School Reform Bill is passed by parliament as it stands. Music now plays no part in the curriculum of the secondary schools, though the conservatories are technically considered specialized secondary schools.

The Bill proposes abolishing the existing system of specialized secondary schools issuing professional diplomas. They will be replaced by a system resembling the English comprehensives.

Secondary schools will share a common group of compulsory and voluntary subjects, but will be divided into various "orientations" for the final three years. These will include schools orientated towards literature, the sciences, history and social sciences and the arts.

The conservatories will be absorbed by schools with an arts orientation, thus offering music to vast numbers of secondary pupils who are now totally excluded from the subject.

The reform will also enrich the curriculum of the conservatories which are now almost completely devoted to subjects related to music. Until now conservatory students, who usually enrol at 13, have received no further education in such basic subjects as maths, languages, science and general history and geography.

The inclusion of the conservatories in the secondary school system will rectify this situation which has tended to produce excellent musicians who are often deprived of basic skills.

The proposed reform has been welcomed by many musicians.

West Germany

# Tertiary stu places 'shou be increased

**by David Dungworth**

West Germany's top advisory on higher education, the A Science Council has co strongly in favour of ex expansion in the tertiary se

A meeting of the council consider the Eight Buildin gramme for Institutions of Education has recommended the number of study places be increased from the p 732,000 to about 800,000 b the cost of achieving this ta estimated at Dm2,200m (over £560m).

Further growth after 198 bring the number of places the 850,000 agreed by the fe the *Länder* governments at of last year.

The recommendations have made in spite of a recent ing in the demand for hi cation. Between 1975 number of new entrants and universities dropped by cent.

Among new male students fall was 4.2 per cent but th compensated by a rise of cent in the number of entrants. Last year 39 per cent first year students were compared with only 26 per 1965, and they now form cent of the total college popu

The possibility that many new places will remain unf discounted by the council, points out that the annual of grammar school leavers peak in 1983 and 1984 but to be higher than at prese almost the end of the 1980s.

Acceptance of the council's posals would help to ease the tion in university depar where there is chronic ove ing. A *numerus clausus* rently in force throughout eral republic in architecture logy, dentistry, medicine, macy, psychology and ve surgery.

The arts and science coun advocates a partial change role of the universities. As uates experience increasing culty in finding employm their traditional professions education should aim to them with a broader basis of ledge which would equip enter "the middle range of pations".

The emphasis should be on expanding faculties and social sciences, since in these disciplines tend more flexible in their choi career than engineering or sci Physical education, mus the creative arts should loped and graduates encou take up posts in further ed sports clubs and organizatio cerned with promoting cul leisure activities instead of ing their aspirations teaching.

There should, however, general expansion in eng and natural sciences as these departments already filled places.

Austria

# School for Japa

Austria's first Japanese to open in Vienna this the children of the Japane —at present about 1,200

United States

# Dog-fight for state tax surplus

Ian Anderson reports from Stanford on the effects of the Californian taxpayers' revolt

STANFORD

California's wealthiest school districts, and by implication those of greatest quality, will be the biggest losers following the state taxpayers' revolt which slashed $7 billion off the annual property tax revenue of local government.

This is the opinion of Dr Michael Kirst, president of the California Board of State Education, which sets educational policy for the state's grade schools and high schools.

Dr Kirst, who is also an education professor at Stanford University, predicts that there will be a move to private schooling as a result of the passage on June Six of the Jarvis-Gann propositon which limits local property tax to 1 per cent of assessed value.

Dr Kirst says that the move will happen in the wealthy school districts where property tax revenue has no where decimated. Before Jarvis-Gann these districts could raise far more revenue in property tax than poorer disrtricts.

Under Jarvis-Gann, even if the poorer districts also lose property tax revenue, they can expect to be bailed out by the state to the level of $1,300 per pupil, the state target for spending.

The wealthy districts can only expect state help to this level. In the past, many of these districts were able to raise more than $2·000 per pupil from their own property tax sources which could now be cut as much as 70 per cent.

The situation is further complicated by the Serrano decision in the California Supreme Court which ruled that educational spending must be equalized among school districts.

According to Dr Kirst, educational policy-makers had hoped to raise poorer schools up to the standards of the wealthier disrtricts: after Jarvis Gann the levelling could occur in reverse.

Jarvis-Gann also means that the state must come to the rescue of the local school districts. Dr Kirst is concerned that this will herald the loss of independence for the districts and mean a greater shift of power to the state.

The dog-fight over allocation of state money to local services, including schools, began in Sacramento, the state capital, immediately after Jarvis-Gann was passed. The state legislature must decide on the allocation of the $5 billion left in property tax revenue after Jarvis Gann and the $5 billion in the state surplus. The deadline is July 2, the beginning of the 1978-79 fiscal year.

The greatest loser in education will be the junior colleges which face a cut of $558m, or 40 per cent of their total annual revenue, unless state aid is forthcoming. The school system is likely to be regarded by the state legislature as more important than the colleges which may be forced to curtail their non-credit courses.

Wilson Riles, the Superintendent of Public Instruction, has urged that at least $2 billion of the state surplus be allocated to the school system; this would maintain school finance at about 85 per cent of the present level.

The president of the Los Angeles Board of Education, Howard Miller, has said that L.A. schools may not open in September unless the state legislature restores money lost through Jarvis-Gann. The L.A. District, one of the state's wealthiest, stands to lose $754 million, or 74 per cent of its operating budget.

Beyond the immediate financial considerations, the passage of Jarvis-Gann means that with less money available, educational priorities will have to be reviewed. It is possible that special projects such as help to disadvantaged students and bilingual classes will be curtailed.

Algeria

# English becoming second language

English could soon replace French as the next most important language after Arabic in Algeria. A recent article in the official weekly magazine of the single Algerian political party, the Front de Libération Nationale, said, "The next 10 years should see English take the place of French."

No government directives have yet been issued, partly because some subjects are still taught in French at the primary level and partly because, particularly at the secondary level, Algeria still relies very heavily on French teachers.

But it is clear which way the wind is blowing. Two months ago, at the opening of the Arzew gas liquefaction plant, President Boumedienne spoke in Arabic, but his energy minister spoke in English. And national and local administrators all speak of the crying need for greater English language fluency.

At the moment, three-quarters of secondary schoolchildren, who already know French, opt for English as the next language.

Republic of Ireland

# Priests take dismissal challenge to High Court

**from John Walshe**

DUBLIN

A long-awaited action has begun in Dublin's High Court in which two former priests and staff members of St Patrick's College, Maynooth, are challenging the powers of the college trustees to dismiss them.

The dismissal of Dr P. J. McGrath, professor of general metaphysics, and Mr Malachy O'Rourke, lecturer in modern languages, last year led to a one-day strike by the majority of staff in the college.

St Patrick's is a national seminary for the education of aspirants to the priesthood. It has the status of Pontifical university and is also recognized college of the National University of Ireland.

In the 1976-77 academic year it had 1,582 students, 30 of whom were sutdying for thep riesthood. St Patrick's is governed by a board of 17 trustees, all of whom are bishops.

In the High Court it was stated for the plaintiffs that the charges against hem which led to their dismissals were not clear. In the case of Dr McGrath they appeared to consist of publishing writings prejudicial to ecclesiastical authority and to the interests of the college and failing to comply with a directive concerning the wearing of clerical garb.

For Mr O'Rourke the charges appear to be: failure to resign his office in the college as required by a Papal edict on laicisation, failure to wear clerical garb as required by the directive of the college president and failure to reside on the campus.

Both plaintiffs alleged that the proceedings taken against them by the trustees constituted "invidious discrimination".

Sweden

# More power for parents

**from Colin Narbrough**

STOCKHOLM

A circular from the Department of Education proposes more influence for pupil-parent groups in questions concerning schools' daily activities and environment.

Political responsibility for schools and their work will, however, continue to be in the hands of parliament, the government and the National Board of Schools.

The memorandum gives a chance for schools councils to make significant decisions. It complements a proposal of principles for school councils, worked out by the Education Department. This proposed that the councils should be composed of 50 per cent pupils or parents and 50 per cent staff. Greater definition is now given regarding the councils' tasks and areas of responsibility. It also puts forward proposals on the necessary legislation required.

The tasks of the schools councils listed in the memorandum are: to provide information to pupils and parents about workings of the schools, to act as a forum in which pupils, parents, staff and the headmaster can discuss common problems, to create a possibility for pupils, parents and staff to consult the headmaster before he makes decisions affecting the pupils, and to make it possible to reach joint decisions in certain questions.

The Education Department document says the councils should submit budget proposals. They should make their views known before board of schools decisions to close school units and express views on principles of the distibution of pupils within schools, classes and groups, and on questions concerning school hours, absenteeism, testimonials and school meals.

It also has the right to submit proposals concerning educational material. The proposed powers of decision cover questions of principle on timetable planning, the use of school premises, lunchtimes, the timing of examinations and the division of the school into working units.

Legislation concerning the councils will be assembled into a special Schools Council Bill and the councils should be operative fromt he spring term of 1979.

Holland

# Minister forms more single lower schools

**from John Richardson**

THE HAGUE

Education Minister Dr Arie Pais has taken an important step towards restructuring education for all children aged from four to 12 years.

The introduction of a single lower school to accommodate those who at present attend infants (four to six years), junior (six to 12) or special schools for slow learners and the physically handicapped, was one of the least controversial concepts among the sweeping package of reforms fought for by the previous socialist minister Dr Jos van Kemenade (*TES* April 7 1978).

Some 847 schools have been chosen to form 400 experimental combinations in the school year 1978-79. This is a fourfold increase in the number of schools participating.

Of these 432 are infants schools, 407 junior schools and eight special schools. The schools have been chosen on the basis of project plans sent in, in response to an invitation from the minister.

This stimulus had been aimed specially at the 103 infant schools, 97 junior schools and one special school currently participating in the experiments, the 57 infant schools and 54 junior schools which unsuccessfully applied least year, groups of schools already cooperating in other curriculum developments and special schools nominated by local inspectors. Seven of the latter group are to be included in the coming year's activities.

Successful project proposals were also received from the cities of Amsterdam (13 infant and 12 junior to form 12 combinations), Enschede (13-13-13), The Hague (12-12-12), Groningen (18-15-15), Rotterdam (16-15-15), and Utrecht (15-15-15). One rural district, Zeeland, will also be included with 15 infant schools and 13 junior schools, making 13 combined units.

It is hoped that broadening the experiment will have far-reaching effects in encouraging systematic thinking on curriculum reform for younger children. Special attention will be paid to planning at the school level with the aim of making educational experiences appropriate to the needs and aptitudes of the individual child.

From the beginning of August this year an extra materials allowance of 2,000 guilders (£500) per school will be available. Structured attempts will be made to spread the benefits of the experience gained, and detailed records will be kept.

Denmark

# Applications up

COPENHAGEN

Applications for upper secondary school (*Gymnasium*) places in Denmark for the school year starting in August have gone up by 19 per cent this year to 21,700. The 4,000 increase brought the total number of applicants to 23 per cent of the 16-year-old age group.

TRAVEL

NST LTD
(SCHOOL AND GROUP TRAVEL SPECIALISTS)
GUARANTEED FIXED PRICES FOR 1979
ARE NOW AVAILABLE
Write in for a quotation. If when our 1979 brochure is published the cost of your tour is higher than the brochure price we will reduce your quoted price. If, however, your price is lower than the brochure price your holiday cost will not be increased. YOU CAN'T LOSE!
*We strongly recommend that you travel only with members of ABTA and enjoy the protection of ABTA Guarantees.*
Please return coupon to :
NST FREEPOST, Blackpool, FY2 0BR
(no stamp required)
Tel (0253) 52525 (10 lines)
Name of Leader ..............................
Name of School ..............................
Address of School ..............................
..............................
Tel. No. ..............................
I am interested in a Continental/UK Holiday to ..............................
Duration of Holiday ..............................
Date of Travel ..............................
Approx. size of Group ..............................
Ages approx. ..............................
N.S.T. Ltd., 13 All Hallows Rd., Bispham, Blackpool

"ENGLISH THROUGH ADVENTURE"
August 20th to September 10th, 1978
An intensive study/leisure course aimed at helping those preparing for "A" level English or other examinations in English, is one of the courses offered.
Organised and run throughout by fully qualified staff at one of the most beautiful country houses on the river Dart (until recently, an Outward Bound school), the courses include expert coaching in many outdoor activities such as canoeing, rock climbing, orienteering, horse riding, etc. For further information please contact :
Mr E. A. Warren, M.B.E., English Through Adventure Courses, 7 Highweek Road, Newton Abbott, Devon.
Telephone : Newton Abbot 3887 or 67329.

AEROCRUISE
EDUCATIONAL VISITS
1978/79 Winter Season Programme
Educational visits by Laker Airways jets to Athens, Florence, Jerusalem, Majorca, Malta, Rome, Sousse, Tel Aviv or Tenerife, all at *fully inclusive prices*. Also North American destinations.
*For details, 'phone or write to:*
AEROCRUISE Laker Aircraft Consolidation Ltd
Gatwick Airport-London, Horley, Surrey
(Tel: Crawley 514601 or 01-668 9363)

# Maths tests fail the testers

Sir,—Colin Selby ("Maths under the microscope", May 12) repeats the conventional statement that the Assessment of Performance Unit's monitoring programme is designed both to reflect the work actually going on in classrooms and to minimize the backwash effect. The first round of testing has now taken place, and so it is appropriate to consider whether these aims have been realized.

The unit's current way of minimizing the backwash is simply not to reveal what is being tested. This has, from its point of view, the added advantage that the content and balance of the tests remain beyond criticism. There might be a case for defending this approach if the tests did reflect the best current practice, but the maths tests just taken by a national sample of 11-year-olds do not, in my view, meet this requirement.

Perhaps this is not surprising. The NFER (which is administering the tests) has not had the benefit of any recent and systematic survey of what the schools are actually doing, and the representation on its steering group of people with direct recent experience of the primary classroom is pitifully small.

When the pilot tests of primary maths were carried out last October I was able to see the test papers in one of the schools which took part. Because I was so alarmed by what I saw, I took a full copy of them. They had clearly been prepared in haste and contained a number of errors: ambiguities, mathematical and logical errors, badly drawn diagrams, poorly laid out questions, and division signs typed so that they looked like addition signs.

But this was not all. The balance of topics was very odd, which could be explained to some extent by the fact that these were only pilot tests. Some topics, however, were omitted altogether, or were represented only by a single question, and this could not be rectified without destroying the purpose of the pilots.

The test papers also revealed the monitoring team's answers to the problems that anyone responsible for constructing such tests has to face: whether to use weight or mass, whether to include Imperial units and if so which ones, which algebra notation to use, and so on. These answers did not inspire confidence.

The tests which have just been carried out are much better than this, at least so far as bad questions are concerned. Many, including all the ones I considered to be quite indefensible, have been omitted. A considerable number of new questions have appeared, and it is not clear that these have been piloted at all, though the APU booklet, *Monitoring Mathematics*, implies that all items used in May have been piloted.

The new items certainly have their share of ambiguities and at least one error, in addition to the one pointed out in an erratum slip. Some of the ambiguous and poorly worded pilot questions remain, "kilogram" is still spelt wrongly in one question, and the typing is still not as clear as it should be. Doubts about terminology and units are by no means dispelled, though at least pupils no longer have to work out the weight in pounds of six stone Alice.

The APU has published some information about the balance of major topics: the number of items in each of 13 sub-categories is said to be roughly proportional to the size of the corresponding rectangle in a diagram in *Monitoring Mathematics*. (Reproduced in the *TES*, May 12.) But this is not so. One of the smallest rectangles corresponds with a sub-category which has (equally with two others) the highest number of separately-marked items; the largest rectangle corresponds with the sub-category which ranks eighth in its number of items.

The diagram is of rather limited value anyhow. Because of problems of definition, many items do not fit unambiguously into a particular sub-category. But the sheer inaccuracy of the statement made about it renders the diagram quite useless as a basis for discussion of this vital matter.

It appears from Colin Selby's article that the unit is having second thoughts about the method of analysis to be used for the test results. Since the whole exercise has been designed with the Rasch method in mind, it will be difficult to change to a new one now.

But it is easy to see, on looking at the complexity (and a few anomalies) of the 78 different sub-tests, why a change is being considered. Either way, the results will clearly be of limited value as a consequence of the analytical constraints alone.

It is time for a reappraisal. It is time for Tom Marjoram as head of the unit, to start taking some notice of responsible criticism. It is time that the professional associations (who are not noted for letting apparently unaccountable outside bodies take such liberties on matters within their sphere) demanded to know what is going on. It is time for the unit's over-inflated publicity bubble to be burst, and for the reality beneath it to be exposed.

MARTIN LEONARD,
6, Lincoln Croft,
Shenstone,
Staffordshire.

# Rash claims for Rasch

Sir,—You refer (May 12) to our criticism of the methods to be used by the Government's Assessment of Performance Unit (APU), and say that they are taking these criticisms seriously. This indeed, is true, and several different views were represented at a conference held in December to discuss the contentious issue of "Item Banking", and its basis in the statistical technique known as the "Rasch Model".

What originally concerned us, and caused us to voice publicly our doubts about the methods to be used, were exaggerated claims for the Rasch Model being made by the NFER. These were particularly dangerous in our view since the NFER had been given responsibility for much of the unit's monitoring programme, yet was apparently about to apply an unproven technique with no serious validation of it. While the unit's conference reassured us that the APU was keen to have a free ranging debate on this issue, we are still concerned about how this issue is to be resolved.

We welcome the agreement by the end of the conference that if Item Banking had to be abandoned, a more traditional approach would be used, and there also seemed to be a general agreement that educational criteria rather than purely mathematical ones would have priority.

Nevertheless, *someone* has to decide when the Rasch Model is no longer adequate, and it is our view that this is not amateur which can be left to the supporters of this particular technique. We hope, therefore, that the APU will continue to promote a very wide discussion of this issue well outside the sphere of its own committees and advisory groups. s we have emphasized elsewhere, far from being simply a technical issue, this debate lies at the very heart of the APU's programme.

STEVE BLINKHORN,
Hatfield Polytechnic.
HARVEY GOLDSTEIN,
Institute of Education, University of London.

# Before the revolution

Sir,—The implications for of the develoment of micro sors are far greater than the duction of the new technolog th eclassroom as you sugge your front page leader ( "Reading the revolutionary leaves".

The timescale is also far than many people are prepa accept while the consequen more far-reaching in terms of order. Further, I believe th Government has not faced the longer term problem of tural unemployment and ha centrated too much on which are merely playing numbers of those out of

As a careers master I posed to encourage my pu think in terms of work as preoccupation of people in side, adult world; indeed people who—given a cut in immediately try to find a job. There are some obsessed with overtime(as to those who have to work to make ends meet). It is able to suppose that the will change the face of man ing industry, especially task is completely routine one is familiar with the automation. I do not general public is aware service industries will contract: is it too extreme gest that the postal servi by the turn of the century, status similar to the telegra vice today?

How many of pupils school this July have any tion of computers? Do we in such a way that pupils be both imaginative and essential qualities of a progra What about the need for accuracy? How should pare the pupil for post education? There are tions that need to be urgently and while I am that thee Institution of Engineers is promoting is any real thought being helping teachers face the tion: surely here is an which training is needed as further links with industry?

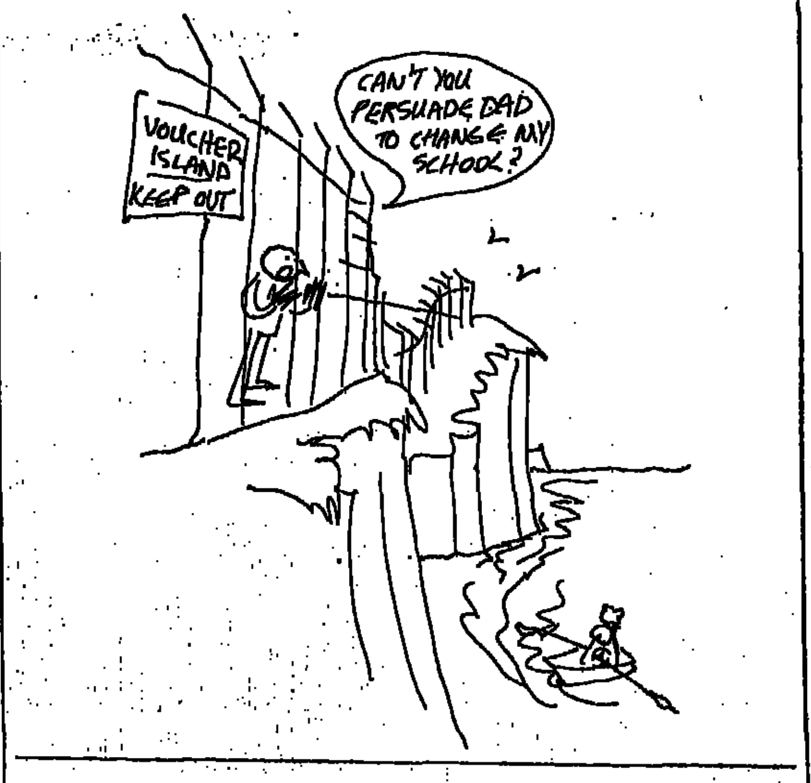
A. E. R. ALBERT,
32 Campden Hill Gardens,
London, W8.

# Carry on experimenting

Sir,—I kept on wanting to like Mr Morris in the same way as he tried to like *In and Out of School* but I have been no more successful than he was in his review on May 26. Above the Morris review appears one by Geoffrey Parkinson who has reservations about Illich but at least there is an attempt, quite humbly, to look at a real problem. Of course there are many other experiments and of course some schools cope with them better than others but you can't have it both ways: complain at conferences about truancy, bad behaviour and increasing violence *and* knock with a mixture of paternalism and "auntie knows best" two "zealots" who furthermore have the audacity to be young.

Don't we all want smaller classes and teaching in small groups? Why then sneer at White and Brockington for doing just this? It is a particular skill that can be learnt and I am grateful to the RSLA project for providing such an opportunity. The project benefits both the children and potential teachers and it has the support of quite a few local teachers; also it avoids some of the idiocies of the root and branch de-schoolers. A book that describes this fairly unpretentious experiment in education deserves better than the review it got.

CHARLES HANNAM,
School of Education,
University of Bristol,
35 Berkeley Square,
Bristol


VOUCHER ISLAND KEEP OUT
CAN'T YOU PERSUADE DAD TO CHANGE MY SCHOOL?

where JUNE ISSUE
The education magazine published monthly by the Advisory Centre for Education (ACE) Ltd.

Using scrape for schools
Higher education—end of elitist era?
Special education—why we must integrate
Are the days of GCE and CSE numbered

Support the consumer movement in education
SUBSCRIBE TO WHERE NOW.

To: ACE, 18 Victoria Park Square, London E2
(1) Send me WHERE for one year: I enclose cheque/PO made out to ACE Ltd. for £5.50.
(2) I want to subscribe by BANKER'S ORDER (£5.25): send me forms.
(3) Send more details of WHERE and ACE.
Name..........
Address..........

# Environmental kits

Sir,—The review by John Tranter (June 2) of environmental kits was informative and timely. However, it would be unfortunate if the review inadvertantly left anyone with the impression that courses in environmental science or environmental studies could not, or should not, be contemplated without such hardware.

Priced at over £220, they are surely an out-of-reach luxury for most schools, but could be possible purchases for l.e.a.s and university education departments and made available to local schools on the rare occasions that they are needed.

It is important to remember that a great deal of valuable investigative work can be done within the minimum of simple, inexpensive equipment, much of which is readily available in schools. It is easy to undervalue such activity when faced with manufacturers advocating the electronic way of life. Those of us concerned with environmental education, at whatever level, will neglect simplicity and the use of the human senses at the peril of our subject.

W. A. H. SCOTT,
School of Education,
Bath University.

*Letters for publication should arrive by Tuesday morning at the latest. They should be as short as possible and should be written on one side of the paper only. The editor reserves the right to cut or amend them if necessary.*

# Beyond the bogus

Sir,—I was interested to rea article (May 36) on the degree business to which Charles has recently drawn tion. Without wishing to *lèse-majesté*, it may be rele point out that the Prince not very long ago attended establishment of higher edu which awards masters' degree can only be described as idiosyncratic.

If I understand the system rectly, a graduate from this lishment need do no more wait for a decent interval of three years and upon payment nominal fee becomes trans fied into a postgraduate. wonder then that officials legal advisers have problems "thorny questions" (what is a degree?).

I fancy that there are more a few of us who might ha look to their laurels if this cular practice were scrutinis closely.

P. O. HUTCHINGS, MA (Ca
6 The Greenway,
Powick, Worcester.

TINDERBO
I LIVE!
Music and Stor
for Children
93, Stradella Road
London SE24
(01) 274 5314

# In-service: a happy tale

Sir,—Having read the two articles "The cost of Common Sense" and "In Praise of Competition" (June 1), in the first of which Norman Evans made the plea for in-service training to spring from within the school, so that "it might then lead to a corporate professional enterprise with less emphasis on the division between those who provide in-service work and those for whom it is provided", and in the second of which David Hopkinson chided schools and education authorities for seeing parents as "potential nuisances to be kept at bay or as patients or clients . . . all too rarely as customers", I see two related themes, mainly as a result of my own school's recent experience of a one-day in-service course.

The school on the brink of reorganization from a Sheshire secondary modern to an 11-18 comprehensive, with attendant expansion of staffing numbers, facilities and curricular provision, was felt by some of the staff to be in need of a short in-service training course on the subject of curriculum planning and design.

However, as the planning of the course, and its implementation proved, the fact that it had been planned from within,using some of the existing expertise of the staff, with unobstrusive support from the advisory service, did lead to "a corporate enterprise" on the day, in a true workshop atmosphere.

The second, apparently unrelated, chord, of increasing parents' awareness of the school and its life and treating them as "customers", was struck in the afternoon's session, in which an exercise, unrelated to subject, was set on a curriculum design problem to be tackled by groups of staff.

The staff was set the problem of designing a short curriculum, not for the pupils, but for the parents of the pupils, the aim of which was to foster a greater knowledge and awareness of the life and work of the school.

he task was attacked with such energy by the workshop groups that I am sure would not have been evident if a more mundane curriculum exercise had been set.

The products of their discussion, the ideas, organization and content that were displayed at the end of the day's work, were such that the district adult education organizer present on the course felt that it would be a pity of the "simulation exercise' 'were not implemented. The opportunity has been grasped to bring parents into the school throughout the next academic year as "students" on a course about their children's school.

What I have been describing could be classed as a happy accident. The real point is, however, that an in-service course, developed from within, with outside support, leads to a possibly greater investment of professional commitment by the staff of the school, and in this particular case improves relationships with the parent community

H. MERCER,
Deputy head, director of studies,
The Grange County Secondary School, Runcorn, Cheshire.

"You're not leaving until you've finished your pudding!"

# Records and Warnock

Sir , Chapte r four o f the Warnock report is entitled Discovery, Assessment and Recording, and it discusses the multiporfessional assessment which should be made of all children with special learning difficulties, the profile of the child's needs and a recommendation of the form of the provision of special help, a separate note on how there commendation is being met in practice, and the name of a person designated by the multiprofessional team to provide a point of contact for the parents.

Paragraph 4:70 states that documents on all the poinst listed above "will form the record of the child". The report then continues: "The parents should have ready access to the documents comprising the record of their own child".

While it will be interesting to *see to* what extent all or any of the recommendations of the Warnock report will be implimented, this one has particular significance.

The Warnock report deals with children with learning difficulties throughout Great Britain. The whole emphasis of this report is to integrate these children as much as possible into the ordinary schools. At present different authoritiew keep different records concerning pupils, and the accessibility of these records to parents differs. If this particular recommendation is accepted it will result in the parents of children with "learning difficulties" being privileged.

If it is considered desirable that the parents of children with "learning difficulties" should have ready access to the records kept on their children is it not also desirable that the parents of all children should have ready access to the records kept on their hildren by educational authorities?

Perhaps the time is now ripe for a wider discussion to take place in which clarification of what documents are kept by educational authorities on all children is disclosed to the general public.

F. M. CRISP,
Rossie Avenue,
Broughty Ferry, Dundee.

# Opinions of clergy

Sir,—Peter Hebblethwaite's review of our *Clergy, Ministers and Priests* (May 26) was terse and testy. The book may well be both flawed in analysis and conclusion and graceless in style but, as a reviewer, Mr Hebblethwaite is bound to ensure that his survey does not convey a distorted and misleading impression to the reader. On two counts, we believe it does.

In the first place, he suggests that the very basis of the book is suspect: questionnaires "casually" completed. While it is true that we had restricted ourselves to a single method, our sample was more rigorous than he allows. Within the nine dioceses and districts selected, there was a systematic canvassing of opinion, with only fully answered questionnaires being used in the analysie. All of this is comprehensively conveyed in Appendix I, together with an explanation of how the questionnaires were arrived at. Secondly, and more importantly, we should take exception to the patronizing "not surprisingly the authors demonstrate that attitudes to ecumenism . . . depend upon what . . . clergymen think their church is all about". What, however, we discovered to be of *more* significance and strength is the quality of the institution itself; the plausible claim that there are, for example, clergymen with radical beliefs which fundamentally cut across their separate denominations is not supported by our research.

ALAN BRYMAN,
STEWART RANSON,
BOB HININGS,
Institute of Local Government Studies,
University of Birmingham
PO Box 363, Birmingham.

# Art with 80p brushes

Sir,—I was disturbed by the seemingly casual assumption of writers in the *TES* Extra on Art, Craft and Design (May 19) that the visual arts could and would continue to form an indispensable area of the curriculum. My concern is with the very serious danger that "art and design" may be priced out of the curriculum due to financial constraints.

During a recent teaching practice in an area of the north-west that ranges over several different educational authorities, I made inquiries at five fairly typical secondary schools as to their annual requisition allowances for art and design departments. I list the details below:

| School | Annual Amount | Numbers taking art in years 1-3 | Numbers taking art in years 4-6 | Average amount per pupil per annum | Average amount per lesson (40 weeks assumed) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| A | £600 | 700 | 110 | £0.73 | £0.02 |
| B | £800 | 700 | 92 | £1.01 | £0.02½ |
| C | £780 | 800 | 118 | £0.85 | £0.02 |
| D | £700 | 360 | 102 | £1.50 | £0.04 |
| E | £1,200 | 640 | 212 | £1.38 | £0.03½ |

When it is realized that, in the current catalogue of a leading supplier, a size five general purpose paint brush costs 80p, and a ream of good quality cartridge paper £31.98 (including discount) it is easy to see the ever-increasing difficulties being faced by art and design departments.

Are heads aware, or made aware by their art staff, of the consumer intensive nature of the subject? Of the very high percentage that is spent on consumable items? And even that items nominally non-consumable, such as brushes, have only a limitud life in a busy art department?

Does a head's often enthusiastic verbal support for the visual arts equate with his-her financial support?

Are departmental allocations within a school ever discussed between heads and heads of departments in any meaningful fashion? Is it just a coincidence that the school with the highest per capita allowance was the only one of the five schools where all department totals were known?

Although I have quoted the figures from only five schools I know of many other schools where the financial situation is giving considerable cause for concern. It would be interesting to hear some other reader's views on the matter which might then shed some light on a more widespread picture.

RALPH H. MAY,
4 Rydal Avenue, Formby,
Medseyside.

# Tangled up in Taylor

Sir,—How do the five supporters of the Taylor report (Letters, June 2) reconcile government compulsion with "equal participation" for school governors. Further, how can these same five proclaim their "public accountability concept" when a mere handful of nominated individuals, representing sectional interests, could override the elected and accountable l.e.a. members?

The political aspect plays too great a part in their approach to what should be solely a question of education. The ideas in the socialist manifesto, they say, must be "enunciated" and that the individual society 'their own society I suppose) must have an essential role in the new partnership based on the current philosophy—their philosophy.

Miss Margaret Jackson must have been confused rather than impressed when she assured this deputation of five that the Minister supported parent participation —as I am sure the majority of us do — if in the right and proper role.

The fact stands out that the proposed Taylor recommendations cannot be plain sailing. It is this situation that concerns so many of us and in a radio discussion (in which I took a part) Mrs Williams, answering my question, conceded that she, too, was confused over some of the proposals in the report and that she would arrange for further discussion with the various organizations to help in her deliberations. Even so let us not forget that the Minister is also very much in the hands of politicians.

To date I have seen no reports of such discussions and my letter to the Ministry on behalf of the Barnet Education Group asking for information in this respect to help us in our discussions has so far gone unanswered.

FREDERICK LUMB,
Chairman,
Barnet Education Group (GLA),
11 Beech Walk,
London NW7.

# How Kent succeeds

Sir,—The article by Lucy Hodges, "Kent creaming turns sour" (May 19) presents an unacceptably *ex parte* point of view.

Admittedly Kent's "Thames-side" system, like every other type of reorganization, presents problems. For the high schools these are primarily the "transit camp" atmosphere in the first two years and the task of stimulating the pupils that remain. For the upper schools the difficulties arise in bringing all pupils up to similar standards for external examinations in a shorter period and the erratic criteria adopted by individual high schools for transfer.

Yet the scheme has positive advantages, to which certain polemicists may be *blind*. Without the strait-jacket of the 11 plus it has been possible to retain centres of excellence in a flexible system. Given the geographical distribution of schools in the area, the range of O and A level choice at present available would be economically impossible in self-contained comprehensive schools. If all pupils had been dispensed in a dozen schools around Maidstone, there would not have been the 24 Oxbridge awards and places obtained by one upper school alone this year.

The NUT certainly does not represent all interested parties in the teaching profession ; nor does it represent pupils or parents. Abler pupils also have rights and the nation needs their expertise. Equally parents have rights, and parental choice is a potent instrument to maintain standards. Certainly, the overwhelming majority of articulate public opinion in the Maidstone area declared itself in favour of the present scheme when the KCC arranged recent consultations.

Furthermore, the article, based on the views of a few propagandists, implicitely denigrated the majority of high schools. They have changed their image from the old secondary modern schools; many are developing fifth and sixth year courses which enable pupils to transfer into upper school sixth forms with considerable success.

Difficulties are less in the "Thames-side" system and more in agreement on transfer rates at 13 +.

P. A. J. PETTIT,
Headmaster,
The Grammar School, Maidstone.

New INSET Videotape Programmes from Drake Educational Associates

The following videotape programmes have been designed for use in in-service courses for serving teachers. They will also provide useful materials for students at Colleges and Departments of Education.—

Early Screening Procedures
Project Directors: Sheila Wolfendale and Trevor Bryans
Programme 1 Why Early Screening?
Programme 2 Speech and Communication
Programme 3 Perceptual-motor Development
Programme 4 Emotional-social Development
Programme 5 Response to Learning
Programme 6 Intervention and Evaluation

Mathematics in the Infant/First School
Project Director: John Marshall
Programme 1 Sorting
Programme 2 Inventing Number
Programme 3 Addition and Subtraction
Programme 4 Multiplication
Programme 5 Division
Programme 6 Classroom Organisation

Organising a Remedial Reading Programme
Project Director: R. S. Bushell
Programme 1 The Present Need
Programme 2 Screening Procedures
Programme 3 Analysis of Individual Needs
Programme 4 Causes of Reading Failure
Programme 5Use of Attainment Tests
Programme 6 Use of Diagnostic Tests

For further information write to Drake Educational Associates, 212 Whitchurch Road, Cardiff CF4 3XF.

# COURSES

NATIONAL ASSOCIATION FOR REMEDIAL EDUCATION
*Annual Course & Conference*
*15th–18th September*
**UNIVERSITY OF BATH**

Please reserve these dates now for N.A.R.E.'s Annual Course and Conference to be held at Bath University.
1978 will be N.A.R.E.'s INTERNATIONAL YEAR and our theme will be AWARENESS at local, national and international level.
Visiting lecturers include Dr. Lotte Schenk-Danzinger the Viennese expert on dyslexia, and teachers from Denmark, Finland, Australia, Eire, are expected to speak.
Social activities are full and varied, the Civic Reception being planned for the Assembly Rooms and Museum of Costume.

FULL RESIDENTIAL FEE=£35+£4.50 Surcharge for NON members.
NON-RESIDENTIAL FEE=£13+£2.50 Surcharge for NON members.......

INFORMATION AND BOOKING FORMS FROM:
MRS N. EDWARDS, 28 SEVERN ROAD, WESTON-S-MARE

AVERY HILL COLLEGE
DO YOU CARE .....
..... about Man .....
..... about his Environment?
Enquire about the
DipHE in Religious and Social Studies and
DipHE in Environmental Studies
from The Academic Regitrar, Avery Hill College, Bexley Road, London SE9 2PQ, or 'phone 01-850 0081.
ilea

Roehampton Institute
BACHELOR OF HUMANITIES
(UNIVERSITY OF LONDON)
Degree courses in
EUROPEAN STUDIES
in combination with one of the following:
Education; English: French: Geography: Mathematics
Religious Studies
Roehampton Lane SW15 5PJ
Telephone: 01-878 5751

STUDY SKILLS
Short intensive Courses of practical training in advanced studying skills, learning strategies, rapid and thorough reading, note making, motivation, problem solving, memorising, creative thought, revision, examination technique, concentration.
Designed for students, teachers and administrators. 6-day courses begin 8th July, 7th and 21st August, 11th September. Weekend courses every month.
LEARNING METHODS GROUP
84 Hampstead Way,
London NW11 7XY
Tel. 01-455 8266 (24 hours)

TES SPECIAL INSETS
IF YOU WOULD LIKE A LIST OF THE SPECIAL INSETS DUE TO APPEAR IN THE TES PLEASE WRITE TO THE ADVERTISEMENT MANAGER, THE TIMES EDUCATIONAL SUPPLEMENT, P.O. BOX 7, NEW PRINTING HOUSE SQUARE, GRAY'S INN ROAD, LONDON WC1X 8EZ.

College of St. Mark and St. John
DIPLOMA IN EDUCATION
*(English Language Teaching)*
A DES-approved one-year course in English as a Foreign Language (validated by the University of Exeter).
Applications are invited from experienced and qualified teachers.
Course includes applied linguistics, structure of contemporary English, modern language teaching methods, including the preparation and use of audio-visual aids; English Literature; curriculum development, psychology and sociology of education.
*Further particulars and application forms from:*
The Academic Registrar (T.E.S.)
College of St. Mark and St. John
Derriford Road
Plymouth PL6 8BH.

## Sport

# PE staffs 'isolated by jargon'

by Stanley Levenson

Physical education teachers are isolating themselves from the sports world with their jargon and it is no thanks to them that sport is booming, said Mr Ron Pickering, former PE teacher now a television commentator, during a seminar in London.

Many teachers have effectively gone into an ivory tower surrounded by incomprehensible technical language. The growth in sports is due to entrepreneurs, to economic factors rather than to efforts in schools.

Mr Pickering also said that fair play needed more emphasis in schools. "There is no sport without fair play, and fair play can only be learned in schools."

The seminar, organized by the Physical Education Association and the second of its kind, was aimed at improving cooperation between physical educationists and sports administrators.

Mr John Pearson, a London teacher, said colleges of education could better be kept in touch with the outside world if they attracted more coaches instead of snubbing them because they did not hold teaching qualifications.

In a crowded school, with pressure on staff and facilities, the aim should be to lay the foundation for a variety of sporting skills. Children who sought more expert and sive coaching were encourag join local clubs. L.e.a.s shou the channel for gathering in tion from governing bodies seminate in schools.

Coaches and officials, should make more use of facilities.

The seminar, sponsored by International, showed that there was a general desire for ing together there were still of principle to be aired and out.

This will be done by furth cussions between the associati governing bodies.

Poised and purposeful—Kathleen Williams, Central High School for Girls, Manchester, who goes to Moscow on a "Daily Mirror" gymnastics scholarship.

# Clash of champions

The national schools ch the national senior champi the winner of this year's Ch Cup are among the finalists i inaugural Outline gymnastics pionships for older girls at C Palace, London, on Sunday.

Older, in this case, mea 16, but almost all 40 con are only 16 or 17. The 20. Gillian Hodgson (Kesgra School, Ipswich), the schools pion, is one o fthe 16-ye She has a difficult afternoo of her as one of her rivals beam is 18-year-old Susan C brough, the British champion

Susan, of New Longton near Preston, was, in 1975, th girl to win the *Daily Mirror* scholarship final, and a year competed in the Olympic in Canada.

She is one of the four girls team for the Commonwealth in Edmonton, Alberta, in Another of that foursome competing on Sunday—K (Colne Valley High School, field, winner of the Champio who is also the national asymmetrical bars champion.

Sunday's competition, spo by the Outline Slimming Bu one girl, one event, not the exercise Olympic routine.

The age limitation is to give chances to the less young dispel the wrong impression fro mthe precocious success of Comaneci and Olga Korbut.

# Boxers over the border

English schools boxing officials have been taking an active part in plans to form an organization in Scotland. Mr Jack May and Mr Wilf Young, chairman and secretary of the Schools Amateur Boxing Association, recently visited Glasgow to meet senior Scottish association and club officials.

The Scots have been boxing in the schools finals at Blackpool for the past two years, and Mr Young is looking forward to the day when there will be a full-scale international tournament between the two countries.

Meanwhile, on Thursday next, the English come to blows with the Welsh in their annual match, this time at the Bridgend Leisure Centre.

# Table tennis winners

Results of the finals of the Na Association of Youth Clubs tennis tournament at Luton: beat Harmer (Manchester) 21-14; S Voce (Eccles) 22-20, 21-14; James (Cornwall) beat Jill B (Walsall) 15-21, 21-17, 21-18; Wiltshire and Nicola Pyne beat Pam Green and Philip (Cheshire) 21-10, 21-15.

# Heads in the clouds and feet in the water

Leighton Park School, Reading, has fo rsome years been an important force in schools canoeing and this year is no exception. Hugh Beardall and Peter Lancaster are in the British junior team, and Lucy Perrett, eighth in the world K1 junior championships in 1977, is a member of the women's senior team.

During the past six years, nine Leighton Park pupils have gained international honours—which cannot be bad for a school population of about 310.

The two boys competed recently in a sprint regatta at Ghent, Belgium where they were part of a K4 crew which gained a bronze medal over 1,000 metres.

Lucy's most recent competition was in Bratislava, Czechoslovakia, where she reached the semi-finals in the K1.

The catalyst for Leighton Park's canoe expertise is Mr Bernard Perrett, Lucy's father, the school's director of physical education. Mr Perrett is a canoe enthusiast. He looks after the national junior team and is a British Canoe Union selector.

Fortunately for Mr Perrett, the school is independent, and parents were ready to put more money into canoeing; they have 30 kayaks of their own—and there is plenty water at hand, the Thames and Kennet Avon Canal.

Canoeing is an almost activity at Leighton Park, the lers are in action somewhere weekend between February October, says Mr Perrett.

Lucy, Hugh and Peter now in the sixth form preparing their A level exams—but they have their heads and their canoeing A levels. The are preparing for next year's world championships and ambition is to compete in the Olympic Games in Moscow.

## People

Mr Alan Moys, general adviser with special responsibility for modern languages in Derbyshire, has been appointed deputy director of the Centre for Information on Language Teachig and Research.

Mr George Kitson, vice-principal of Philippa Fawcett and Furzedown College of Education, Streatham, has been appointed principal of the Central School of Speech and Drama, London.

Mr B. W. Oakley, Under Secretary at the Department of Industry and head of its Research Requirements Division, has been appointed secretary of the Science Research Council.

### Schools

Mr Geoffrey Wilson, deputy head of Brookway High School, Manchester, to be head of Broken Cros County Secondary School for Boys, Macclesfield.

Mr J. G. Brown, acting head of Cayley Primary School, Aston Street, London, E14, to be head of Cubitt Town (J.M.) School, Manche Road, London, E14.

### Universities

Mr David Marquand, chief in the secretariat-general of the mission of the European Com ties, to the chair of contem history in the Department of logical and political studies, versity of Salford.

Professor Denis Lawton, head curriculum studies departme be deputy director of the In of Education, University of

# Oh, what a tangle!

Peter Dixon argues for a radical restructuring of teacher training, which would put the needs of children before those of college lecturers

So now we are promised a Bullock style report on maths. A report of this kind will inevitably explain that some good things are happening, some bad things are happening, and that there is room for improvement. The keen, interested teachers will attend courses related to its findings; the less interested majority will continue to plough through *Fletcher*.

It is not reports we require, but action. We know of the difficulties concerned with modern maths . . . ask any primary school teacher. Most teachers explain the relevance of the new maths by speaking about the importance of children understanding the "oneness of one" or of "the importance of sets in this new age". They explain, somewhat vaguely, the futility of rote learning, and the importance of realizing that there can be other bases than 10.

We are often shown rows of cubes, dodecahedrons, or spheres made out of milk straws, and invariably a dazzling display of merry paper triangles cut out by busy fingers and stuck all over black paper. In spite of the teacher's words, and such visual evidence, I still fail to appreciate this "broader vision" of maths—and remain worried and unconvinced.

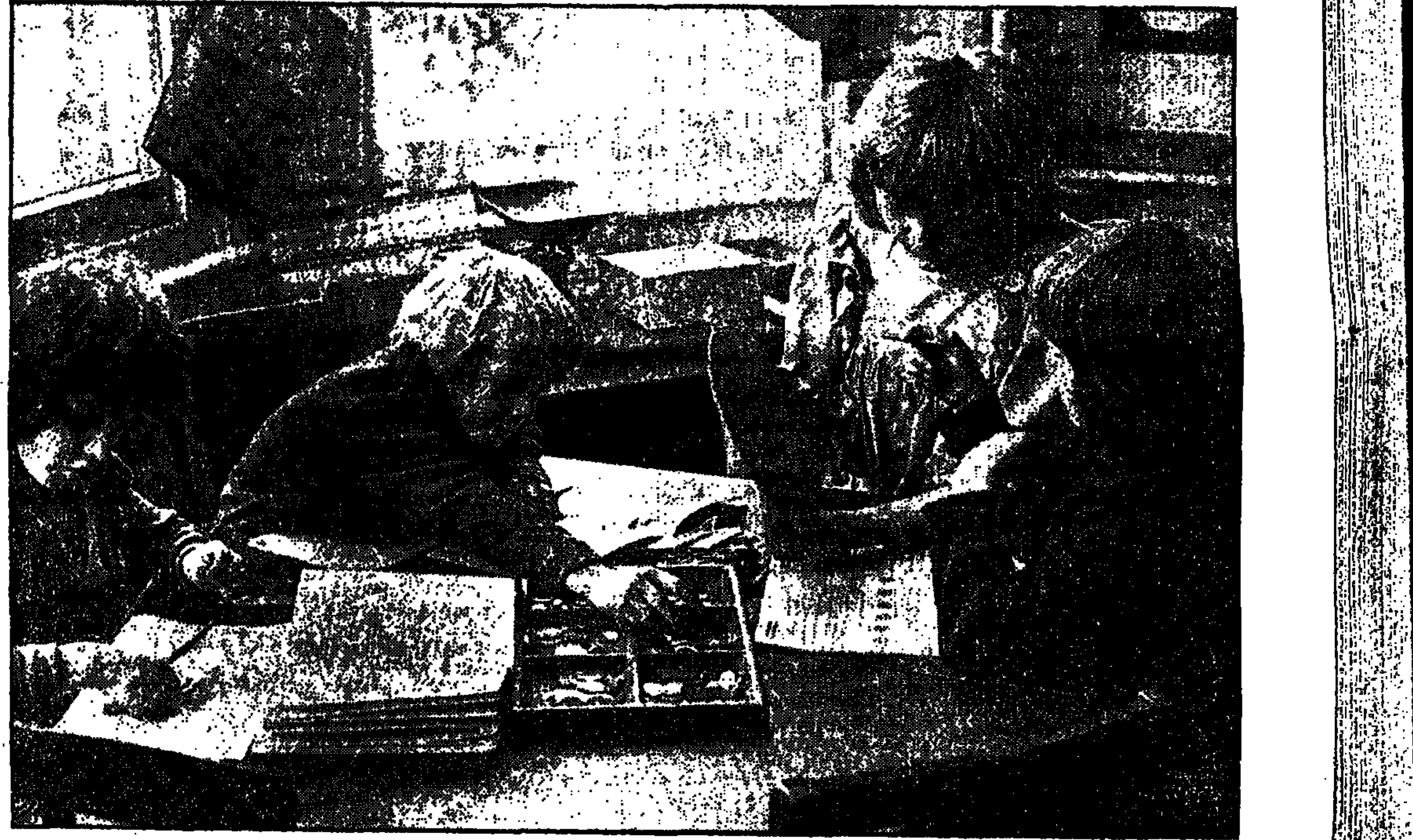
Unlike the Black Paper writers, however, I do not regret the advent of modern maths, nor do I wish for a return to the "good old days". I believe in the new approach, and I rejoice that maths has become more than mere computation.

But I wish primary school teachers had a clearer idea about what it is they are trying to accomplish. Their explanations convince me that for every teacher who has a thorough understanding of the implications of modern maths, there are 20 who work stolidly through schemes without any appreciation of why they are doing it.

The root cause of the problem lies quite firmly in our colleges of education. The nature of teacher training directly contributes to the disappointing work and confusion of thought evident in many schools. Time and time again one encounters probationary teachers scarcely able to meet the basic demands of the primary school.

Such students clutch BEd degrees with a pseudo university main course specialism, plus a file full of education notes . . . but with only a very general knowledge of how to teach reading, modern maths, or even tell a story in such a way that the child is excited. Surely after three years' work our students should go into schools full of relevant information about the latest schemes, methods, and approaches to primary education, and be bursting to put their ideas into action?

They seldom seem to be, and it is not their fault. So much time is taken up pursuing the interests of lecturers via main course studies, and theories of education through lectures and note-making, that the poor students have little time to study the professional aspect of their work. They enter schools with little more than a smattering of knowledge about modern maths and other subject areas of the primary school.



'Students enter schools with little more than a smattering of knowledge about modern primary maths.'

Camilla Jessel

It is not beyond the colleges to produce teachers who can move into full-time teaching roles completely fitted to meet the demands of maths—and the range of activity in the primary day. But if they are to do so, they need to release their hold on a few of the sacred cows they have clutched to their bosoms since the turn of the century. One is the "Main Subject", the other "Education Studies".

Main subjects are usually taught by lecturers with a genuine love and deep understanding of their discipline, who enjoy the opportunity offered by colleges to work at a level a little higher than that at which most of them taught in secondary schools. Prospective primary teachers spend about a third of their time studying nineteenth-century literature, painting, physical science or similar subject-matter "in depth".

The theory is that, although they are only going to teach children between the ages of three and 13, the study of a main subject extends their minds, assists their personal development, and gives them special insight into the subject, thereby enabling them to teach it efficiently.

Similarly, the education tutors enjoy the opportunity of dividing the education process into its constituent parts, and imparting information about the psychological, philosophical and sociological aspects. This takes another third of our student's time.

The remaining time is devoted to "Professional Studies" or "Curriculum Studies". Here every subject specialist negotiates for an opportunity to explain how to actually teach music, art, drama, physical education, religious education, environmental studies, science, dance, maths, reading, lettering, etc, etc. Since there is never enough time for every subject to get its slice of the cake, subject tutors find that a willing but confused group of students are sent along to a particular department for their brief dose of "how to teach" art, music, maths or whatever.

The tutor may be dazzled by the amount he is supposed to cover in such a brief time, but bravely battles forward, endeavouring to give students some understanding of what it will be like to have 30 children spending 50 per cent of their time doing art-type activities, or how to face up to five days a week of number work with a mixed-ability, vertically grouped class for 30 weeks a year.

Of course the whole thing is ridiculous and impossible, but while this is occurring small groups are sitting with main course tutors quietly studying Milton, Jewish Law, or the effect of Celadion Glazes. Of course a case can be made for such academic study. Of course it is valuable. Of course it is demanding . . . but can we honestly afford the time?

It is an inexcusable state of affairs, but it is likely to continue, because tutors and colleges enjoy the kudos of main subject studies, whereas the professional or curriculum work has an unacademic, low-status association. Many tutors are honest enough to admit to the fact that they dislike the primary curriculum work.

The other factor affecting the students is the arrangement whereby education is set apart from the practical issues of either work at their own level or with children. Surely it is obvious that the theories concerned with the creative process belong in the creative arts studios, and the person to talk about Getzells and Jackson is the "art" lecturer. Piaget belongs to a similar workshop setting—whether it happens to be an English lecturer explaining the necessity for young children to have concrete experience, or the environmental scientist illustrating with students and children theories related to children's ideas about horizontality.

The theories of education so earnestly presented by education lecturers, and written into education files by students, are a misuse of time. The lectures—however carefully presented—are usually unrelated to the child and the school. Students are requested to "see the link", or "observe certain patterns of behaviour".

But once they are in the hurly burly of 34 infants in a wooden hut on the outskirts of Wolverhampton, little or none of the information gathered permeates their teaching. The knowledge gained at lectures remains in a file earmarked "education" . . . "something we did at college", but removed from the legion of upper juniors struggling to do a play, make a life-sized monster or measure each other.

The answer is to design teacher training to fit the needs of children and school rather than the skills, interests, and expertise of college lecturers. Priority should be given to professional training. In order to implement this, two changes must occur.

First, the main subject is a luxury we cannot afford. Second, we cannot afford the amount of time given to education lectures. The theories, philosophies and ideas must of course be taught, but in a relevant and related manner—and the place to do this is in professional studies. Piaget, Skinner, Jung and Bernstein must be seen to be a part of real activity, and not names drifting in the void of a lecture room.

The answer is to replace most of the time given to education departments by subject based professional studies. De Bono should be encountered as a part of a science project. Lowenfeld belongs to the process of building a model with 25 noisy juniors, and Jennifer's inability to read belongs just at much to her inability to balance in Physical Education or draw using a base line, as it does to the lecture about Joyce Morris's Kent report.

Miss Average is beginning teaching at Midway primary school in September. She will be taking seven-year-olds, and as a BEd graduate is well qualified. Her main subject was history and she is very knowledgeable about the Middle Ages. Her dissertation "An Age of Faith" helped gain her an upper second class degree . . . and she enjoyed the main subject very much. She knows quite a lot about teaching children to read (though obviously there was not quite the same emphasis upon this as the Middle Ages).

Her mathematics is not too bad, but there was not time to really get into it. Art is a bit of a problem—but the children will only be using crayons, paint, paper, etc, for about 60 per cent of the day, so wit hhelp from the monthly art and craft magazine she will probably get by. She could not do any science because the college runs an "option scheme" (after all, in three years there is not time to encounter every area of the primary curriculum), but she has swapped some useful notes about magnets and things with another girl who hoped to do science rather than environmental studies.

The children of Midway Infants' are going to enjoy Miss Average, and her depth of understanding about history is going to enliven their day . . . and when she goes home in the evening to read through those education notes yet again, then tomorrow will be even more exciting.

What a tangle colleges have made of what should be a straightforward, relevant and enjoyable teacher training/education course. We know essentially what a primary school teacher needs to be. For the sake of our children and frustrated parents, let us learn to use the time properly. Let us prune the irrelevancies, and offer a course at a degree level in which the concerns and needs of the child and not the lecturer are central.

*Peter Dixon lectures at a college of education.*

# Alice's Adventures in Educationland

By Ian Lewis

With illustrations by Mike Brownfield

Alice was beginning to get very tired of her teacher training course, and of having no teaching to do; once or twice she had peeped into books on education, but they had nothing about schools or children in them, "and what is the use of a book about education", thought Alice, "without a mention of schools?"

So she was considering, in her own mind (as well as she could, for the boring lecture on developmental theory made her feel very sleepy and stupid) whether the chances of getting a job would be worth all the trouble of writing all those applications, when suddenly a rabbit with pink eyes ran close to her.

There was nothing so very remarkable in that; nor did Alice think it so very much out of the way to hear the rabbit say to itself: "Oh, dear! Oh, dear! Another insignificant correlation!"; but when the Rabbit took a calculator out of its waistcoat-pocket, and looked at it, and then hurried on, Alice started to her feet. It flashed across her mind that she had never before seen a rabbit with either a waistcoat pocket, or a calculator to take out of it. Burning with curiosity she saw it pop down a large rabbit hole and, in another moment, down she went after it.

The tunnel dipped so suddenly that Alice found herself falling down what seemed to be a very deep well. When she looked at the sides of the wall she noticed they were filled with green and white papers, population projections, reorganization schemes all thrown into disorganized heaps, and covered in dust. She took a jar from one shelf as she passed; it was labelled "FUTURE PLANS", but to her great disappointment it was empty.

Suddenly, thump! thump! down she came on a heap of dry leaves. Alice was not a bit hurt. Before her was another passage and the Rabbit was still in sight. Away Alice went like the wind, and was just in time to hear it say: "Oh my falling birthrate, how late it's getting!" She was close behind it when she turned the corner, but the Rabbit was no longer in sight. She found herself in a long, low hall.

There were doors all round the hall, but they were all locked and Alice wondered how she would ever get out. Looking around she saw a table with a bottle on it labelled: "Classroom Interaction: Drink me". Alice looked carefully at the bottle to make sure it wasn't marked "poison". As it was not so marked, she tried it, found it very nice and very soon finished it.

"What a curious feeling!" said Alice. She found she was only ten cms high, and she thought how easy it would now be to get into classrooms without being noticed. Unfortunately, there were no classrooms there, so Alice looked around further and eventually found a little glass box labelled: "Traditional Sociology: Eat Me". "Well, I'll try it", said Alice, and as she did so she noticed that she had grown so tall that she could no longer see her feet. Now I can look over the whole system of education, she thought, and see how it works.

However, in her new state she felt rather uncomfortable and began to cry, until there was a large pool around her, covering her feet, and stretching down the hall.

After a time she saw the White Rabbit returning, splendidly dressed with a pair of white paper gloves in one hand and a large hot air fan in the other, muttering to himself as he came: "Oh! the DES, the DES! Oh! won't she be savage if I've kept her waiting!" Alice said: "If you please, sir—", and the Rabbit started, dropped the gloves and fan, and ran off.

Alice took up the gloves and cooled herself with the fan. "Dear, dear! How queer everything is today! Let's see if I can remember anything from my training course." Her voice sounded strange:

"How doth the little schoolmaster
Reward the middle class
And make the best work faster
So all exams they pass!
How cheerfully he seems to grin
As working class kids fail
He welcomes all the goodies in
The rest—beyond the pale."

"I'm sure that can't be right", Alice, and her eyes filled with again. As she spoke, she noticed th had put one of the Rabbit's gloves must be growing small again' dropped the fan in surprise, and that she stopped shrinking. She one door and slipped, and found up to her neck in salt water.

---

"I wish I hadn't cried so much!" Alice, and just then, she saw a splashing about near her.

"O mouse, do you know if this Pool of Wasted Ability? I don't wa stay here." "Let's get to the sh said the Mouse, "this pool is getting overcrowded". Alice noticed that ind the pool was full of all sorts of shape sizes of people.

"Come on! Let's DoPool out said Alice, and led the way to the

"Now, let's get dry", said Alice, as whole dripping party stood miserab the beach.

"The best thing to get us dry w be a Free-school Race," said an Ido whom Alice had just noticed.

"What is a Free-School Race?" Alice. "Why," said the Dodo, "the way to explain it is to do it". At everyone started to run when they stopped when they liked and went they liked. When everybody had Alice asked: "Well! Who has won?"

"Everybody has won", said the ist, "and all must have prizes".

Luckily, Alice found she had a sweets in her pocket, and there exactly enough for everybody to one.

"You promised to tell me your Alice reminded the Mouse.

"It is a long and sad tale", it and began:

Mummy said to
the mouse,
while they
were still in
the house,
'Let me take
you to
school:
Now don't
be a fool
Come you
do have
to go, it
says in the
law, and it
will do you
good.' Said
the Mouse
to his Ma:
'This is
going too
far.!' But
he stayed
there for
years, and
found all
his fears
came true
Teacher sa
'It's too
you are
driving m
mad with
all of yo
questions
give you
a test

"But school shouldn't be like tha said Alice, "It should be liberating. shouldn't be marked for life". At that whole crowd set up a great noise, Alice clapped her hands to her head ran off.

She saw the Rabbit again, lo anxiously about him and mutter himself: "The DES! the DES! I'll executed, sure as IQ's are IQ's! can I have dropped them?" But Alice could give the gloves and fa him, he had run off again!

"How tiresome these researchers ar said Alice. "No, that's not right! I a rabbit! How queer everything is." she th they are very much alike, but never Always asking questions, but never things. And always dashing off the right people or about the they get a useful answer.

Alice was tired of all this running so she sat down. "I suppose I ou try to understand it all; but the qu is, 'What?'"

'I thought everyone had a right to determine the future of education', said Alice. 'Nonsense' said the NUT and LEA simultaneously.

"Who are you?", said a voice from behind her. She looked up and saw a Caterpillar sitting on a mushroom. It was a large caterpillar, with a red face, balding, but with large side-whiskers, reading a black paper.

"I don't know, sir", said Alice, a little disconcerted. "I keep changing, or things keep changing. Everytime I think I understand how the education system works it becomes different."

"What do you mean by that?", asked the Caterpillar, sternly. "Explain yourself".

"I can't explain myself, sir, let alone the system," said Alice.

"It's all perfectly plain to me", said the Caterpillar. "You just have to realize that only some people like me can pass through the system and become a butterfly. That's what the system's for; deciding who are to become the butterflies".

"I'm sure that can't be right" said Alice, "but I can't seem to remember anything properly at the moment".

"Repeat: 'You are old, dear Rhodes Boyson'," said the Caterpillar.

Alice began:

"You are old, dear Rhodes Boyson", the young man said;
"And your whiskers have grown very white",
Yet you say that selection is the way ahead—
Don't you think that your views are far right?
"In my youth", then Rhodes Boyson replied to the lad,
"I worked hard to pass all my tests;
And since my results were not all that bad,
Why, I think it should do for the rest."
"You are old", said the boy, "as I mentioned before,
And your party would not all agree.
Could you turn a back-somersault if you come to the fore;
Pray what would your policy be?"
"In my youth", said the sage as his finger he waved,
"I kept all my options wide open.
Which allows me to appear to be well-behaved.
I'm sure that in office I'd cope then."
"You are old", said the youth, "one would hardly, I think,
See your views as other than sinister.
Yet you balance, with St John, right over the brink.
Which of you two will be the next minister?"
"I have answered your questions, and that is enough"
Said the man. "Won't you please go away!
Do you think I can listen all the time to such stuff?
This is far worse than old Robin Day!"

"That's not right", said the Caterpillar.

"I thought it was far right", said Alice.

"In that case", said the Caterpillar, "it's time that you left". "But if I did then you'd be left", said Alice, "and I don't think you'd like that, would you?"

"If you're going to be like that", said the Caterpillar, "I'll take my select company elsewhere". And he moved away.

Alice walked on, and eventually came to a large, multi-storey block. As she stood looking at it, a footman dashed in through the doors, carrying a large envelope. "For the DES", he said, "An invitation", and handed the envelope to another footman inside.

Alice knocked. "It's no good knocking", said the footman, "Nobody ever listens in here. They're so wrapped up in the plans and forecasts that they can't be concerned about what's happening in the real world outside. You might as well come in".

As Alice went through the door, thousands of rolls fell with an enormous crash from some upper floor. "That's the latest problem", said the footman. "Falling rolls. They're dropping all the time and nobody seems to know what to do."

"Well! What am I to do?" asked Alice, dodging another pile of rolls.

"It doesn't matter what you do, so long as every day starts with an act of worship and there's RE on the curriculum", answered the footman with a yawn.

Alice walked through a door and there, in the middle of the room, was the DES, nursing a baby. Behind her stood a cook stirring a large couldron, labelled APU.

"It should be soup", said the DES, and sneezed. "It should be super, when we've got all the ingredients right and tested. Then we can stop all this local variation and get a really strong centralized structure in operation".

The Secretary turned crimson with fury and screamed: 'Close her down! Close her down!'

Alice looked at the baby. It had a sash around its body which said, NEW EDUCATION. "I hope it grows up better than the last one", she said. "Oh, it will", said the DES, "when all its food comes out of that cauldron. No more free choice! No more education on demand! No more relevance in this curriculum!"

As she said these words Alice noticed, for the first time, the cat which sat by the DES feet, and which grinned widely at every one of these statements.

"Why does your cat grin so?", asked Alice, politely. "Because it's an HMI cat, of course", said the DES.

"I didn't know that HMI cats always grinned", said Alice.

"They all can", said the DES, "and most of them do when they see what we're cooking".

With that she began singing a sort of lullaby to the baby.

"Speak roughly to the l.e.a.s,
Keep hitting them with squeezes,
They'll soon find that it really pays,
When teachers it displeases."

Alice ran out of the room, thinking they were all mad, and found herself outside the building again. Looking up, she saw the HMI cat on a lamp post, still grinning. It looks good-natured, thought Alice, but it does have very long claws, and fierce—looking teeth. I must try to be polite.

"Could you tell me how the education system ought to go, please?"

"That depends where you want it to go", said the cat, who had obviously studied the philosophy of curriculum design.

"I don't much care where", said Alice.

"Then it doesn't matter", said the cat.

"—— so long as it gets somewhere", Alice added.

"Oh, it's sure to do that", said the cat. "if it goes on long enough."

"But it goes on for eleven years now!" said Alice. "Anyway, which ways can it go?"

---

"In that direction", said the cat, "lives an LEA, and in that direction lives an NUT. Visit either if you like, they're both mad. Or you could go to the Schools Council. That's over there."

"But I don't think mad people will help", said Alice.

"Oh, you can't help that", said the cat, "we're all mad here, you know." With that the cat vanished.

He must be mad, thought Alice. With that, the cat returned.

"What became of the NEW EDUCATION baby?" he asked.

"I think it vanished", Alice replied.

"Just as well", said the cat, and vanished again.

I wish those HMI cats wouldn't keep popping in and out like that, thought Alice. It really is most disconcerting, and how can they ever find out what's going on anywhere if they just simply vanish and appear as they feel like it.

As she walked on she came to a large imposing building. I suppose this must be the Schools Council, she thought.

She could see a table set for tea, and both the NUT and the LEA were sitting there. Between them was a TAYLOR, fast asleep, and the other two were using it to rest their elbows upon.

Very uncomfortable to be kept down like that, thought Alice, but perhaps it doesn't want to be free.

"No room! No room!" they cried as they saw Alice come into the garden.

"But there's plenty of room", said Alice. "Anyway, I thought everyone had a right to determine the future of education".

"Nonsense", said the NUT and the LEA simultaneously. "We're the only people who know anything about it".

"Have some alphabet cake, you'll find it makes life very much simpler after you've eaten it".

"How does it do that?" asked Alice.

"Well", said the LEA, "if you get a piece with O or A or CSE in it you throw it away, and keep throwing them away until you get an N and F piece".

"But what if I like the O and A pieces and don't like the N and F?"

"That's too bad", they answered. "You don't think we've invented this so that you'll like it, do you? It's whether *we* like it that counts."

At this point the TAYLOR woke up and said: "But you must change the governing body!" and went to sleep again.

"What does he mean?", asked Alice.

"Oh, that's just his daft idea to try to stop us having our own way in how schools are run. He thinks that if you have parents and such-like helping to govern schools, and deciding their own budgets, and not letting us pack the governing bodies with our own representatives, we'll get a better system of education", the NUT replied.

"But that's a good idea", said Alice.

"It can't be a good idea", said the LEA.

"Why not?", she asked.

"Because we don't approve", they said and laughed.

"But you can't mean that", said Alice.

"Oh yes, we can, because we are mean, and we don't mean to give up anything we control. If you get our meaning", they replied.

"The TAYLOR is asleep", the NUT said, and poured a little scorn on his arguments.

The TAYLOR shook its head and said; "No, you misinterpret me, and make things far more complicated than they would be".

"Oh, I give up", said Alice and started to walk away. As she did so she noticed the NUT and the LEA changing places around the table. That's all that happens, she thought. They are the only ones there and all they do is change seats. Nothing else changes, except when they throw out another mad idea. I shan't go there again. It's quite clear they can't really help anyone to understand the education system at all.

Looking over her shoulder, she saw them stuff the TAYLOR in a wastepaper basket. As they did so she heard them shout triumphantly: "That's the last we'll hear of him. And good riddance. Now there's no one to interfere with us." And they broke into song:

"Twinkle, twinkle, working paper!
How I wonder if it's vapour
That you leave as you fly by,
Or merely hot air in the sky?"

I am glad I have left there, Alice thought, and found she had wandered into a garden full of little schools growing on trees. Gardeners were wandering around with pots of paint changing the labels on each one. Alice thought this was very curious, and went closer to see what they were doing.

"Why are you repainting those labels?" Alice asked the nearest gardener timidly.

"Why, you see, Miss, it's the great reorganization plan. The secretary had ordered a whole garden full of comprehensive trees and when they came up we found that they were all grammar and secondary trees and so we're going around repainting them to show that they are all really comprehensives."

"But they're still the same trees", said Alice. "Won't someone notice?"

"Oh, no, Miss, that's all right. They only look at the labels. They could be prisons or hospitals really. It all depends on what it says on the label. Nobody really looks inside them to find out what's going on."

Just then, one of the other gardeners shouted: "Look out, it's the secretary, she's coming!"

And Alice saw the gardeners all fling themselves to the ground.

She looked round and saw the Secretary, flanked by under-secretaries, private secretaries and other very civil servants, all passing memos to each other as they walked. Alice was doubtful about what she should do. She had never met a Secretary before. But she thought there was no *point* in lying down like the gardeners. What is the use of a Secretary, she thought, if no *one* can see her or talk to her?

---

"Who are you?" asked the Secretary.

"Alice, if you please. And I'm trying to find out about education."

"What's that?" asked the Secretary and looked around.

"But you *must* know", said Alice, "its your business."

The Secretary turned crimson with fury and screamed: "Close her down! Close her down!"

"I'm afraid you can't do that, she's not a college, Secretary", said one of the retinue.

"Why can't I?" said the Secretary. "If I want to close a thing down I will. So there"

At that moment another pile of rolls fell in the corner of the garden.

"If those rolls keep dropping", the Secretary said, "I'll close them all down. And what will you lot do then? Sometimes I think the whole purpose of schools is simply to keep teachers, advisers, l.e.a.s, HMIs and civil servants employed. It's not really got anything to do with children at all. I'm not even sure if children wouldn't benefit if we closed them all down. What do you say to that?" the Secretary asked Alice.

"Well I only came here to find out", said Alice. "How am I supposed to know the answers?"

"All I can tell you", she continued, "is that no one else I've seen in the system seems to know any better than I do, so perhaps you could scrub it all and start again." As she spoke, there was a great peal of thunder, and thousands upon thousands of rolls fell in a continuous stream and knocked everybody down, flinging them all around. Alice gave a little scream and started to wave her hands about to try to protect herself. As she did so she found that she wasn't in the garden at all, but back on the bench in the lecture room. The banging was the seats being raised as everyone else was getting up and leaving the room.

"I've had such a strange dream", Alice said to the student sitting next to her. "I dreamt that nobody really understood the education system at all."

"Perhaps they've all had the same training, then", said the student. "You'd certainly not learn anything useful if you come on this course!"

# Aspekte, inspect, prospec

**Salzburg, home of Mozart and "The Sound of Music", is fast becoming an important centre for new music. Robin Maconie, just back from Aspekte, the city's festival of new music, reports on what went on and looks to the future**

Salzburg, home of Mozart and assembly point for devotees of Herbert von Karajan, is not the first place one thinks of in connexion with active promotion of contemporary music. Indeed, the traditionally conservative European Burgerschaft is epitomised by a town synonymous with the Salzburg Festival and *The Sound of Music*, a place where Mozart means both music and a milk-chocolate gobstopper. In such an atmosphere of cultural consumerism it is especially gratifying to discover Aspekte, a modestly-named festival of new music, alive and flourishing. If Salzburg can do it, there is hope for all of us.

By new music, of course, one means "involved" — *engagierte Musik*. Not the twentieth-century pabulum from Poulenc to Hindemith, which even students at the Mozarteum music academy are grudgingly advised to take as a disagreeable specific against too indulgent a musical diet, but the musical stimulus of new discovery. Involved music makes both player and listener think; and there are unmistakable signs that a few people in Salzburg do want to think for themselves.

Not least among them are the Salzburg music critics, reacting to a man against the production-line tedium of a constantly-recycled classical repertoire. Like any other news, music is affected by the law of diminishing returns, and though there are many in and around the music profession for whom the world of ideas has long since shrunk beyond vanishing point, Salzburg is fortunate in possessing a proportionately large and active body of music journalists alive to the immediate stimulus of new music and its leavening influence on community culture as a whole.

Aspekte is also in luck in its relations with the local ORF radio and television station, a new, small organization whose involvement in broadcasting and documentation of the festival's activities has been an essential element in its success. It has been invaluable both in the short term, as a means of keeping a sleepy public constantly informed during the course of events, and also—and perhaps more important—as a means of ensuring the permanent documentation for future generations of matters whose cultural and historical importance may only much later be fully appreciated.

The significance of occasions such as Aspekte extends further than one would think. Not the least of the organizers' problems is that of having to persuade those of their colleagues within the music profession who have a say in the granting of funds, that this is so. There is enough of a challenge in preparing and rehearsing difficult new works for a public without also having to cope with the exhaustingly banal objections of musical petty officers whose concept of musical value is expressed in box-office takings and numbers of seats occupied. Because tomorrow those seats will be empty. What matters are people's minds, and the potency of ideas.

The festival programme began at Petersbrunnhof, a Salzburg equivalent to London's Round House (though originally designed for horses and hay, not trains) in architectural charm and, less advantageously, acoustics. Wolfgang Güttler, contrabassist with the Berlin Philharmonic, presented a solo concert of enormous vitality. Of late there has been a welcome expansion of the solo repertoire for traditionally neglected instruments like the contrabass, trombone and tuba, and for instruments of this size it is only natural that an element of cabaret should begin to emerge. And why not? Children love it, and the music itself attaches to the tradition of Pierrot and Dada.

In *Contrasignatur*, by Wilfried Michel, the solo steers a course between two not-quite-parallel pre-recorded alternatives, something like split-screen technique in film in which three different views of the same event are given simultaneously. Excitement was well sustained by the musical action and careful rhythmic and tonal signposting. Klaus Ager, organizing dynamo of Aspekte, and Andrzej Dobrowolski, a senior member of the Polish avant-garde, were each represented by works for contrabass and tape in which the familiar opposition of live and electronic music is acted out as an almost medieval morality of Everyman and the devil, or Jacob wrestling with the angel.

Unlike our Barry Guy, whose excursions on double bass as composer or performer are marked by aggressive virtuosity, Herr Güttler—as befits a Karajan-trained musician—plays his solo roles with a cool, almost philosophical distraction, a Pierrot character in Alexandre Hrisanide's delicately hallucinatory *La Ou Ca Passe*, a Svengali (treating the bass as sex-object) in *dzor* by Hans Joachim Hespos, and actually donning a frac and white face make-up for Hubert Stuppner's *Rondo for a Clown*, a Tantalus vision of the artist always chasing a perfect technique, represented on tape by whirling, high-speed figurations.

Exvoco, a vocal trio and technician who have visited Britain as members of Clytus Gottwald's Schola Cantorum of Stuttgart, appeared later the same evening in an amazing Poetry and Music Spectacular which succeeded in doing for the ear what the recent Dada-Surrealism exhibition at the Hayward Gallery did for the eye. Concrete verse by Marinetti, Artaud, Arp, Tzara, Hugo Ball, van Doesburg, Hülsenbeck and Schwitters from the Dada heyday alternated with more recent typographic and verbal fancies by Max Bense, Gerhard Rühm, Maurice Lemaitre, Franz Mon, Arrigo Lora-Totino, and composers Berio, Schnebel and Cage.

Each text was projected on to screens, up to three simultaneously, and interpreted in sound with scrupulous care and enormous verve, no two sounding the same. Those who might have thought concrete verse to be a merely typographical diversion, poetry for the eye only, should experience the Milliganesque fantasy of Artaud's "Totem Etranglé", the Satie-like "furniture poetry" of Ball's "Gadji beri bimba", Gomringer's "Worte sind Schatten" (Words are shadows) dizzyingly realized with tape delay and ring modulation, or the same poet's amiable Dalek reiteration (with travelling printer's error) of "Kein Fehler im System" (No fault in the system).

Like so much of Aspekte, this was a child's garden of vocal delights, a virtually unknown field of artistic expression which could revolutionize radio and TV advertising if only the agencies got to hear about it. Somebody should bring Exvoco to Britain, and soon, while the Dada exhibition is still fresh in people's minds.

A young French group, the Travelling Electronic Band (Ensemble d'Instruments Electroniques de l'Itinéraire) the following evening presented a concert of live electro-acoustic music which brought vividly into relief the historical, one might even say academic, tradition apparent in France in this still comparatively new field.

From the time of early Paris experiments in tape manipulated sound (also the time of Cage's prepared piano and the percussion sculptures of Lasry-Baschet) French experimental music has been dominated, so it seems, by a love of elegant, polished reverberations of a mainly metallic character. All four works, by Michel Zbar, Yoshihisa Taira, François Bousch and Tristan Murail, shared a common preoccupation with refinements of timbre: scintillating sound constantly in vibration though little movement, disdaining texture contrast or overt drama. This is interesting as a collective phenomenon, even if it may be difficult for a non-Frenchised listener to grasp in individual pieces; and it would not be difficult to imagine this music appealing considerably, if it were more widely known, to aficionados of electronic late sixties rock, choreographers, and theatrical producers with a soft spot for Ibsen. Hearing two Ondes Martenot at once is also an experience to remember.

If the French are all hauteur and couture, the Greeks, to judge by a little concert-symposium entitled "The Way to Monodrama", are all passion. Baritone Spyros Sakkas, accompanied by pianist and occasional vocalist Georg Kouroupos, began rather severely, I thought, with a dead-pan *Salvum me fac* by Wilhelm Killmayer in Middle Eastern idiom that began to sound after a while like a vocal reduction of Ravel's *Bolero*. The piano is not the best accompaniment for imitation religion, unfortunately, so when it came to Theodor Antoniou's *Chorochronos III*, in which, we are advised, the soloist playing the role of a night priest "not only sings and speaks, but also improvises with the public", the audience joined in with enthusiasm.

But it took Gerard Geay's settings of Benjamin Tucholsky's *Lerne lachen ohne weinen*, the Georg Grosz of literature, that the Greek flair for drama and humour really began to emerge. This was splendid satire, enough to put Monty Python in the shade: somebody should commission a translation for John Cleese straight away. Kouroupos' own *Red Scarf*, another little piece particularly apt for children, enabled the short pianist-composer to stage a fight with his overweening colleague, in which the red scarf is used alternately to bind or obstruct one, then the other player, and finally win. Having thrown the red scarf round his neck in a gesture worthy of Nureyev, the singer finds himself stealthily and neatly garotted.

Quite a large proportion of Aspekte was given over to discussion and performance of music for computer. Jean-Claude Risset, the soft-spoken American-trained director of the computer music section of IRCAM, set the scene with a concise introduction to the present state of research. Computer music is a specialized field, and one can easily form an impression that those directly involved spend more time conferring with one another than composing. Still, there was much to whet the appetite in what he said and demonstrated by taped example.

A great deal of research hitherto has gone into transferring certain fundamental principles of electronic and concrete music into computerese, so it is possible to determine even at a comparatively early stage of development that this music does belong to a coherent aesthetic and tradition. As with the electro-acoustic band from Paris, some distinctly French elements predominate, notably a love of precise, keyboard-based metallic timbres. Indeed, just like Switched-on Bach, the latent affinity of computer music with eighteenth-century music tends to surface spontaneously in such studies as a remarkable re-creation of a Corelli organ sonata, and a predisposition toward harpsichord-type timbres and figurations.

Again, there has been a noticeable lack of physical rhetoric in much computer music in the past, as a result of a fairly narrow concentration on the immediate problem of basic notational values. However, as Risset remarked, we are now on the threshold of great advances in the realm of microprocessing and consequently much wider dissemination of expertise: in a few years computer music will no longer need to remain the preserve of a few wealthy institutions but will be cheaply available to all. Then, perhaps, we shall begin to see a hitherto monolithic structure begin to sort itself out into more clearly-defined subject areas, among them analysis, sound projection and psycho-acoustic research. Perhaps, too, rapid development in computer hardware has forced research into a pattern of con updating of programmes, may at last down and allow researchers a chance to municate more freely with the world commercial recording and live electronic which many interesting advances have been made.

Certainly the music presented in two certs did show clear signs, not of the ium's inherent limitations as much as effects of the disproportionate energy hit to exacted from composers in the simple paration of basic software—the programs themselves. As with intuitive music, which musical meditation, these computer pieces David Wessel, Loren Rush, Wesley Fu John Chowning, Hans Knall, Tamas Ung and Risset himself tend to communicate first an exclamatory trial-by-fire experie which can be disturbing, if the listener unprepared. However, after a certain time if by a sort of divine intervention, the m can suddenly click, and the listener awak to a calm apprehension of sounds, often qu simple in themselves, which act on the in extraordinary ways.

One way of making this music speak m readily to the untutored listener would c tainly be to take it out of the confined spa —here the recording studio of ORF — which it is usually presented, into wid open spaces more suited to its scale of g ture and dramatic quality. Salzburg is in such spaces, needless to say, and o would like to think that next year Aspekte may persuade the city fathers to allow both the funds and the opportunity for pub manifestations, for instance at the fam natural Steintheater hollowed out of rock in the forest by Schloss Hellbrunn, across the lake by the equally impos Schloss Leopoldskron.

A particularly intriguing sample of h monic experimentation from earlier was to be heard in part of a concert devo to piano works of music using quarter-to composed by Ivan Wyschnegradsky, the year-old Russian-born composer and erstwhi colleague of Alois Haba whose single-mind devotion to refractions of equal temperame is due for reappraisal after years of negle A selection of early préludes, Opus 22, pla on two pianos tuned a quartertone apa evoked an uncanny recollection of thi cabaret, by turns wistful, nostalgic and hin menacing. *Integrations*, a later work for the same combination, impressed by its pha command of what can only be described sculptural forms: a sense of tonal space of perspective, full of subtle effects of dep and parallax.

Fittingly, the final concert of an extre ingly rich series was given over to works two young Salzburg composers, Aspekte's principal organizer Klaus Ager, and his c league at the Mozarteum Andor Losoncz reduced version of Ager's monumental —*Break towards Infinity*, for 24 voices a associated hand percussion and tam-ta proved meditative in character and distinct rococo in aural design: a slowly undulati vocal background with a rich and sparkli surface decoration of small percussion det More Grimmly fairytale in conception was *esta la muerte?* for five players and tape which enacted once again that confrontation of man and unknown spirit which seems appeal so intensely to the middle-Europe temperament. A mysterious, insistent cric like chirping on tape gradually approach reducing the musicians onstage to first vousness, then panic, and finally shrill desperate attempts to placate the unse menace by offerings of snatches of melo from the past.

Where Ager's music appears essentiall reactive, Losonsky's *Growth Structures* a *Black Box* are much more expressions physical gesture, like dynamic calligraphy He certainly works his performers hard, b the intensity of conception grips the hear and *Black Box*, for large instrumental ensemble and choir, the choir separated in adjacent room, positively seethed bubbled, a potent antiphony of the forces of nature and those redeeming fo ses of the spirit, which had a tiny girl front of me jumping up and down w delight. This was a brave and uncompro conclusion to a brave and long festival. Bravo Aspekte, and long ma continue.

---

# O levels or football?

**Sixth forms are dwindling and most technical and FE colleges are reaping a meagre harvest. Sixth form colleges, in contrast, seem to be flourishing. Harry Rée reviews a recent study of the phenomenon**

**Sixth-Form Colleges. By Eric Macfarlane.**
**Heinemann Educational £5.95. 435 80780 3.**

The 16 to 19 debate has begun and an auction is on. Of the various agencies competing to educate this age group, the sixth form college, as far as growth rates are concerned, is well out in front. There were 12 colleges in 1970; by 1977 there were 79. Running them close in the numbers game, but not in new ideas, are the technical and FE colleges. The other main competitor, the school sixth form, is limping along behind, except of course in the prestige independent schools where the old exclusive model is still attracting buyers.

The comprehensive schools, in the past 10 years or so, besides coping with small numbers of A level candidates, have made a great effort to prepare a place for the New Sixth, for those who are unwilling or unable to tackle the academic demands of A level. For them, new courses have been offered, new exams invented, common rooms have been equipped, regulations relaxed, privileges increased and duties removed. But in spite of these blandishments they don't seem to have been popular. The students feel that they are in, but not of, the school, while staff who teach them often feel unable to concentrate attention on them to the extent they ought, because of the pressing demands made by much larger and more difficult classes in the middle school. And now falling rolls have forced some schools to take defensive action by combining with neighbour sixths, but for many the knell has tolled, and the teachers know it.

The technical and FE colleges have gained students from school fifth forms, but these institutions are handicapped also by the demands made on them by their normal clients, and only a few, like Nelson and Colne, have gone out of their way to adapt their teaching and atmosphere to the needs of these newcomers.

Into this partial vacuum, where sixth forms are dwindling and most established colleges are offering uncertain benefits, has leapt the brand new, experimental, enthusiastic sixth form college. Can it fail to take off? Eric Macfarlane clearly thinks it can't, and in his book he explains why.

The start, he admits, was not a flying one. In the early years the idea of the sixth form college met a lot of opposition. Macfarlane reminds us of the details of the still-born Croydon scheme, glances a bit condescendingly at Mexborough's appendix college (attached to the existing grammar school) and was far from happy about the first purpose-built detached college at Luton ("It got off to a false start", says Macfarlane) because the entry fee was four O levels. For he is totally opposed to the selective college; the open access school must be followed by the open access college.

The problem, of course, is not only that the college must offer a huge variety of options, but these must be suited to students ranging from alpha to omega. The college, as approved by Macfarlane, has no inhibitions, such as are felt by schools, in offering some courses which lead to prestige careers with salaries attached, and others which lead to craft or service jobs which earn wages. He gives a telling gloss to this doctrine when he insists that the presence of a student like Barry, with a reading age of 11, or of Avril, a moody girl with one O level, is of the greatest importance to the whole college. "They are to the comprehensive college what the Oxbridge group was to the traditional grammar school, a symbol of the values for which the institution stands."

Although he gives examples of good practice from a number of flourishing colleges, the model of Queen Mary's College, Basingstoke, where Macfarlane has been principal since it opened six years ago, is never far from the pages of this book. Macfarlane is therefore easily able to show what successes can be marked up when an enthusiastic staff are brought together with a wide variety of volunteer students under a highly motivated and energetic boss.

It might be said that the book is over long. Besides dealing fully with the curriculum, and in particular with the place of unexamined general studies, he goes into details of management, administration, design and architecture which will be useful to only a limited number of readers. But his habit of illustrating points by case histories adds humanity and liveliness. We are introduced in the first chapter to 10 students as they apply to enter the college and they consider possible options; half way through the book we meet them again, when they have embarked on their courses; finally in the appendix we say goodbye to them as "finished products".

Staff, too, are seen through three case studies after a number of shrewd points have been made about the qualities required from staff in a sixth form college. He warns of the refugee from middle school disrupters, and of the committed academic looking for a quiet life in which to get on with research. On the other hand he welcomes those who have done jobs other than teaching, and goes further; he suggests that in-service training might usefully be spent, not in studying education, but in doing a quite different job from teaching; surely this suggestion could be extended to teachers in schools.

Of general interest also is the problem of the individual and community, to which a whole chapter is devoted. Here Macfarlane emphasises the sense of responsibility students are required to exercise, because the burden of choice is laid on them from the very beginning. A boy illustrates this: "I was asked at interview if I intended to take an O level course or play football. That surprised me. I realized it was going to be different to school."

But critics might argue that it is an egocentric sense of responsibility that is inculcated, while the chance to serve or be involved in the wider society is missing. Such criticism is not confined to those who look back nostalgically to an obsolescent prefect system. The opportunity seems to be missing to work with and alongside people of all ages such as is offered in tertiary colleges. Macfarlane hardly deals with this, contenting himself with pointing to the numerous extra curricular activities undertaken by students, and to the college-run groups which give scope for committeework and administration.

This is hardly enough, and although a good sixth form college emerges from this book as a very satisfactory solution for local authorities still reorganizing, it may not be able to provide so good and wide an experience of the community as a college where there is a preponderance of older students, *and* where the New Sixth is seriously catered for. Nevertheless, this latest arrival on the educational scene should be given an enthusiastic welcome, as should this study.

*Study at Eton .... disco at Islington Green*

# Reading, writing and . . .

**F. W. Kellaway**

**The Third R. Towards A Numerate Society. Edited by J. A. Glenn.**
**Harper and Row £3.95. 06 318075 8. £1.95. 06 318076 6.**

Numeracy has had a good press recently. At least, attention to the matter has been quantitatively good, though most of the comments have been more than critical of the attainments of school leavers.

The National Association of Teachers in Further and Higher Education is one of many bodies anxious to see greatly improved standards of computational skill and understanding of numerical concepts. Towards this end the Mathematical Education section of the Association has prepared a discussion document based on contributions by a strong team including representatives of polytechnics and colleges of education.

Although the compilers and editor wished not to make their work "read like an instruction book for teaching arithmetic", and while they have concentrated on "attitudes and approaches rather than step-by-step procedures" it is inevitable that much of the writing is concerned with method and technique.

There is good sense in all the chapters, whether dealing with number bonds, the four rules, fractions and decimals, or educational objectives. As a generalization, however, there is little that is novel here, the bulk of the material being of the nature advocated in reports from the Mathematical Association, the Association of Teachers of Mathematics, or similar bodies.

But there is considerable significance in the fact that a group of educationists engaged in the tertiary stage should be concerned with school problems and should offer constructive suggestions towards their solution. Moreover, the discussion is conducted, not in any spirit of blame or complaint, but in an effort to identify the number-processes and concepts which are essential in an educated person's armoury, and to consider how the minimum understanding to satisfy normal social needs can be achieved.

The recent pilot test conducted by the Institute of Mathematics and its Applications involved some 8,000 pupils in six different local authorities chosen to provide a balance between urban and rural schools and between industrial, suburban and agricultural areas. The distressing results underline the need for action so well enunciated in *The Third R*.

"It may not be the function of schools to provide employers with a suitably trained labour force but surely we cannot accept that a normal five-year-old should spend the next 10 years of life in schools without being able to use words and numbers well enough to become an effective member of society. We need mathematicians, technologists, scientists (even if not in the rather academic form that schools and colleges are tending to produce them) so urgently that we must give every pupil the chance to find these studies rewarding and hence to continue with them. We also need many more of our citizens, who are not professionally concerned in mathematics or its application, to have a greater understanding of the characteristic ways of thinking that govern all quantitative studies."

So what should be taught? What is basic and essential? What is the motivation? What are the "behavioural objectives"?

There are expressive pointers towards possible answers to questions such as these in the classroom procedures so clearly set out in this book, and in the philosophical comments that precede, follow and indeed pervade the core of the book. The emphasis is on arithmetical skills rather than on an all-embracing mathematical education. The issues concern everyone involved in the upbringing of children.

Heinemann
HEB The best in educational books HEB

The Creative Arts
MALCOLM ROSS *with specialist contributions by* BEN BRADNACK, ANNE COLE, DAVID JOHN FARNELL, LEN JENKINSON, SUSAN MORRIS, JOHN WOOLNER
This major study is designed to help heads, senior staff and expressive arts teachers work towards the development of an integrated arts curriculum. In Part I Malcolm Ross discusses the creative process, the teacher-pupil relationship and the aims of arts teaching. Part II exemplifies many of these ideas through the experiences of six practising teachers working in the fields of art, music, dance and drama. There is also a chapter on examinations and the appendices provide examples of imaginative possibilities in examining dance and drama; there is also a detailed suggestion for a music curriculum.
cased £8.50 net
*(not available on inspection)*

The Golden Masque of Agamemnon
JOHN WILES
A magnificent dramatization of the Greek tragedy for a large youth cast. The play was commissioned by the ILEA's Cockpit Arts Workshop.
paper £1.20

*New Windmill Series*
The Clearance
JOAN LINGARD
Maggie McKinley, a lively and enterprising Glasgow teenager, finds both excitement and romance when she goes to stay with her grandmother in a remote Scottish glen.
90p

I Heard the Owl Call My Name
MARGARET CRAVEN
A young priest is sent to an isolated Indian village in British Columbia. His life is doomed and so are the traditions of the tribe amongst whom he works. An unforgettable story full of character and incident. 'Touching in its dignity and wise in its folklore.' —*Daily Telegraph*
85p

Inspection Copies (TES 16/6)
Please ring the titles you would like to receive on inspection and return this advertisement to the address below with your name and address.
Name ..........................................
School..........................................
Address........................................
...................................................

Heinemann Educational Books
48 Charles Street, London W1X 8AH.

# As she is spoke

**David Self**

**English Dialects (Revised edition). By Martyn F. Wakelin.**
University of London/Athlone Press £3.50. 485 12031 3.

The English have a continuing fascination with dialect. Even nowadays when tape-recording is so easy and so common, we love to see attempts to preserve in print all the richness of our varied oral traditions.

On the one hand there are the popular works like Scott Dobson's *Larn Yersel' Geordie* with its "why-ayes", "gannon kiddars" and "Hoo's it gannin' at th' match?"; and also the teach-yourself phrase books like *Lern yerself Scouse* with Fritz Spiegl's elegant translations of phrases like "Are ya gett'n up den, droopy drawers?" and its answer "No la, I'm tuk!" ("May I have the pleasure?" and "Forgive me but I have promised the next dance to another").

On the other hand there are the academic attempts to analyse our elided vowels and clipped consonants.

Martyn Wokolin's *English Dialects* falls into this latter categov. Its subject, too, is regional dialect or, more properly, linguistic geography; but Dr Wakelin's aim is to provide an academic introduction to this study for those with some background in linguistic studies.

He begins by filling in the salient events in the history of our language—the Anglo-Saxon invasion, the Scandinavian settlements, the Norman Conquest and the rise of Standard English, for example. Then follows a fascinating chapter on the history of dialect study: sixteenth and seventeenth-century schoolmasters seem to have waged a constant war against dialect spellings. The headmaster of the grammar school at Bury St Edmunds, Edmund Coote, emphasized in particular the dangers of "imitating the barbarous speech of your countrie people", warning his pupils not to put *v* for *f* in words like *feale* (ie *veal*).

He allows, however, that a Northerner may use local words in private correspondence. At the same time the High Master of St Paul's was waxing eloquent on the Great Vowel Shift, and an English teacher called Christopher Cooper was busy correcting such "vulgar" spelling as *vitles* (for *victuals*), *ent* (for *is not*) and *git* (for *get*).

If all this sounds remarkably familiar, Dr Wakelin moves on to more abstruse matters in the main part of his thesis, where he catalogues the occurrence of a selection of regional words (dialect) and pronunciations (accent). It is here that one begins to take issue with the author—not over his meticulous research but on its presentation. Granted, he is assuming "some knowledge of linguistic method" on the part of his readers, but his "general intention has been to introduce the study of dialect to those unfamiliar with it". This aim is not realized with sentences so congested with abbreviations and references they are as unreadable as a typical one describing the occurrence of "velar fricatives": "The rest of the country has the usual (f) except for (o) at K4, O3, Nf8, Ess9/13, (ft) at Nf13, Sf2, Bk2/4 (x) at Y30 and (xf) at La12."

Long paragraphs in this style do not make for easy reading and one can only wonder why greater use has not been made of maps and tables.

Equally frustrating are two short final chapters in which Dr Wakelin has stepped outside his self-imposed brief of considering only geographical dialect in order to glance at social and occupational dialects, both of which are of considerable interest.

As co-editor of the *Survey of English Dialects*, the writer was well placed to devise a dialectology primer and serious students will welcome this revised edition. It is not, however, by any stretch of the imagination a "popular" work.

# Arms of the law

**Andrew Currie**

**Unmet Need. By Anthea Byles and Pauline Morris.**
Routledge and Kegan Paul £2.95. 7100 8649 0.
**Representation and Administrative Tribunals. By Anne Frost and Coral Howard.**
Routledge and Kegan Paul £2.95. 7100 8701 2.
**Partnership Law (11th edition). By P. W. D. Redmond.**
Macdonald and Evans £1.50. 7121 1674 5.

*Unmet Need* is the report of research based upon the operations of the North Kensington Neighbourhood Law Centre: the material was gathered in 1973. It had been hoped that the research would also embrace new law centres—North Kensington was the first—but this proved impracticable. The unmet need is, of course, the need for legal help as a consequence of the problems which beset the poor because of their poverty. These are matters beyond the scope of the official legal aid system normally, and in any case, there are grounds for fearing that a sizeable proportion of lawyers was (is?) not adequately equipped to deal with them.

The study assesses the impact of the centre upon the whole local community, and its effectiveness. An illuminating account of the aim, establishment and operation of the centre is given. The research method employed is described, and the whole is adequately supported by statistical tables. The authors themselves realize that the study of one centre in isolation may be misleading: but if it accomplished nothing else, it would be invaluable in showing that the idea that a mere extension of the normal legal aid system would be sufficient, is much too cosy.

*Representation and Administrative Tribunals* reports research undertaken in 1971-74 into the operation of three "welfare" tribunals. Such bodies form an important part of the area in which the unmet need for legal services is most felt. The study contrasts the theory and practice of these bodies, contains enough statistics, and describes both the parties appearing before tribunals and the representation they have had. The authors emphasize the great importance of able representation—for it is recognized among the informed that the unrepresented citizen is at an extraordinary disadvantage; but they go farther and imply that to deal with that issue alone, is merely to attend to symptoms leaving untouched the real disease, deprivation "which is rooted in the economic system". Both volumes are both scholarly and serve to prick the social conscience.

Mr Redmond's task was more prosaic: he has revised the text of the well-known students' aid in the light of developments since the last edition was published in 1966.

# Identikit educationist

**Jenny Rogers**

**Structure and Performance in Adult Education. By Graham Mee and Harold Wiltshire.**
Longman £2.95. 582 48944 X.

This is an identikit portrait: he is isolated, chronically overworked and his family life suffers. He moves about justifying his work to others but at the same time is sustained by his own vision of its importance and value. He feels helpless in the face of ridiculous and unworkable regulations, yet he constantly manages a commendable degree of innovation in his work.

Who is he? Only one figure in British education could possibly fit this description—the lone and embattled local authority adult educationist.

His situation is truly unique. His students must be actively recruited from scratch every year and their commitment to adult education is necessarily fragile. Because his work is regarded as "recreational" or "non-vocational"—both equally dismissive euphemisms for "a luxury"—his already slender budget is threatened in stringent economic times.

This new book by Grahem Mee and Harold Wiltshire at last provides hard evidence of support for such familiar generalizations. It is a book about the living texture of adult education in the mid-seventies. The authors have found, for instance, that there is an astonishing degree of unspoken national consensus which amounts to a "core curriculum". Craft, aesthetic and physical skill subjects account together for nearly 80 per cent of all the programmes analysed.

They confirm that adult educationists function more confidently and probably more satisfactorily when they have their own buildings, staff and professional l.e.a. support. One damning little sidelight on official indifference emerged early in this study: the authors note dryly that many l.e.a.s. were unable to provide even the simplest information on their own adult education programmes because they simply don't bother to collect it.

The authors established, too, how far concern with the "disadvantaged" has established a niche. Their interviews revealed one reason why—unlike flower-arranging or badminton—classes for non-readers or the deaf have turned out to be easy to defend in committees.

Perhaps "the disadvantaged" also make a more satisfying target group than that much greater challenge, the "middle mass of the population . . . with minimum education, low wages, young families, and no claim to special provision or concessionary fees". The authors' words of warning here are timely. When money and manpower are so limited, too much emphasis on "the disadvantaged" could be soft option, a diversion, however worthy, from the main task.

This book reveals the damage already done. When one authority after another proposed massive fee increases, there were many bland assurances that adult education was "underpriced" and that it might even be jolly good for it to be "self-supporting". On the evidence of this research, the result already looks catastrophic. Combined with other "economies" (larger classes, shorter terms) the authors reckon the net loss between 1975-77 could well be as big as one third.

Good research and good books in this field are so few. One longs for something readable enough to tempt politicians, tutors and organisers alike. This book has important, solid new evidence. It is authentic, sympathetic and hard-hitting, but it is frankly stodgy.

I would happily have been spared so much about sampling techniques or the "typology of organizations". These matters would surely have been better banished to an appendix and their detail discreetly shared between authors, the DES who financed them and other research workers. Far better to have expanded the fascinating interview material or to have developed the badly-listed "conclusions" chapter into a full-blown critique of the l.e.a. system. Perhaps that is another more self-indulgent book, still remaining to be written?

# Life at the top

**Gerald Haigh**

**Management and Headship in the Secondary School. Edited by Arnold Jennings.**
Ward Lock Educational £7.00. 7062 3684 X. £3.50. 3664 5.

Democracy ebbs and flows; volcanic upthrusts of progressivism glint briefly in the distance; but the power and influence of the British head teacher remains largely unchanged. He still commonly speaks of "my school", "my staff", "my children"—even "my parents"—by which he does not, of course, mean his own mum and dad.

Of course, the actual detailed style of headship varies tremendously. Look around an interschool athletics meeting, for example. One headmaster will be in his shirt sleeves, wielding a tape measure at the long jump pit. Another will be sitting on a shooting stick in a tropical weight suit, speaking only to heads of schools the same size as his or bigger. The first head is likely to be found carrying chairs about his school or unblocking the lavatories. The second sits behind a polished desk, emerging only to walk the corridors followed by the caretaker with a notebook. For many, indeed, the ultimate aim may be to delegate to the point where there is nothing left to do but stroll around patting small boys on the head.

Arnold Jennings, in the introductory essay of this symposium, well recognises these differences of style, and can resist no more than I can the temptation to retail illustrative anecdotes. There was the head who spent a day mending the home economics department's washing machine, and the head whose office wall bore a notice saying, "Dr—does not normally see parents or children."

Jennings, too, is as sceptical as I am of the notion that the authority of the head has significantly changed from when Thring of Uppingham could say, "I am supreme here, and I brook no interference". Modern heads might not say it quite so baldly, but the thought is clearly there. The reason lies quite simply and inescapably in the relationship between responsibility and power. As Jennings puts it, ". . . a head is always held responsible for what other people in his school do, besides what he does himself." And so, "this is the role of the head, to carry the responsibility for the school and for all the decisions that are taken in it."

What *has* changed, the book reminds us, is the way that the head's authority is exercised. Words like "management" and "consultation" are heard much more often than they used to be, although there has been little attempt by our employers to help senior teachers find out what such words mean or the nature of the concepts behind them.

The 15 articles in this book range very widely over the task of headship. Alan Barnes, for example, writes on pastoral care; Gannon and Whalley discuss the management of the small school—a welcome antidote to the rest of the book's concentration on the large comprehensive. Joyce Bradbury writes about the particular needs of girls, Ron Bushell about remedial provision and so on.

All the contributions are readable. Some are of direct practical use: I liked Ron Mitson's article on resources, for example. Others are more discursive and philosophical. As an attempt to introduce the new or aspiring head to some of the issues he will have to face, the book is competent and authoritative.

The strongest opposition to it, of course, is likely to come from those who question the prescriptive and authoritarian position of the head. Undoubtedly there will be some of our profession who will see these pages dimly, through a red mist of fury. For such colleagues, this book is a reminder of the reality of school life. The head of a big comprehensive school is not, after all, being paid eight or nine thousand a year for the privilege of being outvoted by his junior members of staff.

# Painting it black

**Shirley Toulson**

**A Cage of Shadows. By Archie Hill.**
Hutchinson £3.95. 09 129390 1.

Archie Hill's account of his childhood in the Black Country during the depressed thirties was first published four years ago, and was speedily withdrawn because of various passages which his mother considered to be libellous. These have now been taken out, and this important book is at last generally available.

It goes beyond the sensitive reliving of a childhood to disentangle the tortuous ties that can entangle a father and son in a bad relationship for decades. Everything was stacked against Archie Hill. The family's extreme poverty was made harder to bear by his father's drunken violence, so it was small wonder that the son also sought an escape in drink. It was a path that led him to prisons, mental hospitals and finally to a London meths drinkers' coven.

Mr Hill only hints at the objective resources that enabled him to walk painfully away from all that to a happy marriage, a successful career as a writer, broadcaster and novelist, and to voluntary social work in which he can use his imagination and experience to help those who are still trying to emerge out of the shadows. An innate love of good music; the fortunate meeting during one of his stretches inside with a wise, political prisoner; and his own dogged courage and will-power all played a part in his rehabilitation, and his final reconciliation with his dying father.

This book is a tribute to an even stronger influence: the men of the Black Country (his father included) who in the midst of industrial degradation took him into the countryside poaching and snaring small birds in an attempt to fill their empty larders. It was on these excursions that the young Archie's senses were awakened; as his autobiography testifies, they remained alert through years of desperation that would have turned most men into machines.

---

**The Development of Thought: Equilibration of Cognitive Structures. By Jean Piaget.**
Blackwell £8.50. 0631 189 106.

Piaget's concept of equilibration is central to his theory of intellectual development. Other concepts within the theory take on their full meaning only by reference to this concept. This latest volume based on studies made at the International Centre of Genetic Epistemology in Geneva represents a culmination of Piaget's work, for in it his conception of equilibration is recast and more fully developed than in any of his previous writings.

Joan Tamburrini

---

Paperbacks

# Our man in America

**Alan O'Day**

**Political Power: USA/USSR: Similarities and Contrasts; Convergence or Evolution. By Zbigniew Brzezinski and Samuel P. Huntington.**
Penguin £2.25. 14 00 4373X.
**Between Two Ages: America's Role in the Technetronic Era. By Zbigniew Brzezinski.**
Penguin £1.60. 14 00 4313 4.

Academics play a relatively small part in policy formation and direction in Britain. The professional civil service has been most efficient in thwarting potential rival sources of expertise. In contrast, American rulers at national and state levels have frequently leaned heavily on their imported university academics for ideas and policy direction. Whereas certain journalists in Britain write fo rthe "political" market, American political scientists and economists likewise often find themselves writing more to influence current politics than to advance specialist knowledge in their fields. The best known of this breed of academic is, of course, Henry Kissinger.

Zbigniew Brzezinski now occupies the influential post of Special Assistant to the President for National Security Affairs. His writings take on special importance thereby and these two books, *Political Power: USA/USSR* first published in 1963, and *Between Two Ages* (1969), provide a valuable opportunity to glean something of current thinking at the White House. Both books are attractively presented and offer a clear view of the concerns of a "political" political scientist in the early and late sixties. Dr Brzezinski is a political journalist in British terms and his books ought not to be judged by the more rigorous academic criteria.

*Political Power: USA/USSR* reflects the preoccupation of Americans with their two-horse competition with Russia in the early Sixties. Dr Brzezinski is particularly interested in examining the comparative strengths and weaknesses of the competitors' political institutions, showing that both are evolving within the confines of each's limitations and respective histories.

He is intent upon demonstrating that the belief, then current, that the Soviet and American systems would grow more similar or "converge" in the long run was unlikely and also undesirable. "Convergence" in his view was more apt to increase competitive tensions than weaken them. Aside from the thesis argued, the book provides a very competent comparison of the American and Russian systems of government and should continue to be invaluable to British readers who know little about either.

In *Between Two Ages* Dr Brzezinski attempts to argue that the old world of national rivalries and national diplomacy, forces so delicately balanced and manipulated by Dr Kissinger, are really out of date and being replaced rapidly by a global technetronic era. The new age is the product of high technology and new loyalties which transcend narrow national boundaries. The United States, in his view, has the vital role to play of providing the intellectual and political leadership in forging the transitional links of the new age by virtue of its size and economic power and because it is the nation most advanced along the technetronic path.

Certainly this is a stimulating though ostensibly more "political" book than *Political Power: USA/USSR*. Some of the assumptions about the pace of achieving European unity and the technetronic era seem curiously dated in the post-oil crisis world while in other respects the changes wrought thereby make his message the more compelling. As yet, few people in Britain know much of Dr Brzezinski and his thinking, vital though he and it are to this country. The press and television, so highly favourable to Dr Kissinger, have been suspicious of those who have replaced him.

These two important books are to be welcomed in paperback editions, for they offer some clear and optimistic guides to those post-Kissinger ideas now in favour in the United States.

# Good-natured smiles

**David Self**

**The New Oxford Book of Light Verse. Edited by Kingsley Amis.**
Oxford University Press £4.25. 19 211862 5.
**John Masefield: Selected Poems.**
Heinemann £5.90. 434 45238 6.

How do you define light verse? Poetry the sixth form will read without prompting? Middle class verse? Funny verse? Kingsley Amis debates the question wittily (and sometimes caustically) in his introduction to *The New Oxford Book of Light Verse*.

Actually this is not so much *The New Oxford Book of Light Verse* as the "Kingsley Amis Book of Light Verse". Consequently there is absolutely no point in lamenting this omission of favourite "light" poems or poets nor in querulously niggling over the inclusion of something that seems ponderously heavy or just boring. This is a harmonious and personal anthology which provides the reader with pleasant reunions with old friends and a stimulating array of new acquaintances.

Mr Amis defensively rejects his predecessor's definition of light verse. (The original *Oxford Book of Light Verse* appeared 40 years ago, edited by W. H. Auden.) Not for Mr Amis the politically committed mix of egalitarian folk song and "popular" ballads. This collection is of verse that "aims to raise a good-natured smile"; verse which is not necessarily funny but certainly not unfunny. Consequently there is nothing laboured, nothing elephantine, nothing cruel. Pope doesn't get a look in but there's plenty of Betjeman, Belloc and Larkin, Noël Coward, Beachcomber and W. S. Gilbert. All are well represented with work which illustrates the editor's conviction that the "light" poet has to work hard at his craft. He is a technician, not a scribbler.

There are guest appearances by Thomas Hardy and Gerard Manley Hopkins, and also plenty of limericks to illustrate another prerequisite of "light" verse: that it should offend decorum. Some of these are very old, others are very funny. For example there is one about "a lesbian girl from Khartoum" and there are others about the proclivities of bishops and fellows of Wadham, Caius and King's. Then there is the barmaid whose breasts "were tattooed with the price of brown ale,/While on her behind,/For the sake of the blind/Was the same information in Braille."

Compared with Auden's anthology, all this may seem irresponsibly escapist—but what else is light verse? Certainly this is exactly the sort of book you'd want read to you if you were lying in the bottom of a punt on the Cherwell, being fed strawberries and cream. It would also be rather nice to read it aloud yourself, last period on a hot Friday afternoon.

John Masefield is not present in Mr Amis's collection; but to celebrate the contenary of his birth, Heinemann has just published his *Selected Poems*, with an introduction by Sir John Betjeman. As the latter says (in what is very much a piece of gossip between two Laureates), "Masefield did not specialise in brevity". Consequently his *Collected Poems* "is too unwieldy for modern flats". Hence presumably these *Selected Poems* (which nevertheless run to over 300 pages). At least they are a useful reminder that this fluent poet wrote much more than "Cargoes" and "Sea-Fever."

# Contemporary plus

**Hermann Peschmann**

**Twentieth-Century English Poetry: an Introduction. By Anthony Thwaite.**
Heinemann Educational. £3.95. 435 18886 0. £1.30. 435 18887 9.

Anthony Thwaite has considerably expanded and thoroughly revised his *Contemporary English Poetry: An Introduction*, changing the "vaguely convenient" *Contemporary* to the "explicit and neutral" *Twentieth-Century*. After an admirable first chapter on "The Background of Contemporary Poetry", he treats 16 poets in some detail—the names choose themselves. Though in view of his own importance and his pervasive influence on contemporary English poets (not just Larkin), it is surprising not to find Hardy added under the new "neutral" title. Twenty-four other poets receive briefer comment. Again, as with an anthology, we can all think of obvious omissions, but Mr Thwaite rightly wanted to avoid the book's degenerating into a mere catalogue of names.

The whole approach is simple and straightforward, the choice of quotations felicitous without ever being hackneyed. I think he slightly underestimates the significance of Lawrence's poetry, and finds it difficult in 10 pages to do justice to the range and complexity of Yeats. Yet even at this late date he finds, if not new things to say about Hopkins (whose inclusion he amply justifies), at least new ways of approaching him; and on the different kinds of difficulty one first encounters in the work of Eliot and Dylan Thomas he is excellent. There is, too, a nicely balanced appraisal of Auden's earlier with his later work.

The entire book—only 184 pages including short bibliographies—is a model of intelligent compression, sensitivity, and critical discrimination: a useful introduction for sixth-formers, undergraduates, and the general reader.

## Among this week's contributors:

Ray Bott is principal lecturer in the department of educational studies at the Froebel Institute

Andrew Currie lectures in law at New College, Durham

Jack Dominian is consultant psychiatrist at the Central Middlesex Hospital

Norman Evans is a research fellow at the Cambridge Institute of Education

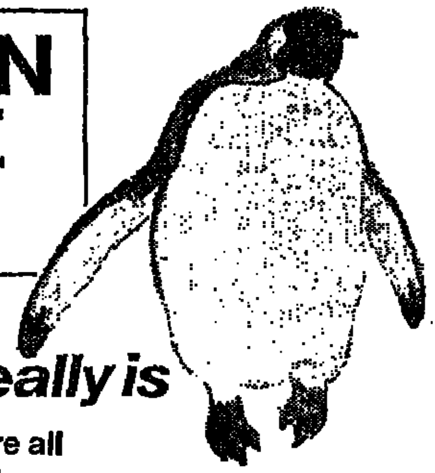
Gerald Haigh is deputy head of Canon Maggs Church of England Middle School, Nuneaton

Alan O'Day is senior lecturer in the department of history, philosophy and contemporary European studies at the Polytechnic of North London

Harry Rée teaches at Woodberry Down School

David Self is the author of *Talk: a practical guide to oral work in secondary schools*

PENGUIN NATURE GUIDES



*Nature as it really is*

The first six titles, out now, are all splendid value at £1.95 each.

BIRDS of Sea and Coast – *Lars Jonsson*
BIRDS of Wood, Park and Garden – *Lars Jonsson*
FISHES of the British and North European Seas – *Christensen/Nystrom*
FUNGI of Northern Europe 1: (Larger Fungi), Excluding Gill Fungi – *Nilsson/Persson/Mossberg*
FUNGI of Northern Europe 2: (Gill Fungi) – *Nilsson/Persson/Mossberg*
PLANT COMMUNITIES – *Bulow-Olsen/Larsen*

A new hardback series featuring some truly outstanding, internationally acclaimed illustrations, and practical, detailed and comprehensive texts

Ideal for field work, projects, library, reference or classroom use – in general studies or as part of an examination course.

Send for your FREE Colour Brochure NOW!

Write now for your free colour brochure giving full details of new and forthcoming titles.
To: Children's Marketing (Dept TES Nat)
Penguin Books, Harmondsworth, MiddxUB7 0DA.

Name ____________________
Address ____________________
____________________ TES

FOCUS BOOKS

A new series
of lively topic books
for the upper primary
and lower secondary school.

- Text informative yet easy to read.
- Colour illustrations, lively presentation.
- Follow-up experiments and activities, full index.
- Topics of basic interest to understanding the world about us.
- Small, handy size, but packed with information.
- Excellent value - £1.95 each.

New — just published!
By Elsie and Denis Wrigley:
FOCUS ON MAN AND MOVEMENT
FOCUS ON FOOD FOR LIFE

Already published:
By Angela and Derek Lucas:
FOCUS ON WATER
FOCUS ON OCEANS
FOCUS ON AIR
FOCUS ON EARTH

Inspection copies from: Inspection Copy Dept, Associated Book Publishers, North Way, Andover, Hants.

Methuen Children's Books

SCHOOLS PROM
NOVEMBER 27, 28 and 29, 1978

The Schools Prom concerts will be held at the Royal Albert Hall again in November. This year the concerts will extend to three evenings and over 1,000 young musicians will take part.

If you would like your name or school to be added to the mailing list for information in early June about this year's Prom please complete and return the coupon below to
THE SCHOOLS PROM, TIMES NEWSPAPERS LIMITED
ROOM 256, P.O. BOX 7, NEW PRINTING HOUSE SQUARE,
GRAY'S INN ROAD, LONDON WC1X 8EZ.

THE SCHOOLS PROM IS SPONSORED BY
THE TIMES EDUCATIONAL SUPPLEMENT,
THE TIMES AND COMMERCIAL UNION ASSURANCE.

PLEASE SEND ME INFORMATION ABOUT THE 1978 SCHOOLS PROM.
NAME ..............................................................
..............................................................
ADDRESS ..............................................................
..............................................................

ملف من الأهرام

# Pursuit of truth

**Ray Bott**

**Experience and the growth of understanding.**
**By D. W. Hamlyn.**
**Routledge and Kegan Paul £6.50. 7100 8735 7.**

**This book casts much philosophical light on the perplexing problem of how human beings come to gain a purchase on knowledge and understanding, and is essential reading for anyone who purports to be interested in education.**

D. W. Hamlyn raises doubts about empiricist and rationalist answers to such a question. In this context modern behaviourism and the rationalism implicit in Chomsky's assumptions about language acquisition in man come under scrutiny. Here he shares a common philosophical standpoint with Piaget. Distinct from his earlier criticisms, Hamlyn offers a more sympathetic appraisal of Piaget's neo-Kantian attempt to weld the stronger elements of the two theories in question into his familiar interactionist model of learning. However, a substantial part of the book provides arguments that raise considerable doubts about its sufficiency.

Accepting Piaget's thesis regarding the emergence of a logic in the developing child, Hamlyn rightly sees difficulties in accounting for a comprehension of objectivity. At a sensory level of experience the child may well accommodate to the causal connexions between the properties of objects and himself. The achievement of a logic is, on its own, insufficient to account for knowledge in the wider sense of socially accepted objective truths. Such understanding involves accommodation to judgments and explanations that characterise support for such claims. There is here no causal connexion in any direct sense.

Hamlyn's objection is taken to imply that there remains a dichotomy between a rationality of belief and a rationality of action that the Piagetian account fails to bridge. Given the pursuit of truth, there would be some compulsion to accommodate to the objective procedures, but there are other principles that can be utilized for classifying and sub-dividing the world, emotional comfort for example. Mere discrimination is not sufficient. On this view a genetic epistemology fails to guarantee initiation into the realm of knowledge. The emergence of a concept of truth takes place within a social condition of others as correctors already established in such modes of understanding.

No interested teacher with at least some philosophical bent could fail to be fascinated with the chapter on the beginnings of understanding. The idea of innate knowledge in some form is rejected, but human mind embodies inborn powers, tendencies and dispositions presupposed by man's capacities to encompass knowledge of the world. The kernel of Hamlyn's positive case is in this chapter, which introduces the fertile notion that emotion and feeling, contrary to a pervasive view, is an essential component of the emergence of rationality and intellectual development. Chapter ten, on teaching, constitutes a substantial break in the continuity of the book, and, though erudite and illuminating, merits more substantial treatment.

This is, on the whole, an interesting and valuable inquiry, worthy to be included among a growing number of works published during recent years on the philosophy of education.

Alois Santa, the French designer, in his man-powered aircraft, 1923. An illustration from 'The History of Man-powered Flight', by D. A. Reay (Pergamon £7.50).

# Life and death

**Jack Dominian**

**Dictionary of Medical Ethics. Edited by A. S. Duncan, G. Dunstan and R. B. Welbourn. Darton, Longman and Todd £ 232 51302 3.**

Modern advances in the ma ment of disease, scientific coveries related to medicine associated social and legal cha have led in the last quarter century to major transformation the field of medical ethics. So at large is familiar with the tens generated by such topics as co ception, abortion, psychiatric tification, euthanasia, because issues recur regularly in the

There are, however, fundam alterations in the possibilities preserving life, modifying its q through counselling, preservi dignity in the presence of radical threat of torture whose fications are discussed usually in specialist journals but implications affect the whole society.

Other issues which concern public are the development extremely expensive equipment techniques such as kidney mach and heart surgery and the ex tion of public fund expenditure favour of the minority whose can be saved at the expense other competing demands.

Preservation and extension of have opened up such subtle iss as the definition of death, morality of terminating life cessation of artificial means and use of organs of the dead for poses of transplantation.

All those and many other iss are brought together by a team of 116 contributors in timely and welcome book. Con vary in length but all have a clnct and comprehensive backed by up-to-date references. one remotely connected with interested in this rapidly expand field can afford to be without text.

# Saved—for whom?

**Sebastian Loew**

**Conservation and Planning. By Alan Dobby.**
**Hutchinson £6.50. 09 132270 7. £3.25. 09 132271 5.**

Having demolished whole districts to "sanitize" cities and carpeted rural areas with suburbia, the Victorians started the conservation movement which still flourishes a century later. And all this time, arguments about the relative values of restoration, repair and conservation have been burning. Experts are divided about the definitions of "character", on whether or not a modern building can be a substitute for an old one and on where money would best be spent. Authors mention the élitist character of conservation in Britain. Governments and institutions start programmes such as the European Architectural Heritage Year, conservation became the planning band-wagon of 1975 and the general public could not care less.

Mr Dobby's book covers the history of the planning legislation related to conservation and its financial framework, lists the activities of a number of interested bodies (SAVE is omitted) and outlines the situation in a random and odd selection of countries.

Unfortunately it gives no new insight into the ways to tackle the issues raised by conservation and, while a number of interesting points are raised, they are not elaborated in any depth. Why is it, for instance, that in other countries, such as the United States or the Soviet bloc, there is no feeling that conservation is for the rich? How and why are conservation areas or listed buildings chosen? What guidelines can be given to select the conservation areas of the twenty-first century?

Instead of giving the details of what happened in some committee of Unesco, it would have been more useful to explore these questions and show, through case studies, the precise problems faced by the practitioner in terms of costs and subsidies, planning applications, changes of population, etc. Past experience could have provided lessons for the future beyond the hackneyed plea for more coordination or for environmental education. Mr Dobby has simply reviewed the present situation of the conservation movement—in which he seems to believe only half-heartedly—and has missed the opportunity of giving new insights on the subject.

# De facto curriculum

**Norman Evans**

**Assessing Students: How Shall We know them? By Derek Rowntree. Harper and Row £3.95. 06 318062 6.**

Assessing students is an extremely important topic, but it can be a dreadfully dull one. Derek Rowntree brings it to life in a book which is both technical and discursive, whether on the purposes or the side effects of assessment, as well as in chapters on what to assess, how to assess, and how to interpret.

The text is peppered with references, and amply supplied with telling quotations: T. S. Eliot, Lewis Carroll, Samuel Johnson, Mao Tse Tung, Sherlock Holmes, St. Augustine and the *Daily Mirror* mingle with the more obvious pundits. It is a humane book, whose very humanity underlines the dangerous tendencies for assessment to lapse unwittingly into inhumanity.

But is more than that. "The spirit and style of student assessment defines the de facto curriculum," The last sentence in the first paragraph runs up Rowntree's flag and he keeps it flying throughout. The quality of the education offered is what he has in mind consistently, and all the various aspects of assessment which are explored serve to show that quality is governed by the way teachers and systems conceive and practise assessment. The book concludes with a 17-point programme for doing the job in a civilized, effective way, and a suggestion that "certificates and profiles should carry a government health warning. Relying too heavily on other people's opinions can damage your sense of reality."

Rowntree's stance could not be made more clear. This might suggest that he is against assessment; but he is not. He is concerned that assessments should assess what they claim to assess and through wanting teachers to work out what they are going to assess before they begin teaching, he is pleading for assessors to be aware of what they are doing.

There is a difficulty in all this; however, which neither Rowntree nor anyone else can remove. It's all very well to say that assessment can be descriptive without being judgmental, but in a technological world obsessed with qualifications, people will contrive to read judgments into descriptive assessments. And as schools get rocked in the backwash of under- if not un-employment, it is possible that judgments will be demanded more insistently.

# ESP

**Seamus Hegarty**

**Experiments in Distant Influ**
**By L. L. Vasiliev.**
**Edited by Anita Gregory.**
**Wildwood House £6.95. 7045 02**

The study of extra-sensory per tion (ESP) is a curious ondem Most serious students are in business of explaining; phenomena are known to recur they have to be accounted for. as is widely claimed in regard ESP, the supposed phenomena not exist, there is nothing to exp —other than the assiduity of disciples.

Parapsychology has had a part larly chequered career in the So Union, as the introduction to book by Russia's leading scien in the field tells. From its in encouragement in the twenties it passed through several changes official status. At the moment i in disfavour and the translation this book has been without So cooperation.

Vasiliev's experiments on pathy over many years are fully described. Three broad of mental suggestion were inves ted, varying according to what being transmitted — motor — visual images, and sleeping/wa activity. The underlying assum is that the transmission of me in telepathy involves some form electromagnetic radiation. The perinents were carried out w great care and ingenuity and w we now know a good deal about radiation they cannot lightly dismissed.

ESP has had more than its of charlatans and gullible members. It is obscurantist, how to assume that every unexpl manifestation of it can be put to as yet undisclosed tric Vasiliev's experiments were out within a rigorous and so cated scientific tradition and honest questioning of his sions must be within this tra

# Remote viewing

**Robert Silvey**

**Mind-reach: Scientists Look at Psychic Ability. By Russell Targ and Harold Puthoff.**
**Jonathan Cape £4.95. 224 01224 2.**

This is an account, preceded by a commendatory introduction by Margaret Mead, of a lengthy series of ESP experiments by the two authors—both physicists. The work was done at the Electronics and Bioengineering Laboratory of the Stanford Research Institute in Palo Alto, California and has already been publicised in "Nature". Though the book is intended primarily for the general reader, it includes enough detail about the research procedures used to enable anyone with similar laboratory equipment to replicate the experiments.

Much of the authors' work was concerned with "remote-viewing"—the capacity of subjects to describe or draw specific distant locations randomly selected as "targets". It was found that this capacity was not confined to renowned "psychics"; it was exhibited in some degree by all the hundred subjects tested.

Uri Geller was among these. They ruefully declare that their work with him absorbed three per cent of their time but was accorded 97 per cent of the publicity given to their work. And much of this was misleading. Not the least valuable part of the book is a discussion of the nature of the criticism which investigators of ESP must expect.

The authors suggest that, in the light of current thinking on the frontiers of physics, the time is coming when psychic ability will cease to be regarded as inconsistent with "the laws of nature".

# In a name

**Understanding English Place Names. By Sir William Addison. Batsford £4.95. 7134 0295 4.**

"What's in a name?" A great deal more than Shakespeare would have us believe, on the evidence of this fascinating book, whose author's aim is to see how much place names can tell us on the evolution of the landscape and of its history. He therefore divides the country into major areas, showing how various influences—religion, invasions, local history and topography — have determined place names in each.

With Sir William as our guide, journeys will never be tedious.

Eric Church

# Qu'est-ce que c'est? C'est un livre

**Michael Smith on French textbooks**

**Direct French Conversation. By Henriette Bétourné, Daniel de Guzmán and Charles Starr. Books 1 and 2.**
**Regents Publishing Company, Inc. (Available from European Schoolbooks, Ltd.) £1.35 each.**
**Histoire Drôles. By Jean E. Peyrazat.**
**Regents Publishing Company, Inc. (Available from European Schoolbooks, Ltd.) £1.35.**
**Everyday French for Comprehension. By Ian MacDonald.**
**Edward Arnold 98p.**
**Coutances. By Pamela Symonds.**
**Longman 50p.**
**Destination France: Part 1. By D. L. Ellis and M. R. Pearce.**
**Harrap. Teacher's Book £2.25. Pupils Book £1.50.**

European Schoolbooks of Cheltenham have been serving modern language teachers well by making available not only books but also many other educational aids published on the Continent. If *Direct French Conversation* and *Histoires Drôles* are typical of material which they can market from the United States, then it would be preferable if they continued to bring us the best from across the Channel rather than the decidedly shoddy from across the Atlantic.

Book One of *Direct French Conversation* was first published in 1966 and followed five years later by Book Two, in which some of the more blatant spelling errors in French (jetter, vignt, arithmátique, pupitre) have been corrected. The purpose of these books, we are told, is to teach students to speak French, but, in the apparent absence of accompanying tapes, they would achieve this only if the teacher (and he would have to be a very good one) so decided.

Each chapter consists of a reading passage followed by questions. The first passage begins with simple line drawings accompanied by questions and answers as found in many a course book, such as: "Qu'est-ce que c'est? C'est un livre", and then, suddenly, in the middle of the text one finds: "Le professeur doit poursuivre l'enquête en désignant de la main d'autres objets et en posant les questions: Qu'est-ce? Qu'est-ce que c'est? Qu'est-ce que c'est que cela?" It would appear that the authors were unable to make up their collective mind about whether they were writing for the pupil or the teacher.

In any case, the dull format would be most unlikely to attract or motivate the average pupil (or the average teacher, for that matter): there are no photographs, only a few drawings, and the questions, although numbered, are printed in continuous paragraphs instead of each on a new line; each chapter contains a section entitled *Mots nouveaux de la leçon*, again in continuous paragraphs rather than in columns, and which, horror of horrors, includes isolated words completely out of any meaningful context, such as *ce, une, cela, quel, quelle, nationalité, elle* (just like that). For the teacher these lists might just conceivably be of some use, (although hardly in this format), while the pupils would only find himself in a highly dangerous and utterly confusing lexical quagmire.

*Histoires Drôles* is little better, although the proof-reader was wider awake this time, the format is more pleasing to the eye and the questions, dialogs (*sic*, of course) and other exercises are more clearly set out. The stories, told in the present tense, and the accompanying drawings, are genuinely amusing and appealing, if somewhat corny, although it is a pity that more effort was not put into making the drawings more French in character: in one we see a man waving a bundle of dollar-bills which the text refers to as *cinquante francs.*

The comprehensive vocabulary at the back of the book may well puzzle an English pupil with its Americanisms (candies, movies, fired), and if pupils are expected to understand "country of provenance" (*pays d'origine*) and "a resourceful chap" (*le débrouillard*), one wonders why *le vitrier* is rendered, not as "glazier" but as "a man who replaces window-panes". Are there no glaziers in America? I would tolerate this book in my classroom, but not highly recommend it.

How refreshing it is to turn to Ian MacDonald's little book, which comes from the chalk-face of the London comprehensive in which he teaches. The material is designed to test pupils' comprehension of genuine and relevant items which they may well come across on a visit to France: signs, notices and advertisements. The questions are all in English, and answers are invited in English, which avoids the criticism which one must level against so many so-called "comprehension" books (and, for that matter, "comprehension" tests and examination questions) that they simultaneously demand the practice of the skills of interpreting a French question and of answering it in French.

*I wonder, however, whether this is intended to be a teaching or a testing book, and I cannot entirely agree with Mr MacDonald's own grading in order of difficulty: there is little, for example, that the pupil could deduce from the first item (a weather forecast), unless he had come across the vocabulary beforehand. On the other hand, in the later advertisements much of the vocabulary (*agences de voyages, téléphone, l'air y est conditionné*) could be deduced by comparison with the English.

Pamela Symond's book is one of a series entitled *French from France* and is accompanied by filmstrips and tapes, not under review here. Each simple story (again, all in the present tense) is well illustrated with clear photographs in comic-strip style. The real *coutançais* characters visit the railway station, the post office and the shops, and in general the material is relevant to French life and to a visit to France which an English pupil might be expected to make. Questions and other exercises follow the stories. Exercises which particularly appealed to me as suitable for younger or less able pupils were those in which sentences had to be made up from given words and phrases, or in which beginnings and ends of sentences had to be correctly joined. A reference vocabulary seems to be an unfortunate but small omission in an otherwise commendable little volume.

*Destination France* (say it in English or in French) is described as a "survival language course" and is designed primarily for 13-year-old students "who have already had two years of inconclusive or unsuccessful contact with French in the classroom". (What a nice way of putting it).

I have used this course with 11-year-olds as part of the language element in a European studies course for the less able, an alternative use also suggested by the authors. The principle on which the book, and the accompanying tape and flashcards, is built is that each of the 10 "achievements" is complete in itself; in spite of the fact that the authors still refer to the "course", the language content is not graded.

In addition to doing much the same as Mr MacDonald's book in terms of comprehension, *Destination France* also aims to encourage the pupil to speak, although not to write, French. In each section the pupil will be able to read some useful background information in English, accompanied by photographs, often of signs and notices, hear, read and eventually reproduce (orally) his part of four almost identical dialogues and answer questions in English on the material. Accompanying the books is also a set of 24 spirit duplicating masters which provide answer grids for various forms of exploitation which are suggested very helpfully and clearly in the teacher's book.

Part one of the course envisages the student abroad but on an organized visit where necessary initiatives are few; parts two and three are promised to envisage him respectively as the spokesman on a family holiday and on a visit to a French family. Any pupil whose academic sights are set low but whose ultimate destination is France will benefit from this very attractively produced course.

# Look, cover, write

**Gerald Haigh on spelling**

**Logical Spelling. By B. V. Allan.**
**Collins £1.25. 00 314316 3.**
**Teaching Spelling. By Mike Torbe.**
**Ward Lock Educational £1.10. 7062 3663 7.**
**The Reading Handbook. By John Hughes.**
**Evans £1.20. 237 291908.**

For some time we have been in dire need of classroom material and workable advice about the teaching of spelling, going beyond the giving out of lists and admonitions to copy out words three times. B. V. Allan's *Logical Spelling* is an attempt to give us classroom material. It is addressed directly to the child or the student (for it has an obvious application to adult literacy courses) and it teaches, one at a time, over 50 spelling rules.

I should say in passing that I believe we have allowed ourselves to be bamboozled by clichés about the irregularity of English spelling into forgetting that, first, there *are* rules which work and, secondly, that many of the irregularities turn out to be capable of logical expression when you look at them closely enough. The author, relying heavily upon her own experience of teaching the scheme, prescribes in detail the way that the student should set out and store the written work which accumulates as he does the exercises. While some of this advice might seem laboured, I am content to accept that if the job is to be done methodically, we may as well try what the author has found to be successful.

The book looks, at first glance, forbiddingly formal and prescriptive. The teacher's notes at the back, though, which need to be carefully read, show that the scheme has enough flexibility for teachers. For instance, although the book could be used to class lessons on spelling rules, own approach would be to set child to "do" a rule as and when he needed it. A highly motivated adult class might well accept something more formal.

The sentences with missing words are sometimes very uninspired, and the book could be generally a bit more good humoured. But until something else comes along, this is the ideal book for every teacher who feels guilty and inadequate every time he crosses out a misspelt word.

Mike Torbe's book is aimed at the teacher, but it has the same intent as *Logical Spelling*: to provide a practical classroom answer to an enormously complicated problem. He discusses the nature of spelling errors, and gives strategies for dealing with them. The approach is a little different from B. V. Allan's in that he places emphasis not so much upon rules as upon the discovery and classification of the words, each child is getting wrong.

The general philosophy of the two authors is similar, however. Both, for example, place emphasis on the "look, cover, write" strategy which is so simple, so little used and yet so effective. Torbe's reiterated maxim, "The teacher's job is not to correct mistakes the pupil has already made but to help him not to make that mistake next time", is also implicit in B. V. Allan's work.

*The Reading Handbook* is exactly what its sub-title suggests: "A Dictionary Guide to the Teaching of Reading." Despite its slimness and apparent simplicity, it contains an enormous amount of information, with plenty of pointers and references about where to go for more detail. Like many good dictionaries, it is susceptible to the happy abuse of being read cover to cover, and the teacher who treats it in this way will know a lot more about teaching reading than he did before he started. The appendices on reading schemes and other material are excellent and informative.

Le mauvais petit Lapin aimerait bien mordre dans la carotte. From Méchant Petit Lapin Mal Élevé (otherwise known as The Story of a Fierce Bad Rabbit) by Beatrix Potter. Patrice Charvet and Véronique Canal have translated this tale and Tonton-le-Voltigeur (The Tale of Timmy Tiptoes); they are published by Frederick Warne at £1.00 each.

# Fungoid

**Mushrooms in the Wild. Edited by Ian Tribe.**
**Orbis £3.50. 85613 016 8.**

Many books have been published recently to meet the growing intrest in mushrooms, although a identification of fungi has yet to be published. *Mushrooms in the Wild* takes a broad sweep at the subject, beginning with a brief account of the structure of fungi and their classification and functions, and then describing the larger fungi by habitat. The text, which is hard to penetrate, carries out these tasks in a bland manner, the generalizing tone conveying none of the enchantment of discovering fungi. The excellent illustrations give it an attractive appearance, but cannot hope to make it a book of lasting interest and value to the general reader.

James Robertson

# Lost quarry

**Fieldwork in geology. By I. M. Simpson.**
**George Allen and Unwin £1.75. 04 550025 8.**

Geology teachers, examiners and lecturers put great emphasis on fieldwork, and most O and A level syllabuses specify the number of days pupils should spend in the field. So there should be a good market for a book that introduces pupils to field techniques. Dr Simpson's book outlines, for beginners with very little geological background, the use of topographic and geological maps, geological hammers, the hand lens, tape measures for measuring rock thicknesses, clinometers, and includes some brief comments on suitable clothing. Regrettably, the importance of wearing "hard hats" in quarries and beneath cliff faces is not mentioned, although the "code of conduct" reproduced on the back cover does contain such advice as far as quarries are concerned.

Unfortunately, the author seems to have lost sight of his original intention to write a book about fieldwork. Over half the book's 72 pages are devoted to the identification of minerals, rocks and fossils—topics covered by many other books and ones that are best commenced in the laboratory after a field excursion

Many items that would be immensely useful in the field are missing from this book: adequate instructions on using a clinometer; a simple compilation of symbols for use on both maps and logs of rock successions; proper identification keys rather than the tabular format used; true scale photos or drawings depicting, for comparative purposes, grain sizes and shapes. Many of the photos are inappropriate, and the field sketches are a disaster, showing no scale or orientation. Geological fieldwork deserves better than this.

Chris Wilson

The Wayland series reviewed by Harold Appleton in the *TES*, May 26, is called *Animals of the World* and not *Animals of the Wild* as incorrectly stated.

Geography teachers who feel on top of the world about teaching science are probably using
Nuffield Combined Science
Themes for the Middle Years

There's plenty of science for children aged 9 to 13 in Nuffield's Combined Science Themes — and plenty of help for non-specialist teachers.

Titles out now: *Colour, Out of doors, Estimating and measuring, Sorting, Water,* and *Movement.* Price £8.95 for a class set. Inspection copies and brochures from the publishers — Longman Group Limited, Pinnacles, Harlow, Essex

[illegible]

# Nuclear get-together

**WALT PATTERSON** assesses new materials on nuclear energy

Until recently the United Kingdom nuclear establishment has been its own worst enemy. Since the inception of civil nuclear activities more than 20 years ago, United Kingdom policy has been riven by internal controversy, bickering and bitterness. Disagreements about choice of technology, timing and size of programmes have been stubborn and bad-tempered. But the infighting has been mostly behind the scenes, attracting little attention except among the *cognoscenti*. Of late, however, an additional factor has entered the picture, a gradually mounting public disquiet about nuclear issues.

In the last three years nuclear safety, radioactive waste management and nuclear weapons proliferation have all become front-page news. Plans to expand nuclear fuel reprocessing at Windscale, to supply enriched uranium to Brazil, to carry out test drilling for waste disposal sites, and to construct new nuclear power stations and a full-scale fast breeder reactor have all generated heated debate—and this time the debate is not confined only to the nuclear factions themselves. Accordingly, although the internal dissension continues, the United Kingdom nuclear establishment has been impelled to organize a united front to present to the public.

Seven major United Kingdom nuclear organizations have now pooled their public relations efforts to call attention to "the wide range of information on nuclear power available to schools, colleges and the general public". On June 1 educational journalists were treated to a guided tour of the available material, including films, a slide-tape show, reports, brochures, pamphlets, papers and a portable exhibition on "nuclear power for schools".

The organizations taking part in the presentation were the United Kingdom Atomic Energy Authority, British Nuclear Fuels Ltd, the Nuclear Power Company Ltd, the Electricity Council, the Central Electricity Generating Board, the South of Scotland Electricity Board and the British Nuclear Forum, a trade association of industries involved in nuclear matters. They introduced a joint pamphlet, *Information on Nuclear Power*, listing the various categories of materials on offer, with their sources. Copies of the printed materials were distributed, two films and a slide-tape show were presented, and the portable exhibition was on display.

'*Nuclear Generation*' is a 17-minute colour film, now available in 16mm and video, made in 1976 for the CEGB, which shows the interaction of a nuclear power station and the day-to-day life of the local community. The film intercuts glossy footage of scenic power stations and clinical interiors with man-in-the-street interviews apparently inspired by ITV "natural breaks", and with instructional playlets whose stilted dialogue evoked embarrassed snickers from the viewers. The film contains a great deal of worthwhile and informative detail, but the flavour is unambiguously that of a sales-pitch, and an unsubtle sales-pitch at that. Whether it will produce the desired effect on a roomful of hard-bitten fifth and sixth-formers must be doubted.

The film also includes some commentary which is tendentious to say the least Calder Hall is labelled "the first commercial nuclear power station in the world". It was nothing of the kind, but rather a weapons-plutonium production facility generating electricity as a by-product under entirely non-commercial criteria. A shot of the Wylfa Magnox station is accompanied by a remark to the effect that "the stations have all run very safely and successfully". Wylfa, however, was more than five years late in reaching full power, as a result of major design flaws and problems of operation and maintenance. According to one passage, "No one is ever exposed" to radiation; but another notes that "special film badges record any rediations to which (staff) may have been exposed".

*Energy—the Nuclear Option* is a 10-minute colour film, now available in 16mm and video, made in 1977 for the UKAEA. It is stylistically crisper than the CEGB film, using voice-over rather than in-shot actors speaking to the camera, and less likely to elicit laughter in the wrong places. But it is likewise a sales-pitch, this time more particularly for the fast breeder reactor. Time is running out, the film claims, and only the breeder will be able to save us from freezing in the dark. Since the film was made for the UKAEA by the National Coal Board, there is a certain irony in this theme. In any case, both the CEGB and the AEA films suffer from a common attribute. From first to last each film refuses to concede that there is any basis whatever for any kind of concern about any aspect of nuclear activities. To a newcomer, the effect must be that each film "doth protest too much"; and it is hard to believe that a sceptical school audience will be reassured.

The AEA's slide-tape show on *Safety and Nuclear Power* may be better suited to cope with this problem, because the AEA always sends a speaker along with the show. If the speaker is prepared to acknowledge that, for instance, the Flowers report and the Fox report raise issues of substance, an AEA school visit is undoubtedly likely to prove illuminating and productive. The AEA is now writing to schools all over the United Kingdom offering its services; an AEA spokesman estimates that the AEA has sent speakers to some 400 schools in the London area alone in the past 12 months. The portable exhibition is now also on offer.

The AEA has always produced high quality printed public relations material. Recent additions to its output deal with nuclear energy in general, with the fast reactor, and with radioactive waste disposal. These popular handouts tell, of course, only part of the story, but they do at least give the industry's side of nuclear issues comprehensibly and unambiguously; anyone who would like to hear the other side of a nuclear issue now probably has a pretty clear idea of where to look.

One AEA publication must, however, be given particular mention. The monthly magazine *Atom*, free from the AEA, is very good value even if it has to be purchased. It has just been given a major facelift, and switched to an A4 format. Each issue includes well-written articles on a variety of aspects of nuclear affairs by senior nuclear experts, plus Parliamentary excerpts, book reviews, and other material of interest to anyone desiring to keep track of nuclear developments. It is to be sure the voice of the AEA, with the AEA viewpoint editorially. But it gives its readers credit for having enough intelligence to weigh evidence and opinion and form their own views. Highly recommended.

BNFL and NPC likewise produce a range of informative material, some giving a general overview and some focusing on particular activities or facilities. The CEGB also reprints speeches and papers by its senior staff in a regular *News Letter*. One recent curiosity from the CEGB South Eastern Region is a gaudy brochure entitled *Nuclear Know-How*! which is a throwback to the wildest days of the 1950s, a shrill cartoon-strip which is bound to leave any reader lacking a physics degree both baffled and irritated. This type of flashy obscurantism has long been a major cause of the public confusion about nuclear energy; it is fortunately otherwise long since absent from the public relations productions by the United Kingdom nuclear establishment.

An AEA spokesman, introducing the June 1 gathering, declared that the nuclear community has "nothing to hide". It would be pleasant to be able to agree wholeheartedly with this laudable sentiment; and indeed the various organizations represented have in general been cooperative and helpful in making information available even to those who are known to be unenthusiastic about nuclear doings. However, there is a singular omission from all this range of material. Nowhere—except in *Atom*—is any mention made of the problem which is now preoccupying governments and nuclear experts worldwide: the effect of civil nuclear development on nuclear weapons proliferation. Schools and teachers who are in search of enlightenment rather than mere reassurance might find that civil and military nuclear activities is a good point on which to open the class discussion when the friendly neighbourhood AEA salesman comes to call.

*Information Services Branch, UK Atomic Energy Authority, 11 Charles II Street, London, SW1Y 4QP.*

*Public Relations Department, British Nuclear Fuels Ltd, Risley Warrington, WA3 6AS.*

*Information Services, Central Electricity Generating Board, Sudbury House, 15 Newgate Street, London, EC1A 7AU.*

*Nuclear Power Company Ltd, Risley, Warrington, WA3 6BZ.*

*The Electricity Council, 30 Millbank, London, SW1P 4RD.*

*South of Scotland Electricity Board, Cathcart House, Glasgow, G44 4BE.*

*British Nuclear Forum, 1 St Alban's Street, London, SW1Y 4SL.*

## Vocational testing

Ruth Holdsworth, a dis careers officer with the Inner don Education Authority, has pared an introductory handbo help careers advisers to unde vocational testing and make use of it. The book is called *Tests in Vocational Guidance*.

The author discusses the ph assessment tests and shows they are used to obtain a dispassionate view of abilitie failings than the inevitably s tive personal view will permi also offers hints about us the reliability of the tests selves.

The principles behind the struction of the tests are expl their use is demonstrated there is guidance to the in tation of the data they yield studies clarify some d areas. The author also give dance on the style of discuss be held afterwards with tested. A short bibliography gests further reading and the book is rounded off with a g of psychometric jargon.

*Publication is by the Inner Careers Officers and the co (£2.25 to members). Ob from the institute's office High Street, Stourbridge, Midlands.*

## Third World slide

The Centre for World Develop Education produces materials the Third World including a of slides and filmstrips. Their *Slide Guide* is a catalogue of and gives suggestions for their as well as notes on attitudes to Third World and develop themes for classroom use. materials are listed under and cross-referenced. The S *Guide*, 80p plus 10p postag *The Schools Officer, CWDE, nell House, 25 Wilton Road, don SW1V 1JS.*

## Water cell

The water cell included in the junior science kit produced by lor Halliday Developments ma possible to observe living creatures under the micros Designed for use with the projector from the same com the kit is intended for junior middle schools and may be for simple chemical experim and other investigations. It £9.70.

*Details from the company House, Peacehaven, Sussex.*

## Frozen assets

*The Birds Eye Guide to He Eating* contains advice on anced eating and on dieting well as a number of recipes give calorie and kilojoule calculated for each portion. recipe contains at least one Eye ingredient with the em on frozen fish and vegeta rather than foods such as fingers. There is no information the effects of freezing on the tional value of food.

*Copies of the booklet obtained by sending a stamped and addressed envelope Birds Eye Guide to Healthy Birds Eye Foods Ltd, Avenue, Walton-on-Thames,*

The Institute of Careers O has arranged a short course careers advisers on the subject further education. It will 2½ days and deal with the very of young people's examine the possibilities for ing more staff in guidance grammes, discuss both the ties of those leaving education of those who remain and the bilities for curriculum ment Group sessions will give chance to participate.

*The course on careers guid further education will be Ranmoor House, Sheffield sity from July 10-13. Full from the ICO at 37a High Stourbridge, West Midlands.*

EMD CASSETTES
FROM LEADING MANUFACTURERS
LOW-NOISE SCREWED-TYPE
CASSETTES WITH LIBRARY BOX AND
INDEX CARD

| | COMP PRICE | OUR PRICE | |
|---|---|---|---|
| C60 | 88p | 35p | Low-Noise Cassettes |
| C90 | £1.12 | 49p | Special Offer |
| C120 | 1.47 | 59p | |
| C60 | NEW | 49p | New Coating Audio Cassettes |
| C90 | | 59p | |
| C120 | | 69p | |

P & P 25p (FREE WITH 10 OR MORE)
Cheque/PO to EMD Cassettes, PO Box 3, Fox Talbot House, Bath Street
Frome, Somerset BA11 2DT.

rp
BOOSEY & HAWKES
MUSICAL INSTRUMENT RENTAL PROGRAMME
Ring this number for your
Local RP Dealers name and address
01-952 7711

## What do you think of it so far?

Litter: an environment project
Keep Britain Tidy Group, Brighton Polytechnic, Grand Parade, Brighton BNZ 2JY, £8.

*Litter* is a learning kit for seven to nine-year-olds, intended to support and stimulate a multi-faceted project of six to eight weeks' duration, or even a whole term, which will increase children's awareness of environmental problems.

The kit is excellent, and highly recommended. Just what any teacher with infinite time, resources and energy would put together themselves. It opens up great possibilities for learning and enjoyment.

The backbone of the project is a set of 37 cards (coated for durability), each of which constitutes a basically self-explanatory assignment for one or more children. The first seven are instructions for surveying and analysing litter inside and outside the school. Then come six cards of projects in the maths-science area: weighing and measuring, and experimenting with what happens to litter left in water or soil over time, and with the effects of the wind. The rest of the set move out into further explorations, writing, drama and art activities, and the investigation of packaging and of recycling.

The splendidly detailed teacher's handbook analyses each card, indicating which projects need help and which stand on their own; listing equipment required; and dealing with safety precautions, logistics, and potential further work around each project.

The kit also includes a film strip and accompanying booklet, intended for initial orientation; the images chosen are not particularly inspiring, but should serve the purpose unless teachers have time and resources to substitute other pictures of greater excitement.

The booklet, again, gives extremely full background information on the slides; and the kit also includes three wall-posters, "Dangerous Litter", "Then and Now" (the historical development of refuse collection and public hygiene), and "Glass Recycling".

The information on recycling is one of the outstanding features of this kit; it covers a wide range of possibilities, from re-use of waste materials within the school to detailed information on the potential of litter as a source of funds either for the school itself or for charity (addresses of existing schemes are provided).

Another pleasing feature is the way material is organized to allow for the systematic following througg of complete processes and cycles: from manufacture through use to disposal, and beyond to the long-term results of different means of disposal. The kit is also strong on litter in the countryside, its disastrous effects on animals, plants, and natural cycles.

All in all, *Litter* is an exceptionally successful use of the learning kit formula, based on several years of research on the best methods of increasing children's awareness of litter and their sense of responsibility about it (a similar kit for the next age-group up already exists).

Teachers should find that the kit is flexible enough to fit in with a number of different modes of school organization; although it is intended as the basis of a major, ongoing project (involving outdoor work, by the way, and so suitable for good weather terms only), much of the material can be used in morelimited and specific ways.

The handbook will be gratefully received, anticipating as it does so many of the details of logistics and organization which take up so much of the teacher's time.

Nick Thomas

---

Letter

## Understanding computers

Sir,—Mr M. J. Coleman (May 26) writes that computer studies must be based upon the study of a machine. But is it essential for students to have an understanding of how a computer works? For the majority I would say no. I drive a car, take photographs with a camera that has a built-in exposure control and my wife uses an automatic washing machine. Neither of us is interested in the workings of these devices, we know how to use them and if they go wrong then we call an engineer. Computers are similar, the majority of people do not need to know how a computer works but more importantly, what a computer can and cannot be used for.

The emphasis should be placed on computer awareness and not the technical level of computer science. As was stated computers can be studied at CSE O and A level. The A level is a must for entry to the computer industry and useful for courses in higher education. The O level gives a basic grounding in computer studies and opens up the possibility of new interests for students through their project programming. The CSE is similar to O level in syllabus content and it is here that I believe changes should be made. I see no point in teaching computer history, logic units, etc to students at this level. Instead, applications of computers in areas that may affect students such as transport, banking, hospitals and law enforcement should be studied. Any practical work should be with program packages, not the writing of programs in BASIC or some other language.

Mr Coleman highlighted some of the problems that can occur in a school that has access to a computer through a single terminal. Some of these problems are caused I believe by the teacher. Is it necessary for students' programs to be interactive? In most cases it is not, as the data may be included in the program. Therefore the students or member of staff can punch the programs into paper tape which can be read into the computer as required. There are distinct advantages; students cannot monopolise the terminal when it is connected to the computer, connect time is used more efficiently because editing is performed off-line, students are forced to be more disciplined in their work and the work can be supervised more easily. Some establishments do not know how to use their computer resources effectively. Why use a POT modem which ties the terminal to one location when with an acoustic coupler the terminal may be used anywhere there is a telephone? Why not purchase a visual display unit or DIY kit with a monitor socket so that television sets can be attached? A new form of visual aid is then available which allows a whole class to see the output from a computer at the same time.

The idea of mobile sources of computing power is not new to industry or education. Mini computers have been transported between schools in Scotland so that remote establishments could have access to computer facilities. The suggestion that more authorities adopt the idea of mobile computers is not feasible because of the difficulty of getting maximum use out of the equipment by schools with independently produced timetables. The needs of schools can be better satisfied with micro computers as these devices are cheap, portable and flexible. Several micro computers can be obtained for the price of a mini computer.

Schools need not justify the purchase of a micro computer purely on the needs of a computer studies course. There are programes available at little or no cost that have been written for subjects other than computing such as physics, chemistry, economics, biology, engineering and English. A school should therefore consider a micro computer as an investment for all subjects taught within the school which can be used at any time.

PAUL WOOLLEY,
Lecturer in computer studies,
Southgate Technical College,
London N14.

# Industrial games

by Carolyn O'Grady

A group of pupils at Drayton School, Banbury, Oxfordshire, were last week putting the finishing touches to a printed circuit soldering jig they have designed and made. The jig is of immensely topical use. It holds a printed circuit in place while the electronic components are soldered on it.

When the time comes to solder the other side of the board, the clutch which holds it in place is loosened and the jig turned over. The jig, unlike those at present used in industry, is adjustable for different board sizes, is light and can be turned over easily.

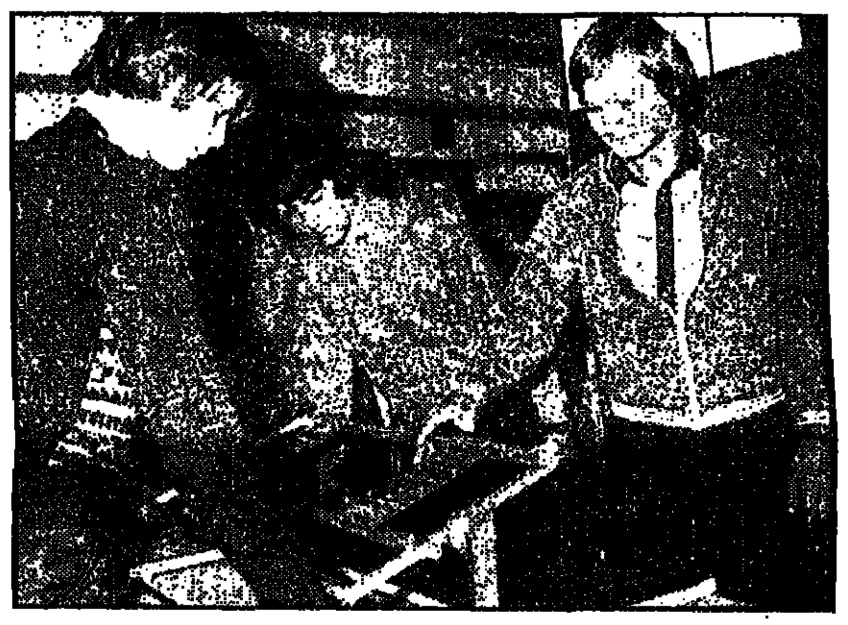
The making of original products is not new in schools, but what is different here is that the Drayton school team designed their prototype and built their jig after consultation with local firms. They have also evaluated the prototype, again in consultation with local industry and designed a promotional campaign.

The school, along with all 42 secondary schools in Oxfordshire, is taking part in a comptition organized by Oxfordshire County Council and sponsored by Alkan Aluminium (UK) Ltd, which aims to foster links between schools and industry and also to cultivate a more realistic attitude to industry. It has also attracted the interest of the Department of Industry which has contributed £250 through the PETT (Project Engineering and Technology of Tomorrow) scheme. The competition entries are being judged this week.

Schools taking part have to imagine themselves as part of the commercial world. They have to indentify a need for a product, develop it, modify it as necessary and devise a marketing and promotional campaign for it.

The work which the Drayton school team has put into the project is a good example of the sort of approach that the organisers are trying to foster. They visited a number of electronics firms in the area and in other ways researched what was needed.

The prototype went through several stages before it satisfied their own exacting requirements. Before designing the advertising campaign pupils, had talks with representatives from local firms on advertising and marketing strategies, and they thoroughly worked out a sales promotion campaign: documentation includes, for example, a cost efficiency study of advertising in various journals based on the cost of an advertisement, the magazine's circulation and



*Four Drayton School pupils with their entry, a printed circuit board soldering jig. Below: Julian Waterman of Chipping Norton School holding a model of the "roller rocker".*

the frequency of publication. They have designed their own advertisements.

Another competition entry which has been based on thorough research into the market it is aimed at is a chair designed by one boy at Banbury School. Clive Southernwood, a 17-year-old, didn't like the armchairs in the school lounge and decided to design and make his own.

School chairs were not the only point of reference, however. Clive also wrote copious notes on the good and bad points of lounge chairs pictured in magazines he collected, and also researched thoroughly each design feature of his chair in terms of aesthetics, comfort and safety.

Probably the most unusual product in the competition has been made by a team from Chipping Norton School. Pupils here were experimenting with frameworks for soap films when they found that when rolled along a table or the ground the frames moved spontaneously in rather interesting ways. This discovery has led them to produce the frameworks in a variety of shapes and sizes as children's and "executive" toys.

Their latest idea is for a framework large enough to support a child or even an adult inside it. They have yet to come up with a workable prototype, but are already comparing the possible thrill of rolling around inside the "roller rocker", as it is called, with that of skateboarding. The school has received overtures from industry and has taken the precaution of patenting the "rocker".

*The exhibition of entries at County Hall, Oxford, will be open to the public free of charge on Saturday June 17th from 10.00 a.m. to 4.00 p.m., Monday June 19 from 2.30 p.m. to 4.00 p.m., and on Tuesday June 20 from 2.00 p.m. to 8.00 p.m. Prizes will be presented by His Royal Highness the Duke of Gloucester on Monday June 19 and the judging panel includes David Barnett, Head of Industrial Design at the Design Council, Peter Blood, Director General, Institute of Marketing, and R. Symes-Schutzmann, of the BBC's Tomorrow's World.*

## Matters of life and death

Life Assurance, an industrial analysis
J. D. Crewdson and S. H. Adams.
£3.50 post free from LOA/ASLO Information Centre, 60 Cheapside, London EC2V 6AX.

This is the first of a series of study kits for "A" Level Economics, intended to provide teachers with material which can be used to illustrate and examine economic principles, within the context of existing syllabuses. It is published in conjunction with the Economics Association, and is financially assisted by the Life Offices' Association, hence the very low price for the pack. Unlike most resource kits, it contains only written material—enough for twelve students to use. First there is an eighteen page source book, designed to give the background of statistical information concerning the life assurance industry and the economic environment within which it operates. The statistics are well presented, but unfortunately only cover the period up to 1974.

The main part of the kit consists of six units, each four pages long, which aim to use the life assurance industry as a case study to exemplify economic principles. Topic 1 is "Life Assurance as a Service Sector Industry". It provides the opportunity to examine the Standard Industrial Classification, and to reflect upon the kind of output that a service industry like life assurance has. As with all the topics, the final page is devoted to seven assignments which could form the basis of class discussion. The second topic "Structural Change in the UK Economy", examines the growth of the British economy and different sectoral consequences of the rising standard of living.

The next topic is "Life Assurance as a Business Organization". Here a short section discusses the aims of such organizations.

In "The Nature of Growth," the controversial question of how to define economic growth is treated. Various criteria for measuring growth are considered, and these are once again related to the life assurance industry. Topic five, "The Analysis of Industrial Costs", examines the nature of fixed and variable costs in life assurance, and the extent to which economies of scale can be made. Like all the topics, the basic introductory theoretical exposition is too brief and superficial for students of A level better to assume knowledge of the analysis and concentrate on the application of the theory to the life assurance industry.

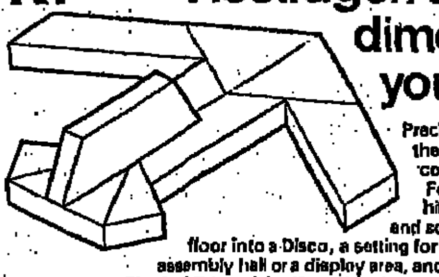
The final topic, "The Theory of the Firm in the Service Sector", considers aims, productivity and efficiency and the nature of profits.

It shows how the state of competition in the industry is influenced by imperfect consumer knowledge, the method of selling and barriers of entry.

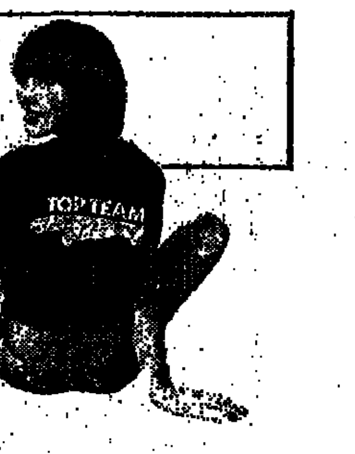
This life assurance kit shares with materials produced by the banks, the Stock Exchange, the Building Societies and other similar organizations, the characteristic that it is heavily subsidized.

However, it would be wrong for teachers to buy such resources simply because they are cheap—schools' resource centres are littered with dusty kits of this type. This study kit *may* have some use for A-level students, though life assurance is not normally treated on the A-level course and teachers may feel they lack sufficient background knowledge about the industry. Some of the topics might be used in commerce classes at a lower level in the school or in some business studies classes in technical colleges. It can, however, be said that, in spite of close scrutiny, of the material, the PR aspects of the exercises do not obtrude.

David Whitehead



N1 Rostragon adds a new dimension to your flat floor
Precisely moulded from fibreglass, these versatile shapes can be combined in a multitude of ways. For Drama they make steps, hills, benches, castles, boats and so on. They can turn the same floor into a Disco, a setting for an orchestra or choir, an assembly hall or a display area, and can be used for Dance and Physical Education. Two sizes (8" and 12" high), four shapes, for all schools and multi-use spaces. Details from:
ALEPH ONE Limited PO Box 72C CAMBRIDGE England Telephone (0223) 811679



Identify yourselves!
WITH QUALITY CUSTOM-PRINTED T AND SWEATSHIRTS
* Unbeatable selection of top quality garments—T-shirts, sweatshirts, hooded sweaters, zipped hooded sweaters.
* The highest standards of printing in the business—up to 5 colours, gold, silver or velvet flock.
* No minimum order, prompt delivery, quantity discounts.
Ideal for teams, clubs, publicity and fund-raising—just write for full colour brochure and personal attention:
CAPRICORN
Dept 9B Capricorn Graphics, P.O. Box 1, Offerton Industrial Estate, Hempshaw Lane, Stockport SK2 5TX. Tel: 061-480 8241/2

The NEW 1978 Slide Centre Catalogue is now available!
✱ It lists England's largest range of educational slides, filmstrips and filmstrips with sound.
✱ Including for the first time in the UK the exciting Walt Disney Educational Sound Filmstrips.
✱ Have you received your free copy? If not, why not write your name/address in the margin, and mail now to:-
the slide centre limited
Dept T 143 Chatham Rd London SW11 6SR Tel: 01-223 3457/8/9

# TALKBACK

## Broader English

Arnold Levin

"Would it be a good idea to refer to *Silent Spring* with *1984* and *Brave New World* in my next essay?" asked Allen. "I've finished Tess. Should I try to read another novel by next weekend or some of Hardy's stories?"—an anxious inquiry from Kay.

"Can you help me with an essay title for the African plays?"—Judy's problem. "I'd like to write a story in three sections for the personal writing, one part in each unit. Is that acceptable?"—Mark's idea. Never again shall I read Ferlinghetti's *Underwear* without recalling Beverley's forthright views, expressed to a group fortunately closeted in my office.

All these students were in my fifth year O level literature set last year, following our internally devised syllabus for the Oxford and Cambridge Schools Examination Board's internal English literature option. Half the marks are awarded for coursework, half for a conventionally examined Shakespeare text chosen from the three set annually for all their candidates by the board.

From a yearly intake of about 280 in a mixed comprehensive, some 60 in the fifth form, and possibly a dozen in the lower sixth, take this English literature course. Nearly all our fifth form candidates have gained Grade C or above in English Language O level in their fourth year, so they are free to concentrate upon an exclusively literature course.

To ensure the success of this policy, our third year classes—taught by choice in mixed-ability classes—are given an objective test, and the results, moderated by their English teachers' assessments, determine the setting for the fourth year.

Of course we do make mistakes, and at times in the fourth and fifth years we may have to move students from an O level to a CSE set, or vice-versa. We are free to do this because of our blocked timetabling system.

After the June O level our fourth year students receive copies of our literature syllabus with an explanatory letter for parents. A considerable amount of work on literature will have been covered in the fourth year, including a Shakespeare play, though not the one which will be required for their fifth year examination.

Work on the syllabus begins in September of year five. From eight thematically arranged units, three will have to be selected and completed, one in each of the first three half terms of the year.

Just before Easter, the "Long Essay", a project of at least 1,500 words, will be written under examination conditions, but with books and notes available and no time restriction. Finally comes the Shakespeare examination paper in June.

Four essays on literature and some personal, creative writing must be handed in by half term for unit one. For this unit the class works together on one of the eight available topics.

Last year I took "Youth and Love": *Cider with Rosie*, some short stories and poems by D. H. Lawrence, a few of Donne's love poems, and a work by Stan Barstow.

Units two and three are similar in their demands, but with them comes choice for the students. Science fiction is popular, as is "War: Death and Glory?" "Fate and Destiny", centred on Hardy, appeals strongly to some girls. American literature, "The American Scene", is often used as a class unit and is always well-supported.

Few will select "Africa—the Clash of Cultures", but this choice is usually extremely well done. The teacher becomes a roving advice-centre, hard-pressed for time, helping individuals to make choices, taking groups in corners, setting titles, urging the reluctant to read, think, and write, write, write.

Most students develop their long essays from an aspect of their unit studies. An author may be examined in more detail, or works by different authors contrasted.

The essays are usually two or three times the stipulated 1,500 word minimum. Some students have problems in choosing their topic and one has to be set; but it is unusual for a student to get to write on an author or book we consider unsuitable.

Half term four in part, and all of half term five are used for the Shakespeare play. We often wonder if we have sufficient time in hand, but our average success rate is over 83 per cent (grade C or above), and there is a reasonable proportion of grade As every year.

Problems do occur. Deadlines for completion of units have to be enforced. Especially for the ill-organized and over-conscientious student, there may be stress and anxiety. Students may choose books or whole units they find uncongenial.

Every year a few fail to produce sufficient coursework for the first two units and have to take CSE literature, or gain no certificate, although all will have an O Level language award.

There are some difficulties for staff. Units and long essays have to be internally marked, and standards from both fifth year sets and the lower sixth one have to be moderated, although all the long essays are sent to Oxford for the board to reassess.

We cannot all claim to be familiar with all the material on the syllabus, so students may be sent to colleagues for help and advice, or the students themselves may well teach us.

Against the difficulties in the operation of any courses-work-based English examination must be set the helpfulness of the Oxford and Cambridge Board. Modifications to the syllabus have always been accepted, and the board's reports on candidates' work has been a valued service—a very different approach to that adopted by another board with which we operate Mode III examinations at a lower level.

Our only regret is the board's allocation of 50 per cent of the available marks to a single formally examined play, for though we might wish to retain the study of a Shakespeare text, we think it carries an excessive proportion of the grade.

Our students have had a far broader experience than any conventionally examined, three set-text, memory-testing O level literature syllabus would allow. Much of the work produced may be routine, even dull; but the vast majority of our students will never study literature again in any formal environment, and the experience they gain is different.

For some it may be the creative writing element contained in the units which provides the most satisfaction, and we often receive work in this area of a high quality. The element of student choice for the long essay and two of the units encourages a level of commitment to the course we would not ordinarily expect from many candidates.

Barbara's ambitiously titled long essay, "Metaphysical Poetry", would have pleased my professor. Three years ago, Frances—now studying medicine—showed she knew far more than me about "Dracula and the Development of Horror in Literature". Yesterday, Kevin called in to school. He is an apprentice electrician now. "It was hard work, that course last year, but, yeah, it was good fun." He gained grade E.

*Arnold Levin is head of English, Henbury School, Bristol.*

## Close down the kitchens

Judith Stares

There must be a strong case, at least in primary schools, for abolition of hot meals by courtesy of the state.

The children come from a relatively small catchment area, and few need leave home before 8.30 a.m. or arrive back later than 3.45 p.m. Certainly, many mothers work, and homes are empty at midday, so provision must be made for the children to eat their home-prepared meals.

But surely that responsibility is all that should be expected or required of school management. Kitchen staff, and, indeed, kitchen buildings, would become superfluous. The money saved could be spent in providing a squad of supervisors for the sandwich brigade. Teachers could then retire from this tortured battle-front, concentrate on their prime ta

In our local primary scho typical in many respects, and a population of roughly 250— are no cases of rickets or malnutrition, but considerable dence of potential obesity. kitchens are brick-built, and smartest and most spacious area in the school complex. of the classrooms are "mob due to lack of finances.

Among the children there small, but obvious, less-than leged minority. I cannot b that even these misfortunates tain life purely by the provis a subsidized hot meal at midd

Indeed, on closer inspection, those who are claimed to greatest need who arrive clu the biggest chunk of shop-b confectionery for mid-mor break. Not surprisingly, they the same few who are too stu to do justice to their hot potat

The recent price-rise has boosted the number of sand eaters, who would otherwise been potential protesters. C down of the kitchens would to round off this controversia ject in the most sensible, p way.

Before our society turns giant kibbutz, with off-loadi infants on to others as soon a can toddle, let parents at la made to accept responsibili the latter half of the mix partnership. Our professiona cationists can then be justly sured to make a good job first.

*Judith Stares is a parent, a part-time music teacher.*

## Wildlife surveys

Roy Smith

It is fine learning about rare species such as the otter, osprey, large blue butterfly and lady's slipper orchid, but few children can understand about them without seeing them. There is, however, much to be learned about wildlife at local level, and this is where teachers can involve pupils.

During the past two summers, pupils at our school have carried out three different wildlife surveys; on small mammals, butterflies and wild daffodils. The daffodil survey serves as a good example of how simple, yet effective such a method of involvement can be.

Last spring the pupils were asked to report if they saw any wild daffodils. This species was chosen for study because it is easily recognizable, being different from garden varieties, and also because it is not very common in Derbyshire.

At first information was rather slow in forthcoming, mainly because pupils seem more interested in more active forms of wildlife such as mammals and birds, and they regarded looking for wild flowers as unfashionable.

However, as soon as a few pupils started to give information, others overcame their reservations, and a spirit of competition was created. The pupils also saw that the information they had gathered was to be put to good use.

It was passed on to the local museum and the naturalists' trust. This is an important aspect—that however trivial it may seem, information should be passed on to interested bodies.

The information was then marked on a map, once a satisfactory map reference had been obtained. This proved to be rather a problem, as pupils, especially in the lower years, found it difficult to relate actual places to those on a map.

The sites were visited after school, if possible accompanied by the pupils who had given the information. Going with them allowed that their information was being treated seriously.

Some of the sites had been known to the pupils concerned for many years, but their significance had not been realized. Perhaps the best comment came from one boy, who after finding daffodils on his farm, said: "I thought it was funny they were a lot smaller."

This is a good observation. Until the pupils had been made aware of the fact that the wild daffodil differed from the garden varieties, they had assumed all daffodils were the same.

The outcome was that we added a further nine sites to the 17 already known for the county. One site was of major importance, being the largest in the county. Many more than nine pupils were involved. Several reported the same sites, and there were also a few false alarms.

Continuing throughout the summer, many pupils came forward with extra pieces of information about wild flowers and wildlife in general.

*Roy Smith teaches rural studies at Mortimer Wilson Comprehensive School, Alfreton, Derbyshire.*

## Two plus two makes sense

D. W. Crompton

The characteristics of our new BEd honours course can be quickly summarized:

A two-year first period of study similar to a normal university course, during which the student takes two academic subjects, one at main level and one at subsidiary. Threequarters of the time and emphasis is given to the main subject; one quarter to subsidiary. Education is not taught as an academic subject, and there is no professional element.

A second period of two years devoted entirely and exclusively to educational studies and professional training, involving the schools in both planning and oversight.

The full four-year course leading to a classified BEd with honours.

Arrangements allowing students losing commitment to teaching to transfer into the third year of degree courses elsewhere.

If this is strongly reminiscent of a James-type structure, it is not to say that the idea came from there. There is a tendency to think the James Committee invented the idea of consecutive training. In fact, it was the Robbins Report that prompted early discussions along such lines in several colleges.

At Westminster, long before the James Committee had met, the Academic Board was discussing possibility of "re-thinking nature of colleges' courses" so students, *inter alia*, "should be to delay their commitment to tea ing".

What James did was to the view that such thinkin become a reality. For one period it almost seemed as Oxford University itself might to such a formula when, part of the official response James Report, a new type BEd on consecutive lines was con ded as a possibility.

But the White Paper this, and lack of agreement colleges within the ATOs as best system of training led evitable compromises and, case, the loss of the universi nection in all save the post-gra area.

The necessity to go it alone CNAA, however, had the adv that we could revert to the consecutive structure we had believed in. Not that there difficulties.

On the one hand, the DES reluctant (and still is, as policy) to agree that more per cent of teacher training trants have the qualificatio take an honours degree cour the other, CNAA had no that, though they would, be pared to listen to argumen favour of a 2+2 structure, would not even consider a 2+1 Ordinary BEd in which educ and professional training sented only one-third of the co

Fortunately, the DES relen the extent of allowing the to recruit for the four year ours course only and CNAA accepted the submission, what we are now doing. fortunately, the college had ficulty in attracting sufficient year and one year post-grad students to meet its target last year and, against the pattern, is doing so again for

What we hope now is that who write and influence opinio such matters, and particularly who have condemned the argued in favour of the univers degree plus the one year graduate course, will think

It seems ironic that after of complaint about the inadequ and, particularly the shortne the one year post-graduate (most significantly from those ing it), it is now being seen way forward. If 3+1 could it not be argued that infinitely better?

*D. W. Crompton is princip Westminster College, Oxford.*

# Classified Advertisements

Index to Appointments Vacant, Wanted and other classifications

## Appointments vacant

Nursery Education
Headships 29
Other Appointments 29

Primary Education
Headships 29
Deputy Headships Senior Masters/Mistresses 29
Scale 2 Posts 31
Remedial Posts 32
Scale 1 Posts 32
Appointments in Scotland 33

Middle School Education
Headships 33
Deputy Headships Senior Masters/Mistresses 33
Art and Design 33
Domestic Subjects 33
English 33
Mathematics 33
Modern Languages 33
Music 33
Physical Education 33
Religious Education 34
Science 34
Speech and Drama 34
Other than by Subjects 34

Secondary Education
Headships 35
Deputy Headships Senior Masters/Mistresses 35
Remedial Posts 35
Art and Design 36
Careers 38
Classics 38
Commercial Subjects 38
Domestic Subjects 38
Economics 39
English 40
Geography 42
History 43
Humanities 43
Mathematics 44
Modern Languages 54
Music 57
Pastoral 58
Physical Education 58
Religious Education 60
Rural Studies 60
Science 60
Social Studies 65
Speech and Drama 65
Technical Studies 65
Other than by Subjects 69
Appointments in Scotland 72

Sixth Form and Tertiary Colleges
Scale 2 Posts 72
Scale 1 Posts 72

Special Education
Headships 73
Deputy Headships Senior Masters/Mistresses 73
Scale 2 Posts 73
Scale 1 Posts 74

Independent Schools
Headships 74
Remedial Posts 74
Classics 75
Commercial Subjects 75
Domestic Subjects 75
Economics 75
English 75
Geography 75
History 75
Mathematics 75
Modern Languages 75
Music 75
Pastoral 75
Physical Education 76
Science 76
Speech and Drama 76
Technical Studies 76
Other than by Subjects 76

Preparatory Schools
Headships 76
Classics 76
English 76
Mathematics 76
Modern Languages 76
Music 76
Physical Education 76
Science 76
Other than by Subjects 76

Colleges of Further Education
Heads of Department 77
Other Appointments 77

Colleges and Departments of Art 82

Polytechnics 82

Universities 82
Fellowships, Studentships and Research Awards 83

Colleges of Higher Education 83

Colleges of Education 84

Teachers' Centres 84

Adult Education 84

Community Homes and Associated Institutions
Other appointments 84
Headships and Deputy Headships 85

Assessment Centres 84

Youth and Community Service 84

Overseas Appointments 86

Administration
Local Education Authority 88
General 91

Child Care 91

Educational Psychologists 91

Examiners 91

Librarians 91

Ancillary Services 91

Miscellaneous 92

Outdoor Education 92

English as a Foreign Language 92

## Appointments wanted

Appointments wanted 93

## Other classifications

Educational Courses 93

Personal Announcements 93

Exhibitions 93

Entertainments 93

For Sale and Wanted and Postal Shopping 93

Holidays and Accommodation 93

Partnerships 93

Properties for Sale and Wanted 93

## Nursery Education

### Headships

**DEVON**
EXETER CHESTNUT AVENUE NURSERY SCHOOL
(60 places)
(Group 2)

Applications are invited from suitably qualified and experienced persons for the post of HEAD TEACHER of this recently upgraded and extended nursery school.

Salary scale: £5,292 to £5,874.

The successful applicant will be expected to take up the appointment in January, 1979.

Application forms and further particulars (S.A.E., please) from the East Devon Area Education Officer, Morwenstow, 7 Barnfield Crescent, Exeter, returnable by 4th July, 1978.

### Other Appointments

**AVON COUNTY**
HARTCLIFFE NURSERY SCHOOL
Hareclive Road, Bristol, BS13 0JW

Required for September, experienced NURSERY TRAINED TEACHER. This experimental school within Hartcliffe Nursery Centre is open throughout the year and works extended hours. Normal school holiday entitlement total, taken on a staggered basis. Hours in this instance 7.45 a.m. to 2.15 p.m. S.P.S. allowance. A warm, flexible approach to disadvantaged children and parents, and the ability to work in a "team" situation essential.

Application by letter to the Head immediately with full details of qualifications, experience and names of two referees.

**BERKSHIRE**
SLOUGH CENTRE NURSERY SCHOOL
Buckingham Avenue East,
Slough SL1 3EA

Required for September, TEACHER for this 90 place Nursery School. Lodging allowance and removal scheme in operation. Possibility of housing. London Fringe Allowance £150.

Application form obtainable from the District Education Officer, 48 High Street, Slough SL1 1EN. Closing date: July 3rd.

**ESSEX**
WOODSIDE C.P. SCHOOL
(Roll 422)
Grangewood Avenue, Grays
Tel.: Grays Thurrock 75318
TEACHER-IN-CHARGE OF NURSERY

Required September, 1978, enthusiastic, experienced Nursery/Infant trained TEACHER.

Scale 1 plus London Fringe Allowance.

S.A.E. for application form to Area Education Officer, Rectory Road, Grays. Closing date, 30th June, 1978.

**NORTH YORKSHIRE**
COUNTY COUNCIL

Applications are invited from suitably qualified nursery infant TEACHERS for the post of ASSISTANT NURSERY TEACHER, Scale 1, at CARNAGILL COUNTY PRIMARY SCHOOL
Catterick Garrison

New entrants welcome to apply. Send stamped addressed envelope for application form to County Education Officer, County Hall, Northallerton DL7 8AE, to whom they should be returned within 14 days of this advertisement.

YORK AREA
BURDYKE COUNTY INFANT SCHOOL
York

Required for September, 1978, for a 26-place Nursery Unit, an experienced Nursery TEACHER, capable of establishing good home/school relationships in this E.P.A. school.

Application forms (S.A.E., please) from the Area Education Office, Dept. A, 60 Piccadilly, York YO1 1PW, to whom they should be returned within 10 days of the appearance of this advertisement.

## Primary Education

### Headships

**DEVON**
WOOLFARDISWORTHY C.P. SCHOOL
(Roll 80) Group 2

HEAD TEACHER required for January, 1979.

Application forms and further details from the Area Education Officer, Victoria Chambers, High Street, Barnstaple (S.A.E. foolscap required) returnable by 30th June, 1978.

**DORSET**
THE PRIORY C.E. (AIDED) PRIMARY SCHOOL
Wick Lane, Christchurch
Readvertisement

Required January, 1979: HEAD TEACHER for this Group 4 school (5-11 age range). Communicant member of Church of England required.

Assistance with removal and legal expenses.

Application forms and further details on receipt of S.A.E. from the Staffing Officer, Eastern Area Education Office, Portman House, Richmond Hill, Bournemouth. (N.B. Previous applicants may apply by letter). Closing date: June 30, 1978.

ilea
Inner London Education Authority

For teaching posts in Inner London

See pages 66-67

**ESSEX**
NORTH-EAST ESSEX AREA
FIVEWAYS COUNTY PRIMARY SCHOOL
Winstree Road, Stanway,
Colchester
(Roll 334)
Group 5

Required: HEAD for this Primary School with effect from the beginning of the Spring Term 1979.

Closing date: 7th July, 1978.

Application forms and further particulars obtainable from the County Education Officer, P.O. Box 47, Market Road, Chelmsford.

**GLOUCESTERSHIRE**
QUEDGELEY C. of E. (CONTROLLED) INFANTS SCHOOL
Quedgeley Gloucester
Approximately 128 on roll
Group 3
(Opening April, 1979)
Required for 26th April, 1979: HEAD TEACHER

Forms and further particulars from the Chief Education Officer, Shire Hall, Gloucester (enclose self-addressed envelope).

**HAMPSHIRE**
GOMER COUNTY INFANT SCHOOL
Gosport
Required January:
HEAD TEACHER—Group 4.

Send S.A.E. to Area Education Office, Walpole Road, Gosport, Hants, for details and application form.

Closing date 30th June.

**HAMPSHIRE**
PORTSMOUTH AREA
MEON FIRST SCHOOL
(Five to Eight)
Required from January:
HEAD TEACHER, Group 4.

S.A.E. for form and details to the Area Education Officer, Civic Offices, Guildhall Square, Portsmouth, PO1 2BJ. Closing date June 30.

**HERTFORDSHIRE**
COUNTY COUNCIL
NORTH HERTS DIVISION
ST. IPPOLYTS J.M.I. SCHOOL
Ashbrook Lane, St. Ippolyts, Hitchin
(Group 2 probable Group 3 from April 1979)

HEAD required for January, 1979 for this 4 class voluntary aided village school.

Further particulars and application forms from the Division Education Officer, County Council Offices, Grammar School Walk, Hitchin, Herts.

**HERTFORDSHIRE**
COUNTY COUNCIL
NORTH HERTS DIVISION
PRESTON J.M.I. SCHOOL
Back Lane, Preston, Hitchin
(Group 2)

HEAD required for January, 1979 for this 3 class voluntary controlled village school.

Further particulars and application forms from the Division Education Officer, County Council Offices, Grammar School Walk, Hitchin, Herts.

**HERTFORDSHIRE**
COUNTY COUNCIL
MID HERTS DIVISION
MONKSMEAD FIRST SCHOOL
Hillside Avenue, Borehamwood
(Age range 5 to 9)

Applications are invited for the post of HEAD of this Group 4 school, vacant in September or January.

For further details and application form (returnable as soon as possible), apply to the Divisional Education Officer, Divisional Education Office, Elstree Way, Borehamwood, Hertfordshire.

**HERTFORDSHIRE**
COUNTY COUNCIL
DACORUM DIVISION
ST. THOMAS MORE R.C. J.M.I. SCHOOL
Greenway, Berkhamsted

Applications are invited from practising Roman Catholics for the HEADSHIP (Group 4 plus £150 Fringe Area Allowance) in January, 1979. Number on roll 185, aged five to 11 years.

Please send S.A.E. for application form and particulars to Correspondent to Governors, 4 Lombardy Drive, Berkhamsted, Hertfordshire. Forms to be returned by 30th June, 1978.

**HERTFORDSHIRE**
COUNTY COUNCIL
EAST HERTS DIVISION
ST. PAUL'S V.A. R.C. J.M.I. SCHOOL
Park Lane, Cheshunt
(Group 3)
Number on Roll 160

The Governors invite applications from suitably qualified, experienced and practising Roman Catholic TEACHERS for the post of HEAD of this school, from January 1979 or earlier if possible. Modified open plan; opened in 1972. Vacancy due to promotion.

Application form and details from the Divisional Education Officer, Scott House, Hagsdell Road, Hertford, Herts SG13 8BQ.

**HUMBERSIDE**
EDUCATION COMMITTEE
EDUCATION DEPARTMENT
MARKET WEIGHTON R.C. (AIDED) PRIMARY SCHOOL
Market Weighton, York
Group 2. Number on roll 69.
Age Range 5-11
Required for January, 1979: HEAD

This is an Open Plan school which was built in 1968 and is pleasantly situated in rural surroundings.

Application forms and further particulars can be obtained from the Correspondent to the Managers, care of H.Q. Schools, County Hall, Beverley (Tel.: 0482 887131, Ext. 418) to whom completed forms should be returned not later than the 26th June, 1978.

**KENT**
COUNTY COUNCIL
EDUCATION DEPARTMENT
Appointment of HEAD TEACHER

DARTFORD DIVISION

SEDLEY'S C.E. PRIMARY SCHOOL (CONTROLLED)
Group 2. Roll 78

Appointment to take effect as soon as possible. Application form and further particulars, S.A.E., please from the Divisional Education Officer, Essex Road, Dartford, to whom they should be returned by June 27.

MEDWAY DIVISION

ST. MARY'S COUNTY PRIMARY SCHOOL.
Strood
Group 4. Roll 230

Appointment to take effect as soon as possible. Application forms and further particulars (s.a.e., please), from the Divisional Education Officer, Fort Pitt House, New Road, Rochester to whom they should be returned by June 30.

DOVER DIVISION

WARDEN HOUSE COUNTY PRIMARY SCHOOL
London Road, Deal
(Group 5)

HEAD of INFANTS, September, 1978, as soon as possible thereafter.

Applications are invited from suitably qualified and experienced teachers for this post. Good organizational and administrative ability essential for a Department of five classes in open plan situation.

Written applications immediately to the Head Teacher with full curriculum vitae.

SEVENOAKS DIVISION

HALSTEAD COUNTY PRIMARY SCHOOL
Group 4. Roll 200

Appointment to take effect from January, 1979. Application forms and further particulars (s.a.e., please) from the Divisional Education Officer, 66 London Road, Sevenoaks, to whom they should be returned by June 30, 1978.

**NEWHAM**
(London Borough of)
GAINSBOROUGH JUNIOR SCHOOL
Gainsborough Road, London E15 3AF
Roll: 180 approx.
Required for Easter 1979:
HEAD TEACHER
Group 4

Burnham Scale plus London Allowance £402 plus Social Priority Allowance £201 or £276.

Further details and application forms may be obtained from the undersigned to whom they should be returned by 7th July, 1978.

J. W. Wilkie, M.A., Ph.D., Director of Education, Education Offices, Broadway, Stratford, London E15 4BH.

**NORTH TYNESIDE**
METROPOLITAN BOROUGH COUNCIL
EDUCATION COMMITTEE
WEST GARTH FIRST SCHOOL
Garth 6, Killingworth
Newcastle upon Tyne, NE12 0QT
(Group 4; Roll 167 pupils, aged five to nine)

Applications are invited from suitably qualified and experienced TEACHERS for appointment to the post of HEAD TEACHER of the above-named school. The successful applicant will be expected to take up the appointment as soon as possible.

Further details and application forms are available on receipt of a S.A.E. from the Director of Education, Education Offices, The Chase, North Shields, Tyne and Wear, NE29 0HW, to whom they should be returned within two weeks of the appearance of this advertisement.

**ST. HELENS**
EDUCATION COMMITTEE
HEAD TEACHER AND DEPUTY HEAD TEACHER
WILLOWTREE COUNTY PRIMARY SCHOOL
(Designated Group 6)

Applications are invited for these two posts from well qualified and experienced teachers. This is a new two form entry primary school and the appointment will date from 1st January, 1979.

Applications are available from The Director of Education, Century House, Hardshaw Street, St. Helens, Merseyside WA10 1RN, to whom they should be returned by Friday, 21st July, 1978.

**SHEFFIELD**
EDUCATION
ST. OSWALD'S R.C. & J. & I. SCHOOL
Southend Road, Sheffield, S2 5FT

Applications are invited from suitably qualified and practising Roman Catholic TEACHERS for the post of HEAD TEACHER (Group 4 plus SPB) tenable from September, 1978, or as soon as possible.

Application forms and further details of the post are obtainable from the Chief Education Officer, Leopold Street, Sheffield, S1 1RJ, and should be returned to Rev. J. Horan, The Presbytery, Southend Road, Sheffield, S2 5FT, by 30th June, 1978.

**SUFFOLK**
COUNTY COUNCIL

Applications are invited from suitably qualified and experienced TEACHERS for the following post:—

HEADMASTER/HEADMISTRESS
STOKE-BY-NAYLAND C. OF E. CONTROLLED PRIMARY SCHOOL
(Group 1)
Age range 5-9 years

Application forms and further details are obtainable from the County Education Officer, Education Offices, Grimwade Street, Ipswich (stamped addressed envelope, please), to be returned by 5th July, 1978.

**SUNDERLAND**
(Borough of)
EDUCATION DEPARTMENT
HIGH SOUTHWICK INFANT SCHOOL
(Group 4)
HEAD TEACHER

Required for September, 1978, or as soon as possible thereafter.

Removal expenses and temporary lodging allowance may be granted in appropriate circumstances.

Application forms obtainable from the Director of Education at the address shown below on receipt of a stamped addressed foolscap envelope to be returned to him by 30th June.

L. A. Bloom, Chief Executive, Town Hall & Civic Centre, Sunderland SR2 7DN.

**WARWICKSHIRE**
APPOINTMENT OF HEAD
GREAT ALNE JUNIOR AND INFANT SCHOOL
School Road, Great Alne
Alcester, Warwickshire B49 6HQ

Applications are invited from suitably qualified and experienced teachers for the post of Head of this Group 3 school (88 on roll) with effect from January, 1979.

Application form and further details may be obtained from the County Education Officer, 22 Northgate Street, Warwick CV34 4SR, to whom completed forms should be returned by 30th June, 1978.

**WEST SUSSEX**
SOUTHERN AREA
WICKBOURNE INFANTS SCHOOL
Whitelea Road, Littlehampton
180 on roll

Required September (or as soon as possible), HEAD TEACHER for this Group 4 School.

Form and details from and returnable to Area Education Officer, 15 Mill Road, Worthing (on receipt of foolscap S.A.E.)

### Deputy Headships Senior Masters/Mistresses

**AVON COUNTY**
EASTON C.E. (AIDED) INFANTS' SCHOOL
Beaufort Street, Stapleton Road
Bristol BS5 0SQ
Vacancy from 1st September for DEPUTY HEAD.
Group 4. S.P.B. Allowance.

Particular interest in teaching the younger children and also ability to organize Music throughout the school. The Church and school are in the same complex and work together, so a Christian is preferred.

Application by letter to the Head immediately with full details of qualifications, experience and names of two referees.

HEADSHIPS

Required for January, 1979:—

**Minet Infant School (Group 5)**
**Avondale Drive, Hayes, Middlesex**
**Newnham Junior School (Group 5)**
**Newnham Avenue, Eastcote, Middlesex**

Applications invited from suitably experienced candidates who have a thorough knowledge of and commitment to modern educational theory and practice.

Application forms and further particulars from the Director of Education, Civic Centre, Uxbridge, Middlesex (telephone Uxbridge 50111, extension 3468/9) to whom the completed form should be returned as soon as possible and not later than July 3, 1978.

London Allowance payable, 75 per cent removal expenses and some assistance with accommodation in appropriate cases.

LONDON BOROUGH OF
HILLINGDON

**Foresters Primary School**
Redford Avenue/Hermes Way
Wallington

## Headteacher

Group 5
Readvertisement

Applications are invited for the post of Head Teacher of this two-form-entry, open-plan primary school (approximately 195 pupils, aged 5 to 11); to commence duties on January 1, 1979. Previous applicants need not reapply.

**Further particulars and application form from the Director of Education, The Grove, Carshalton, Surrey SM5 3AL (S.A.E., please). Closing date : June 29, 1978.**

---

Education Committee

## Appointment of Headteacher

Qualified teachers are invited to apply for appointment as Head Teacher of the above school. The vacancy is created by the appointment of the present Head Teacher to another Headship in the Authority.

Number on roll : 220. Salary Group : 4.
Vacant : 1st September, 1978.

**Application forms and further details may be obtained by forwarding a stamped addressed foolscap envelope to the Director of Education, County Hall, West Bridgford, Nottingham, NG2 7QP.**

Closing Date : 30th June, 1978.

**PYTHON HILL JUNIOR SCHOOL**
**Kirklington Road, Rainworth, Mansfield, Notts.**

Nottinghamshire County Council
County Hall West Bridgford
Nottingham NG2 7QP

---

ilea INNER LONDON EDUCATION AUTHORITY

St. Mark's CE (JM&I) School.
Sussex Way, London N.19

## Headship

Head Teacher required for January, 1979. Roll 223. Burnham Group 4. Committed Christian preferred. Please indicate church activities, if any, on application form, which can be obtained from and should be returned to Chairman of Managers, Rev. D. J. Darlington, St. Mark's Vicarage, 1 Moray Road, London N4 3LD. Closing date for applications, June 30, 1978.

---

**BEXLEY LONDON BOROUGH**

## HEADSHIPS

Applications are invited for the following Headships. These appointments will commence January 1, 1979, or earlier if possible.

**BEDONWELL INFANT SCHOOL—Belvedere**
**Group 5**

**DAYS LANE J M SCHOOL—Sidcup**
**Group 7**

**PELHAM J M SCHOOL—Bexleyheath**
**Group 5**

Application forms and further details available from, and returnable to, Chief Education Officer for Schools (T5), Town Hall, Crayford, Kent, by June 30, 1978. A foolscap S.A.E. should be sent with the request for an application form. If acknowledgment is required, a further S.A.E. should be enclosed. No further communication will be made unless applicants are called for interview.

---

**PRIMARY**
**Deputy Headships**
**continued**

**BARNSLEY**
GREAT HOUGHTON C.E. (CONTROLLED) J. & I. SCHOOL
School Street, Great Houghton
Head Teacher: Mrs A. Smith
Required for January 1979:
DEPUTY HEAD TEACHER, Group 5
Application forms and further details obtainable from and returnable to the Education Officer, 50 Huddersfield Road, Barnsley by 30th June (S.A.E. please).

**BARNSLEY**
ST. MICHAEL'S R.C. (AIDED) J & I SCHOOL
Stoney Road, Wombwell
Head Teacher: Mrs C. C. Nugent
Required for January 1979:
DEPUTY HEAD TEACHER, Group 5
Application forms and further details obtainable from and returnable to the Education Officer, 50 Huddersfield Road, Barnsley by 30th June (S.A.E. please).

**BARNSLEY**
TANKERSLEY C.E. (AIDED) J. & I. SCHOOL
Westwood New Road, Tankersley
Head Teacher: J. Wood
Required for January (or earlier if possible):
DEPUTY HEAD TEACHER, Group 5
Application forms and further details obtainable from and returnable to the Education Officer, 50 Huddersfield Road, Barnsley, by 30th June (S.A.E., please). Previous applicants will automatically be re-considered.

**BERKSHIRE**
SPITAL C.E. (CONTROLLED) FIRST SCHOOL
St. Leonards Road, Windsor
(Number on roll 120)
DEPUTY HEAD required in September, 1978, or January, 1979, for this Group 2 school which by September, 1978, will have completed transition from an Infants (five to seven) to First (five to nine) School. London Fringe Allowance £150. Lodging Allowance and removal expenses schemes in operation.
Forms and further details from District Education Officer, Alma Road, Windsor (S.A.E.). Closing date : June 26th.

**BERKSHIRE**
ST. MICHAEL'S C.E. (AIDED) PRIMARY SCHOOL
School Road, Sunninghill, Ascot
(Number on roll 180)
DEPUTY HEAD required in September, 1978, or January, 1979, for this Group 4 Primary School. Interest in Art and Craft and Boys' Games desirable. London Fringe Allowance £150 per annum. Lodging Allowance and removal expenses schemes in operation.
Forms and further details from District Education Office, Alma Road, Windsor (S.A.E.). Closing date : June 26th.

**BEXLEY**
(London Borough)
ST. PETER CHANEL R.C. PRIMARY SCHOOL
Sidcup
(Roll 191)
DEPUTY HEAD TEACHER required for this Group 4 school. Appointment to commence 1st September, 1978, if possible. A practising Catholic teacher required possessing a Catholic teaching certificate.
L.A.A. £297. Assistance with removal expenses, legal fees and disturbance allowance can be considered.
Application forms available from, and returnable to, Chief Education Officer for Schools (T.5), Town Hall, Crayford, Kent. A S.A.E. (foolscap) should be sent with the request for an application form. If acknowledgment is required a further S.A.E. should be enclosed. No further communication will be made unless applicants are called for interview.

**BRENT**
(London Borough of)
DONNINGTON JUNIOR MIXED & INFANTS' SCHOOL
Uffington Road, N.W.10
(Roll 232)
Headmistress, Miss R. B. Pardon
Applications are invited from suitably qualified and experienced TEACHERS for the post of DEPUTY HEAD TEACHER from September, 1978, of this Group 5 school, which is situated in very pleasant surroundings. The candidate appointed would be expected to have sympathy with modern methods of teaching. An interest in remedial work with Upper Juniors would be of great value.
Application forms (S.A.E.) from Director of Education, P.O. Box 1, Chesterfield House, 9 Park Lane, Wembley, HA9 7RW, returnable to the Head of the school within 10 days.
London allowance of £403 per annum is payable and there is a scheme for assistance with removal expenses including legal fees, etc., travelling and lodging allowances.

**CAMBRIDGESHIRE**
CAMBRIDGE AREA
COTON C.E.(C) COMMUNITY PRIMARY SCHOOL
Applications are invited for the post of DEPUTY HEAD TEACHER, Group 2, to commence in September or January. (88 on roll.)
Application forms and further details from Senior Area Education Officer, Shire Hall, Cambridge, CB3 0AP (S.A.E. please) returnable by 26th June.

**CAMBRIDGESHIRE**
CAMBRIDGE AREA
Applications are invited for the following DEPUTY HEADSHIPS to start in January or earlier if possible:
BAR HILL COMMUNITY PRIMARY SCHOOL
Group 4
(260 on roll)
MAYFIELD C.P. SCHOOL
Cambridge
Group 5
(300 on roll)
(from January)
COTTENHAM C.P. SCHOOL
Group 6
(386 on roll)
Application forms and details from Senior Area Education Officer, Shire Hall, Cambridge CB3 0AP (S.A.E. please) returnable by 26th June.

**CAMBRIDGESHIRE**
HUNTINGDON AREA
Applications are invited for the following DEPUTY HEADSHIPS posts from January 1979:—
ST. HELEN'S COUNTY PRIMARY SCHOOL
Bluntisham, Huntingdon
Group 5
([illegible] on roll)
[illegible] HALL COUNTY INFANT SCHOOL
Great North Road, Eaton Socon, Huntingdon
Group 4
(140 on roll)
Application forms and further details obtainable from Senior Area Education Officer, Gazeley House, Huntingdon (S.A.E. please) to whom they should be returned by 30 June.

**DERBYSHIRE**
EDUCATION COMMITTEE
STANTON PRIMARY SCHOOL
Woodland Road, Stanton, Burton-on-Trent, Staffs
DEPUTY HEAD TEACHER required from January for this Group 2 school.
Application forms (S.A.E. please) available from and to be returned to the Area Education Office, 16 St. Mary's Gate, Derby, not later than 30th June, 1978.

**DERBYSHIRE**
EDUCATION COMMITTEE
PEAR TREE JUNIOR SCHOOL
Pear Tree Street, Derby
DEPUTY HEADTEACHER required from January or earlier if possible, for this Group 6 school.
Application forms (S.A.E. please) available from and to be returned to the Area Education Office, 16 St. Mary's Gate, Derby, not later than 30th June, 1978.

**DEVON**
TORQUAY, ST. SAVIOURS AND ALL SAINTS C. of E. (AIDED) PRIMARY
Barton Road
DEPUTY HEAD required January 1979 for this new (replacement) Group 4 Primary School. Responsibility for 3rd Year Junior class and for organising and planning the work of the Junior Unit of 4 classes (age-streamed).
Experience of working in non-traditional buildings an advantage. Communicant member of Church of England preferred.
Application forms from Headmaster (S.A.E. foolscap) returnable by 30th June, 1978.

**EALING**
(London Borough of)
EDUCATION SERVICE
ST. RAPHAEL'S R.C. FIRST AND MIDDLE SCHOOL
Rushdene Crescent, Hartfield Avenue, Northolt, Middlesex
Required for September, 1978, or as soon as possible, DEPUTY HEAD TEACHER, Group 5.
All applicants should be practising Catholics.
In appropriate cases, subject to conditions, assistance may be granted for legal fees for house purchase, removal expenses, lodging, subsistence and travel expenses while looking for accommodation.
Application forms (S.A.E.) are available from Chief Education Officer, Hadley House, 79-81 Uxbridge Road, Ealing W5 5SU. Completed forms should be returned to the Rev. C. P. Scanlon, The Presbytery, Morrison Road, Hayes.

**ESSEX**

GREAT DUNMOW C. of E. (CONTROLLED) JUNIOR
(Roll 350)
High Stile, Great Dunmow
Telephone: Great Dunmow 2340

DEPUTY HEAD TEACHER
Group 6a

Required for January, 1979, experienced TEACHER with a wide knowledge of current methods and practices related to the educational development of children of junior school age. Candidates should be prepared to play an active role in the many varied activities of this lively junior school, and willing to be involved in out-of-school activities including the work of a Parent Teacher Association.
Application forms and further particulars from: The Area Education Officer, Crossman House, Station Approach, Braintree. Returnable by 30th June, 1978.

**GATESHEAD**
(Metropolitan Borough of)
ST. ANNE'S R.C. (AIDED) PRIMARY SCHOOL
Off Pickering Green, Harlow Green, Gateshead NE9 7HX
Head Teacher: Mrs. M. C. McMaster
DEPUTY HEAD TEACHER, Group 3
St. Anne's R.C. is a one-form entry primary school in modern buildings which opened in 1970.
Application forms are available from the undersigned. Completed forms should be returned to the Correspondent Manager, Reverend P. O'brien, St. Anne's Presbytery, Rokeby View, Gateshead NE9 7TU, by not later than Friday, 23rd June, 1978.
M. A. Sproat, Director of Education, Prince Consort Road South, Gateshead NE8 4LP

**GWENT**
COUNTY COUNCIL
EDUCATION DEPARTMENT
Required for 1st September, 1978:
PRIMARY EDUCATION
ST. GABRIEL'S R.C. JUNIOR AND INFANTS' SCHOOL
Newport
DEPUTY HEAD TEACHER
(Group 4).
Application forms from the undersigned to be returned to the Correspondent Manager, Rev. Father Farmer, St. Mary's Presbytery, Stow Hill, Newport, Gwent.
BRYNMAWR INFANTS' SCHOOL
INFANT trained TEACHER to teach through the medium of Welsh. ART and CRAFT essential. Pianist desirable.
ST. DIAL'S INFANT SCHOOL
Cwmbran
BI-LINGUAL TEACHER to teach infant pupils through the medium of Welsh.
Application forms available from the Director of Education, Gwent County Council, County Hall, Cwmbran, Gwent, to be returned (except where otherwise stated) to the same address by 30th June, 1978.
The successful applicant will be required to submit a satisfactory medical report on appointment.

**HARINGEY**
(Borough of)
Required for January, 1979, or earlier if possible.
CROWLAND J.M. SCHOOL
Crowland Road N15 6UX
Applications are invited from experienced TEACHERS with at least five years teaching experience, for the post of SENIOR TEACHER.
Candidates are invited to state their special interests. Boys' Games and P.E. would be an advantage.
Scale 3 post available for suitable applicant.
The school has been designated one of Social Priority and an additional allowance of £201/£276 per annum is payable.
London Allowance £402 per annum.
Removal expenses—100 per cent allowed.
Application forms (S.A.E.) may be obtained from the Chief Education Officer, Education Offices, Somerset Road, N.17, to whom the forms should be returned by June 30, 1978.

**HERTFORDSHIRE**
COUNTY COUNCIL
EAST HERTS DIVISION
MORGANS WALK JUNIOR SCHOOL
Hertford
(Group 6)
Required for January, 1979, or September, 1978, if possible, DEPUTY HEAD.
Application forms and further details available from the Divisional Education Officer, Scott House, Hagsdell Road, Hertford, SG13 8BQ. (Tel.: Hertford 54242, Ext. [illegible].)

**HERTFORDSHIRE**
COUNTY COUNCIL
EAST HERTS DIVISION
HILLMEAD J.M.I. SCHOOL
Heath Row, Bishop's Stortford, Herts
Group 4 plus London Fringe Allowance
Required for September, 1978, or January, 1979, DEPUTY HEAD. The post is open to teachers with good experience of the Primary age range to work co-operatively in this semi-open plan school. The teaching of boys' games is essential. Musical ability an asset.
Application forms and further details from the Divisional Education Officer, Scott House, Hagsdell Road, Hertford, SG13 8BQ (Tel.: Hertford 54242, Ext. 40).

**HERTFORDSHIRE**
COUNTY COUNCIL
EAST HERTFORDSHIRE DIVISION
BAYFORD C.E. J.M.I. SCHOOL
Ashendene Road, Bayford
Hertfordshire
Group 2
DEPUTY HEAD required for Autumn Term if possible or January, 1979. Experienced teacher with ability to take Art/Pottery throughout the school an advantage. Communicant member of Church of England preferred.
Application forms and further details from the Divisional Education Officer, Scott House, Hagsdell Road, Hertford SG13 8BQ. (Tel.: Hertford 54242, Ext. 40.)

**HERTFORDSHIRE**
COUNTY COUNCIL
ST ALBANS DIVISION
PARK STREET C.E. (AIDED) J.M.I. SCHOOL
Group 4
Nr. St. Albans
DEPUTY HEAD TEACHER
Required January, 1979
Established School with modern additions and facilities including outdoor heated swimming pool. Ability to take boys' Physical Education and Games essential. School is linked with evangelical parish Church and applicants should be committed Christians.
Further particulars and application forms from and returnable to the Headmaster (S.A.E., please), as soon as possible.

**HERTFORDSHIRE**
KENILWORTH FIRST SCHOOL
Kenilworth Drive,
Borehamwood
Required September or January, DEPUTY HEAD (Group 3 plus fringe area allowance).
This school was built in 1963 and is on a G.L.C. Housing Estate.
There are four classes (ages 5-9 grouped chronologically) plus a Nursery Class.
A strong CLASS TEACHER is needed with an ability to advise colleagues.
Application forms from Divisional Education Officer, Education Office, Elstree Way, Borehamwood, to be returned as soon as possible.

**KENT**
COUNTY COUNCIL
EDUCATION DEPARTMENT
DARTFORD DIVISION
WENTWORTH C.P. INFANTS SCHOOL ([illegible])
Wentworth Drive, Dartford
DEPUTY HEAD required from January 1979 (or earlier if available).
Application forms (S.A.E.) and details from Divisional Education Officer, Essex Road, Dartford.
MAIDSTONE DIVISION
ST. STEPHEN'S C.E. PRIMARY SCHOOL
Tovil, Maidstone
Required January 1979. Suitably qualified and experienced TEACHER for the DEPUTY HEADSHIP of this Group 3 school. Music ability and an interest in the development of Mathematics an advantage.
Application forms from the Divisional Education Officer, Ashley House, Hastings Road, Maidstone (S.A.E.).
TUNBRIDGE WELLS DIVISION
CLAREMONT COUNTY PRIMARY SCHOOL
Banner Farm Road, Tunbridge Wells
DEPUTY HEAD TEACHER required for the Group 6 school.
Appointment to commence 1st September 1978, or as soon after as possible.
Applicants will be required to have experience of teaching upper juniors and to have a lively interest in all aspects of primary education.
Please state special interests.
Details and application forms from the Headmaster on receipt of stamped addressed envelope.
SHEPWAY DIVISION
STELLA MARIS R.C. PRIMARY SCHOOL
Parkfield Road, Folkestone, Kent
Number on Roll 350
DEPUTY HEADTEACHER, Group 4 School.
Required for January 1979. Applicants should be experienced teachers of Junior children, Practising Roman Catholics and holders of the R.C. Teachers' Certificate for R.I. Previous applicants will be considered.
Apply to Headmaster.
Closing date for applications 23rd June 1978.

**KIRKLEES**
METROPOLITAN COUNCIL
Applications are invited from suitably experienced TEACHERS for the following DEPUTY HEADSHIPS for January, 1979:
BRADLEY C.E. (C) INFANTS SCHOOL
(Ref. 157)
Sherwood Avenue, Bradley, Huddersfield
Group 5 Infants School catering for the age-range 5 to 7 years.
CHICKENLEY INFANTS SCHOOL
(Ref. 158)
Princess Road, Chickenley, Dewsbury
Group 5 School catering for the age range 5 to 8 years.
FIELDHEAD JUNIOR SCHOOL
(Ref. 159)
Charlotte Close, Birstall, Batley, West Yorkshire
Group 5 Junior School catering for the age range 7 to 11 years.
KNOWL FIRST SCHOOL
(Ref. 160)
Wake Royd Lane, Mirfield, West Yorkshire
Group 4 First School catering for the age range 5 to 9 years. An interest in Mathematics and ability to take Boys' Games is desirable.
Application forms and further details for the above posts available from (S.A.E. please) the Director of Educational Services, Oldgate House, 2 Oldgate, Huddersfield. Closing date for completed forms 14 days after the appearance of this advert.

**LINCOLNSHIRE**
DEPUTY HEADTEACHER
NETTLEHAM C.E. (VOLUNTARY AIDED) JUNIOR SCHOOL
Burnham Group 3 [illegible]
(Number on roll, 250)
DEPUTY HEADTEACHER required as soon as possible. Committed Christian and practising Communicant of the Church of England.
Application form and further details on receipt of S.A.E. from the Correspondent to the Managers, the Reverend H. [illegible], Nettleham Vicarage, Lincoln [illegible], to whom they should be returned not later than 30th June 1978. Previous applicants need not re-apply.

**NORTH YORKSHIRE**
COUNTY COUNCIL
[illegible] COUNTY JUNIOR SCHOOL
Required from September, [illegible] an experienced Junior Class (Scale 2). Ability in Needlework an advantage. [illegible] in Music desirable.
Send stamped addressed envelope for application form to County Education Officer, County Hall, Northallerton, DL7 8AE, to whom they should be returned within [illegible] days of this advertisement.
YORK AREA
ACOMB COUNTY PRIMARY SCHOOL
York
Required for September or January HEAD of INFANT DEPARTMENT (Scale 3).
ST. LAWRENCE'S C.E. PRIMARY SCHOOL
York
ASSISTANT TEACHER required September 1978. Particular interest in Boys' Physical Education; Science Studies an advantage.
Scale 2 post for suitably experienced and qualified teacher.
Applicants who are Anglican should state name and address of vicar to whom reference may be made.
Application forms (S.A.E. please) from the Area Education Office, Dept. A, 60 Piccadilly, York YO1 1PW, to whom they should be returned within 12 days of the appearance of this advertisement.
WHELDRAKE C.E. (AIDED) PRIMARY SCHOOL
Wheldrake, York
Required for January DEPUTY HEAD TEACHER (Group 4 school).
Application forms and particulars (S.A.E., please) from the Area Education Office, Dept. A, 60 Piccadilly, York, YO1 1PW, to whom they should be returned by 30th June 1978.

**NOTTINGHAMSHIRE**
COUNTY COUNCIL
EDUCATION DEPARTMENT
Applications are invited from suitably qualified TEACHERS for the following post:
NETTLEWORTH INFANT AND NURSERY SCHOOL
Ley Lane, Mansfield Woodhouse, Notts NG19 8LD
Headmistress: Miss E. Farnell
Roll: 276 (3 to 7 years)
For January, DEPUTY HEAD TEACHER (Group 4). Applicants should at least have wide and varied experience of good infant practice and clearly experience in a 3-7 years age group would be an advantage.
Application forms available from the Area Education Officer to whom they should be returned within 2 weeks of the appearance of this advertisement.

**RICHMOND UPON THAMES**
(London Borough of)
HAMPTON HILL J.M. SCHOOL
St. James's Avenue
Hampton Hill, Middlesex
No. on roll, 300
Applications are invited from suitably qualified and experienced TEACHERS for the post of DEPUTY HEAD of this (Group 5 school) from January 1, 1979, or earlier if possible. Outer London Allowance payable.
Forms and further details (foolscap S.A.E.) from Director of Education, Regal House, London Road, Twickenham TW1 3QB, returnable by June 30.

**RICHMOND UPON THAMES**
(London Borough of)
ST. OSMUND'S R.C. JUNIOR SCHOOL
Church Road, Barnes, SW13 [illegible]
Required for January, 1979, or earlier if possible, a suitably qualified and experienced TEACHER for the post of DEPUTY HEADTEACHER [illegible] one form entry [illegible] school. An interest in Music [illegible] would be an advantage. Salary Group 4 plus Outer London Allowance.
Forms and further details (foolscap S.A.E.) from Director of Education, Regal House, London Road, Twickenham TW1 3QB, returnable to the Rev. M. [illegible], Chairman of the Managers, Priests House, 71 Castelnau, Barnes, [illegible], by 30th June.

**SANDWELL**
(Metropolitan Borough of)
MERRY HILL INFANT SCHOOL
Smethwick
Required for September, 1978 or as soon as possible thereafter DEPUTY HEAD TEACHER (Group 5).
Application forms and further details available from, and returnable to Director of Education, P.O. Box 41, Education Department, West Bromwich, West Bromwich B70 8RQ. Closing date 27th June 1978.

**SANDWELL**
(Metropolitan Borough of)
WHITECREST PRIMARY SCHOOL
Great Barr
Required for September, or as soon as possible thereafter DEPUTY HEAD TEACHER Group 5.
Application forms and further details available from and returnable to Director of Education, P.O. Box 41, Education Department, West Bromwich, West Bromwich B70 8RQ. Closing date 27th June 1978.

**SANDWELL**
(Metropolitan Borough of)
WHITEHEATH C.E. JUNIOR SCHOOL
Oldbury
Required for September or as soon as possible thereafter DEPUTY HEAD TEACHER Group 5.
Application forms and further details available from and returnable to Director of Education, P.O. Box 41, Education Department, West Bromwich, West Bromwich B70 8RQ. Closing date 27th June 1978.

**TRAFFORD**
(Re-advertisement)
DEPUTY HEAD (Group 5) required at:
KINGS ROAD PRIMARY SCHOOL
(343 mixed)
Firswood, Manchester, M16 0JQ
061-881 2171
With responsibility for [illegible] Department.
Previous applicants will be considered.
Application forms available from the Head of the school to whom they should be returned as soon as possible.

**PRIMARY**
**continued**

## Other Posts on Scale 2 and above

**BRENT**
(London Borough of)
BRONDESBURY C.E. JUNIOR MIXED AND INFANTS' SCHOOL
138-142 Willesden Lane, NW6
(Roll 283)
Social Priority School
Required from January or earlier if possible:—
TEACHER of MUSIC (Scale 2). Experienced teacher to take charge of Music throughout the school (both Departments) and take charge of the school band.
Experienced Teacher to take charge of Boys' Physical Education and Games (Scale 2). Class teaching and interest in Science an advantage.
Application forms (S.A.E.) from Director of Education, P.O. Box 1, Chesterfield House, 9 Park Lane, Wembley, HA9 7RW, returnable to the Head of the school by 23 June.
London allowance of £403 per annum is payable and there is a scheme for assistance with removal expenses including legal fees, etc., travelling and lodging allowances.

**BUCKINGHAMSHIRE**
MILTON KEYNES DIVISION
ST. MONICA'S R.C. COMBINED SCHOOL
Neath Hill
Applications are invited for September, 1978 (or January, 1979), from enthusiastic and caring TEACHERS to promote and develop the Community Involvement of this new First and Middle School with Nursery Unit and Community Annexe. A Scale 3 post is available for a suitably experienced person, but consideration will be given to a young enthusiastic teacher who is particularly interested in this aspect of community work. A candidate (preferably Roman Catholic) is sought who is keen to work closely in a team teaching situation with other teachers throughout the school. The school building includes a community space of 120 sq. metres which has been built and equipped by the Milton Keynes Development Corporation. It is intended that the school will develop into a focal point serving the life of the Catholic parish and the local community.
The Development Corporation is making a number of houses for rent available to teachers appointed to schools within the designated area of the new city of Milton Keynes. Subject to the County Council's regulations removal expenses up to £158 and board and lodging allowances will be payable.
A letter of application should be forwarded to Mr. M. J. Morrin, M.Sc., F.R.G.S., Headmaster, St. Monica's R.C. Combined School, Currier Drive, Neath Hill, Milton Keynes MK14 6HB for consideration by 26th June, 1978. Please give full personal details and the names and addresses of two referees.

**CAMBRIDGESHIRE**
CAMBRIDGE AREA
CHERRY HINTON COMMUNITY JUNIOR SCHOOL
Cambridge
Applications are invited for a Scale 2 post to start in September or January to be a UNIT LEADER of this new open plan school.
Application forms and details from Senior Area Education Officer, Shire Hall, Cambridge, CB3 0AP (S.A.E. please) to be returned by June 26.

**CAMBRIDGESHIRE**
CAMBRIDGE AREA
ROMSEY JUNIOR SCHOOL
Cambridge
Applications are invited for a Scale 2 post to start in September or January to teach a class of juniors and be responsible for MUSIC throughout the school.
Application forms from Senior Area Education Officer, Shire Hall, Cambridge, CB3 0AP (S.A.E., please) to be returned as soon as possible.

**CLWYD**
COUNTY COUNCIL

SHOTTON TALIESIN JUNIOR C.P. SCHOOL

Experienced Junior TEACHER with commitment to creative approaches and able to make a major contribution in any area of the curriculum. There will also be some management responsibilities. Scale 3.
Application forms may be obtained from the undersigned, to whom they should be returned by June 27th (Mold 2121, Ext. 806).
John Howard Davies, Director of Education, Shire Hall, Mold.

---

## County of Cleveland

PRIMARY SCHOOLS

### DEPUTY HEAD TEACHER (GROUP 5)

**HEMLINGTON HALL JUNIOR SCHOOL**
**Stainton Road, Hemlington, Middlesbrough, Cleveland**
Required for January, 1979, or earlier if possible for this developing Junior School. It is anticipated that there will be approximately 200 pupils on roll at the beginning of the Autumn Term, 1978, and this number will continue to increase as housing develops.

### DEPUTY HEAD TEACHER (GROUP 5)

**NEWTOWN INFANT SCHOOL**
**Durham Road, Stockton, Cleveland TS19 0DE**
Required for January, 1979, or earlier if possible, a well qualified and experienced teacher.
Further details obtainable from the Head Teacher.

### SCALE 2 POST

**CLAVERING PRIMARY SCHOOL**
**Clavering Road, Hartlepool, Cleveland**
Required for January, 1979, or earlier if possible a suitably qualified and experienced Infant teacher to take responsibility for Mathematics throughout the whole school, and Infant music.

### SCALE 2 POST

**BRAMBLES INFANT SCHOOL**
**Kedward Avenue, Middlesbrough, Cleveland TS3 9BZ**
Required for January, 1979, or earlier if possible, a teacher to be responsible for the development of the curriculum at the lower end of the school and for liaison with the Nursery. There is a possibility that at a future date this post might transfer to the Nursery. An interest in the education of very young children is therefore essential.

### SCALE 2 POST (DRAMA & CREATIVE EXPRESSION)

**HARDWICK JUNIOR SCHOOL**
**Elwick Close, Stockton, Cleveland TS19 8EZ**
Required for January, 1979, or earlier if possible, a progressive teacher willing to take an active part in out of school activities, to develop Drama throughout the school and able to help with music and/or Art and Craft.

### SCALE 2 POST

**YARM JUNIOR SCHOOL**
**Spitalfields, Yarm, Cleveland**
Required for January, 1979, or earlier if possible, a suitably qualified and experienced teacher capable of co-ordinating work within a year group and with an ability to lead curriculum development in a subject area.

Financial assistance with household removal expenses is available in approved cases.

Application may be made by letter or on application forms obtainable from the Head Teachers at the addresses shown above. Applications by letter should include detailed information regarding education, training, qualifications and experience, together with the names and addresses of three referees.

Letters of application and completed application forms should be submitted direct to the Head Teacher within 14 days of the appearance of this advertisement.

---

**DEVON**
MANADON VALE PRIMARY SCHOOL
St. Peter's Road, Manadon
Plymouth
Applications are invited from suitably qualified and experienced TEACHERS for appointment as TEACHER to be responsible for PHYSICAL EDUCATION and BOYS' GAMES in the Junior Department. Please state other areas of interest. Scale 2 post.
The post is vacant from September 1978 but a January appointment would be considered.
Application forms (stamped addressed envelope) from Acting Head Teacher; returnable to her within 14 days.

**DEVON**
WATCOMBE COUNTY PRIMARY
Moor Lane, Torquay
Suitably experienced NURSERY TEACHER, Scale 2, required January, 1979. Responsibility for initial admissions procedure and transfers to main school.
Application forms and further details from Headmaster (S.A.E., foolscap). Closing date, 30th June, 1978.

**DEVON**
PILTON COUNTY INFANTS' SCHOOL
Barnstaple
(Roll 175)
ASSISTANT TEACHER (Scale 2). Experienced Teacher of seven-year-olds required for September 1978, to work an integrated day. An interest in co-operative teaching and recorder groups an advantage; please state other interests and strengths.
Application forms (S.A.F.E. required) from the Headmistress; returnable by 30th June.

**EALING**
(London Borough of)
EDUCATION SERVICE
COMPTON FIRST SCHOOL
Compton Close, Cavendish Avenue, Ealing, London W13
Required for September 1978, an experienced TEACHER to take responsibility for MATHEMATICS throughout the school, which was opened in 1972 and is built on open-plan lines. Scale 2 post available.
London Weighting £402.
Application forms (S.A.E.) from the Headmistress to be returned as soon as possible.
ISLIP MANOR FIRST SCHOOL
Islip Manor Road, Northolt
Middlesex UB5 5DY
Required for September 1978, a TEACHER for HOME COMMUNITY LIAISON and/or ENVIRONMENTAL STUDIES. Class responsibility for the Second Year (5 to 6 year olds). A Scale 2 available for a suitably qualified and experienced candidate but applications from first appointments welcomed.
London Weighting £402.
Letters of application to the Headmistress at the School (S.A.E.).
NORTH EALING FIRST AND MIDDLE SCHOOL
Pitshanger Lane, Ealing W5 1RP
Required for September, 1978, Class TEACHER with special interest in AVA, or GIRLS' GAMES, or ART. Scale 2 salary.
London Weighting payable.
Letters of application to the Headmaster (S.A.E.).
NORTHOLT FIRST AND MIDDLE SCHOOL
Compton Crescent, Northolt, Middlesex
Required for September, 1978:
TEACHER for 11 to 12 year olds and to be responsible for BOYS' WELFARE, FOOTBALL and CRAFTS. Scale 2 for suitably qualified and experienced applicant.
£402 London Weighting.
Letters of application to the Headmistress (S.A.E.).
NORTH FIRST AND MIDDLE SCHOOL
Meadow Road, Southall, Middlesex, UB8 5LE
Required for September, 1978:
TEACHER for full range of Middle School children. Scale 2 for suitably qualified and experienced applicant.
£402 London Weighting.
Letters of application to the Headmistress (S.A.E.).
PERIVALE FIRST SCHOOL
Sarsfield Road, Perivale, Greenford, Middlesex, UB6 7AF
NURSERY UNIT
Required for September, 1978, an ASSISTANT TEACHER with Nursery training or experience for a newly designed and equipped open plan nursery unit, taking children in two sessions for half day attendance. A Scale 2 post is available for a suitably experienced and qualified applicant.
£402 London Weighting.
Application forms (S.A.E.) from Head Teacher to be returned as soon as possible.
RAVENOR FIRST AND MIDDLE SCHOOL
Rosedene Avenue, Greenford, Middlesex UB6 9SB
Three TEACHERS required for September for the First Department. Visits welcomed. Scale 1 plus £403 London Allowance.
Letters of application to Head Teacher (S.A.E.).
ST. MARK'S FIRST AND MIDDLE SCHOOL
Lower Boston Road, Hanwell W7 2NR
Required for September.
TEACHER with strong interest in MATHEMATICS and BOYS GAMES, particularly soccer, for Middle School class.
Scale 2 salary plus £402 London Allowance. Letters of application to the Head Teacher (S.A.E.).
For all the above posts, in appropriate cases, subject to conditions, assistance may be granted for legal fees for house purchase, removal expenses, lodging, subsistence and travel expenses whilst looking for accommodation.

**EALING**
(London Borough)
EDUCATION SERVICE
HAVELOCK FIRST SCHOOL
Havelock Road, Southall, Middlesex
Required for September, 1978, TEACHER to be responsible for MUSIC. Scale 2.
TEACHER to be responsible for MATHEMATICS. Scale 2.
£402 London Allowance.
Application forms (S.A.E.) from Chief Education Officer, Hadley House, 79-81 Uxbridge Road, Ealing W5 5SU, to be returned as soon as possible.
In appropriate cases, subject to conditions, assistance may be granted for legal fees for house purchase, removal expenses, lodging, subsistence and travel expenses whilst looking for accommodation.

**EALING**
(London Borough)
EDUCATION SERVICE
BEACONSFIELD FIRST & MIDDLE SCHOOL
Beaconsfield Road, Southall
Middlesex, UB1 1DR
Required for September 1978:
(1) Middle school TEACHER for a Fourth Year class and MUSIC and/or ENVIRONMENTAL STUDIES.
(2) TEACHER for ART/CRAFT and DISPLAY in First school and able to take some pottery in the Middle school.
Scale 2 for both posts available for suitably experienced and qualified applicants but applications for First Appointment welcomed.
£402 London Allowance and Social Priority payments.
In appropriate cases, subject to conditions, assistance may be granted for legal fees for house purchase, removal expenses, lodging, subsistence and travel expenses whilst looking for accommodation.
Letters of application to Headteacher (S.A.E.).

**ESSEX**

LEVERTON COUNTY INFANTS SCHOOL
(Roll: 185)
Honey Lane, Waltham Abbey
Tel.: Lea Valley 716932

EXPERIENCED INFANTS TEACHERS

Required for September 1978, experienced INFANTS TEACHERS for this modern open plan school. Scale 2 Posts are available for suitable candidates who should indicate their special interests and abilities.
Apply, without delay, for application forms to Area Education Officer, St. John's Road, Epping.

**ESSEX**

TILBURY MANOR INFANTS
(Roll 330)
Dickens Avenue, Tilbury
RM18 8HJ
Telephone : Tilbury 2658

ART AND DISPLAY

Scale 2. Class TEACHER/CONSULTANT, responsible for developing ART and DISPLAY work throughout the school. Vacancy from September, 1978. London Fringe and Social Priority Allowances are payable.
Application forms and further particulars from the Head Teacher, to whom completed applications should be made (foolscap S.A.E. please).

**HAMPSHIRE**
COVE COUNTY JUNIOR SCHOOL
Fernhill Road, Cove, Farnborough
Number on roll: 330
Required for January, 1979
CO-ORDINATOR for MATHEMATICS MUSIC or ENGLISH/MUSIC. Scale 3 post.
Letter of application nominating two professional referees to Head Teacher with S.A.E. for details.

**HAMPSHIRE**
ST. MICHAEL'S C.E. JUNIOR SCHOOL
Church Lane East, Aldershot
(Number on roll 350)
Required for September, 1978—Scale 3 post.
TEACHER to take responsibility for curriculum coordination.
Application forms and further details obtainable from the Head Teacher on receipt of a stamped addressed envelope.

**HARROW**
EDUCATION COMMITTEE
ST. TERESA'S FIRST AND MIDDLE SCHOOL
Uxbridge Road, Hatch End, Middlesex
Telephone : 01-428 6640
Experienced NURSERY TEACHER required for new Nursery Class opening September. Scale 2 post for suitably qualified candidate.
Application forms from and to be returned to Headmaster as soon as possible.
Please enclose stamped addressed envelope.

**HAVERING**
(London Borough of)
EDUCATION DEPARTMENT
(a) AYLOFF J.M.I. SCHOOL
(Roll 498)
South End Road, Elm Park, Hornchurch RM12 5UA
Required September, 1978, or as soon as possible thereafter.
MUSIC TEACHER, Scale 3. School with long musical tradition. Ability to teach choral music. Recorder and other instruments. School equipped with piano, organ, recorders, violins, clarinets, percussion, etc.
(b) CLOCKHOUSE JUNIOR SCHOOL
(Roll 400)
Clockhouse Lane, Collier Row, Romford RM5 3QR
Required September, 1978, if possible:
TEACHER (Scale 2), to be responsible for CHOIR and MUSIC with Upper Junior School children.
There is a scheme for removal expenses.
Application forms (S.A.E. please) available from Director of Educational Services, Mercury House, Mercury Gardens, Romford RM1 3DH, to be returned as soon as possible.

**HERTFORDSHIRE**

COUNTY COUNCIL

EAST HERTS DIVISION

CHRIST CHURCH J.M.I. SCHOOL

New Road, Ware, Herts

Scale 3. Required for September/January, experienced Christian TEACHER with special interest in Primary MATHEMATICS. Coaching of Boys' Games with involvement in other areas of Physical Education is essential. Some academic administrative duties will be expected. The school is closely linked with an evangelical parish church.
Write to Headmaster giving names and addresses of two referees.

**HERTFORDSHIRE**

COUNTY COUNCIL

EAST HERTS DIVISION

FLAMSTEAD END J.M. SCHOOL
Longfield Lane, Flamstead End, Cheshunt, Herts

Required for September, experienced class TEACHER who is sensitive to the individual needs of the children and who has a flexible approach to classroom organisation. An interest in the teaching of Mathematics would be a considerable advantage. Scale 2 post available.
Full letters of application, stating details of experience and interests and names and addresses of two referees, to the Head Teacher as soon as possible.

**HUMBERSIDE**
EDUCATION COMMITTEE
SCUNTHORPE DIVISION
CROWLE COUNTY PRIMARY SCHOOL
Fieldside, Crowle, Scunthorpe
Head Teacher : P. C. Turner
(Number on Roll : 318)
Well experienced and able TEACHER of INFANTS required for January, 1979, to have charge of Infant Department. Scale 3. Particular interest in development of Mathematics and/or familiarity with semi open plan building an advantage. New school is shortly being provided.
Application forms may be obtained from the Head Teacher at the school (on S.T.A.E.) and should be returned by June 26, 1978.

---

**EDUCATION COMMITTEE**

The Borough is within easy access of Central London and is bordered by Epping Forest.
**Required for January 1979 or earlier if possible.**
**COPPERMILL INFANTS SCHOOL**
Edward Road, London, E17. Head Teacher: Mrs. B. Kelly. No. on roll—approx. 150 (plus 20 place Nursery opening September 1978).

## Deputy Head Teacher

Burnham Group 4 (£4,215-£5,538) plus Outer London Allowance plus Social Priority Allowance. Applicants should have experience of vertically grouped infants.

**Application forms and further details (enclose S.A.E.) obtainable from and returnable to The Chief Education Officer, The London Borough of Waltham Forest, Municipal Offices, High Road, Leyton, London, E.10.**
**Closing Date: 28.6.78.**

London Borough of
**Waltham Forest**

---

**EDUCATION COMMITTEE**

The Borough is within easy access of Central London and bordered by Epping Forest. London addition to salary payable.

Required for January, 1979
**WOODFORD GREEN PR.MARY SCHOOL**
Sunset Avenue, Woodford Green, Essex IG8 0ST
Headmaster : Mr. D. G. Stanley

## Deputy Head Teacher—Group 4

**Salary £4215-£5538 + £297 London Allowance.**
Current Roll : 225 (approx.).

**Application forms and details (enclose s.a.e.) obtainable from and returnable to the Chief Education Officer, Municipal Offices, High Road, Leyton, London E10 5QJ.**

**Closing date : June 28, 1978.**

London Borough of
**Waltham Forest**

---

**BOROUGH OF HARINGEY**
**Education Service**

**WEST GREEN J.M. & I. SCHOOL**
**West Green Road, N15 3RT**

## DEPUTY HEAD TEACHER (GROUP 5)

**Required for January, 1979, or earlier if possible. Applications are invited from suitably qualified and experienced teachers for the post of Deputy Head Teacher of West Green J.M. & I. School. The vacancy is due to the promotion of the present Deputy Head Teacher.**
**The school has been designated one of Social Priority and an additional allowance of £201/276 per annum is payable.**
**London Allowance £402 payable.**
**Removal expenses—100% allowed.**
**Application forms (s.a.e.) may be obtained from the Chief Education Officer, Education Offices, Somerset Road, N.17, to whom the orms should be returned 30th June, 1978.**

---

**BOROUGH OF HARINGEY**
**EDUCATION SERVICE**

**SEVEN SISTERS INFANT SCHOOL**
**Roslyn Road, N15 5QE**

## DEPUTY HEAD TEACHER (GROUP 6)

**Required for January, 1979, or earlier if possible. Applications are invited from suitably qualified and experienced teachers for the post of Deputy Head Teacher of Seven Sisters Infant School. The School has been designated one of Social Priority and an additional allowance of £201/276 per annum is payable.**
**The vacancy is due to the retirement of the present Deputy Headth Teacher.**
**London Allowance £402 payable.**
**Removal expenses—100% allowed.**
**Application forms (s.a.e.) may be obtained from the Chief Education Officer, Education Offices, Somerset Road, N.17, to whom the orms should be returned 30th June, 1978.**

## PRIMARY
## Scale 2 Posts continued

**KENT**
COUNTY COUNCIL
EDUCATION DEPARTMENT

Applications are invited for Qualified TEACHERS for the following posts. In addition to any other qualifications mentioned applicants will be required to teach General Subjects. Unless otherwise stated, schools admit the full infant and junior age range and are County Schools.

Applications should be submitted on Form T1 to the Head Teacher at the address shown, unless otherwise stated.

DARTFORD DIVISION

TEMPLE HILL JUNIOR SCHOOL
St. Edmunds Road, Temple Hill, Dartford

TEACHER for Juniors required from January (or earlier if available) to take Girls Games and Music or R.E. or Art and Craft. Scale 2.

Fringe Allowance.

Application forms (S.A.E.) from Divisional Education Officer, Essex Road, Dartford.

MEDWAY DIVISION

ROCHESTER, BALFOUR C.P. JUNIOR SCHOOL
Balfour Road

Scale 2 post for suitable applicant. TEACHER required with ability to take BOYS' GAMES and PHYSICAL EDUCATION.

Applications on Form T1 (enclose S.A.E.) to be submitted to the Headmaster.

GILLINGHAM DIVISION

TWYDALL C.P. JUNIOR SCHOOL
Romany Road, Gillingham, Kent

ASSISTANT TEACHER required. Scale 2, with responsibility for MUSIC throughout the school. To take up duty September, 1978, or January, 1979.

Application forms available from Divisional Education Officer, Municipal Buildings, Gillingham, Kent, on receipt of S.A.E. to whom the applications should be returned by 3rd July, 1978.

CANTERBURY DIVISION

JOY LANE C.P. JUNIOR SCHOOL
Whitstable

Experienced TEACHER of GENERAL SUBJECTS for Upper Juniors required from September. Ability to take responsibility for Girls' Games on Scale 2 desirable.

Apply giving full particulars and naming two referees, to the Head Teacher at the school in Joy Lane, Whitstable.

THANET DIVISION

ST. PETER'S C.E. (AIDED) JUNIOR SCHOOL
Broadstairs
(Roll 273)

ASSISTANT TEACHER required September. Scale 2 post available to suitably qualified and experienced applicant.

Applications with names and addresses of two referees to the Headmaster.

MAIDSTONE DIVISION

ALL SAINTS C.E. PRIMARY SCHOOL
College Road, Maidstone

Required September, 1978, or January, 1979, TEACHER for Lower Juniors. State special interests. Scale 2 appointment for suitable candidate.

Applications to the Headmaster (S.A.E.).

COXHEATH C.P. JUNIOR SCHOOL
Stockett Lane, Coxheath, Maidstone

Required January, 1979, an experienced and enthusiastic TEACHER to be responsible for SCIENCE throughout this Junior School and assist with Music. Roll 300. Scale 2 post available.

Please state all other interests and experience.

Send S.A.E. to the Headmaster for further particulars and an application form.

ST. FRANCIS R.C. PRIMARY SCHOOL
Week Street, Maidstone

Required September, 1978, TEACHER (Scale 2) for Lower Juniors. NEEDLEWORK and GIRLS' GAMES. Music an advantage.

Applicants must be practising Catholics.

Application forms obtainable from and returned to Rev. Correspondent, St. Francis R.C. Primary School (S.A.E.).

TUNBRIDGE WELLS DIVISION

SOUTHBOROUGH C.E. JUNIOR SCHOOL
Broomhill Park Road, Southborough, Tunbridge Wells, Kent
Roll 304

Experienced TEACHER required from September, 1978. Scale 2 post. Interest in teaching MUSIC and/or BOYS' GAMES an advantage.

Application form from and returnable to the Headmistress at the school (S.A.E.s please).

SHEPWAY DIVISION

CHRIST CHURCH C.E. CONTROLLED PRIMARY SCHOOL
Brockman Road, Folkestone, Kent
Number on roll 366

Required for January, 1979, or earlier, experienced TEACHER for Upper Juniors.

Possible Scale 2 post.

Applications to Headmaster.

Stamped addressed envelope please.

**KIRKLEES**
METROPOLITAN COUNCIL
CROW LANE JUNIOR AND INFANTS' SCHOOL
Crow Lane, Milnsbridge
Huddersfield

Required for September 1978: Experienced TEACHER (Scale 2) for a class of Lower Juniors who is able to organise MUSIC in the Junior Department. Willingness and ability to assist with Boys' Games an advantage.

Application forms (S.A.F.E., please) from the Director of Educational Services, Oldgate House, 2 Oldgate, Huddersfield, HD1 6QW. Ref. 167.

**LEICESTERSHIRE**

MANORFIELD C.E. PRIMARY SCHOOL
Station Road, Stoney Stanton
Leicester

Required August or as soon as possible afterwards: Experienced Infant TEACHER. Music and Girls' Games an advantage. Scale 1 or 2.

Required August or as soon as possible afterwards. Community centre commitment. Music and Girls' Games an advantage. Scale 2.

Further details from the Head.

Apply immediately (no forms) with full particulars and the names and addresses of two referees. (S.A.E.)

**LINCOLNSHIRE**
SAXILBY C.E. PRIMARY SCHOOL
Burnham Scale 2 £3,408-£5,184.
Number on roll 407.

TEACHER of Infants aged 5 and 6 with a little music specialisation. Scale 2 for suitably experienced applicant.

Application forms on receipt of S.A.E. from the Headmaster at the School, Highfield Road, Saxilby, Lincoln, to whom they should be returned not later than 30 June, 1978.

**NEWHAM**
(London Borough of)
RANELAGH JUNIOR SCHOOL
Napier Road, London E15 4DN
(Roll 280)

Required for September, or as early as possible:
TEACHER of PHYSICAL EDUCATION and BOYS' GAMES, Scale 2.

Burnham Scales plus London Allowance £402 per annum plus Social Priority Allowance £201 or £276.

Further details and application forms may be obtained from the undersigned to whom they should be returned by 7th July, 1978.

J. S. Wilkie, M.A., Ph.D., Director of Education, Education Offices, Broadway, Stratford, London E15 4BH.

**NEWHAM**
(London Borough of)
STOREY JUNIOR AND INFANT SCHOOL
Woodman Street, London E16 2LS
(Roll 210 approx.)
Head Teacher, Mr. A. R. Chapman

Required for January, 1979, or earlier if possible:
TEACHER for responsibility of PHYSICAL EDUCATION and GAMES (Scale 2).

Burnham Scales, plus London Allowance £402, plus *Social Priority Allowance £201 or £276.*

Application forms may be obtained from the undersigned, to whom they should be returned by 7th July, 1978.

J. S. Wilkie M.A., Ph.D., Director of Education, Education Offices, Broadway, Stratford, London E15 4BH.

**NEWHAM**
(London Borough of)
AVENUE JUNIOR SCHOOL
Meanley Road, London E12 6AR
(Roll: 320 approx.)

Required for September, 1978, or as soon as possible thereafter:
TEACHER for CURRICULUM DEVELOPMENT (Scale 2).

Burnham Scales plus London Allowance £402.

Application forms may be obtained from the undersigned, to whom they should be returned by 7th July, 1978.

J. S. Wilkie, M.A., Ph.D., Director of Education, Education Offices, Broadway, Stratford, London E15 4BH.

**NEWHAM**
(London Borough of)
ELMHURST INFANT SCHOOL
Elmhurst Road, London E7 9PG
(Roll 232)

Required for September, 1978: Scale 2 TEACHER responsible for LANGUAGE DEVELOPMENT throughout the school. Previous experience with "Break through to Literacy" desirable.

Burnham Scales plus London Allowance £402 plus Social Priority Allowance £201 or £276.

Application forms may be obtained from the undersigned, to whom they should be returned by 7th July, 1978.

J. S. Wilkie, M.A., Ph.D., Director of Education, Education Offices, Broadway, Stratford, London E15 4BH.

### Borough Unattached Staff
# Primary Teachers

Applications are invited from qualified and experienced teachers to join the Borough Unattached Staff, as *from January 1, 1979, or earlier if possible.* The person appointed will normally be expected to serve in a particular Infant or Junior (or occasionally Special) School, for a period of one to three terms, to fill any post from Scale 1 to Deputy Head level. Candidates must be flexible in their methods and able to give a lead to the younger members of staff in the Schools in which they serve. The members of the Unattached Staff have earned themselves an excellent reputation and on occasion, the experience gained has led directly to promotion. Nursery and/or Special Schools experience would be particularly welcome. Scale 3.

London Addition £402 per annum. Reimbursement of removal expenses in approved cases.

Application forms available (S.A.E.) from the Chief Education Officer, Town Hall, Barking, Essex, returnable by June 29, 1978.

**Barking**
LONDON BOROUGH

**RICHMOND UPON THAMES**
(London Borough of)
ST. LUKE'S C.E. PRIMARY SCHOOL
Sandycombe Road, Kew Gardens
Richmond, Surrey TW9 3NP

Required for September, 1978. Experienced Infant TEACHER to be responsible for Infant Class with age range of 5-6 plus. Scale 2 post available for suitable applicant. Ability to play the piano would be an advantage.

Forms (foolscap s.a.e.) from Director of Education, Regal House, London Road, Twickenham, TW1 3QB; returnable to the Rev. O. Swan, St. Luke's Vicarage, The Avenue, Kew, Richmond, Surrey, TW9 2AJ, by 26th June 1978.

**SHROPSHIRE**
*EDUCATION COMMITTEE*
STIRCHLEY FIRST SCHOOL
Calcot Centre, Stirchley, Telford

Scale 3 for January, 1979. Semi-open plan, direct experience approach. Committed teacher. Male or female.

Closing date, 30th June, 1978.

Applications from the Head at the school.

**SUFFOLK**
COUNTY COUNCIL
PLACE FARM COUNTY PRIMARY SCHOOL
Haverhill

Applications are invited from experienced Infant TEACHERS for a Scale 2 post of responsibility.

Further details and forms of application obtainable (stamped, addressed envelope, please) from the Headmistress.

**WEST SUSSEX**
SOUTHERN AREA
CONNAUGHT COMPREHENSIVE JUNIOR SCHOOL
York Road, Littlehampton

TEACHER required September (or as soon as possible) to be responsible for MUSIC throughout the school, with some general class teaching. Vacancy due to promotion. Scale 2 post for suitable applicant.

Form from Area Education Office, 15 Mill Road, Worthing, on receipt of foolscap S.A.E. returnable to Headmaster at School.

## Remedial Posts

**CLWYD**
COUNTY COUNCIL
REMEDIAL READING SERVICE

Full-time PERIPATETIC TEACHER for the Mold/Deeside Area (Primary).

Applicants should be experienced TEACHERS. Scale 2 available to a suitably qualified experienced applicant.

Application forms may be obtained from the undersigned, to whom they should be returned by June 27th. (Mold 2121, Ext. 566.)

John Howard Davies, Director of Education, Shire Hall, Mold.

**KENT**
COUNTY COUNCIL
EDUCATION DEPARTMENT

MEDWAY DIVISION

BALFOUR C.P. JUNIOR SCHOOL
Balfour Road, Rochester

REMEDIAL TEACHER required for small withdrawal groups for September 1978.

## Scale 1 Posts

**BEDFORDSHIRE**
EDUCATION SERVICE
ST. JOSEPH'S V.A. (R.C.) LOWER SCHOOL
Chester Road, Bedford

Experienced NURSERY TEACHER required for September, 1978 (if possible) for new Nursery Unit. Roman Catholic preferred.

Application forms and further details obtainable from the Headmistress at the school (S.A.E. please).

**BERKSHIRE**
DUNSTON PARK COUNTY INFANT SCHOOL
Park Lane, Thatcham, Newbury RG13 4QG
(Number on roll 181)

Required September, experienced INFANT TEACHER for vertically grouped class. Interest in Art and Craft an advantage. Closing 28th June, 1978.

Application forms from the District Education Officer, 112 Newtown Road, Newbury RG14 7BX (S.A.E.).

**BROMLEY**
(London Borough of)
ROYSTON PRIMARY SCHOOL
Franklin Road, Penge SE20 7TQ

Required for September 1978, an Experienced TEACHER for LOWER JUNIORS.

Removal and other expenses payable in approved cases.

Application forms and further details obtainable from the Chief Education Officer, Sunnymead, Bromley Lane, Chislehurst, Kent BR7 6LH (S.A.E.) to whom they should be returned a.s.a.p.

**BROMLEY**
(London Borough of)
ST. ANNE'S R.C. PRIMARY SCHOOL
Sevenoaks Road,
Orpington, Kent

Required for September, 1978, a qualified TEACHER of Infants, preferably experienced. General Subjects with special ability and interest in MUSIC. Applicants must be practising Catholics.

Removal and other expenses payable in approved cases.

Application forms, obtainable from the Chief Education Officer, Sunnymead, Bromley Lane, Chislehurst, BR7 6LH (S.A.E. please) should be returned to the Correspondents to the Managers, Holy Innocents Presbytery, Sevenoaks Road, Orpington, Kent, BR6 9JT, by 30th June, 1978.

**BUCKINGHAMSHIRE**
MILTON KEYNES DIVISION
EATON MILL COUNTY COMBINED SCHOOL
Bletchley

Required from September, 1978, an experienced CLASS TEACHER (male/female) to be in charge of a vertically grouped class of eight to 10-year-old children. An interest in working in a team situation on Art/Craft/Woodwork activities with the complete Middle School age range would be desirable. Scale 1 post.

Bletchley is situated in the designated area of the new city of Milton Keynes and the Development Corporation is making a number of houses for rent available to teachers appointed to schools in the area. Subject to the County Council's regulations, removal expenses up to £165 and board and lodging allowances will be payable.

Application forms obtainable from the Head, Mr. M. S. G. [illegible], Eaton Mill County Combined School, Saffron Street, Bletchley, Milton Keynes MK2 2AH, on receipt of a stamped addressed foolscap envelope.

**BUCKINGHAMSHIRE**
AYLESBURY VALE DIVISION
GREAT HORWOOD C.E. COMBINED SCHOOL
Great Horwood, Milton Keynes
(200 boys and girls)

An experienced Middle school TEACHER is required for the academic year 1978/79 only during the absence on secondment of a permanent member of the teaching staff. Ability to take Games an advantage.

Application form (S.A.E.) from Divisional Education Officer, Exchange Street, Aylesbury, HP20 1UH.

**BURY**
(Metropolitan Borough of)
HOLLY MOUNT R.C. PRIMARY SCHOOL
Holcombe Road, Greenmount, Bury
Number on roll 352

Required for 1st September (or 14th August, 1978, if possible): Part-time TEACHER (Catholic) (Scale 1) responsible for introduction of Junior SCIENCE.

*Application forms and further* details obtainable from and returnable to the Director of Education, Education Department, Athenaeum House, Market Street, Bury BL9 0BN, by 23rd June, 1978.

**DEVON**
NEWTON FERRERS C.E. PRIMARY SCHOOL
Newton Ferrers, Nr. Plymouth

Scale 1 TEACHER for 2nd/3rd year Juniors and boys' games. Willing to undertake out of school activities.

Application forms (stamped addressed envelope) from Headmaster, returnable to him within 14 days.

**DEVON**
NEWTON ABBOT, BEARNES COUNTY PRIMARY
Queen Street

TEACHER, Scale 1, required September, or as soon as possible, for Lower Juniors. Ability to assist with Music essential. Recent applicants for the Infant post should write if they wish to be reconsidered.

Application forms from Headmaster (S.A.E. foolscap) returnable by 30th June, 1978.

**DEVON**
TEIGNMOUTH INVERTEIGN COUNTY JUNIOR SCHOOL
Mill Lane, Teignmouth, Devon

TEACHER Scale 1, required September, 1978, for Lower Junior Class within this open-plan Group 4 School. Ability to take Girls' Games (including swimming) essential, Music an advantage.

Application form from Headmaster (S.A.E. foolscap) returnable by 30th June, 1978.

**DEVON**
VICTORIA ROAD INFANTS' SCHOOL
Trelawny Avenue, St. Budeaux, Plymouth

Required for January, an experienced Infants' TEACHER for appointment to a Scale 2 post with responsibility for language development and selection and coding of reading material. Vacancy due to recent promotion.

Application forms (stamped addressed envelope) from Headmistress, returnable to her within 14 days.

**DORSET**
ST. MARY'S (V.A.) R.C. COMBINED SCHOOL
Devon Road, Poole
(Group 6 School—365 pupils in 5-12 age range)

Required September, 1978: a practising Catholic for appointment as TEACHER (Scale 1) for the 8-9 age range. Applicants must be able to teach [illegible] to teach General Subjects [illegible] Middle school. Ability to train boys in football would be an advantage. Assistance with removal and legal expenses.

Application forms from the Headmistress on receipt of (S.A.E.).

**DORSET**
HOLWELL C.E. (AIDED) PRIMARY SCHOOL
Near Sherborne
(Roll 40)

TEACHER required September, 1978 for 5-8 age group, but also with opportunity to teach the Junior age range. Interest in Art/Movement and Curriculum Studies desirable.

As this is an Aided school a committed Christian is sought.

For application form send foolscap S.A.E. to the Education Staffing Officer, County Hall, Dorchester, Dorset returnable to Mr. A. H. Boulton LL.B., F.C.I.S., Buckshaw, Gate Holwell, Sherborne, Dorset by 28th June, 1978.

**EALING**
(London Borough)
EDUCATION SERVICE
NORTH EALING FIRST & MIDDLE SCHOOL
Pitshanger Lane, Ealing, London W5 1RP

Required for September, 1978:—
(1) Class TEACHER to assist with BOYS' GAMES throughout the school.
(2) Class TEACHER for First School Department (five to eight years).
(3) Part-time TEACHER for nine sessions a week. Age groups taught and aspects of curriculum covered may depend on experience and qualifications of successful applicant.

London weighting payable.

Letters of application to the Headmaster (S.A.E.).

NORTH FIRST AND MIDDLE SCHOOL
Meadow Road, Southall, Middlesex UB[illegible]

Required for September, 1978:— First School TEACHER for first and second-year children. Scale 1 salary.

London Weighting £402.

Letters of application to the Headmistress (S.A.E.).

NORTHOLT FIRST AND MIDDLE SCHOOL
Compton Crescent, Northolt, Middlesex

Required for September, 1978:— TEACHER for seven to eight-year-olds. Scale 1.

London Weighting £402.

Letters of application to the Headmistress (S.A.E.).

RAVENOR FIRST AND MIDDLE SCHOOL
Rosedene Avenue, Greenford, Middlesex UB6 9SB

Required for September, Part-time TEACHER for middle department for 5 sessions per week. An interest in Music and ability to play the piano an advantage.

Letters of application to the Head Teacher (S.A.E.).

SELBORNE MIDDLE SCHOOL
Conway Crescent, Perivale, Greenford, Middlesex UB6 8JD

Required for September TEACHER for a second year class. An interest in Art and Light Craft an advantage.

£402 London Allowance.

Letters of application to the Head Teacher (S.A.E.).

ST. JOHN FISHER R.C. FIRST AND MIDDLE SCHOOL
Thirlmere Avenue, Perivale, Greenford, Middlesex UB6 8EF

Required for September Catholic TEACHER to join a Cooperative Unit in the First School.

£402 London Allowance.

Application forms (S.A.E.) from the school to be returned as soon as possible to Chairman of Managers, 41 Langdale Gardens, Perivale, Middlesex.

ST. JOHN'S FIRST AND MIDDLE SCHOOL
Felix Road, West Ealing W.13

TEACHERS required for September 1978:
(i) TEACHER for Middle School Scale 1. Initially for 9+/10+ mixed aged group. Able to teach most subjects of curriculum and ability to work in an Open Plan team teaching situation, with two other teachers. Ability to play a musical instrument well and to teach music: singing and/or French a distinct advantage.
(ii) TEACHER for First School Scale 1. Initially to work with two other teachers and a mixed age group of 5+-6+ children, in an Open Plan—team teaching situation. General teaching ability as well as an ability to teach music and/or Art and Craft an advantage.
(iii) TEACHER for Middle School Scale 1, part-time. 2/5 of week only. Teacher required with ability to teach French to 11+ age group for two half days each week, preferably Tuesday and Thursday mornings.
(iv) TEACHER required for Nursery Class Scale 1. Nursery trained preferred for Nursery unit of 120 part-time places. The unit is attached to the main building and is part of the First and Middle School. Music and/or Art/Craft —Drama—an advantage.

London Allowance £402 and Social Priority payment.

Please only apply if you are genuinely concerned for children with problems and feel that you have the ability to cope in a Social Priority School.

Open Plan School built in 1973. Team-teaching is our method of working. Each team has three full-time teachers to a maximum of 70 children. (95 in many instances).

Letters of application to Head Teacher (S.A.E.).

WEST TWYFORD FIRST AND MIDDLE SCHOOL
Twyford Abbey Road, London NW10 7DN

Required for September 1978, experienced TEACHER initially for a class of 5-6 olds in the First School of this combined one form entry school. Modern buildings in a pleasant residential area.

London Weighting £402.

Application forms (S.A.E.) from the Headmistress to be returned as soon as possible.

For all the above posts: In appropriate cases, subject to conditions, assistance may be granted for legal fees for house purchase, removal expenses, lodging, subsistence and travel expenses whilst looking for accommodation (this applies to full-time appointments only).

**EALING**
EDUCATION SERVICE
(London Borough)
HAVELOCK FIRST SCHOOL
Havelock Road, Southall, Middlesex

Required for September, 1978, General class TEACHERS, Scale 1.

£402 London Allowance.

Application forms (S.A.E.) from Chief Education Officer, Hadley House, 79-81 Uxbridge Road, Ealing W5 5SU, to be returned as soon as possible.

In appropriate cases, subject to conditions, assistance may be granted for legal fees for house purchase, removal expenses, lodging, subsistence and travel expenses whilst looking for accommodation.

**EALING**
(London Borough of)
EDUCATION SERVICE
ST. JOHN FISHER'S R.C. FIRST AND MIDDLE SCHOOL
Thirlmere Avenue, Perivale,
Greenford, Middlesex UB6 8EF

Required for September, 1978: Catholic TEACHER to join a lively team of 10-year-olds working in a cooperative teaching unit. Interest in Science an advantage.

In appropriate cases, subject to conditions, assistance may be granted for legal fees for house purchase, removal expenses, lodging, subsistence and travel expenses while looking for accommodation.

Application forms (S.A.E.) can be obtained from the school and should be returned as soon as possible to the Chairman of Managers, 41 Langdale Gardens, Perivale, Middlesex.

**ESSEX**

HOLY CROSS R.C. PRIMARY
(Roll: 270)
Voluntary Aided
Daiglen Drive, South Ockendon
Tel.: South Ockendon 2114

Required for September, 1978

TEACHER for Middle Infants Class. Music/Art advantage.

TEACHER for Upper Junior Class with special interest in boys' games and sports generally.

Applications by letter to the Headmistress by June 20. Please enclose S.A.E. for reply.

**HARROW**
EDUCATION COMMITTEE
EARLSMEAD F. AND M. SCHOOL
Arundel Drive, South Harrow, Middlesex HA2 8PW
Tel. No.: 01-864 8646

Required for September, 1978, temporary CLASS TEACHER (Scale 1) for the First School Department, initially for children in the six to seven-year-old age group. An interest in Art and Display would be an advantage. This post is to cover a teacher on maternity leave.

Application forms from and to be returned to the Head of the school as soon as possible.

**HAVERING**
(London Borough of)
EDUCATION DEPARTMENT
ST. ALBANS R.C. J.M.I. SCHOOL
Heron Flight Avenue, Hornchurch Essex
(Roll 180)

Required September 1978: Practising Catholic TEACHER for second-year juniors. Successful applicant will be required to work as a member of a team in a semi-open plan situation.

There is a scheme for removal expenses.

Application forms (S.A.E., please) available from the Director of Education Services, Mercury House, Mercury Gardens, Romford, RM1 3DR, to be returned to the Head Teacher at the school as soon as possible.

**HOUNSLOW**
(London Borough of)
EDUCATION COMMITTEE
Education Department
The Civic Centre, Lampton Road
Hounslow TW3 4DN
THE ROSARY R.C. INFANT SCHOOL
Heston Road, Heston TW5 0RL
Head Teacher, Mrs F. W. Staley B.Ed.
(Telephone number, 01-570 4942)

Required September, 1978:— INFANT TEACHER. The successful candidate would be expected to offer Music as well as take charge of a Middle Infant class. The school, built in 1974, is semi-open plan with a lively staff. The teacher appointed will have the opportunity to develop the "integrated day" along with his/her own interests.

Practising Catholic preferred.

London Allowance £297 payable.

Closing date, June 23, 1978.

Application forms (stamped addressed foolscap envelope, please) from Mr P. J. Lee, B.A., Director of Education, Education Department, The Civic Centre, Lampton Road, Hounslow TW3 4DN. Completed application form should be returned to the Head Teacher at the school, by the closing date.

**KENT**
COUNTY COUNCIL
EDUCATION DEPARTMENT

Applications are invited from qualified TEACHERS for the following posts. In addition to any other qualifications mentioned applicants will be required to teach General Subjects. Unless otherwise stated schools admit the full infant and junior age range and are County Schools.

Applications should be submitted on Form T1 to the Head Teacher at the address shown, unless otherwise stated.

DARTFORD DIVISION

KNOCKHALL C.P. SCHOOL
Lynsted Road, Greenhithe
DA9 9HJ

TEACHER for one year from September for Juniors to replace teacher on course. Will be required to take Boys' Games including football and cricket. [illegible] ment in cricket at School level.

Application forms (S.A.E.) from Divisional Education Officer, Essex Road, Dartford.

GRAVESHAM DIVISION

ST. JOHN'S R.C. (AIDED) INFANTS SCHOOL
Rochester Road, Gravesend
(Roll 276)

TEACHER required for September.

Applications to Canon E. [illegible], 1/2 Parrock Street, Gravesend.

ST. JOSEPH'S R.C. (AIDED) SCHOOL
Springhead Road, Northfleet
(Roll 196)

Required for September TEACHER for family-grouped second year Infants' class. Applicants should be practising Catholics or hold the Catholic Teachers' Certificate. Music an advantage.

Application forms from the Education Officer, Divisional Offices, 132 Windmill Street, Gravesend, to be returned to D. L. MacCarthy at the school.

MEDWAY DIVISION

LORDSWOOD C.P. JUNIOR SCHOOL
Lordswood Lane, Chatham

TEACHER with special [illegible] ability in Science [illegible] from September. The [illegible] is initially for two terms [illegible] is a possibility of a [illegible] post later.

Form T1 and covering letter of application to the Headmaster, naming two referees, please.

WALDERSLADE C.P. SCHOOL
Dargets Road, Chatham

TEACHER required from [illegible] for Juniors, preferably an experienced Teacher, to offer [illegible] French, Mathematics, [illegible] dening or Music.

Applications on Form T1 to Headmistress, please.

BORSTAL MANOR C.P. JUNIOR SCHOOL
Warwick Crescent, Borstal
Rochester

TEACHER required for the [illegible] school to teach Middle Juniors, preferably to offer Music. [illegible] Art and Craft or [illegible]. Applications in writing to the Head Teacher at the school giving details of age, qualifications and experience, together with the names of two referees.

GILLINGHAM DIVISION

BARNSOLE C.P. JUNIOR SCHOOL
Barnsole Road, Gillingham

*ASSISTANT TEACHER* required for Lower Juniors from [illegible]

TWYDALL PHYSICALLY HANDICAPPED UNIT
Romany Road, Gillingham

ASSISTANT TEACHER (with Special Schools Allowance £[illegible]) to teach small group of physically handicapped children of infant age. This post is suitable for newly qualified teachers. To take up appointment September 1978, or January 1979.

Application forms available on receipt of (S.A.E.) from the Education Officer, Municipal Buildings, Gillingham, Kent, to whom they should be returned by [illegible] July, 1978.

ST. THOMAS OF CANTERBURY R.C. PRIMARY SCHOOL
Romany Road, Gillingham

Scale 1 post for enthusiastic TEACHER for second year [illegible]. Music an advantage but not essential.

Application form and full details of the post available from the Headmaster and returnable to Father P. Fox, Correspondent, The Presbytery, 9 London Road, Rainham, Kent.

Application forms to be returned by 30th June. Please enclose (S.A.E.).

MAIDSTONE DIVISION

BELL WOOD C.P. JUNIOR SCHOOL
Brishing Lane, Maidstone

Required September, 1978, TEACHER for third year Juniors [illegible] interest in boys' games [illegible] language. Scale 1. This school has [illegible] physically handicapped children.

Applications to the Headmaster (S.A.E.).

BRUNSWICK HOUSE C.P. JUNIOR SCHOOL
Buckland Road, Maidstone

Required September 1978 TEACHERS (1) for [illegible] Juniors, and (2) Lower Juniors. MATHEMATICS or SCIENCE [illegible] 1 posts.

Applications to the Headmaster (S.A.E.).

THURNHAM C.E. INFANTS' SCHOOL
Thurnham Lane, [illegible] stone

Required January, 1979, [illegible] experienced TEACHER for [illegible]. Ability to play the piano [illegible]. Scale 1 post.

Applications to the Headmistress (S.A.E.).

**KINGSTON upon Thames**
(Royal Borough of)
LATCHMERE JUNIOR SCHOOL
Latchmere Road, Kingston upon Thames, Surrey, KT2 5TT
(Tel. 01-546 7161)
442 girls and boys on roll

(i) Required for September [illegible] TWO TEACHERS of [illegible] SUBJECTS for second [illegible] year classes. Interest in [illegible] matics an advantage; ability [illegible] with Boys' Games required [illegible] of the posts. Possibility of [illegible] 2 post for suitably qualified experienced candidate.
(ii) Required in September for one year only, a TEACHER for GENERAL SUBJECTS [illegible] with Remedial Groups as [illegible].

ST. PAUL'S C. OF E. JUNIOR SCHOOL
Princes Road, Kingston upon Thames, Surrey [illegible]
(Tel. 01-549 4585)
260 girls and boys on roll

Required for September 1978 TEACHER for Lower Juniors and TEACHER for Upper Juniors [illegible] GAMES for [illegible]. Modern building. [illegible]

London Allowance payable.

Assistance may be given with removal expenses.

Application forms obtainable from the Chief Education Officer, Tolworth Tower, Surbiton, [illegible] (S.A.E., please), to the Headmaster at the school as soon as possible.

---

## PRIMARY
## Scale 1 Posts continued

**KIRKLEES**
METROPOLITAN COUNCIL
DALTON JUNIOR SCHOOL
(Ref. 161)
Mayfield Avenue, Dalton,
Huddersfield

Required for September, 1978, TEACHER, Scale 1, for a class of second year children. Interest in Boys' Games and Sport would be an advantage.

Application forms (S.A.F.E., please) from the Director of Educational Services, Oldgate House, 2 Oldgate, Huddersfield HD1 6QW.

**LEICESTERSHIRE**
GILMORTON C.E. PRIMARY SCHOOL
Gilmorton, Lutterworth, Leicester
*Scale 1*

Required August. Infants Team teaching in open plan base. Music advantage.

LAUNDE JUNIOR SCHOOL
New Street, Oadby,
Leicestershire
Scale 1

Required August for BOYS' GAMES. Part of established team.

Further details from the Head.

Apply immediately (no forms) with full particulars and the names and addresses of two referees (S.A.E.).

**LINCOLNSHIRE**
LINCOLN LANCASTER FIRST SCHOOL
(Burnham Scale 1, £2,664 to £4,663)
(Number on roll 270)

Required for September, 1978, TEACHER for seven to eight years age range, to work in an "open paired" classroom as a third member of a team.

Application forms on receipt of S.A.E. from the Headmistress at the school, Jasmin Road, Birchwood, Lincoln, to whom they should be returned not later than June 30, 1978.

NORTH KELSEY COUNTY PRIMARY SCHOOL
North Kelsey, Lincoln LN7 6JW
(Group 3: number on roll 100)

ASSISTANT TEACHER required for September for lower junior class. Interest in Needlework and Music desirable. Scale 1. S.A.E. to Headmaster for application form. Closing date, June 26, 1978.

SKEGNESS COUNTY JUNIOR SCHOOL
Brunswick Drive, Skegness
Lincolnshire PE25 2QT
(Group 7: number on roll 132)

TEACHER required for September for unstreamed class of lower junior children. Experience of Remedial Work an advantage. Scale 1. S.A.E. to Headmaster for application form. Closing date, June 26, 1978.

WRAGBY COUNTY PRIMARY SCHOOL
Wragby, Lincs
(Group 3: number on roll 140)

JUNIOR TEACHER required for September, 1978. Scale 1. S.A.E. to Headmaster for application form. Closing date, June 26, 1978.

WITHERN C.E. CONTROLLED SCHOOL
Withern, Alford, Lincs
(Group 2: number on roll 66)

INFANT TEACHER required for September, 1978, in this three teacher school. Ability to teach Swimming and Music desirable. Scale 1. S.A.E. to Headmistress for application form. Closing date, June 30, 1978.

HOLTON-LE-CLAY COUNTY INFANTS' SCHOOL
*Holton-le-Clay*, Grimsby
South Humberside
(Group 4: number on roll 180)

INFANT TEACHER required for September, 1978, in this newly reorganized school; interest in Science and Mathematics desirable. Scale 1. S.A.E. to Divisional Education Office, Eastfield House, Eastfield Road, Louth, Lincs; for application form and further particulars. Closing date June 30, 1978.

**NORTH YORKSHIRE**
COUNTY COUNCIL

Required from September, 1978, for one year only, a suitably qualified Infant TEACHER. Scale 1 at
EDWARD KITCHING COUNTY INFANT SCHOOL
Great Ayton

New entrants welcome to apply.

Send stamped addressed envelope for application form to County Education Officer, County Hall, Northallerton, DL7 8AE, to whom they should be returned within 14 days of this advertisement.

YEARSLEY GROVE COUNTY JUNIOR SCHOOL
Huntington, York

Required for September, 1978, TEACHER for 1st/2nd year juniors. Open Plan team teaching.

Application forms (S.A.E. please) from the Area Education Office, Dept. A, 60 Piccadilly, York, YO1 1PW, to whom they should be returned within 10 days of the appearance of this advertisement.

**POWYS**
COUNTY COUNCIL
EDUCATION DEPARTMENT
ABERHAFESP C.P. SCHOOL
near Newtown

Required for 1st September, 1978, an Infant trained experienced ASSISTANT TEACHER able to undertake teaching of WELSH as a second language. Piano desirable. Scale 1 (Ref. 133/N/B).

Application forms from the undersigned (S.A.E., please), to whom completed forms should be returned by 28th June, 1978.

Robert W. Bevan, Director of Education, County Hall, Llandrindod Wells, Powys.

**POWYS**
COUNTY COUNCIL
EDUCATION DEPARTMENT
LLANBISTER C.P. SCHOOL
near Llandrindod Wells

Required for 1st September, 1978, or later as may be arranged, an experienced Infant trained ASSISTANT TEACHER. Piano desirable. Scale 1 (Ref. 132/N/B).

Application forms from the undersigned (S.A.E., foolscap, please), to whom *completed forms should be returned by* 3rd July, 1978.

Robert W. Bevan, Director of Education, County Hall, Llandrindod Wells, Powys.

**CITY OF SALFORD**
EDUCATION DEPARTMENT
OUR LADY AND LANCASHIRE MARTYRS R.C. PRIMARY SCHOOL
[illegible] Crescent
Little Hulton, M38 9JR

Required from September, 1978, or as soon as possible thereafter.

A well qualified TEACHER for 4th YEAR JUNIORS. Post vacant due to promotion.

Please state special areas of experience and indicate level at which you can contribute most to the life of the school. Ability to take Boys' Games and outside activities essential.

Scale 2 dependent upon experience.

Application forms from the Chief Education Officer, Education Office, Chapel Street, Salford M3 5LT, to be returned to the Head Teacher, Mrs. B. K. McCarthy, at the above address within two weeks of the appearance of this advertisement.

**SHROPSHIRE**
EDUCATION COMMITTEE
BRINDLEYFORD FIRST SCHOOL
Brookside, Telford

Permanent Scale 1 TEACHER for five year olds. Environmental interests approach. Semi-open-plan school. Closing date, June 26, 1978.

Application forms available from and returnable to the Head.

GREENACRES COUNTY PRIMARY SCHOOL
[illegible], Shrewsbury

Scale 1 permanent ASSISTANT JUNIOR TEACHER required for September, 1978. Enthusiastic hard working teacher for this semi-open-plan school. Direct experience approach essential. Ability to take boys' games an advantage.

Application forms available from and returnable to the Head.

**WEST SUSSEX**
SOUTHERN AREA
ST. WILFRID'S R.C. SCHOOL
*Arundel Road, Angmering,*
West Sussex

Required September, or as soon as possible, Scale 1 TEACHER. Ability to take BOYS' GAMES and organize sports an advantage.

Form from Area Education Office, 15 Mill Road, Worthing (on receipt of foolscap S.A.E.) returnable to Headmistress at the school.

**WILTSHIRE**
COUNTY COUNCIL

Scale 1 post

BRADFORD-ON-AVON CHRISTCHURCH C.E. JUNIOR
Bladesbrook, Bradford-on-Avon
BA15 1BH

Group 6; number on roll. 400

Temporary full-time TEACHER, Scale 1, required from 1st September, 1978.

Ability to organize games and out-of-school activities a great advantage.

Application forms and further details (S.A.E., please) from and returnable to the Headmaster. S.T.A.P. form acceptable.

**WILTSHIRE**
COUNTY COUNCIL
WILTSHIRE PRIMARY POSTS
POTTERNE C.E. CONTROLLED SCHOOL
Devizes SN10 5QX
(Group 3)

Scale 1 TEACHER for 3rd year juniors required from September, 1978. Boys' games and P.E. would be of great benefit.

S.T.A.P. form acceptable or written letter of application to be sent to the Head Teacher, stating age, giving particulars of education, training and experience and also the names and addresses of two referees.

**WILTSHIRE**
COUNTY COUNCIL

WILTSHIRE PRIMARY POSTS

PITTON C.E. SCHOOL
Salisbury, Wilts
Group 2

Scale 1 Infant TEACHER required from September/January.

Good experience with teaching wide age range. Music an advantage.

S.T.A.P. form acceptable or written letter of application to be sent to the Head Teacher stating age, giving particulars of education, training and experience and also the names and addresses of two referees.

**WILTSHIRE**
COUNTY COUNCIL
WILTSHIRE PRIMARY POSTS
SEMLEY C.E. (AIDED) J. & I. SCHOOL
Shaftesbury, Dorset
(Roll: 73)

Required for September, if possible, TEACHER (Scale 1) for lower juniors.

Proficient pianist, able to teach MUSIC throughout the school.

Practising communicant member of the Church of England.

Application forms (S.A.E. please) from the Headmaster.

STAP form acceptable.

Closing date 3rd July.

## Appointments in Scotland

**BORDERS REGIONAL COUNCIL**

PRIMARY SCHOOLS
Promoted Post
HEAD TEACHER

EYEMOUTH PRIMARY SCHOOL
(Responsibility payment £1,989 per annum)

Previous applicants need not reapply but will be automatically considered.

Application forms and further details may be obtained from the Personnel Department, Regional Headquarters, Newtown St. Boswells. Completed forms should be returned to the Director of Education at Regional Headquarters not later than Monday, 26 June, 1978.

## Middle School Education

## Headships

**HAMPSHIRE**
PORTSMOUTH AREA
ST. JUDE'S C. OF E. (CONTROLLED) FIRST AND MIDDLE SCHOOL
(5-12)

Required from January
HEADTEACHER—Group 7

S.A.E. for form and details to the Area Education Officer, Civic Offices, Guildhall Square, Portsmouth PO1 2BJ. Closing date 30 June.

**WARWICKSHIRE**
APPOINTMENT OF HEAD
LONG ITCHINGTON MIDDLE SCHOOL
Stockton Road,
Long Itchington, Rugby,
Warwicks.

Applications are invited from suitably qualified and experienced teachers for the post of HEAD of this new Group 5 School (eventually up to 280 on roll) with effect from the beginning of the Summer Term, 1979.

Application form and further details may be obtained from the County Education Officer, 22 Northgate Street, Warwick CV34 4SR, to whom completed forms should be returned by 30th June, 1978.

**WARWICKSHIRE**

Appointment of
HEAD
TELFORD MIDDLE SCHOOL
Telford Avenue, Lillington
Leamington Spa CV32 7TB

Applications are invited from suitably qualified and experienced TEACHERS for the post of HEAD of this Group 6 school (411 on roll) with effect from 1st January, 1979.

Application form and further details may be obtained from the County Education Officer, 22 Northgate Street, Warwick CV34 4SR, to whom completed forms should be returned by 7th July, 1978.

## Deputy Headships Senior Masters/Mistresses

**BRADFORD (City of)**
METROPOLITAN COUNCIL
ECCLESHILL NORTH MIDDLE SCHOOL
Group 6 (S.P.A.)
Number on Roll: 380

Applications are invited from suitably qualified and experienced TEACHERS for the post of DEPUTY HEAD TEACHER for as soon after September as possible.

Applicants should give an outline of their subject areas as well as any contribution they could make to the life of the school.

This school, housed in modern buildings, is situated on the outskirts of the City, in its own playing fields.

Application forms may be obtained from the Staffing and Training Unit, Directorate of Educational Services, 4th Floor, Provincial House, Bradford BD1 1NP, and should be returned to the Head Teacher, Eccleshill North Middle School, Rillington Mead, Greengates, Bradford BD10 0EF, as soon as possible.

Reference ET 35678/TS.

**EAST SUSSEX**
COUNTY COUNCIL
(BRIGHTON AREA)
PATCHAM MIDDLE SCHOOL
Ladies Mile Road, Patcham
Brighton

Required January, 1979: DEPUTY HEAD of this Group 5 school. Interest in Environmental Studies and/or Science could be an advantage.

Relocation Grants Scheme available in approved cases.

Application forms and further details available from, and for return to the Area Education Officer, Royal York Buildings, Old Steine, Brighton BN1 1NP, not later than 30th June.

**STAFFORDSHIRE**
EDUCATION COMMITTEE
CHENET SCHOOL
Allport Street, Cannock WS11 1JU
(Roll 1,100, mixed)

HEAD of MIDDLE SCHOOL (Senior Teacher post). Required for September, 1978, or January, 1979, an enthusiastic and hard-working member of staff to be responsible for the welfare and discipline of pupils in the third, fourth and fifth years.

Application forms together with further details of this interesting and challenging post are available from the Headmaster to whom completed forms should be returned within 10 days of the appearance of this advertisement.

## By Subject Classification

## Art and Design

## Heads of Department

**NORTH TYNESIDE**
(Metropolitan Borough of)
EDUCATION COMMITTEE
MARDEN BRIDGE MIDDLE SCHOOL
Lovaine Avenue, Whitley Bay
NE25 8RN.
Headteacher: Mr. R. W. Charlton.

Required for 1st September, 1978, or as soon as possible thereafter. Scale 2 for suitably qualified and experienced applicant. HEAD of ART in this large 5/6 form entry Middle School; large well-appointed Art/Pottery Room.

Application forms are available on receipt of S.A.E. from the Director of Education, The Chase, North Shields, and should be returned to the Headteacher within two weeks of the appearance of this advertisement.

## Domestic Subjects

## Scale 1 Posts

**BEDFORDSHIRE**
EDUCATION SERVICE
SOUTHERN AREA
BRANDRETH MIDDLE SCHOOL
Parkside Campus, Parkside Drive
Houghton Regis, Dunstable, Beds
Headmaster: J. P. Solby

Required from 3rd July or 1st September 1978: TEACHER of HOME CRAFT. This is a temporary appointment in the first instance but will probably be permanent from 1st January, 1979. Scale 1 post with a possibility of Scale 2 for a suitably experienced candidate.

Application form obtainable from (and returnable to) the Headmaster (S.A.E., please).

**STAFFORDSHIRE**
EDUCATION COMMITTEE
HOLMCROFT MIDDLE SCHOOL
Young Avenue, Stafford
(Roll: 483)

ASSISTANT TEACHER (Scale 1) for DOMESTIC SCIENCE.

Application forms obtainable from and returnable to the Head Teacher (S.A.E.).

## English

## Scale 1 Posts

**STAFFORDSHIRE**
EDUCATION COMMITTEE
ECCLESHALL C.E. (C.) MIDDLE/SECONDARY SCHOOL
Shaw's Lane, Eccleshall, Stafford

Required for September, 1978: a permanent full-time Class TEACHER for 10-plus pupils (ENGLISH and HUMANITIES subjects). Scale 1. An ability to offer Needlecraft advantageous but not essential.

This school is in process of reorganisation from non-selective Secondary to Comprehensive Middle (nine to 13) on a phased basis.

Further details and forms of application are available from (and returnable to) the Headmaster. (S.A.E.)

Closing date: Monday, 26th June.

## Mathematics

## Other Posts on Scale 2 and above

**DORSET**
TURLIN MOOR MIDDLE SCHOOL
Turlin Road, Hamworthy, Poole
(400 on roll; eight to 12 age range)

Required September, 1978 or January, 1979, TEACHER of MATHEMATICS (Scale 2). Interest in boys' games an advantage. Assistance with removal and legal expenses.

Application forms from the Headmaster on receipt of S.A.E.

## Scale 1 Posts

**BEDFORDSHIRE**
EDUCATION SERVICE
ALBAN CHURCH OF ENGLAND MIDDLE SCHOOL

Required September 1978 a TEACHER of TECHNICAL CRAFTS in the school's Design Centre, who will be required to teach MATHEMATICS to a class of 11-plus. An interest in a multi-material, problem-solving approach to craft, design and technology education is essential. Scale 1.

Application form and further details available from the Head at the school. (S.A.E., please.)

Alban Church of England Middle School, Silver St., Great Barford.

**HEREFORD AND WORCESTER**
COUNTY COUNCIL
KIDDERMINSTER, WOODFIELD MIDDLE SCHOOL
Bewdley Road, Kidderminster,
Worcestershire DY11 6RL

Scale 1 TEACHER required for August 31, 1978, to be responsible for MATHEMATICS in this newly established and expanding Middle School. An ability to offer other subjects desirable and an interest in Educational Technology and Audio Visual Aids would be an advantage.

Application forms and further details are available from the Headmaster, upon receipt of an S.A.E. (foolscap).

## Modern Languages

## Scale 1 Posts

**BEDFORDSHIRE**
EDUCATION SERVICE
NEWNHAM MIDDLE SCHOOL
Balmoral Avenue, Bedford
Headmaster, T. W. Hall, D.A.E.S., A.C.P.

Required for September, 1978, Enthusiastic and experienced FRENCH TEACHER with the ability to organize and develop this subject throughout the school.

Experience in the use of the En Avant course would be an advantage. Some General Subjects teaching might be needed.

*Application forms obtainable from* the Headmaster at the school (S.A.E. please).

**NORTH TYNESIDE**
(Metropolitan Borough of)
EDUCATION COMMITTEE
KILLINGWORTH MIDDLE SCHOOL
West Lane, Killingworth
Newcastle upon Tyne NE12 0BH
Head Teacher: Mr. R. Watts

Required for 1st September, 1978: Scale 1 TEACHER of FRENCH, age range 11 to 13 years.

Application forms are available on receipt of a S.A.E. from the Director of Education, The Chase, North Shields, and should be returned to the Head Teacher within two weeks of the appearance of this advertisement.

## Music

## Other Posts on Scale 2 and above

**EALING**
(London Borough)
EDUCATION SERVICE
TUDOR MIDDLE SCHOOL
Tudor Road, Southall, Middlesex
UB1 1NX

Required for September.
TEACHER for general teaching and to take responsibility for Music throughout the school. Scale 3 for suitably qualified and experienced applicant.

London Allowance and Social Priority Payment, £402.

In appropriate cases, subject to conditions, assistance may be granted for legal fees for house purchase, removal expenses, lodging, subsistence and travel expenses whilst looking for accommodation.

Letters of application to the Head Teacher (s.a.e.).

**MERTON**
(London Borough of)
EDUCATION COMMITTEE
GORRINGE PARK MIDDLE SCHOOL
Sandy Lane, Mitcham, CR4 2ND
Head Teacher, Mrs. M. B. Rosewell

Experienced TEACHER required for September/January in this mixed comprehensive Middle School for pupils aged nine to 13 years for MUSIC. This is a Scale 2 post of responsibility.

*London Allowance £402.* Legal expenses up to £500 and assistance towards removal expenses will also be considered where appropriate.

Application forms and further details available from the Head Teacher on receipt of a stamped addressed envelope, to whom the forms should be returned as soon as possible.

## Scale 1 Posts

**BERKSHIRE**
DEDWORTH COUNTY MIDDLE SCHOOL
Smiths Lane, Windsor
(Number on Roll: 630 Mixed)

Required in September TEACHER of MUSIC: to specialise in class music throughout the school. Ability to train school choirs and orchestra and to organise peripatetic instrumental tuition essential. Apply immediately by letter giving curriculum vitae and names and addresses of two referees to Headmaster. Closing date June 23, 1978. London Fringe Allowance, £150 per annum.

Lodging allowances and removal expenses schemes in operation (S.A.E.).

**EALING**
(London Borough)
EDUCATION SERVICE
GREENWOOD MIDDLE SCHOOL
Wood End Way, Northolt
Middlesex, UB5 4QQ

Required from September 1978: Experienced ASSISTANT TEACHER for First Year class of Middle School. An interest in MUSIC would be an advantage. Scale 1 post.

£402 London Weighting.

In appropriate cases, subject to conditions, assistance may be granted for legal fees for house purchase, removal expenses, lodging, subsistence and travel expenses whilst looking for accommodation.

Letters of application to the Headmistress (S.A.E.).

**HEREFORD AND WORCESTER**
COUNTY COUNCIL
RUBERY, GANNOW MIDDLE SCHOOL
Gannow Lane, Rubery, Rednal,
Birmingham B45 9EY

Required for August 31, 1978, an experienced TEACHER to take MUSIC throughout the school and to be based in the 10 to 11 year group. Scale 2 post for suitably qualified applicant.

Application forms and further details are available from the Headmaster upon receipt of an S.A.E. (foolscap).

**ISLE OF WIGHT**
COUNTY COUNCIL
BISHOP LOVETT C.E. MIDDLE SCHOOL
Appley Road, Ryde, Isle of Wight
(age range nine to 13 years; 446 on roll)

Required for September, ASSISTANT TEACHER (Scale 1) to take MUSIC throughout the school. Ability to assist with General Subjects desirable.

Application forms (S.A.E.) from the Head Teacher to whom they should be returned by 28 June.

**MERTON**
(London Borough of)
EDUCATION COMMITTEE
WESTERN MIDDLE SCHOOL
Western Road, Mitcham, Surrey
CR4 3EB

Headmaster,
Mr. A. M. S. Poots

Age range, 9-13 years

Required from September 1, 1978, or January 1, 1979, a TEACHER to take charge of the teaching of MUSIC in this 9-13 Middle School. Scale 1 post, together with Inner London Allowance (£402) plus S.P.S. Allowance of £201 per annum rising to £276, after three years.

London Allowance £402.
Legal expenses and assistance towards removal expenses will all be considered where appropriate.

Form of application and further particulars of the post are available from the Headmaster at the above address. Application forms to be returned to the School. Please enclose a stamped addressed envelope.

Closing date June 23, 1978.

## Physical Education

## Heads of Department

**BEDFORDSHIRE**
EDUCATION SERVICE
SOUTHERN AREA
PARKFIELDS MIDDLE SCHOOL
Toddington, Dunstable, Bedfordshire
Headmaster, D. A. Calcott

Required for September, 1978, or January, 1979, HEAD of GIRLS' PHYSICAL EDUCATION Department. Scale 2 or possibly Scale 1 according to experience.

Application forms obtainable from and returnable to the Headmaster, S.A.E. please.

**CAMBRIDGESHIRE**
CAMBRIDGE AREA
BURWELL VILLAGE COLLEGE

Required for September or January: an experienced TEACHER to be HEAD of PHYSICAL EDUCATION and Head of Year (Scale 3) in this nine to 13 years mixed Middle School.

Apply immediately by letter, including names of two referees, to: Warden, Burwell Village College, Burwell, Cambridge, CB5 0DX. (S.A.E.)

**NORTH TYNESIDE**
(Metropolitan Borough of)
EDUCATION COMMITTEE
MARDEN BRIDGE MIDDLE SCHOOL
Lovaine Avenue, Whitley Bay
NE25 8RN
Head Teacher, Mr. R. W. Charlton

Required for September 1, 1978, or as soon as possible thereafter. Scale 2 for suitably qualified and experienced applicant. HEAD of PHYSICAL EDUCATION in this large five/six form entry Middle School with good facilities on site.

Application forms are available on receipt of a S.A.E. from the Director of Education, The Chase, North Shields and should be returned to the Head Teacher within two weeks of the appearance of this advertisement.

## Other Posts on Scale 2 and above

**EALING**
(London Borough)
EDUCATION SERVICE
FEATHERSTONE MIDDLE SCHOOL
Featherstone Road, Southall
Middlesex, UB2 5AG.

Capable Class TEACHER required for September for PHYSICAL EDUCATION and BOYS' GAMES. Scale 2 for suitably qualified applicant.

London Allowance (£402) and Social Priority payment.

In appropriate cases, subject to conditions, assistance may be granted for legal fees for house purchase, removal expenses, lodging, subsistence and travel expenses whilst looking for accommodation.

Application forms (S.A.E.) from Head Teacher to be returned as soon as possible.

TUDOR MIDDLE SCHOOL
Tudor Road, Southall
Middlesex, UB1 1NX

Required for September: TEACHER for General Class teaching with some PHYSICAL EDUCATION specialisation and BOYS' GAMES after school. Scale 2 for suitably qualified and experienced applicant.

London Allowance (£402) and Social Priority payment.

In appropriate cases, subject to conditions, assistance may be granted for legal fees for house purchase, removal expenses, lodging, subsistence and travel expenses whilst looking for accommodation.

Letters of application to the Head Teacher (S.A.E.).

**HEREFORD AND WORCESTER**
(County Council)
KIDDERMINSTER, SION HILL MIDDLE SCHOOL
Sion Hill, Kidderminster
Worcs. DY10 2XT

TEACHER/ADVISER for PHYSICAL EDUCATION and GAMES (Outdoor Activities, etc.). Scale 2 post. A suitably qualified and experienced Teacher is required as soon as possible to take full responsibility for the teaching, advising and organization of Physical Education and Games (Outdoor Activities, etc) throughout the school. The successful applicant will be expected to give a strong lead in the organization and participation of the many out-of-school activities which this subject demands.

Application forms and further details are available from the Headmaster, upon receipt of a S.A.E. (foolscap).

## Scale 1 Posts

**BEDFORDSHIRE**
EDUCATION SERVICE
SOUTHERN AREA
GILBERT INGLEFIELD MIDDLE SCHOOL
Vandyke Road, Leighton Buzzard,
Bedfordshire
Headmaster, E. L. Samuel

Required for September, 1978, Specialist in BOYS' PHYSICAL EDUCATION DEPARTMENT, Scale 1, possibly Scale 2 to suitable candidate. Well established school teams and full fixture lists.

*Application forms obtainable from and returnable to the Headmaster,* S.A.E. please.

**BERKSHIRE**
ST. PETER'S C.E. (AIDED) MIDDLE SCHOOL
Crimp Hill Road, Old Windsor
(Number on roll, 265 mixed)

Required for September, TEACHER for BOYS' PHYSICAL EDUCATION preferably with Science and/or Mathematics. Communicant member of the Church of England preferred. London Fringe Allowance £150 per annum.

Forms and further details from District Education Officer, Education Offices, Alma Road, Windsor (S.A.E.). Closing date: June 26th.

**EALING**
(London Borough)
EDUCATION SERVICE
GREENWOOD MIDDLE SCHOOL
Wood End Way, Northolt,
Middlesex UB5 4QQ.

Required from September, 1978. Experienced TEACHER for Third Year class of Middle School. An interest in French and Girls' Physical Education and Games would be an advantage. Scale 1 post.

London Weighting, £402.

In appropriate cases, subject to conditions, assistance may be granted for legal fees for house purchase, removal expenses, lodging, subsistence and travel expenses, whilst looking for accommodation.

Letters of application to the Headmistress (s.a.e.).

**SUFFOLK**
COUNTY COUNCIL
KINGSTON MIDDLE SCHOOL
(10 to 13, Roll 639)
Beech Way, Woodbridge IP12 4BW
Head Teacher: Mr. A. Spicer

Required September 1978, TEACHER, Scale 1 for GIRLS' PHYSICAL EDUCATION.

Apply by letter in first instance, giving curriculum vitae and the names and addresses of two referees and enclosing S.A.E. to the Head at the school.

### VOLUNTARY AIDED PRIMARY SCHOOLS
SCALE 1 POSTS

**ABBEY RC JI SCHOOL**
**Sutton Road, Erdington B23 6QL**

Required September: Teacher for Juniors. Training in MUSIC essential.
Application forms available from and returnable to: Rev Correspondent Manager, c/o the School, as soon as possible.

**OUR LADY & ST ROSE OF LIMA RC JI SCHOOL**
**Gregory Avenue B29 5DY**

Teacher of fourth-year juniors required from September.
Applications to the Correspondent Manager, c/o the School.
There is a scheme for assistance with removal expenses.

**BIRMINGHAM CITY COUNCIL**

**MIDDLE**
continued

## Religious Education

### Other Posts on Scale 2 and above

**EALING**
(London Borough)
EDUCATION SERVICE
CLIFTON MIDDLE SCHOOL
Clifton Road, Southall, Middlesex
TEACHER required for September if possible, in this multi-racial Social Priority School. Able to be responsible for RELIGIOUS EDUCATION. Please state other interests. Scale 2 post available for suitably qualified and experienced applicant. London Allowance (£402) and Social Priority payments.
In appropriate cases, subject to conditions, assistance may be granted for legal fees for house purchase, removal expenses, lodging, subsistence and travel expenses whilst looking for accommodation.
Letters of application to the Head Teacher (S.A.E.).

## Science

### Other Posts on Scale 2 and above

**BEDFORDSHIRE**
EDUCATION SERVICE
KINGSBROOK MIDDLE SCHOOL
Oak Road, Bedford MK42 0HH
Required for September, 1978, TEACHER to teach SCIENCE and GENERAL SUBJECTS for the top end of a Middle School. Scale 2 post available for suitable candidate.
Application form and further details available from the Head at the school (S.A.E., please).

**BEDFORDSHIRE**
EDUCATION SERVICE
NEWNHAM MIDDLE SCHOOL
Polmoru Avenue, Bedford
Headmaster, T. W. Hall, DATS, ACP
Required for September, 1978, Enthusiastic and experienced SCIENCE TEACHER with the ability to organise and develop this subject throughout the school.
Experience in the use of the Nuffield Combined Science course would be an advantage. Some general subjects teaching might be needed.
Application forms obtainable from the Headmaster at the school. (S.A.E. please.)

**EALING**
(London Borough)
EDUCATION SERVICE
DERWENTWATER MIDDLE SCHOOL
Shakespeare Road, Acton W3 6SA
Wanted for September or as soon as possible a suitably qualified and experienced TEACHER with a knowledge of current developments in the teaching of Science in the 8-13 years age range.
The successful applicant will become a member of the Upper School Team in the first instance and, in addition to taking a class, will assist the Deputy Head with the teaching of Science. This will be a Scale 2 appointment.
A sympathy with the concept of a community school and an interest in Physical Education will be an advantage.
Application forms (S.A.E.) from the Headmaster, Mr. M. L. Childs, B.A., Derwentwater Middle School, Shakespeare Road, Acton W3 6SA.
GEORGE TOMLINSON MIDDLE SCHOOL
Melbury Avenue, Norwood Green Southall, Middx. UB2 4HT
TEACHER required for September, [illegible] of January 1979, to take responsibility for Science throughout the school.
Scale 2 plus £402 London Allowance.
In appropriate cases, subject to conditions, assistance may be granted for legal fees for house purchase, removal expenses, lodging, subsistence and travel expenses whilst looking for accommodation.
Application forms (S.A.E.) from Head Teacher to be returned as soon as possible.

**HARROW**
EDUCATION COMMITTEE
GRANGE MIDDLE SCHOOL
Welbeck Road, Harrow, Middlesex
Telephone number 01-422 5070
Required for September if possible, SCIENCE COORDINATOR, Scale 2, to be responsible for Science throughout the school and to be a class teacher with Years 10 or 12.
Application forms from and to be returned to Headmaster as soon as possible.
Please enclose stamped addressed envelope.

### Scale 1 Posts

**BRADFORD (City of)**
METROPOLITAN COUNCIL
WIBSEY MIDDLE SCHOOL
Required for September, 1978, a TEACHER to take SCIENCE across the 11 to 13 age range in a well established laboratory.
Application forms (S.T.A.P.) may be obtained from the Staffing and Training Unit, Directorate of Educational Services, 4th Floor, Provincial House, Bradford BD1 1NP, and should be returned to the Head Teacher, Wibsey, Bradford School, North Road, Wibsey, Bradford BD6 1RL, by June 30, 1978.
Reference LT 35878 TES.

**BRADFORD (City of)**
METROPOLITAN COUNCIL
DIRECTORATE OF EDUCATIONAL SERVICES
ECCLESHILL NORTH MIDDLE SCHOOL
Required for September, 1978, a qualified TEACHER to take charge of SCIENCE throughout the school. Eccleshill North is a post-war school with well equipped purpose-built science laboratory.
Salary: Scale 1 plus S.P.A. Allowance.
Application forms (S.T.A.P.) are available from the Staffing and Training Unit, Fourth Floor, Provincial House, Tyrrel Street, Bradford BD1 1NP, and should be returned to the Head Teacher, Eccleshill North Middle School, Rillington Mead, Greengates, Bradford BD10 0EF, as soon as possible.
Ref. ET 35978/TES.

## Speech and Drama

### Other Posts on Scale 2 and above

**WIGAN**
(Metropolitan Borough of)
WIGAN GIDLOW MIDDLE SCHOOL
Buckley Street West, Wigan WN6 7PQ
(10 to 13 mixed)
Required for January, 1979, or earlier if possible, TEACHER in charge of DRAMA (Scale 2). Fully equipped drama studio.
Application forms and further particulars available from and returnable to the Head Teacher at the school (S.A.E. please).
Closing date: 28th June, 1978.
(A 24)

## Other than by Subject Classification

### Other Posts on Scale 2 and above

**DORSET**
(Readvertisement)
BRANKSOME HEATH MIDDLE SCHOOL
Livingstone Road, Parkstone, Poole
(8 to 12 age range, 631 on roll)
Required January, 1979: YEAR LEADER for second year, (Scale 3). Interest in Boys' Games and Activities would be an advantage. Assistance with removal and legal expenses.
Application forms and further details from the Headmaster on receipt of S.A.E. (Previous applicants will automatically be considered).

**EALING**
(London Borough)
EDUCATION SERVICE
JOHN PERRYN MIDDLE SCHOOL
Long Drive, Acton
London W3 7PD
Required for September, 1978, a competent, enthusiastic class TEACHER. Scale 3 salary for teacher with ability to act as Year Co-ordinator. The successful candidate will need to set a high standard of class management leading a team by example as well as directing and motivating his/her colleagues.
£402 London Allowance.
In appropriate cases, subject to conditions, assistance may be granted for legal fees for house purchase, removal expenses, lodging, subsistence and travel expenses while looking for accommodation.
Letters of application to Head Teacher (S.A.E.).

**EALING**
(London Borough)
EDUCATION SERVICE
NORTHFIELDS MIDDLE SCHOOL
Balfour Road, West Ealing
London, W.13
Required for September, 1978, two TEACHERS for GENERAL SUBJECTS Class Teaching. Scale 2 available for additional responsibility for English and Remedial Work, Arts and Crafts, or French.
The school is expanding its co-operative teaching methods and the successful applicants will be expected to work in a team of four teachers.
In appropriate cases, subject to conditions, assistance may be granted for legal fees for house purchase, removal expenses, lodging, subsistence and travel expenses while looking for accommodation.
Application forms (S.A.E.) from the Headmistress.

**LINCOLNSHIRE**
LINCOLN, BIRCHWOOD MIDDLE SCHOOL
Burnham Scale 3 £4,212 to £5,058
Number on roll 600
YEAR GROUP LEADER for fourth year 12-year-olds. A candidate with wide experience is required. The ability to deal with children from a wide social background and abilities is essential. State particular interests.
Further details and application forms on receipt of S.A.E. from the Headmaster at the school, Larchwood Crescent, Lincoln, to whom they should be returned not later than 30 June, 1978.

**LINCOLNSHIRE**
LINCOLN ERMINE MIDDLE SCHOOL
Burnham Scale 2 £3,306 to £3,[illegible]
Number on Roll: 420
ASSISTANT TEACHER required to teach with the 4th year team of teachers. An interest in boys' PHYSICAL EDUCATION and Craft desirable.
Scale 2 post available for a suitably experienced teacher.
Application forms on receipt of S.A.E. from the Headmaster at the School, Redbourne Drive, Lincoln, to whom they should be returned not later than 30 June 1978.

### Scale 1 Posts

**BEDFORDSHIRE**
EDUCATION SERVICE
SOUTHERN AREA
STREETFIELD MIDDLE SCHOOL
Dunstable Road, Caddington, Nr. Beds.
Headmaster: A. H. Roberts
Required for September, 1978, TEACHER of GENERAL SUBJECTS for the 9 plus Year Group. Ability to teach some French would be an advantage. Scale 1.
Application forms obtainable from and returnable to the Headmaster, S.A.E. please.

**BRADFORD (City of)**
METROPOLITAN COUNCIL
HEATON MIDDLE SCHOOL
Group 6
Required for September, 1978, this purpose-built nine to 13 school, a TEACHER to be involved in general teaching within co-operative situations, but able to make a particular contribution to the teaching of FRENCH and ENGLISH.
Enthusiastic and committed teachers, interested in the challenge of educational development in the Middle Years of School, are invited to apply for this post. Salary Scale 1 and to outline the contribution they are able to make to the school as a whole, their experience, interest or qualifications.
Application forms may be obtained from the Staffing and Training Unit, Directorate of Educational Services, 4th Floor, Provincial House, Market Street, Bradford BD1 1NP and should be returned to the Head Teacher, Heaton Middle School, Haworth Road, Heaton, Bradford BD9 6LL, by [illegible] June, 1978.
Reference: LT 36478/TES.

**DERBYSHIRE**
DEINCOURT SCHOOL
Chesterfield Road, North Wingfield, Chesterfield, S42 5LE
11-16 Comprehensive.
Number on roll: 800 Mixed
For September, TEACHER for Junior parts of the School. Applicants should be able to offer at least Geography and S.M.P. Mathematics.
Applications by letter, with curriculum vitae and details of two referees, to the Headmaster at the School. S.A.E., please.

**EALING**
(London Borough)
EDUCATION SERVICE
DERWENTWATER MIDDLE SCHOOL
Shakespeare Road, Acton W3 6SA
Wanted for September or as soon after as possible, a suitably qualified TEACHER to join the Lower School Team as a Scale 1 class teacher. The successful applicant will be aware of the central importance of LANGUAGE in all aspects of the Middle School curriculum.
An interest in helping to make a school that is an integral part of the community it serves is crucial.
Applications should be by letter to the Headmaster stating details of training, experience, and interests (S.A.E.).
In appropriate cases, subject to conditions, assistance may be granted for legal fees for house purchase, removal expenses, lodging, subsistence and travel expenses whilst looking for accommodation.
DRAYTON MIDDLE SCHOOL
Drayton Grove, Ealing, London W13
TWO TEACHERS required for September to join a team of five working initially with 10-12 age group.
£402 London Weighting. [illegible] Social Priority Allowance.
In appropriate cases, subject to conditions, assistance may be granted for legal fees for house purchase, removal expenses, lodging, subsistence and travel expenses whilst looking for accommodation.
Letters of application to the Headmistress (S.A.E.).
DORMERS WELLS MIDDLE SCHOOL? [illegible] PARK MIDDLE SCHOOL
King George's Drive, Southall
Middlesex UB1 2PQ
TEACHER required for first teaching in open plan multi-racial school. Emphasis is on cooperative and team teaching.
£402 London Allowance.
In appropriate cases, subject to conditions, assistance may be granted for legal fees for house purchase, removal expenses, lodging, subsistence and travel expenses whilst looking for accommodation.
Letters of application to Head Teacher (S.A.E.)
FEATHERSTONE MIDDLE SCHOOL
Featherstone Road, Southall, Middlesex UB2 5AH
Part-time TEACHER required for September for 9 sessions per week. An ability to play the piano an advantage.
London Allowance £402 and Social Priority payment.
In appropriate cases, assistance may be granted for legal fees for house purchase, removal expenses, lodging, subsistence and travel expenses whilst looking for accommodation.
Application forms (S.A.E.) to be returned to Head Teacher as soon as possible.
GRANGE MIDDLE SCHOOL
Church Place, Ealing, London W5 4HN
Required for September an experienced TEACHER for [illegible] teaching for seven sessions per week.
London Weighting payable [illegible] Priority Allowance payable pro rata.
Application forms (S.A.E.) to be returned to the Headmaster as soon as possible.
JOHN PERRYN MIDDLE SCHOOL
Long Drive, Acton, London W3 7PD
Required for September, part-time [illegible] TEACHER [illegible]. Age group covered may depend on curriculum and qualifications, experience of successful applicant.
London Weighting £402.
Letters of application to Head Teacher (S.A.E.)
SOUTHFIELD MIDDLE SCHOOL
Southfield Road, Bedford Park, London W4 1AY
Required for September 1978 are imaginative and enthusiastic, one full-time and one part-time TEACHERS to join the staff of this well established 8 to 12 years middle school serving a [illegible] neighbourhood. In [illegible] general subject teaching an additional interest or [illegible] a particular area of the school curriculum would be a [illegible] recommendation.
Applicants should reply as soon as possible, stating interests. [illegible] appointments will be considered.
London Weighting payable.
In appropriate cases, assistance may be granted for house purchase, removal expenses, subsistence and travel expenses whilst looking for accommodation (this applies to full-time appointment only).
Application forms from the Staffing Officer, Education Office, [illegible] Road, Ealing, 75-81 Uxbridge [illegible] enclosing S.A.E.

**LEEDS CITY COUNCIL**
**DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION**

*Unless otherwise stated:—*

*Closing date is 14 days after the appearance of the advertisement.*

*In respect of Headships and Deputy Headships in all schools, and other posts in primary, middle and special schools, forms are available from, and returnable to, the Director of Education, Department of Education, Great George Street, Leeds LS1 3AE.*

*For other posts in secondary and high schools, application by letter should be made to the headteacher of the school concerned, giving full details and the names of two referees.*

*The post reference number should be quoted on all correspondence.*

*Applications requiring acknowledgement and requests for forms and details should be accompanied by a stamped addressed envelope.*

## PRIMARY SCHOOLS

### SCALE 1 POSTS

*RE-ADVERTISEMENT*

**S.549 MORLEY PEEL STREET JUNIOR SCHOOL (No. on roll 325, 7-11 years)**
Peel Street, Morley, Leeds LS27 8QE
Telephone: Leeds 533235
Headteacher: Mr. R. Robson
Required for September, 1978: Young, enthusiastic teacher to take a class of 7-8-year-olds. Some knowledge of, and a keen interest in the development of reading skills is essential. The person appointed would also be expected to assist with Boys' Games. The ability to play the piano and/or guitar would be an advantage. Previous applicants are still under consideration.

**S.550 BEESTON HILL ST. LUKE'S C. of E. (AIDED) SCHOOL (No. on roll 296, 4-9 years)**
Beeston Road, Leeds LS11 8ND
Telephone: Leeds 33375
Headteacher: Mr. J. A. Cooke
Required for September, 1978: Enthusiastic teacher with a keen interest in literacy and numeracy, for a class of 5-6-year-olds. Applications are invited from committed Christians who wish to work in a caring community. Application forms may be obtained from the Rev. J. R. Holmes, B.A., St. Luke's Vicarage, Malvern View, Leeds LS11 8SG, to whom they should be returned. Please enclose stamped addressed envelope.

**E.534 GARFORTH ABERFORD ROAD JUNIOR SCHOOL (No. on roll 217, 7-11 years)**
Aberford Road, Garforth, LS25 2HF
Telephone: Leeds 867238
Headteacher: Mrs. J. Hepher
Required for September, 1978, for this modern, semi-open plan school with good facilities: Two teachers willing to play a full part in all areas of the school curriculum, showing enthusiasm and initiative to teach across the age group (7-11) years. Applicants are requested to state any special interests.

### TEMPORARY POST (SCALE 1)

**E.535 ST. NICHOLAS R.C. DESIGNATED PRIMARY SCHOOL (No. on roll 436, 5-11 years)**
Oakwood Lane, Leeds LS9 6QY
Telephone: Leeds 497454
Headteacher: Sister Joseph
Required for September, 1978: Temporary teacher for one year only, capable of coping with all levels in the junior age group. An interest in Needlework is essential. Application forms should be sent to the Very Rev. Monsignor T. Canon Murphy, Cathedral House, Great George Street, Leeds LS2 8DZ.

### SCALE 1 POST

**N.E.548 MORRIS SILMAN MIDDLE SCHOOL (No. on roll 246, 9-13 years)**
Primley Park Road, Leeds LS17 7HR
Telephone: Leeds 693595
Headteacher: Mr. S. Fineberg
Required for September, 1978: Teacher to be responsible for PHYSICAL EDUCATION and GAMES. Ability and willingness to teach ENVIRONMENTAL STUDIES, WOODWORK and/or ENGLISH would be an extra recommendation.

## HIGH/SECONDARY SCHOOLS

### SCALE 1 POSTS

**TEMPLE MOOR HIGH SCHOOL (BOYS) (No. on roll 700, 13-18 years)**
Field End Grove, Selby Road, Leeds LS15 0PT
Telephone: Leeds 645278
Headteacher: Mr. R. Mainds
E.536 Required for September, 1978, for this 13-18 boys' school: Graduate to teach MATHEMATICS throughout the school. Both S.M.P. Mathematics and Computer Studies are taught to C.S.E., "O" and "A" levels, the school having its own computer terminal, and there would be some Computer Studies teaching available for a suitable candidate.
E.537 Required for September, 1978: Well-qualified GEOGRAPHY TEACHER to teach across the age and ability range in this 13-18 boys' high school. An interest in developing a pattern of field work throughout the school would be an advantage. Some contribution to teaching in other subject areas would be welcomed.

**E.538 CORPUS CHRISTI HIGH SCHOOL (No. on roll 850, 13-18 years)**
Neville Road, Leeds LS9 0HA
Telephone: Leeds 602134
Headteacher: Mr. J. Rossiter
Required for September, 1978: Enthusiastic teacher of MATHEMATICS and lower school Science. The school follows an S.M.P. course with emphasis on basic skills. A traditional course is followed at 'A' level.

**N.W.543 AIREBOROUGH GRAMMAR SCHOOL (No. on roll 1,140, 215 in Sixth Form, 11-18 years, Comprehensive)**
New Road, Yeadon, Leeds LS19 7HP
Telephone: Leeds 503897
Headteacher: Mr. J. W. Horn
Required for September, 1978: Suitably qualified graduate for HISTORY throughout the school and SOCIAL STUDIES in the Fourth and Fifth Years. History (taught in mixed ability groups in the first two years, with the Schools Council History project at C.S.E. and 'O' level) would form initially two-thirds of the timetable. An important responsibility will be to teach and develop a social studies course at C.S.E. level. Candidates should also indicate ability to assist with allied subjects in the Social Science Faculty, e.g., Commerce, Economics and Geography. The varied nature of this post offers valuable experience to an interested and enthusiastic teacher. The school has a full range of audio-visual equipment and a developing resource centre.

**N.W.544 LAWNSWOOD SCHOOL (No. on roll 1,500, 13-18 years)**
Ring Road, West Park, Leeds LS16 5AG
Telephone: Leeds 782321
Headteacher: Mr. E. Pollard
Required for September, 1978: Assistant Teacher to teach all aspects of HOME ECONOMICS. An ability to teach child care would be an advantage in this fully comprehensive school.

**E.539 CROSS GREEN SCHOOL (No. on roll 1,100, 13-18 years)**
Cross Green Lane, Leeds LS9 0BB
Telephone: Leeds 491501
Headteacher: Mr. O. Smith
Required for September, 1978, in this purpose-built comprehensive school: HUMANITIES TEACHER to cover Sociology and General Humanities with some Geography.

**S.551 RODILLIAN SCHOOL (No. on roll 1,180, 11-18 years)**
Lofthouse, Wakefield WF3 3PS
Telephone: 97-823135
Headteacher: Mr. A. Leach
Required for September, 1978: Fully qualified teacher of PHYSICAL EDUCATION (Boys). A full range of activities is offered in school; there are two gymnasiums and a Sports Hall and new playing fields have been sown. Special interest in gymnastics and Rugby Union would be an advantage, but we wish to appoint an enthusiastic teacher who can help effectively in a developing department. The work is likely to be almost entirely in Physical Education but applicants are asked to indicate other subjects that they could offer.

**N.W.545 GUISELEY SCHOOL (No. on roll 920 Mixed, 11-18 years)**
Fieldhead Road, Guiseley, Leeds LS20 8DT
Telephone: Leeds 73076
Headteacher: Mr. B. R. Feinson
Required for September, 1978: Teacher of FRENCH to teach initially at all levels up to Fifth Year, with possibility of Sixth Form work in the near future.

**N.W.546 PRINCE HENRY'S GRAMMAR SCHOOL (No. on roll 1,250, 12-18 years)**
Otley, Leeds, LS21 2BB
Telephone: 951-3524
Headteacher: Mr. N. H. Bousfield
Required for September, 1978: Teacher of GEOGRAPHY to 'O' level/C.S.E. in first instance ('A' level later). Some subsidiary work in French or European Studies (other subjects could be considered). Full curriculum vitae including referees to Headteacher.

**W.552 THE BENJAMIN GOTT HIGH SCHOOL (No. on roll 650, 13-19 years)**
Lenhurst Avenue, Leeds LS12 2RE
Telephone: 752890/752277
Headteacher: Mr. H. R. Eastgate
Required for September, 1978: MATHEMATICS TEACHER. Interest in Computer Studies advantageous. Tabulated curriculum vitae please.

**W.553 CRAWSHAW SCHOOL (No. on roll 1,000 Mixed, 11-16 years)**
Robin Lane, Pudsey LS28 9HU
Telephone: Leeds 577617
Headteacher: Miss D. Riley
Required for September, 1978: Suitably qualified teacher for PHYSICAL EDUCATION to join a strong department, to teach basic skills to mixed groups and to assist with Boys' Games. An interest in outdoor activities would be an advantage. Some teaching of a second subject may be required. Please state subjects offered.

**W.554 INTAKE HIGH SCHOOL (No. on roll 650, 13-18 years)**
Calverley Lane, Leeds, LS13 1AH
Telephone: Leeds 564881
Headteacher: Mr. C. W. Gardiner
Required for September, 1978: Teacher of DRAMA with a contribution to English in the Sixth Form. The post also includes a special contribution to the Theatre Arts course. Further particulars obtainable from the school.

**W.555 WEST LEEDS BOYS' HIGH SCHOOL (No. on roll 620, 13-18 years)**
Whingate, Leeds LS12 3QS
Telephone: Leeds 639047
Headteacher: Mr. F. Hill
Required for September, 1978: Fully qualified graduate teacher to take the following:
(a) MATHEMATICS with junior sets—mainly traditional Mathematics.
(b) HUMAN STUDIES throughout the school to include Social Studies and some History or Geography.
The post is open to teachers covering both (a) and (b) or two part-time teachers to cover (a) and (b) separately.
W.556 Required for September, 1978: Fully qualified graduate in HISTORY to take a full share in the teaching of the subject in a department of two. This department is combined with others within the Human Studies Faculty to provide integrated courses for a part of the 13-plus year. The person appointed may also be offered teaching in the Social Studies area. The post may be temporary until January but is open to a permanent appointment for a suitable candidate.

### TEMPORARY POST (SCALE 1)

**E.540 AGNES STEWART C. of E. HIGH SCHOOL (No. on roll 660, 13-18 years)**
Cromwell Street, Leeds LS9 7SG
Telephone: Leeds 455554
Headteacher: Mr. G. S. Ranson
Required for September, 1978: Assistant teacher of GEOGRAPHY with qualifications and interest in Economics and Humanities. This post is temporary for one year although it could become permanent.
E.541 TEMPLE MOOR HIGH SCHOOL (BOYS) (No. on roll 700, 13-18 years)
Field End Grove, Selby Road, Leeds LS15 0PT
Telephone: Leeds 645278
Headteacher: Mr. R. Mainds
Required for September, 1978: PHYSICAL EDUCATION TEACHER in this 13-18 boys' high school. This post is temporary for one year in the first instance. An interest in developing outdoor activities would be an advantage. Some contribution to teaching in other subject areas would be welcomed.

**MIDDLE**
Scale 1 Posts
continued

**EAST SUSSEX**
COUNTY COUNCIL
(BRIGHTON AREA)
MOULSECOOMB MIDDLE SCHOOL
Hillside, Moulsecoomb, Brighton
Required September: TEACHER, willingness to specialise in remedial education an advantage. Preference given to suitably qualified and experienced applicants. As this is a school in a Social Priority Area, an allowance of £201 is payable.
Relocation Grants Scheme in approved cases.
Application forms from the Area Education Officer, Royal York Buildings, Old Steine, Brighton, for return to the Headmaster at the school as soon as possible.

**HEREFORD AND WORCESTER**
(The County Council of)
BROMSGROVE, PARKSIDE MIDDLE SCHOOL
Stourbridge Road, Bromsgrove, Worcs. B61 0AD
(1) Required for Autumn Term, 1978, specialist TEACHER of MATHEMATICS to help with development of subject in the first two years and to teach across the curriculum. Scale 2 post for a suitable candidate.
(2) TEACHER (Scale 1) to take GIRLS' PHYSICAL EDUCATION in upper part of school and games throughout the school. A willingness to teach in other areas of the curriculum essential: music would be welcome.
Application forms and further details are available from the Headmaster, upon receipt of a S.A.E. (foolscap).

**HEREFORD AND WORCESTER**
(The County Council of)
BROMSGROVE C.E. MIDDLE SCHOOL
Watt Close, Bromsgrove, Worcester B61 7DH
(1) Required for 31st August, 1978, an experienced TEACHER to work with the second year (10-plus age range), and to act as MUSIC ADVISER for the school. An interest and expertise in choral and instrumental work is essential. Scale 2 post for suitably qualified candidate.
(2) Required for 31st August, 1978, an ASSISTANT TEACHER to work with the first year (9-plus age range). Ability to teach En Avant French and/or Boys' Physical Education an advantage. Scale 1 post.
Application forms and further details are available from the Headmaster, upon receipt of a S.A.E. (foolscap).

**HEREFORD AND WORCESTER**
COUNTY COUNCIL
HAGLEY MIDDLE SCHOOL
Park Road, Hagley, Stourbridge, West Midlands DY9 0NS
1. TEACHER, Scale 2 to be in charge of GIRLS' P.E./GAMES with some 3rd year class teaching. Ability to teach SCIENCE an advantage.
2. TEACHER, Scale 1 to teach HISTORY with some General Class teaching.
Application forms and further details are available from the Headmistress, upon receipt of an S.A.E. (foolscap).

**ISLE OF WIGHT**
COUNTY COUNCIL
OSBORNE MIDDLE SCHOOL
(Group 6, age range nine to 13 years, 386 on roll)
Beatrice Avenue, East Cowes, Isle of Wight
Required for September, a TEACHER of GENERAL SUBJECTS (Scale 1) to teach in the lower age groups of the school. Strengths in Humanities and or Mathematics will be of advantage.
Application forms (S.A.E.) from the Headteacher, to whom they should be returned by 28th June, 1978.

**LINCOLNSHIRE**
LINCOLN BIRCHWOOD MIDDLE SCHOOL
Burnham Scale 1 £2,064 to £4,662
Number on Roll, 560
Two experienced TEACHERS required. (1) First Year 9 year olds (2) Second year 10 year olds.
Candidates to state particular interests.
Further particulars and application forms on receipt of S.A.E. from the Headmaster at the School, Larchwood Crescent, Lincoln, to whom they should be returned not later than 30 June 1978.

**NORTHUMBERLAND**
COUNTY COUNCIL
ASHINGTON ALEXANDRA COUNTY MIDDLE SCHOOL
TEACHER M/W
Responsibility for FRENCH
State other subjects (Scale 2)
Removal expenses and lodging allowances in approved cases.
Application forms returnable by 30th June obtainable by forwarding S.A.E. to the Head Teacher, Ashington Alexandra County Middle School, Second Avenue, Ashington NE63 9HB.

**CAMBRIDGESHIRE**
**PETERBOROUGH AREA**
**St John Fisher RC Aided School**
Park Lane, Peterborough
Group 8, roll 450 (mixed) 11 to 16

### Appointment of Head Teacher

The Governors invite applications from well-qualified practising Catholic Teachers for the post of Head Teacher of the above-mentioned school which becomes vacant on the retirement of the present Head in September, 1978. The successful candidate would be expected to take up appointment in January, 1979.
The School was reorganized as a Comprehensive School in September, 1976. Extensions to increase accommodation to 600 will be completed during 1979.
There is a possibility of assistance being given with housing in appropriate cases.
Application forms and further particulars are available from the Senior Area Education Officer, Education Offices, Touthill Close, City Road, Peterborough PE1 1UJ (S.A.E.), to whom they should be returned by June 30, 1978.

**SUFFOLK**
COUNTY COUNCIL
HADLEIGH HIGH SCHOOL
Class TEACHER with Primary/Middle School experience, required for slow learning (but not remedial) pupils.
For full details see advertisement under Sec. Scale 1 other than by subject.

**WILTSHIRE**
SALISBURY, AVON MIDDLE SCHOOL
Devizes Road, Salisbury
Group 6
Nine to 13 years
Temporary post for one year from 1st September. CLASS TEACHER for First Year, nine-plus, with ability to teach MATHEMATICS to Year Four, 12-plus; also to assist with Boys' Games.
Applicants for similar post advertised in March are being considered. Application form (S.A.E. please) from the Headmaster.

## Secondary Education

### Headships

**DURHAM**
COUNTY COUNCIL
HEAD TEACHERS
Applications are invited from suitably qualified and experienced TEACHERS for the HEADSHIPS of the following Comprehensive Schools due to open on 1st September, 1979:
DURHAM JOHNSTON COMPREHENSIVE SCHOOL
11 to 18 years, Eight Form Entry
Group 12
SEAHAM NORTHLEA COMPREHENSIVE SCHOOL
11 to 18 years. Eight Form Entry
Group 12
Stamped addressed envelope for application form and further details from the Director of Education, County Hall, Durham.
Closing date for receipt of applications 3rd July, 1978.

**KNOWSLEY**
(Metropolitan Borough of)
KNOWSLEY GRANGE COMPREHENSIVE SCHOOL
Wood Road, Halewood L26 1UU
Appointment of HEADTEACHER.
Applications are invited for the post of HEADTEACHER of the above five-form entry co-educational secondary school with established courses to "O" and "A" levels. There are currently 870 pupils on roll with a sixth form of 60. The appointment will date from 1 January, 1979.
The school, which is in Group 11, is situated in the new development of Halewood, about seven miles from Liverpool.
Application forms and further particulars may be obtained from The Borough Education Officer, Education Office, Huyton Hey Road, Huyton, Merseyside L36 5YH, to whom completed forms should be returned by Friday, 7 July, 1978.

**NORTHAMPTONSHIRE**
POPE JOHN XXIII MEMORIAL R.C. SCHOOL
Tower Hill Road, Corby
Northants NN18 0TT
Required for January, 1979, a suitably qualified and experienced TEACHER for the HEADSHIP of this co-educational Comprehensive Upper School (13-18). Group 11.
The Governors are seeking to amalgamate Pope John School (890 pupils) with the associated 11-13 Comprehensive Lower School (820 pupils). Subject to the approval of these proposals by the Secretary of State, the successful candidate will become Head Teacher of the reorganized school (Group 11). Candidates should be practising Catholics.
Application forms and further details from: County Education Officer (Ref. DI.1), Northampton House, Northampton NN1 2HX (S.A.E.). Closing date for the return of application forms 5th July, 1978.

**CITY OF SALFORD**
EDUCATION DEPARTMENT
ST. ANDREW'S R.C. HIGH SCHOOL
Tetlow Lane, Salford M7 0BU
(11 to 16 Mixed Comprehensive, 500 boys and girls)
Required from 1st January, 1979:
HEAD TEACHER for this Group 9 school. The school is designated for Social Priority Allowance.
Please send S.A.E. for application form and further details to the Head Teacher at the above school. Completed applications to be sent to the Correspondent Governor, the Very Rev. Dean Dwyer, St. Thomas of Canterbury Presbytery, 327 Great Cheetham Street East, Salford M7 0UE, by the 1st July, 1978.

**WILTSHIRE**
COUNTY COUNCIL
Wroughton
THE RIDGEWAY SCHOOL
(Group 11)
Applications are invited for the post of HEAD.
The HEADSHIP of this 11-18 comprehensive school with 1,160 pupils on roll becomes vacant on January 1, 1979. The school which serves Wroughton and surrounding villages, south of Swindon, has modern buildings and excellent playing fields.
Applicants should have the experience, ability and enthusiasm necessary to lead a large and successful school.
Application forms and further details (s.a.e., please) from the Chief Education Officer, County Hall, Trowbridge BA14 8JB. Closing date July 21, 1978.

### Deputy Headships Senior Masters/Mistresses

**DORSET**
THE WOODROFFE SCHOOL
Lyme Regis
(11 to 18 Comprehensive: 890 mixed: 180 boarders: 130 Sixth Form)
Required September: Specialist and/or Primary trained TEACHER with genuine and informed interest in slow learners and children with specific learning difficulties to work in small department in close co-operation with the Head of Department. Teaching mainly class-based in lower school with some extraction work.
Assistance with removal and legal expenses.
Application form and further details (foolscap S.A.E.) from Headmaster.

**HAMPSHIRE**
THE CLERE SCHOOL
Burghclere, Near Newbury
Berkshire
Comprehensive mixed 11 to 16, number on roll 750, Rural School set in delightful countryside 5 miles south of Newbury
Required 1st January, 1979:
DEPUTY HEAD TEACHER, Group 9
Apply to Headmaster for full details (enclose S.A.E.).

**HAMPSHIRE**
ALL HALLOWS R.C. SCHOOL
Weybourne Road, Farnham
Comprehensive, Mixed, 11-18.
Number on Roll 845
Required for January, 1979, or sooner if possible, practising Roman Catholic Second MASTER/MISTRESS, with responsibility for girls' welfare and general pastoral organisation. The person appointed will be expected also to play a full part in the development of a growing sixth form.
Closing date June 30, 1978. Letter of application nominating two professional referees to Head Teacher with s.a.e. for details.

**HARROW**
EDUCATION COMMITTEE
WHITMORE HIGH SCHOOL
Porlock Avenue, Harrow, Middlesex
Tel. No.: 864 7688
DEPUTY HEAD TEACHER for this Group 11 Comprehensive co-educational High School (12 to 16). The successful candidate will be required to undertake a variety of delegated duties, the principal areas include: (a) Overall responsibility for boys' discipline; (b) Timetable construction and day-to-day operation of the school routine.
In addition, teaching duties will probably be in Physics and/or Mathematics.
The school has now operated as a fully comprehensive school for four years.
Application forms from and to be returned to the Head of the school by 30th June, 1978. (Please enclose stamped addressed envelope.)

**NOTTINGHAMSHIRE**
COUNTY COUNCIL
EDUCATION DEPARTMENT
Applications are invited from suitably qualified TEACHERS for the following post:—
HARTLAND COMPREHENSIVE SCHOOL
Sparken Hill, Worksop, Nottinghamshire
S80 1AN
Headmaster: S. Hardy, B.A., M.Ed., F.R.G.S.
Mixed: 1,420
For January, an experienced and well qualified TEACHER as HEAD of SCHOOL (Senior Teacher) to undertake administrative, academic and pastoral responsibilities for half the school.
Further details from the Headmaster (S.A.E.) to whom applications giving the names of two referees, should be sent.

**REDBRIDGE**
(London Borough of)
RE-ADVERTISEMENT
LOXFORD HIGH SCHOOL
Loxford Lane, Ilford IG1 2UT
Telephone No. 553 2434
The Headmaster is:
Mr. R. H. M. Markarian, E.R.D., M.A., F.B.E.A.
Suitably qualified and experienced DEPUTY HEAD of LOWER SCHOOL (Scale 4) required for January 1979 in this well-established 11 to 18 mixed comprehensive school. Lower School is Years 1 to III, on a separate site. Please state subjects offered. Those who wrote following the previous advertisement but who did not receive application forms because the post was already short listed should re-apply if still interested.
Outer London Allowance is payable.
Further details and application forms are available from the Headteacher at the school.

**SUFFOLK**
COUNTY COUNCIL
SUDBURY UPPER SCHOOL
(Group 12)
Required for January, 1979:
DEPUTY HEAD of this purpose built Upper School (13 to 18 mixed). Candidates should have good academic qualifications and substantial relevant experience.
Further details and application forms are obtainable (stamped addressed foolscap envelope, please) from the Headmaster, Sudbury Upper School, Tudor Road, Sudbury, Suffolk.

**STAFFORDSHIRE**
EDUCATION COMMITTEE
HAGLEY PARK COMPREHENSIVE SCHOOL
Burnthill Lane, Rugeley
Required for September, 1978, or January, 1979, Second MASTER/MISTRESS (Group 10) for this 11 to 18 fully comprehensive, co-educational school of over 1,000 pupils.
Application forms and further particulars obtainable from and returnable to the Head Teacher (S.A.E.). Closing date 10 days after the appearance of this advertisement.

**WARWICKSHIRE**
STRATFORD UPON AVON HIGH SCHOOL
Alcester Road, Stratford-upon-Avon
(1,400 on roll non selective mixed, Group 11 6th form 90)
Required January (earlier if possible) DEPUTY HEAD to serve as head of upper school. School duties include day to day time-table variations, staff duties, room allocation, etc. The main work is in pastoral care for the 360 5th and 6th form pupils, fully assisted by Head of 5th year and Head of 6th form. Lower and middle schools are separately administered.
Application form and details from the Head for return without delay (S.A.E., please).

## Remedial Posts

### Heads of Department

**CUMBRIA**
EDUCATION COMMITTEE
APPLEBY GRAMMAR SCHOOL
(Mixed Comprehensive; 600 pupils)
HEAD of REMEDIAL STUDIES (Scale 3)
Required for September, if possible, HEAD of REMEDIAL STUDIES. This post carries a Scale 3 allowance for a person with the appropriate remedial qualifications.
Application forms and further particulars from the Headmaster at the school to whom the completed forms should be returned within 14 days.

**DORSET**
WESTHAM COUNTY SECONDARY SCHOOL
Charlestown, Weymouth DT4 9BZ
(11 to 16 years, 1,140 mixed)
HEAD of REMEDIAL DEPARTMENT, required for September, or as soon as possible.
Applications are invited from suitably qualified and experienced TEACHERS for this post, Scale 2 or 3 depending upon these factors.
Assistance with removal and legal expenses.
Further details and application forms from the Headmaster. (Stamped, addressed envelope, please.)

**ESSEX**
ST. THOMAS MORE HIGH SCHOOL FOR BOYS
(Roll 600)
Kenilworth Gardens
Westcliff-on-Sea
Tel.: Southend-on-Sea 44935
HEAD OF REMEDIAL DEPARTMENT
Scale 2
Required for September or January, to head suitably equipped department. Vacancy due to promotion.
Apply by letter to Headmaster.

**HERTFORDSHIRE**
COUNTY COUNCIL
ST. ALBANS DIVISION
NICHOLAS BREAKSPEAR R.C. SCHOOL
(Group 10)
Colney Heath Lane,
St. Albans
(Co-educational; All-ability: 11-18)
HEAD of ART DEPARTMENT. Scale III required September. Outer London Allowance.
Application forms and details from Headmaster. Please enclose S.A.E.

**HILLINGDON**
(London Borough of)
MELLOW LANE SCHOOL
Hewens Road, Hayes End
Hayes UB4 8JP
(Number on roll, 1,150
118 in Sixth Form)
Head Teacher, G. D. Walters, Esq., J.P., B.Sc.
Required as soon as possible, HEAD of REMEDIAL EDUCATION (Scale 3) to lead a team of dedicated teachers in the provision of appropriate opportunities for children with learning difficulties. The school has achieved a great deal in this important work in recent years and has enjoyed tremendous parental encouragement in the provision of special equipment. An experienced and enthusiastic teacher is now sought to build on the firm foundations set by the present holder.
Application forms from and returnable to the Head Teacher.
London Allowance payable.

**NORTHUMBERLAND**
COUNTY COUNCIL
BLYTH RIDLEY COUNTY HIGH SCHOOL
(13-18 Co-educational Comprehensive)
Required for January, 1979 (or earlier if possible) a suitably qualified and experienced TEACHER for the post of HEAD of REMEDIAL ENGLISH (Scale 2) to take responsibility for remedial work with pupils facing language difficulties. Knowledge and experience of diagnostic testing will be necessary.
Application form, returnable by 26th June, and further details obtainable by forwarding a foolscap size addressed envelope to the Headmaster, Blyth Ridley County High School, Sixth Avenue, Blyth, Northumberland, NE24 2SY.

### Other Posts on Scale 2 and above

**BARKING**
(London Borough of)
SCHOOLS' PSYCHOLOGICAL SERVICE
Required for January 1979, or earlier if possible:
A Specialist REMEDIAL TEACHER, to complete a team of eight teachers in the Schools' Psychological Service, which operates within the purpose-built premises of the Child Guidance Centre.
The work requires close co-operation with both the Psychiatrist and the Educational Psychologists, and includes assessment, giving advice to teachers in Schools and remedial teaching of children with learning disabilities. Experience of remedial work, particularly in the teaching of Reading is essential. Candidates must also have diplomacy, a willingness to accept responsibility and the readiness to liaise with both homes and schools. Mileage allowance payable, Scale 2.
Informal visits welcomed (01-592 0251).
London Addition £402 p.a. Reimbursement of removal expenses in approved cases.
Application forms available (S.A.E.) from the Chief Education Officer, Town Hall, Barking, Essex, returnable by 26th June 1978.

**CITY OF BIRMINGHAM**
**EDUCATION DEPARTMENT**

**BARTLEY GREEN GIRLS' SCHOOL**
Stonehouse Lane, B32 3AE

### DEPUTY HEAD TEACHER GROUP 10

Required for January:

Applications are invited from well-qualified, successful and appropriately experienced teachers across the full ability and age range (11-16).
Especially high personal qualities will be required, including imagination, a vigorous outlook and enthusiasm, a capacity to adapt to the existing structure and to contribute to future developments. Duties may include the analysis and development of methods of assessment, the establishment of a positive programme for low attainment students in middle and upper school, and to advise in this area a a member of the management team in this formerly selective school involvement in the organisation and administration of the school as well as support for its multifarious activities will be expected.
Letters of application, together with the names of a least two referees, should be sent to the Headmistress, from whom further details may be obtained. Closing date: two weeks from the appearance of this advertisement.
(Candidates who replied to the earlier advertisement of this post will be automatically considered.)

**GREAT BARR SCHOOL**
Aldridge Road, Birmingham B44 8NU
(1,950 on roll)

Required for January, 1979, or before: DEPUTY HEAD (Group 13). Salary: £7,710-£8,387.
The post involves oversight of the curriculum of the school, academic standards, examinations, etc. Some timetabling experience would be an advantage.
Further details of the post and school can be obtained from the Headmaster at the school and completed applications should be returned to the Headmaster, by the 30th June, 1978.

**SHENLEY COURT SCHOOL**
Shenley Lane, B29 4HE

Eleven-form entry all-ability mixed school. Purpose-built buildings opened in 1963 in south western suburbs of the city.
Group 13. Number on roll 1,700. Well developed Sixth Form. DEPUTY HEAD—responsibility for day to day running and organization of the school, probationary teachers, student teaching practice, internal examinations, public examination entries and personal relationship aspects of the corporate life of the school. Vacancy arises due to promotion to the Headship of a large school. Closing date: 28th June, 1978. Previous applicants need not reapply.
There is a scheme for assistance with removal expenses.

**BIRMINGHAM CITY COUNCIL**

**ilea** INNER LONDON EDUCATION AUTHORITY

Charles Edward Brooke School
for Girls
Langton Road, London, S.W.9

### HEADSHIP

Applications are invited from suitably qualified candidates for the post of Head of this voluntary aided Church of England two-form entry school for girls which becomes vacant on 1 January, 1979, on the resignation of the present Headmistress, Miss C. F. A. Frazer, B.A. Applicants should be regular Anglican communicants.
The school, which is in Burnham Group 8, was rebuilt to a generous specification on a new site 10 years ago, and now works in close co-operation with the nearby Archbishop Tenison's Boys' School.

*Further particulars and application forms may be obtained from the Clerk to the Governors, Charles Edward Brooke School, Langton Road, London S.W.9, to whom completed applications must be returned within two weeks of the appearance of this advertisement.*

### headship

**Hatton School**

Applications are invited for the Headship of this 11-18 comprehensive school, which was re-organised in September, 1974. A small sixth form has already been established. There are at present 633 pupils on roll; this number is expected to increase to about 700.

Hatton is in the South Western part of the County, north of Burton-on-Trent.

Salary Group 10.

Closing date: 30th June, 1978.

Application forms and particulars for the above post (s.a.e. foolscap, please) from the Director of Education, County Offices, Matlock.

**DERBYSHIRE**
County Council

## SECONDARY
## Remedial Posts continued

**BRENT**
(London Borough of)
NEASDEN HIGH (MIXED) SCHOOL
Quainton Street, N.W.10
(Six-form entry Comprehensive; 790 on roll, rising to 1,080, 11 to 18; school opened in 1973; excellent facilities)
Head Designate: Mr. M. R. H. Piercy, B.A.

Required from September:
REMEDIAL TEACHER (possibility of Scale 2 post for suitably qualified candidate), able to assist children with learning difficulties in Mathematics.

London Allowance of £402 per annum is payable and there is a scheme for assistance with removal expenses, including legal fees, etc., travelling and lodging allowances. Candidates should apply by letter to the Head of the school within seven days giving age, present post, qualifications, experience and references, enclosing S.A.E. for reply.

**BRENT**
(London Borough of)
SOUTH KILBURN HIGH (MIXED) SCHOOL
Stafford Road, N.W.6
(Roll 880, 11 to 18, Social Priority School)

Required from September:
Experienced TEACHER for post in the COMPENSATORY DEPARTMENT which would include taking responsibility for a small class of pupils who require help in learning English as a Second Language. This is a lively Department which co-operates closely with other departments in the school, and the successful candidate would be expected to contribute to this work. Scale 2 post available for suitably experienced candidate.

London Allowance of £402 per annum is payable and there is a scheme for assistance with removal expenses including legal fees, etc., travelling and lodging allowances. Candidates should apply by letter to the Head of the school within seven days, giving age, present post, qualifications, experience and references, enclosing S.A.E. for reply.

**HAMPSHIRE**
SOUTH-EAST AREA
Applications are invited for the post of ASSISTANT ADVISORY TEACHER for Children with Learning Difficulties—with the Advisory Teaching Service in South-East Hampshire. Scale 2.

Appointment to take effect from September, 1978, or as soon as possible.

Application forms available from the Area Education Officer, 2 Beechworth Road, Havant, PO9 1AN (S.A.E. please).

Closing date 30th June, 1978.

**HAMPSHIRE**
FAREHAM/GOSPORT TUTORIAL CENTRE
(Catering for small number of Secondary aged pupils withdrawn from schools because of behavioural problems).
Required September or January:
(1) TEACHER-IN-CHARGE, Scale 3.
(2) TEACHER, Scale 2, with experience of remedial teaching.

Send curriculum vitae, names and addresses of two referees and S.A.E. to Area Education Officer, Fareham/Gosport Area Education Office, Walpole Road, Gosport.

**LINCOLNSHIRE**
REMEDIAL SERVICE
PERIPATETIC REMEDIAL TEACHER required for Spilsby and District in the Louth Division, to commence in January, 1979. Relevant supplementary qualification and experience desirable. Scale 2. Essential car user allowance payable.

S.A.E. for further particulars and application form to Divisional Education Office, Eastfield House, Eastfield Road, Louth LN11 7AN. Closing date 30th June, 1978.

**SUFFOLK**
COUNTY COUNCIL
NACTON HEATH HIGH SCHOOL
(11 to 16 Mixed, Roll 1,390)
Nacton Road, Ipswich IP3 9PZ
Head Teacher: Mr. V. Brookes
Required September, 1978, or as soon as possible thereafter, TEACHER, Scale 2, in the REMEDIAL DEPARTMENT.

Apply by letter in the first instance to the Head, giving full curriculum vitae and the names and addresses of two referees, enclosing S.A.E.

## Scale 1 Posts

**AVON COUNTY**
NAILSEA COMPREHENSIVE SCHOOL
Mizzymead Road, Nailsea
(Mixed comprehensive school 11 to 18 years, 1,300 plus students)

Required, for September, 1978, a TEACHER for the REMEDIAL DEPARTMENT, Scale 1, with special emphasis on Mathematical skills for years 1 to 5. Further consideration will be given to applications already received.

Further details can be obtained from the school (S.A.E., please). Applications by letter to the Headmaster, Mr. P. M. White. (Reference SEC/10/P/931.)

**BRENT**
(London Borough of)
[illegible] BOYS' HIGH SCHOOL
Crest Road, NW2 7SN
(Roll 657, 11-18; Social Priority School)
Required from September — [illegible] (Scale 1) to join the [illegible] DEPARTMENT of this [illegible] school. The teacher appointed would be required to take [illegible] teaching and pastoral responsibility for a small group of [illegible] pupils with the support of a well structured and effective pastoral team. An interest in teaching English as a Foreign Language would be welcome.

London Allowance of £402 per annum. Candidates should apply by letter to the Head of the School within seven days giving age, present post, qualifications, experience and references enclosing S.A.E. for reply.

**BRENT**
(London Borough of)
NEASDEN HIGH (MIXED) SCHOOL
Quainton Street, NW10
(6 F.E. Comprehensive; 790 on roll, rising to 1,080, 11-18. School opened in 1973; excellent facilities)
Head Designate, Mr. M. R. H. Piercy, B.A.
Required from September.
Temporary (1 year) appointment for 1 or 2 REMEDIAL TEACHERS. These teachers to start the teaching of English and/or Mathematics to smaller classes of children with learning difficulties in Years 1-3 and to contribute to a withdrawal system which operates in Years 1-5. The Department also helps with the education of a small group of children in the School's Unit for children with partial hearing; these are children of average intelligence but impaired education. Probationary teachers follow a reduced timetable and will be supported by an induction scheme. Scale 1.

London Allowance of £402 per annum

**BROMLEY**
(London Borough of)
CHARLES DARWIN SCHOOL
Jail Lane, Biggin Hill, Westerham, Kent
Required for September, PART-TIME REMEDIAL EDUCATION SPECIALIST, to teach small groups years 1-3 withdrawn for additional English and Mathematics, at this new, six-form entry, mixed 11-18 year purpose-built comprehensive school serving a growing residential area in the green belt. Balanced intake, now years 1-6. Further inquiries welcomed, including from young teachers. London Area Allowance.

Apply by letter giving full details of qualifications, etc., and the addresses of two educational referees to the Headmaster, by Monday, June 26, 1978.

# CITY OF COVENTRY

Required Autumn Term, unless otherwise stated, Assistant Teachers at:—

**COUNDON COURT MIXED COMPREHENSIVE SCHOOL**
Northbrook Road (1,750 on roll)
(1) RELIGIOUS EDUCATION throughout the school, Scale 1.
(2) SOCIAL STUDIES—continuous assessment at 4th and 5th year level, Scale 1.

**ERNESFORD GRANGE SCHOOL AND COMMUNITY COLLEGE**
(Social Priority School), Princethorpe Way (1,310 on roll)
(1) ENGLISH, ability to teach Religious Education and/or Music an advantage, Scale 1.
(2) MUSIC, please state subsidiary subject offered, Scale 1.
(3) CHEMISTRY, temporary one-term appointment, Scale 1.

**PRESIDENT KENNEDY MIXED COMPREHENSIVE SCHOOL**
Rookery Lane (1,870 on roll)
INTEGRATED STUDIES (English, History and Geography) to first year pupils and some English to older pupils, Scale 1.

**TILE HILL WOOD GIRLS' COMPREHENSIVE SCHOOL**
Nutbrook Avenue (1,630 on roll)
Required January or earlier if possible.
ENGLISH, Scale 1.

**THE WOODLANDS BOYS' COMPREHENSIVE SCHOOL**
Broad Lane (1,420 on roll)
PHYSICS up to and including 6th form level together with some Science in first two years, Scale 1.

**WOODWAY PARK SCHOOL AND COMMUNITY COLLEGE**
(Social Priority School), Woodway Lane (1,190 on roll).
CRAFT required for well established department. An interest in the trend towards design technology would be an advantage, Scale 1.

**BISHOP ULLATHORNE R.C. MIXED COMPREHENSIVE SCHOOL**
Leasowes Avenue (1,450 on roll)
BOYS' PHYSICAL EDUCATION, Scale 1. Please state other subjects offered.

**CARDINAL WISEMAN R.C. GIRLS' COMPREHENSIVE SCHOOL**
(Social Priority School), Potters Green Road (1,190 on roll)
(1) GEOGRAPHY for progressive well established department, which offers courses to C.S.E., 'O' and 'A' level, Scale 1.
(2) GENERAL SUBJECTS for a well organised Remedial Department, Scale 1. Apply to the Clerk of the Governors c/o the school.

Closing date 10 days after appearance of advertisement. Canvassing disqualifies.

Apply by letter giving full details (age, qualifications, experience) with names and addresses of two educational referees to the Head Teacher of the School concerned, unless otherwise stated.

**BRISTOL**
Required for September, 1978, an experienced TEACHER for a third year Remedial class, capable of teaching senior remedial pupils in the fourth and fifth years.

A Scale II post is available for a suitable candidate. SEC 10/[illegible]

Apply in writing giving curriculum vitae and the names and addresses of two referees, to the Headmistress, Pen Park Girls' School, Southmead, Bristol BS10 6BP

**BURY**
(Metropolitan Borough of)
CONEY GREEN COMPREHENSIVE SCHOOL
Spring Lane, Radcliffe
(Number on roll 821)
Required for 1st September, 1978 (or 14th August if possible) two TEACHERS (Scale 1), for REMEDIAL DEPARTMENT.

Application forms and further details obtainable from and returnable to the Head Teacher at the school by 23rd June, 1978.

**EAST SUSSEX**
COUNTY COUNCIL
HOVE AREA
CARDINAL NEWMAN SCHOOL
The Upper Drive
Hove BN3 6ND
(School Roll 1,600 (mixed) 210 in Sixth Form)
TEACHER to take mainly REMEDIAL WORK. Scale 1 post.

Generous relocation grants available in approved cases

Application forms and further details (S.A.E.) available from the Headmaster, Anthony Smith, M.A., to whom the forms should be returned as soon as possible.

**ESSEX**
WESTBOROUGH HIGH SCHOOL FOR GIRLS
(Roll 560)
Boston Avenue,
Southend-on-Sea
Tel: Southend 43255
REMEDIAL/GENERAL SUBJECTS TUTOR

Required for September [illegible] or one term only in the first instance. TEACHER to take charge of literacy tuition among less able pupils, with some General Studies teaching. A willingness to [illegible] with European Studies, and the fifth year's Personal [illegible] Scheme would be helpful. Own teaching base. Primary school trained teachers would be welcome to apply. This is a four-form entry 11-16 girls' school.

Apply to the Headmistress by letter in the first instance, enclosing S.A.E. for application form.

**HAMPSHIRE**
SOUTH EAST AREA
OAK PARK SCHOOL
Leigh Road, Havant PO9 2EX
(12 to 16 mixed Comprehensive, 1,300 on roll)
Required for September, 1978, TEACHER for REMEDIAL WORK, Scale 1

Applications to the Head, together with a full Curriculum Vitae and S.A.E. for details

**HAMPSHIRE**
SOUTH EAST AREA
COWPLAIN SCHOOL
Hart Plain Avenue
Cowplain, PO8 8RY
12 to 16 mixed Comprehensive
Scale 1.
Required for September, 1978: TEACHER for REMEDIAL WORK—1,065 on roll

Applications to the Head, together with a full curriculum vitae and S.A.E. for details

**HARINGEY**
(Borough of)
ST. THOMAS MORE LOWER SCHOOL
Holcombe Road,
Tottenham, N.17
Required for September, 1978: REMEDIAL SPECIALIST to work with 1st, 2nd and 3rd Year pupils.

St. Thomas More Lower School is a School for both boys and girls aged 11-14. From September, 1979 the Lower School and Upper School will be united as one School. All teachers are guaranteed posts in the new school and salaries are safeguarded.

Application by letter to the Headmaster as soon as possible, giving the names of two referees. Applicants should be practising Catholics. London Allowance (£402) payable. Removal expenses, 100 per cent allowed.

Chief Education Officer, Education Offices, Somerset Road, N17 9EH.

**HERTFORDSHIRE**
COUNTY COUNCIL
RIVERSMEAD SCHOOL
College Road, Cheshunt, Herts
(830 pupils; 11 to 18 mixed; all-ability)
REMEDIAL TEACHER required for September.

The Remedial Department [illegible] on a withdrawal basis with small groups of children [illegible] on basic literacy and numeracy skills. The post [illegible] suit middle or primary-trained teachers who would be [illegible] to this kind of work.

Scale 1 plus London Fringe Allowance, housing assistance possible.

Apply to the Headmaster as soon as possible, with full curriculum vitae and the names and addresses of two referees.

**KNOWSLEY**
(Metropolitan Borough of)
RUFFWOOD COMPREHENSIVE SCHOOL
Roughwood Drive, Northwood,
Kirkby, Merseyside L33 8XF
(1,900 boys and girls, 155 in Sixth Form. Social Priority Allowance payable)
REMEDIAL WORK, Scale 1. To teach two junior classes of slow learners each for about one third of the week, and to undertake some remedial work with very small groups.

Apply by letter to Head Teacher, giving details of age, experience and qualifications, and naming two referees.

**LEICESTERSHIRE**
KING RICHARD III SCHOOL
Ellesmere Road, Leicester
Comprehensive, 11 to 16
(Roll 870)
REMEDIAL
Scale 1

Required August, a REMEDIAL TEACHER with particular interest in English to work within the English Department and maintain close contact with the remedial department.

Further details from the Head. Apply immediately (no forms) with full particulars and the names and addresses of two referees. (S.A.E.)

**LEICESTERSHIRE**
KING RICHARD III SCHOOL
Ellesmere Road, Leicester
(Comprehensive 11 to 16)
(Roll 870)
REMEDIAL
Scale 1

Required August, a REMEDIAL TEACHER with particular interest in Mathematics to work within the Mathematics Department and to maintain close contact with the Remedial Department.

Further details from the Head. Apply immediately (no forms) with full particulars and the names and addresses of two referees. (S.A.E.)

**LINCOLNSHIRE**
ASSISTANT
THE LAFFORD SCHOOL
Billinghay
(Scale 1. Roll 290)
Required for academic year 1978-79 only, owing to the secondment of a member of staff, TEACHER for REMEDIAL WORK and GENERAL SUBJECTS with Lower School.

Further particulars and application forms obtainable from the Headmaster, The Lafford School, Fen Road, Billinghay, Lincoln (S.A.E. foolscap). Closing date June 30.

**POWYS**
COUNTY COUNCIL
EDUCATION DEPARTMENT
JOHN BEDDOES SCHOOL
Presteigne, Powys
(Comprehensive, 11 to 19 mixed; approximately 700 on roll)

Required for 1st September, 1978, or as soon as possible, a TEACHER to work mainly in the REMEDIAL DEPARTMENT as a member of a team of three and to teach for approximately half the time-table a broadly based curriculum to a small group of E.S.N. pupils on a family grouping basis. Specialist training or qualifications in remedial teaching would be an advantage, but a sympathetic awareness of the problems of the slow learner essential. The post also includes some teaching in the mainstream of the school. Music an advantage. Scale 1 post (Reference 129/C/78.)

Please send S.A.E. for application form and further details to the Headmaster, to whom completed forms should be returned as soon as possible.

**CITY OF SALFORD**
EDUCATION DEPARTMENT
IRLAM HIGH SCHOOL
Macdonald Road, Irlam
Manchester
Telephone number:
061-775 5528
1,600 boys and girls
11 to 16 years
Required from 1st September, 1978 —

REMEDIAL WORK
Scale 1

In the main this involves the teaching of Remedial English and a knowledge and experience of teaching backward readers would be an asset. Ability to teach Remedial Mathematics could also be useful. This post would be suitable for applicants with a knowledge of primary school techniques. The Remedial Department is large and is organized on a withdrawal basis.

This is a purpose-built comprehensive school with excellent facilities.

Application forms and further particulars can be obtained from and should be returned to the Headmaster at the school.

**CITY OF SALFORD**
EDUCATION DEPARTMENT
PENDLEBURY HIGH SCHOOL
Bolton Road, Pendlebury
Manchester M27 [illegible]
(1,100 Mixed, all-ability)
Required from September, 1978:
TEACHER—COMPENSATORY EDUCATION Scale 1.
Required to join a team of three in a well established department. A person with a real concern for the needs of slow learners and remedial pupils is sought.

Please send S.A.E. for application form and further details to the Headmaster at the above address to whom completed applications should be returned within two weeks of the appearance of this advertisement.

**SUFFOLK**
COUNTY COUNCIL
THURSTON UPPER SCHOOL
(Mixed comprehensive 13 to 18, 1,350 on roll)
Required for September, 1978, or as soon as possible, TEACHER (Scale 1) for the REMEDIAL Department. Special class allowance available for a suitably qualified and experienced person.

Further details and application forms are obtainable (foolscap S.A.E., please) from the Headmaster, Thurston Upper School, Thurston, Bury St Edmunds, Suffolk.

**WALSALL**
(Metropolitan Borough)
EDUCATION COMMITTEE
FOREST COMPREHENSIVE SCHOOL
Hawbush Road, Leamore, Walsall
Required for September 1978, TEACHER of BASIC STUDIES Scale 1 plus S.P.A.

The person appointed will take an active part in both curricular and pastoral development of second and third year slow learning children. Post could be suitable for primary/middle as well as secondary school trained teachers.

Application for the above mentioned post should be made by letter to the Head Teacher of the school giving the names and addresses of two referees and enclosing an S.A.E.

**WARWICKSHIRE**
STRATFORD UPON AVON HIGH SCHOOL
Alcester Road, Stratford-upon-Avon
(1,400 on roll; non-selective mixed)

REMEDIAL SPECIALIST, Scale 1, required September to teach 11 to 16-year-olds mainly on Numeracy.

Application form, which should be returned without delay, and further details from the Head at the school (S.A.E. please).

**WOLVERHAMPTON**
BOROUGH COUNCIL
EDUCATION COMMITTEE
Required for September 1978:
PENDEFORD HIGH SCHOOL
REMEDIAL, Scale 1. The department has a team of experienced teachers making a major contribution to the life of the school. The school is a well established 11 to 18 mixed comprehensive situated on an excellent site on the northern boundary of the borough.
HEATH PARK SCHOOL
Experienced or newly qualified TEACHER, Scale 1, required to teach BASIC SKILLS and who is particularly sympathetic to children with learning difficulties. This comprehensive school with 1,400 pupils on roll moved into purpose-built accommodation in September, 1976.

Application forms available from the Director of Education, Education Offices, St. John's Square, Wolverhampton [illegible], to whom they should be returned within 10 days of this advertisement (S.A.E. please).

## By Subject Classification

## Art and Design

## Heads of Department

**LEICESTERSHIRE**
ABINGTON HIGH SCHOOL
Station Road, Wigston Magna
Leicester
In the Leicestershire Plan for the Organisation of Secondary Education
High 11-14
Roll 750

HEAD OF ART AND DESIGN
Scale 3

Required January with responsibility for the coordination and development of policy in the seven areas of this department. Enthusiasm for both traditional and contemporary ideas.

Personal teaching commitment would be in General Art throughout the school.

Further details from the Head.

Apply immediately (no forms) with full particulars and the names and addresses of two referees (S.A.E.).

**NEWHAM**
(London Borough of)
STRATFORD SCHOOL
Upton Lane, London, E7 9PR
Roll 1,160 co-educational
Head Teacher Mr. A. C. Chamberlain, B.Sc., A.R.C.S.
Required for January, 1979 (earlier if possible)
HEAD of ART (Scale 4) to lead a thriving department and maintain high standards of work at G.C.E. "A" and "O" levels and C.S.E. As well as teaching of general Art throughout the school, specialist skill in three-dimensional work, ceramics or photography would be an advantage.

Burnham Scales plus London Allowance £402.

Application forms may be obtained from the undersigned to whom they should be returned as soon as possible.

J. S. Wilkie, M.A., Ph.D., Director of Education, Education Offices, Broadway, Stratford, London, E15 1BH

**NORTHAMPTONSHIRE**
LINGS SCHOOL
Billing Brook Road, Northampton, NN3 4NH
Required for September or January, HEAD of ARTS and CRAFTS FACULTY. The appointment will be on Scale 4 for a suitably gifted and experienced teacher.

Lings is a comprehensive coeducational community school. Our Day School pupils are aged 13 to 19 year olds.

Further information and application forms can be obtained from the Headmaster (S.A.E.).

## Other Posts on Scale 2 and above

**ENFIELD**
(London Borough of)
EDUCATION COMMITTEE
HOLY FAMILY CONVENT SCHOOL
London Road, Enfield,
Middlesex, EN2 6EL.
(Girls Comprehensive, 11 to 14 age group)
Required for September, or as soon as possible thereafter, a TEACHER to be responsible for ART for the second or third years. Scale 2 available for suitable candidate.

London Allowance payable £297 per annum

Consideration given to assistance with removal and relocation costs, temporary housing and two homes allowance.

Application forms (S.A.E., foolscap) obtainable from the Headmistress to whom they should be returned as soon as possible.

**HEREFORD AND WORCESTER**
COUNTY COUNCIL
KINGSTONE HIGH SCHOOL
Kingstone, Hereford, HR2 9HJ
(11 to 16 Comprehensive; Roll 670)
Required for 31st August 1978 or 1st January 1979: a TEACHER to be responsible for ART and ART CRAFTS including courses to "O" level and C.S.E. Scale 2 available for suitably qualified and experienced applicant.

Application forms from Headmaster (S.A.E.) to whom they should be returned as soon as possible.

**LINCOLNSHIRE**
ASSISTANT
KING'S—BOYS' V.C. DAY AND BOARDING GRAMMAR SCHOOL
Grantham
Scale 2 for suitably qualified and experienced teacher—roll 710.
Required from Autumn Term, 1978, or Spring Term, 1979, TEACHER to be solely responsible for ART throughout the school. Priority may be given to a single or married (no children) applicant who is prepared to be resident in the boys' boarding house.

Applications by letter with full details and names and addresses of two referees to the Headmaster, The King's School, Grantham, Lincs. Closing date 30 June.

**WOLVERHAMPTON**
WOLVERHAMPTON GRAMMAR SCHOOL
Compton Road, Wolverhampton
(620 Boys)
Headmaster, J. A. Stocks, M.A.
Wanted for September, 1978:
An experienced TEACHER to take charge of the ART DEPARTMENT (Scale 3) in this Voluntary-Aided Grammar School becoming independent in 1979. The subject is well-established and popular in the school and is taken to "O" and "A" levels (JMB syllabus). Willingness to assist in school activities, particularly drama, is looked for.

A temporary appointment for one term will also be considered from a less experienced applicant.

Application should be made by letter to the Headmaster at the school as soon as possible enclosing a curriculum vitae and the names of two recent referees.

## Scale 1 Posts

**AVON COUNTY**
BACKWELL SCHOOL
Backwell, Bristol BS19 3PN
(11 to 18 Mixed Comprehensive)
Art Post—Scale 1 (SEC/10/P/927)
Required for September, an ART SPECIALIST (Scale 1) to teach photography to C.S.E. groups in the Fourth and Fifth Year and Art generally throughout the school across the age and ability range.

Letters of application giving two references to be sent to the Headmaster as soon as possible enclosing S.A.E.

**BARKING**
(London Borough of)
MAYESBROOK COMPREHENSIVE SCHOOL
(Roll [illegible])
Cannington Road, Dagenham, Essex
Required for September 1978: ART/CRAFT—A qualified TEACHER in this area is needed at this 11 to 18, mixed, [illegible] entry, fully comprehensive [illegible]. Please specify particular [illegible]. Scale 1.

London Addition £[illegible]. Social Priority Schools Allowance [illegible]. Reimbursement of removal expenses in approved cases.

Apply in writing, including names and addresses of two referees, to the Headmaster, as soon as possible.

**BARNET**
(London Borough)
QUEEN ELIZABETH'S GIRLS' SCHOOL
High Street, Barnet, Herts.
01-449 2004
(Roll 931, 6th Form 130, comprehensive, from [illegible] Grammar)
Required September, 1978, qualified ART TEACHER with interest in etching to teach full range of ability throughout the school; temporary post three days a week for one year, due to the [illegible] of establishment. Spacious department with excellent accommodation. Scale 1.

Apply immediately to Headmistress giving details of qualifications, experience, interests, names of two referees (S.A.E.).

Director of Educational Services [illegible]

**BERKSHIRE**
ST. BARTHOLOMEW'S SCHOOL
Andover Road, Newbury [illegible]
(1,600 mixed, 450 in Sixth Form)
Requires the following staff in Art Department in September:
(1) Good GRAPHIC DESIGN [illegible] work in well [illegible] area of curriculum. [illegible] advantage but scope for [illegible] of other skills on [illegible] "A" level courses.
(2) Textile and fabrics [illegible] to develop work in [illegible] centre. Other art teaching also required.
(3) Three-dimensional [illegible] with skill in wood/metal [illegible]. Own workshop offers [illegible] of scope in integrated [illegible] courses.

An interest and ability in [illegible] curricular activities an advantage.

Applications to and further particulars from the Headmaster (S.A.E. required). Closing date July 3rd.

**BRENT**
(London Borough of)
PRESTON MANOR HIGH (MIXED) SCHOOL
Carlton Avenue East, Wembley
HA9 8NA
(Roll 1,150, expanding to [illegible]; 11 to 18, approx. 200 in well-established sixth form. Excellent modern facilities [illegible])
Required from September, or as soon as possible thereafter, TEACHER of ART (Scale 1) [illegible] an experienced candidate would be considered for a Scale 2 post [illegible] share in the work of the department throughout the school to C.S.E., "O" and "A" levels. Preference will be given to candidates who can offer [illegible] Printmaking and Photography [illegible] their specialist skill.

London Allowance of £402 per annum is payable and there is a scheme for assistance with removal expenses including legal fees, etc., travelling and lodging allowances. Candidates should apply by letter to the Head of the school within seven days giving age, present post, qualifications, experience and references, enclosing S.A.E. for reply.

**CAMBRIDGESHIRE**
PETERBOROUGH AREA
ORTON LONGUEVILLE SCHOOL
Oundle Road, Orton Longueville,
Peterborough PE2 0EA
Telephone: Peterborough [illegible]
Comprehensive, 1,300 mixed
Group 11
Required for September, 1978, Well-qualified TEACHER of ART and CRAFT, Scale 1, with interest in pottery, to teach across ability range in a strong department. Candidates should state if a [illegible] subject is offered.

There is a possibility of [illegible] being given with [illegible] appropriate cases.

Letters of application, [illegible] names and addresses of two referees, should be sent to the Headmaster, Mr. P. J. Frost, within 10 days of the appearance of this advertisement.

**CORNWALL**
EDUCATION COMMITTEE
There is a scheme for removal expenses
FOWEY SCHOOL
Windmill, Fowey PL23 1HE
(Comprehensive, 11 to 16 [illegible])
(Number on roll [illegible])
Headmaster, [illegible]
ART—Scale 1
Required for September [illegible] well qualified TEACHER [illegible]. An interest in creative [illegible] and Pottery would be [illegible]. Well equipped [illegible] plan rooms available.

Further details from the Headmaster on receipt of [illegible] and experience, and the [illegible] two referees.

Closing date: Three weeks [illegible] the appearance of this advertisement.

**CROYDON**
(London Borough of)
ASHBURTON HIGH SCHOOL [illegible]
Shirley Road, Croydon [illegible]
Tel.: 01-656 [illegible]
Tenable 1st September [illegible] ART TEACHER [illegible] interest in Textiles, to [illegible] team of teachers in [illegible] purpose built art centre [illegible]

Salary—Burnham [illegible] (S.T.A.P.) with [illegible] Allowance.

Reasonable removal [illegible] be reimbursed [illegible]

Please send S.A.E. for application form from and returnable to the Head Teacher at the above [illegible] as soon as possible.

**CUMBRIA** COUNTY COUNCIL
EDUCATION [illegible]
[illegible] Road, Kendal
([illegible] Boys)
Required for September [illegible] TEACHER for ART [illegible] to work as one of [illegible] in a purpose built [illegible] of five both Longlands [illegible] serving both [illegible] Girls schools

Application forms [illegible] from and returnable to the school [illegible] master at the [illegible] days of the appearance of [illegible] advertisement.

**ENFIELD**
(London Borough of)
AMBROSE FLEMING SCHOOL
The Ride, Enfield, [illegible]
(Roll 1,340)
Required for September, [illegible] TEACHER of CERAMICS [illegible] pupils for C.S.E. [illegible] of preparing [illegible] examinations [illegible] "O" level [illegible] teacher who [illegible] enthusiastic [illegible] develop three-dimensional [illegible] looked for.

London Allowance, payable per annum.

Consideration given to [illegible] with removal and relocation [illegible] temporary housing and [illegible] allowance.

Application [illegible] foolscap [illegible] addressed [illegible] obtainable from the [illegible] to whom they should be returned as soon as possible.

## SECONDARY
## Art and Design continued

**ESSEX**

CECIL JONES HIGH
(Roll 1,350)
Eastern Avenue
Southend-on-Sea
Tel : Southend [illegible]

ART/MUSIC

ASSISTANT for ART with subsidiary MUSIC required for September to work mainly in the Lower School of this 8-form entry comprehensive school. Excellent and extensive Art facilities; in Music, enthusiasm more important than high academic qualifications.

Apply by letter initially to Headmaster from whom further details may be obtained S.A.E. (foolscap) required.

FRYERNS SCHOOL
(Roll 1,450)
Craylands, Basildon
Tel.: Basildon 25111

ART

Required September, well-qualified TEACHER for lively successful Art Department. Work to "A", "O", C.S.E. levels. Suite of five specialist rooms. London Fringe allowance of £150 per annum payable.

Please apply by letter to the school, enclosing two stamped addressed envelopes (for acknowledgement of receipt and notification of result of application)

NICHOLAS COMPREHENSIVE
(Roll 1,460)
St. Nicholas Lane, Laindon
Basildon SS15 5NX
Tel : Basildon [illegible]

ART

Required September, TEACHER of ART with special interests in printing and pottery. Excellent facilities and opportunities for enthusiastic teacher. Outer London Fringe Allowance; possibility of rented accommodation.

Application forms and further particulars may be obtained from the Head of the School to whom completed application forms should be returned (foolscap S.A.E., please).

TURELLS SCHOOL
(Roll 1,200)
Buxton Road, Grays
Tel.: Grays Thurrock 71551

ART

Required for September, 1978 to teach 3-D Design in a modern, integrated department.

Send letter of application and curriculum vitae to Headteacher enclosing S.A.E.

**HAMPSHIRE**
SOUTH EAST AREA
PURBROOK PARK SCHOOL
Park Avenue, Purbrook PO7 5DS
12 to 18, mixed comprehensive school. 1,125 on roll
Required for September, 1978—TEACHER of ART—Scale 1.

Applications to the Head, together with a full curriculum vitae and S.A.E. for details.

**HARINGEY**
(Borough of)
ALEXANDRA PARK SCHOOL
Rhodes Avenue, N.22
Eight-form entry Mixed Comprehensive School on two sites.
Modern buildings and open spaces on each site.
Required for September:
TEACHER of ART and LIGHT CRAFT.

Very active, well-equipped Department with two good rooms in each building. Ability to teach Pottery an asset. It is essential that candidates offer some form of Craft.

Closing date Tuesday, 27th June. London Allowance (£402) payable.

Removal expenses—100 per cent allowed.

Forms of application (S.A.E. or S.T.A.P.) available from the undersigned to be returned to Head of school.

Chief Education Officer, Education Offices, Somerset Road, N17 9EH.

**HAVERING**
(London Borough of)
EDUCATION DEPARTMENT
THE NEAVE SCHOOL
(Roll 950 Co. Ed.)
Settle Road, Harold Hill, Romford
RM3 9XX
(S.P.A. allowance £201/£276 per annum payable)
Required September, 1978:
TEACHER of ART to C.S.E. and "O" level.

There is a scheme for removal expenses.

Letters of application to Headteacher giving full curriculum vitae and quoting two referees.

**HERTFORDSHIRE**
FRANCIS COMBE SCHOOL
Horseshoe Lane, Garston, Watford
Tel.: Garston 72964
Required September, TEACHER able to offer CRAFT and DESIGN and three-dimensional work using various materials; wood, metal, clay, plastic. There may be scope for the development of cabinet making, upholstery, jewellery, sculpture, carving, model making, clock work, casting, welding, engraving, printing and any other creative skill. Scale 1 plus London Fringe Allowance.

Apply by letter to Headmaster giving curriculum vitae and names and addresses of two referees.

**HERTFORDSHIRE**
RICKMANSWORTH SCHOOL
Scots Hill, Croxley Green
Rickmansworth
Roll: 1,080 mixed all-ability
240 in sixth form
Required September:
(1) Graduate ART TEACHER able to teach ceramics and general art up to "A" level. The post could be either full or part-time and applicants should state which they would prefer. Emphasis in the Upper part of the school is placed on examination work and both "O" and "A" level art are popular in the sixth form. There are good facilities for pottery.
(2) TEACHER of ART and WOODWORK to teach both subjects mainly in the Lower part of the school. Excellent facilities exist and the woodwork is taught from a design based approach.

Scale 1 plus London Fringe Allowance £150.

Apply by letter (no forms) for both these posts to Headmaster, giving curriculum vitae and names of two referees.

**KIRKLEES**
METROPOLITAN COUNCIL
MIRFIELD HIGH SCHOOL
(Ref. 180)
Kitson Hill Road, Mirfield
(13 to 18 years Comprehensive, 170 in Sixth Form)
Required for September 1978, TEACHER for ART and DECORATIVE NEEDLEWORK (Scale 1) to join a well established Art/Craft/Design team. Ability to teach examination work at 16 plus is essential.

Letters of application, together with names of two referees (S.A.E., please), to be sent to the Headmaster as soon as possible.

ST. JOHN FISHER R.C. HIGH SCHOOL
(Ref. 181)
Oxford Road, Dewsbury WF13 4LL
Required for September, 1978, ART TEACHER, Scale 1. Preference will be given to practising Roman Catholic prepared to teach some Religious Education

Applications by letter, including full curriculum vitae and the names of two referees, to the Headmaster.

**KNOWSLEY**
(Metropolitan Borough of)
RUFFWOOD COMPREHENSIVE SCHOOL
Roughwood Drive,
Northwood, Kirkby,
Merseyside L33 8XF
(1,900 boys and girls, 155 in Sixth form. S.P.A. payable)
CRAFT AND DESIGN, Scale 1. To join a large department with good facilities and a wide ranging syllabus. State special interests.

Apply by letter to Head Teacher, giving details of age, experience and qualifications, and naming two referees.

**LEICESTERSHIRE**
CASTERTON COMMUNITY COLLEGE
Great Casterton, Stamford,
Lincs
Comprehensive 11 to 16
Roll 500

DESIGN
Scale 1

TEACHER required September to join the design team and teach in the multi-media area.

Further details from the Head. Apply immediately (no forms) with full particulars and the names and addresses of two referees. (S.A.E.).

**LEICESTERSHIRE**
SARSON HIGH SCHOOL
Burton Road, Melton Mowbray,
Leics.
In the Leicestershire Plan for the Organisation of Secondary Education
High 11-14
(Roll [illegible])
ART AND CRAFT
Scale 1
Required August

Further details from the Head. Apply immediately (no forms) with full particulars and the names and addresses of two referees. (S.A.E.).

**LEICESTESHIRE**
ENGLISH MARTYRS R.C. SCHOOL
Anstey Lane, Leicester
Comprehensive 11-18
(Roll [illegible])
DESIGN
Scale 1

Required August. Ability to teach a variety of skills within the design department.

Further details from the Head. Apply immediately (no forms) with full particulars and the names and addresses of two referees. (S.A.E.).

**LEICESTERSHIRE**
THE JOHN CLEVELAND COLLEGE
Forest View, Butt Lane,
Hinckley, Leics.

In the Leicestershire Plan for the Organization of Secondary Education.

Upper 14 to 18

Roll 1,730

AESTHETIC METALWORK
Scale 1

Required August, TEACHER for AESTHETIC METALWORK to specialize and develop work in silversmithing, beaten metalwork, jewellery and other forms of artistic metalwork to both C.S.E. and "O" levels.

Further details from the Head. Apply immediately (no forms) with full particulars and the names and addresses of two referees. (S.A.E.).

**LEICESTERSHIRE**
LUTTERWORTH HIGH SCHOOL
Woodway Road, Lutterworth,
Leics.
In the Leicestershire Plan for the Organisation of Secondary Education.
High 11 to 14. Roll 930.

ART, Scale 1

Required August, to work in creative design department.

Further details from the Head. Apply immediately (no forms) with full particulars and the names and addresses of two referees (S.A.E.).

**LIVERPOOL**

Required for September, 1978.

GATEACRE COMPREHENSIVE MIXED SCHOOL
Grange Lane, Liverpool,
L25 4SD

ASSISTANT, Scale 1, for ART. Quote reference P+M 787(b)

LIVERPOOL COLLEGIATE COMPREHENSIVE BOYS SCHOOL
Shaw Street, Liverpool,
L6 1HT

ASSISTANT, Scale 1, for ART. Quote reference, P+M 748(b).

Application forms available from (S.A.E.) and returnable to the Head Teacher at the school by 30th June, 1978.

**NEWHAM**
(London Borough of)
STRATFORD SCHOOL
Upton Lane, London E7 9PR
Roll 1,160 Co-educational
Head Teacher:
Mr. A. C. Chamberlain, B.Sc., A.R.C.S.
Required for September, 1978:
TEACHER of ART with a subsidiary subject. (Scale 1).

Temporary post for one year because of a secondment.

Burnham Scales plus London Allowance £402.

Application forms may be obtained from the Head Teacher (Tel: 01-471 2415) to whom they should be returned as soon as possible.

**NEWHAM**
(London Borough of)
TRINITY SCHOOL
Barking Road, London E16 4DD
Tel.: 01-476 [illegible]
Head Teacher: Mr D. L. Johnson
Required for September, 1978:
Two TEACHERS of CRAFT and ART. Applicants should have a strong interest in three-dimensional Art and Light Craft.

The ability to offer basic Motor Engineering or Metalwork would be an advantage. Suitable for First appointments.

Burnham Scales plus London Allowance £402 plus Social Priority Allowance £201 or £276.

Further details and application forms are available from the Head Teacher.

**NORFOLK**
COUNTY COUNCIL
EDUCATION DEPARTMENT
THE PASTON SCHOOL
North Walsham
Boys' grammar 11 to 18 years
(Roll: 434)
September, 1978, TEACHER IN CHARGE of ART to G.C.E. "A" level. Scale 2 available for suitable applicant.

Further details and forms (S.A.E., please) from the Headteacher, Mr R. M. Harre, M.A., to be returned as soon as possible.

**NORTHAMPTONSHIRE**
MONTSAYE SCHOOL
Greening Road, Rothwell, Kettering,
Northants, NN14 2BB
Required for September, a TEACHER Scale 1, for ART and CRAFT.

Montsaye is newly established as a Comprehensive School (11 to 18). It is a rapidly expanding school housed in modern buildings in a rural setting.

Applicants should be keenly interested in comprehensive education and be prepared to take a full part in all school activities. The successful applicant will be required to be involved in the teaching of pupils of all ages and ability.

Application forms and further details from the Headmaster (S.A.E.).

**OXFORDSHIRE**
COUNTY COUNCIL

WHEATLEY PARK SCHOOL
Holton, Oxford, OX9 1QH
Roll : 1,150

Required for September, a TEACHER for ART and CRAFT (Scale 1) to join a department of four in this large comprehensive school. We are looking for a person capable of taking charge of a multi-media studio. Originality of approach and a high standard of craftsmanship is encouraged at all stages. Someone with drive and enthusiasm is sought who will make an energetic contribution to the growth of this subject in the school.

Candidates should apply by letter to the Head of the school within seven days giving details of training or experience and the names of two educational referees, enclosing a stamped addressed envelope for reply.

**REDBRIDGE**
(London Borough of)
CHADWELL HEATH HIGH SCHOOL
Christie Gardens, Chadwell Heath,
Romford, Essex
Telephone : 599 5600
Headteacher, Mrs. D. Watkins, B.Ed.
Suitably qualified and experienced TEACHER of ART and CRAFT (Scale 1) required for September, 1978, in this new 11 to 18 mixed single site comprehensive school. Facilities include two specialist art rooms and one pottery with kiln. Applications from newly qualified teachers welcomed.

Outer London Allowance is payable.

Further details and application forms are available from the Headteacher at the school, or S.T.A.P.

**REDBRIDGE**
(London Borough of)
WANSTEAD HIGH SCHOOL
Redbridge Lane West E11 2JZ
Telephone number : 989 2791
Headmistress, Mrs. P. M. G. Taylor M.A. (Cantab.)
Energetic and committed TEACHER of ART (Scale 1) required for September, 1978, in this well-established 11 to 18 mixed comprehensive school (1,600 on roll and 260 in the Sixth Form) to join a team of teachers dedicated to developing art education within a large department with excellent facilities including Sixth Form studio courses to C.S.E. "O" and "A" level.

Outer London Allowance is payable.

Applications by letter should be sent to the Head Teacher at the school giving details of age, education, qualifications and experience together with the names of two referees, or S.T.A.P., by 23rd June, 1978.

**CITY OF SALFORD**
EDUCATION DEPARTMENT

MOORSIDE HIGH SCHOOL
East Lancashire Road
Swinton, M27 3BH
(11 to 16 Comprehensive; 1,174 boys and girls)

Required from 1st September 1978: TEACHER of ART (Scale 1). A well-qualified and enthusiastic teacher for Art throughout the school.

Please send S.A.E. for application form and further details from the Headmaster at the above school to whom completed applications should be returned as soon as possible.

**CITY OF SALFORD**
EDUCATION DEPARTMENT
IRLAM HIGH SCHOOL
Macdonald Road, Irlam
Manchester
Telephone: 061-775 5526
(1,600 boys and girls, 11 to 16 years)

Required from 1st September, 1978, TEACHER of ART AND CRAFT (Scale 1). This is a post for drawing and painting essentially, with the opportunity to contribute widely in this large and successful Art Department.

This is a purpose-built Comprehensive School and specialist Art and Craft facilities are modern.

The post is particularly suitable for a newly-qualified teacher.

Application forms and further particulars can be obtained from and should be returned to the Headmaster at the school

**SEFTON**
(Metropolitan Borough of)
EDUCATION COMMITTEE
MAGHULL DEYES HIGH SCHOOL
Deyes Lane, Maghull, Liverpool
11 to 18 Comprehensive School of 1,350 boys and girls with 190 in sixth form
Required for September 1, 1978
ASSISTANT TEACHER for ART (Scale 1)

Application forms and further details are available on receipt of a S.A.E. from the Headmaster of the school.

Closing date for the receipt of application forms—2 weeks after appearance of advertisement.

**SUFFOLK**
COUNTY COUNCIL
NACTON HEATH HIGH SCHOOL
Nacton Road, Ipswich IP3 9PZ
(11-16 Mixed, Roll 1,390)
Head Teacher, Mr. V. Brookes
Required September, 1978 TEACHER, Scale 1, for ART/NEEDLEWORK (male/female).

Apply by letter in the first instance to the Head, giving full curriculum vitae and the names and addresses of two referees. S.A.E. to be enclosed

**TAMESIDE**
(Metropolitan Borough)

ASHLEY GRAMMAR SCHOOL FOR GIRLS
Yew Tree Lane, Dukinfield
Cheshire
Telephone : 061-338 2574

Required from September, 1978, ASSISTANT TEACHER—ART, Scale 1.

An Assistant for Art and Craft to teach throughout the school. A well-equipped Art and Craft block has recently been opened and candidates would have the opportunity to develop their special interests.

Application forms and further details are available from the above school. Forms should be returned as soon as possible. Reference : 11537/TES.

**WALSALL**
METROPOLITAN BOROUGH
EDUCATION COMMITTEE
MANOR FARM COMPREHENSIVE SCHOOL
King George Crescent, Rushall
TEACHER of ART and CRAFT to work in open plan studios up to G.C.E. "O" level. Candidates will be expected to be knowledgeable in at least one of the following areas of study: Ceramics, Printmaking and/or Creative Fabrics. Scale 1.

Application for the above mentioned post should be made by letter to the Head Teacher of the school giving the names and addresses of two referees and enclosing a S.A.E.

**WIGAN**
(Metropolitan Borough of)
SHEVINGTON HIGH SCHOOL
Shevington Lane, Shevington,
Wigan WN6 8AB
(11 to 16 mixed comprehensive)
Required for Autumn Term, 1978; Scale 1. ART.

Application forms and further particulars available from and returnable to the Headteacher at the school (S.A.E. please) (A27).

Closing date 30th June, 1978.

**WILTSHIRE**
DORCAN SCHOOL
St. Paul's Drive, Covingham,
Swindon
Headmaster, Edward Walls, M.A.
Required for September, an ARTIST (Scale 1) to teach ART, CERAMICS and SCULPTURE to the whole age range, and to C.S.E. and "O" level in a well-equipped Studio. This is a purpose-built 11 to 18 mixed Comprehensive School in a pleasant area, and ceramics is already well established in the school and is an important part of the Art curriculum.

Applications as soon as possible to the Headmaster, quoting two referees. Details available on receipt of S.A.E.

# SURREY COUNTY COUNCIL

- FRINGE AREA LONDON ALLOWANCE £150 PA THROUGHOUT THE COUNTY
- Generous relocation expenses in approved cases.
- Assistance with temporary housing may be available.
- Applicants for appointment to County and Voluntary Controlled Schools (except Reserved Teachers) should note that Assistant Teachers on Burnham Scale 1 will receive contracts to the service of the County Council with assignment initially to the school indicated. This will mean that teachers so appointed may be required to transfer to other schools at a later date.
- All posts available Autumn Term, 1978, unless otherwise stated.

## POSTS OF RESPONSIBILITY

### 12-18 COMPREHENSIVE

**LEATHERHEAD, ST. ANDREW'S SCHOOL**
HEAD OF RELIGIOUS EDUCATION. An enthusiastic committed Catholic required. Scale 4, lower scale available to R.E. specialist. Tel : Ashtead 77881.

**TADWORTH, DE BURGH COUNTY SECONDARY**
Required in September or January (1979) teacher of MATHEMATICS to 'O' and C.S.E. level. Scale 2 for suitable applicant. Required January, 1979. HEAD OF GEOGRAPHY, to take charge of thriving department with good tradition of field work. Scale 3. Tel.: Burgh Heath 50713.

**WARLINGHAM COUNTY SECONDARY**
To take charge of GIRLS' PHYSICAL EDUCATION. Scale 2. Tel.: Upper Warlingham 4067.

### 12-16 COMPREHENSIVE

**ASH, YEOMAN'S BRIDGE C. SEC.**
ENGLISH. Scale 2 available for suitably qualified candidate to become No. 2 in department. Tel.: Aldershot 23709.

**ASHFORD, ABBOTSFORD SCHOOL**
HEAD OF RELIGIOUS STUDIES. Scale 2 for suitable applicants. Teacher of DESIGN & TECHNOLOGY to 'O' level and GENERAL CRAFT within the Art and Design Faculty. Scale 2 for suitable applicant. Tel.: Ashford 43824.

**CRANLEIGH, GLEBELANDS C. SECONDARY**
R.E. to teach subject throughout school. Scale 2. Tel.: Cranleigh 5248.

## SCALE 1 POSTS

### 12-18 COMPREHENSIVE

**EWELL COUNTY SECONDARY**
ENGLISH specialist to teach throughout school to C.S.E. and 'O' level. Possibility of 'A' level work. Tel.: 01-397 0671.

**EWELL, GLYN SCHOOL**
PHYSICS to 'O', 'A' and 'S' levels, including Orbridge, ability to assist with GAMES an advantage. Tel : 01-393 4102.

**GUILDFORD, PARK BARN C. SECONDARY**
HUMANITIES specialist to teach combination of History, Geography and R.E. throughout school. Examination work to 'O' level and C.S.E. in all subjects.
PHYSICS or CHEMISTRY teacher, preferably to offer some Maths, Technical Drawing and/or Games.
MATHS specialist, preferably able to teach beyond 'O' level, to work in large department of specialist teachers.
RELIGIOUS STUDIES specialist able to offer some History, Geography or Humanities in lower school.
Tel.: Guildford 67887.

**GUILDFORD, ST. PETER'S & MERROW GRANGE R.C. COMP.**
BIOLOGY, up to 'O' level, plus P.E. (Girls).
FRENCH, up to 'O' level.
GEOGRAPHY, up to 'O' level.
ENGLISH, up to 'O' level.
DRAMA/HISTORY, up to 'O' level.
CHEMISTRY, up to 'O' level.
Tel. : Guildford 34054.

**HORLEY COMPREHENSIVE**
ENGLISH. Ability to teach to C.S.E. and 'O' level at least. Possibility of 'A' level work. Tel.: Horley 5363.

**LEATHERHEAD, ST. ANDREW'S SCHOOL**
Specialist teacher required to teach any two of the following: GIRLS' P.E., DRAMA or ENGLISH. Tel.: Ashtead 77881.

**NEW HAW, FULLBROOK SCHOOL**
A teacher for ENGLISH throughout the age and ability range up to 'A' level.
BOYS' P.E. (in department of six). A Mode 3 C.S.E. course planned. Special interest in basketball and soccer an advantage. Tel : Byfleet 49301.

**WALTON ON THAMES, RYDENS SCHOOL**
(1) MATHEMATICS. (2) GEOGRAPHY. (3) BOYS' P.E. Tel.: Walton on Thames 42994.

### 12-16 COMPREHENSIVE

**ASHFORD, ABBOTSFORD SCHOOL**
PHYSICS. To teach to C.S.E. and 'O' level.
GIRLS' P.E. Ability to help with Girls Dance a recommendation. Tel : Ashford 43824.

**CHERTSEY, SALESIAN SCHOOL**
ENGLISH. Tel.: Chertsey 46521.

**CRANLEIGH, GLEBELANDS C. SECONDARY**
Experienced ENGLISH teacher to take all classes across age and ability range. Tel.: Cranleigh 5248/9.

**FARNHAM, HEATH END C. SECONDARY**
HISTORY. To 'O' level. Tel.: Farnham 6598.

**GODALMING, BROADWATER C. SECONDARY**
MATHEMATICS (S.M.P.). Second subject an advantage—please state. Tel.: Godalming 22165.

**SUNBURY, CARDINAL GODFREY R.C. (AIDED) BOYS' SCHOOL**
CHEMISTRY. To 'O' level.
MATHEMATICS. Initially in the lower School with later involvement in all examination work to 'O' level.
Tel.: Sunbury 89947.

**WEST MOLESEY, BISHOP FOX SCHOOL**
ENGLISH with Subsidiary Art. Tel.: 01-979 6534.

**WEYBRIDGE, ST. PAUL'S COUNTY SECONDARY**
GIRLS' P.E. To join a strong team. Please state second subject. Tel.: Weybridge 47048.

**WOKING, HIGHLANDS COUNTY SECONDARY**
Teacher for HUMANITIES Department. Social Science and English to C.S.E. and 'O' level. Scale 2 for suitably qualified and experienced candidate. Tel.: Woking 4744.

**WOKING, HORSELL COUNTY SECONDARY**
DESIGN TECHNOLOGY. To work in Metalwork area.
S.M.P. MATHS.
Tel.: Woking 70447.

**WOKING, WINSTON CHURCHILL COUNTY SECONDARY**
BOYS' P.E. (in department of six) at this 10 F.E. mixed comprehensive. Tel.: Brookwood 6851.

### SIXTH-FORM COLLEGES

**WOKING COLLEGE**
No. on roll 900
PHYSICS to 'A' level. Details from Principal. Tel.: Woking 61036.

FURTHER DETAILS AVAILABLE FROM THE HEAD WHERE THE TELEPHONE NUMBER IS SHOWN.
Application forms available on receipt of a stamped, addressed, foolscap envelope from the County Education Officer, County Hall, Kingston-upon-Thames, KT1 2DJ.
STAP applications accepted for Scale 1 posts only.
(The Authority will not be advertising every individual Scale 1 post; but a complete list of all vacancies will be sent on receipt by the County Education Officer of a stamped, addressed, foolscap envelope.)

SECONDARY
continued

## Careers

### Heads of Department

**CROYDON**
(London Borough of)
SELHURST BOYS' HIGH
The Crescent, Croydon CR9 2LX
Tel.: 01-689 0951/4

Tenable: January, 1979, or September, 1978, if available.
Required for January, 1979 (or September, 1978, if available), a well qualified and experienced candidate to be HEAD of the CAREERS DEPARTMENT. Please indicate teaching subject or subjects. Careers education is timetabled in the fourth year of this 14 to 18 boys' comprehensive school.
Salary: Burnham Scale 3 with London Area Allowance.
Reasonable removal expenses will be reimbursed (details on request).
Please send S.A.E. for application form from and returnable to the Head Teacher at the above address as soon as possible.

**HERTFORDSHIRE**
GRANGE PARK SCHOOL
London Road, Bushey

Six Form Entry all ability boys' school in pleasant area with excellent site and facilities.
Required September, or as soon after as possible, HEAD of CAREERS DEPARTMENT. Scale 2 or 3, depending on experience, plus London Fringe Allowance. Facilities include careers room and two interview rooms.
Full details available from the Headmaster to whom letters of application with names and addresses of two referees should be sent as soon as possible.

## Classics

### Other Posts on Scale 2 and above

**ILFORD**
(London Borough of Redbridge)
URSULINE CONVENT SCHOOL
(Direct Grant)

Required September:
Part-time TEACHER to share teaching of CLASSICS to "A" level.
Salary according to qualifications and experience, London Burnham Scale.
Apply with curriculum vitae and names and addresses of two referees to Headmistress.

### Scale 1 Posts

**BERKSHIRE**
SLOUGH GRAMMAR SCHOOL
Lascelles Road, Slough SL3 7PR
(Number on roll: 630 boys)

Required September, GRADUATE to teach mainly LATIN to "O" and "A" levels. Please state other possible teaching subjects and interests. Lodging allowance and removal scheme. Possibility of housing. London Fringe Allowance £130.
Apply to the Head (S.A.E.). Closing date: July 3rd.

**CROYDON**
(London Borough of)
SELHURST GIRLS HIGH
The Crescent, Croydon, CR9 2LY
Telephone 01-684 9266/8

Tenable, September 1, 1978.
Required for this comprehensive school for girls of 14 to 18, a temporary TEACHER of LATIN, CLASSICAL STUDIES and FRENCH. The post is for one year only as the present holder has been seconded. Girls are entered for "O" level and C.S.E. examinations. Candidates should state other teaching subjects and interests.
Salary, Burnham Scale I (STAP), with London Area Allowance.
Please send s.a.e. for application form from and returnable to the Head Teacher at the above address as soon as possible.

**CROYDON**
(London Borough of)
PURLEY BOYS HIGH
Placehouse Lane, Old Coulsdon
CR3 1YA
Telephone 71-51176/9

Tenable September 1, 1978.
Required for September, 1978, GRADUATE TEACHER CLASSICAL CIVILISATION and LATIN to "A" level in the sixth form. Religious Education to "O" level and to assist with liberal studies in this 14-18 boys high school. There is a possibility of Religious Studies being introduced at "A" level should the need arise. The post offers considerable scope for a keen and enthusiastic new entrant to the profession or for an experienced teacher for whom a Scale 2 post would be available. An interest in extra curricula activities would be an advantage.
Salary, Burnham Scale I (STAP), with London Area Allowance.
Reasonable removal expenses will be reimbursed (details on request).
Please send s.a.e. for application form from and returnable to the Head Teacher at the above address as soon as possible.

**DERBYSHIRE**
ST. HELENA SENIOR HIGH SCHOOL
Sheffield Road, Chesterfield S41 7LN

13-18, Number on roll 700 Girls. For September, ASSISTANT to teach LATIN throughout the School and to take a share in the "O" and "A" level work. Please state if you can offer another subject. Willingness to participate in school activities a recommendation. The School is being re-organised as a 11-18 High School with opportunities for curriculum development.
Applications by letter, with curriculum vitae and details of two referees, to the Headmistress at the School. (S.a.e., please.)

DONCASTER
LOCAL EDUCATION AUTHORITY
CATHERINE McAULEY R.C. UPPER SCHOOL
Cantley Lane
Doncaster DN3 3QF
Number on roll: 800.
Telephone: Doncaster 57396.

Required for 1st September, 1978

GRADUATE IN LATIN AND FRENCH
Scale 1

Required for September, 1978 GRADUATE TEACHER of LATIN and some FRENCH. It is hoped to appoint a teacher who will encourage the development of Latin to "O" and possibly "A" level standard. Scale 1 with definite possibility of a graded post in the near future.
Application forms available from and returnable to the Head as soon as possible.

**HERTFORDSHIRE**
WATFORD GRAMMAR SCHOOL
(1,000 boys: 280 in Sixth Form)

Requires a TEACHER of CLASSICS, preferably with R.E./Humanities. The work involved is adaptable to individual interests but can include teaching to Open Scholarship level. Accommodation available and fringe allowance payable.
Apply to Headmaster, The Grammar School, Watford WD1 7SF, giving full details of qualifications and interests, together with the names of two referees.

LONDON S.E.5
MARY DATCHELOR GIRLS' SCHOOL
(Camberwell Grove (Voluntary Aided Grammar School)

A CLASSICS SPECIALIST is required for September for part-time teaching. The Cambridge Latin Course is fully established up to "O" level. Latin, Greek and Classical Civilisation taught to university entrants and Greek Literature to "O" level.
Applications with testimonials and names of two referees to the Headmistress, Miss E. B. Godwin.

**NOTTINGHAMSHIRE**
COUNTY COUNCIL
EDUCATION DEPARTMENT

Applications are invited from suitably qualified TEACHERS for the following post:
RUSHCLIFFE COMPREHENSIVE SCHOOL
Boundary Road, West Bridgford, Nottingham, NG2 7BT
Mixed: 1,430 (11-18) (Sixth Form 170)
Headmaster, P. D. Chambers, B.Sc.
For September, TEACHER (Scale 1) for LATIN to "O" and eventually "A" level. Preference will be given to candidates able to offer ENGLISH and possibly junior FRENCH.
Applications (no forms) to the Headmaster, with names of two referees, as soon as possible.

## Commercial Subjects

### Heads of Department

**HAVERING**
(London Borough of)
EDUCATION DEPARTMENT
SANDERS DRAPER SCHOOL
(Roll 950, Co. Ed.)
Suttons Lane, Hornchurch RM12 6RT
(11 to 18 Comprehensive situated on one site)

Required September, 1978, or as soon as possible thereafter. HEAD of COMMERCIAL STUDIES. Scale 2. The school provides courses in Commerce, Accounts, Shorthand, Typing and Office Practice and there is an expanding Sixth Form.
There is a scheme for removal expenses.
Letters of application to Headteacher giving full curriculum vitae and quoting two referees.

### Other Posts on Scale 2 and above

ESSEX

ST. JOHN'S SCHOOL
(Roll 1,300)
(11 to 18 Mixed Comprehensive)
Tower Road, Epping
Telephone: Epping 73038

COMMERCE

Scale 2. Required from 1st September, qualified and experienced TEACHER of COMMERCE and OFFICE SKILLS for 4th/5th Year Courses to C.S.E., G.S.B., R.S.A. and Pitman examinations; some 6th Year Secretarial Coursework available. Newly qualified teacher would be considered.
Write to Headmaster at school with curriculum vitae. (S.A.E. please).

**SUTTON**
(London Borough of)
GREENSHAW HIGH SCHOOL
Grennell Road, Sutton, Surrey
Headmaster: R. B. Wheillock, B.Sc., M.A., FIDiol.

Required for September, TEACHER of OFFICE SKILLS (male or female). Help with Commerce and/or Accounts would be an advantage. Business Studies department offers courses in 4th, 5th and 6th Forms of this established comprehensive school of 1,160 boys and girls, 11 to 18 with 160 in Sixth. Scale post available. London Weighting £207.
Apply by letter to Headmaster, giving curriculum vitae and names and addresses of two referees.

### Scale 1 Posts

**AVON**
PEN PARK SCHOOL FOR GIRLS
Pen Park Road, Southmead
Bristol

Required for September, 1978, a part-time (two and a half days) TEACHER of COMMERCIAL SUBJECTS for the academic year 1978-1979 only. Fixed term contract.
Applications by letter to the Headmistress immediately with full details of qualifications and experience and names of two referees. SEC/05/TC/923.

**BRADFORD (City of)**
METROPOLITAN COUNCIL
ECCLESHILL UPPER SCHOOL
Group 12
(Number on roll 1,340, number in Sixth Form 70)

Required for September, 1978, TEACHER of TYPING and SHORTHAND, Scale 1, within the Commerce Department. In the first instance the post is temporary because the present holder has applied for University Leave. Typing is taught to C.S.E. and R.S.A. Stages 1, 2 and 3 levels. A willingness to teach Commerce or Accounts would be an advantage.
Application forms (S.T.A.P.) may be obtained from the Staffing and Training Unit, 6th Floor, Provincial House, Market Street, Bradford BD1 1NP, and should be returned to the Head Teacher, Eccleshill Upper School, Harrogate Road, Bradford BD10 0JE, by 30th June, 1978.
Reference ST 38178/TES.

**BURY**
(Metropolitan Borough of)
WELLINGTON COUNTY SECONDARY SCHOOL
[illegible]
No. on roll 672

Required for 1st September, 1978 (or 14th August if possible) TEACHER (Scale 1) for COMMERCIAL SUBJECTS plus ENGLISH and GIRLS GAMES.
Application form and further details obtainable from and returnable to the Head Teacher at the school by the 23rd June, 1978.

**DORSET**
THE GRANGE COMPREHENSIVE SCHOOL
(11 to 16)
Redvers Road, Christchurch
(850 on roll)

Required September, 1978: TEACHER for BUSINESS STUDIES. Scale 1. Assistance with removal and legal expenses.
Apply by letter to the Headmaster enclosing curriculum vitae and the names of two referees. S.A.E. for acknowledgement.

ESSEX

BRAYS GROVE
(Roll 1,150)
Tracyes Road, Harlow
Telephone: Harlow 39161

BUSINESS STUDIES

Wanted for September, capable of teaching TYPEWRITING, ACCOUNTS, SPEEDWRITING, OFFICE SKILLS.
Application forms and further particulars may be obtained from the Head of the school, to whom completed application forms should be returned. (Foolscap S.A.E. please.)

**HARROW**
EDUCATION COMMITTEE
BENTLEY WOOD HIGH SCHOOL

Required for September, TEACHER of elementary TYPING (0.6) and MUSIC (0.4).
See under Music Scale 1.

**HAVERING**
(London Borough of)
EDUCATION DEPARTMENT
ABBS CROSS SCHOOL
(Roll 960 Co-educational)
Abbs Cross Lane, Hornchurch
Essex

(Six-form entry comprehensive with firmly established academic courses. Sixth Form 120 and more than 20 subjects offered at "A" level; post-war buildings on a 17-acre site provide good facilities in all subjects).
Required September, 1978: Full or part-time TEACHER of COMMERCIAL SUBJECTS to teach typewriting, office practice and shorthand in the fourth, fifth and sixth forms. School has a modern secretarial suite and the subjects are well established with pupils taking C.S.E., Pitmans and R.S.A. examinations.
Letters of application to the Head Teacher giving full curriculum vitae and quoting two referees.

**HAVERING**
(London Borough of)
EDUCATION DEPARTMENT
SANDERS DRAPER SCHOOL
Suttons Lane, Hornchurch RM12 6RT
(Roll 950, Coeducational 11 to 18, Comprehensive situated on one site)

Required September, 1978: TEACHER of COMMERCIAL SUBJECTS to join a well established Department on a full or part-time basis.
There is a scheme for removal expenses.
Letters of application to Head Teacher giving full curriculum vitae and quoting two referees.

**HERTFORDSHIRE**
QUEENS SCHOOL
Aldenham Road, Bushey
Roll: 1,350 Mixed all ability with large 6th form

Required September, TEACHER for COMMERCE. This is a part-time post, for at least the equivalent of three days. Scale 1 + London fringe allowance.
Applications by letter to the Headmaster with names and addresses of two referees.

**LINCOLNSHIRE**
CAISTOR YARBOROUGH SECONDARY SCHOOL
Grimsby Road, Caistor, Lincoln, LN7 6QZ

(Group 7. Number on roll 380)
TEACHER required for September to be in charge of COMMERCIAL SUBJECTS (Typing and Commerce) in this small well equipped rural school. Ability to teach English an advantage. Currently Scale 1.
S.A.E. to Headmaster for further particulars and application form. Closing date 26th June, 1978.

**OLDHAM**
(Metropolitan Borough of)
EDUCATION COMMITTEE
NORTH CHADDERTON SCHOOL
Chadderton Hall Road
Chadderton, Oldham

Required for September, 1978, at this 11 to 18 mixed comprehensive school of about 1,120 pupils, Scale 1 TEACHER of COMMERCIAL SUBJECTS. This will be a new department and candidates should be able to offer an additional subject area (Girls Careers would be an advantage). Consideration given to part-time appointment in the first instance.
Send S.A.E. for application form to Director, Old Town Hall, Middleton Road, Chadderton, Oldham OL9 6PP, returnable to him immediately.

**REDBRIDGE**
(London Borough of)
FAIRLOP HIGH SCHOOL
Forest Road, Hainault, Ilford.
IG6 3HB
Telephone number 500 0656
Head Teacher, Mr. D. J. George, B.A.

Suitably qualified and experienced TEACHER of COMMERCE (Scale 1) required for September, 1978, in this new 11-18 mixed comprehensive school to teach a full range of Commerce, Business Studies, Office Practice, Shorthand, and Typing courses to R.S.A., "O" and "A" level standard.
Further details and application forms are available from the Head Teacher at the school, or S.T.A.P.
Outer London Allowance is payable.

CITY OF SALFORD
EDUCATION DEPARTMENT

HOPE HIGH SCHOOL
Eccles Old Road, Salford
M6 8DJ

11 to 16 Comprehensive
(900 boys and girls)

Required from 1st September 1978

TEACHER—COMMERCE AND OFFICE PRACTICE
Scale 1

To teach to G.C.E. "O" and C.S.E. level. Able to offer shorthand, typing with a Mode III in Office Practice.
Please send S.A.E. to Head Teacher at above address for application form and further details. Completed applications to be returned to Head Teacher within 14 days of appearance of this advertisement.

**WALSALL**
(Metropolitan Borough)
EDUCATION COMMITTEE
BARR BEACON COMPREHENSIVE SCHOOL
Old Hall Lane, Aldridge, Walsall

Required for September, 1978 COMMERCE TEACHER, Scale 1. Candidates should possess specialist qualifications in Commerce, Accounts and Office Practice as well as being skilled in typewriting.
Application for the above mentioned post should be made by letter to the Head Teacher of the school, giving the names and addresses of two referees and enclosing a S.A.E.

## Domestic Subjects

### Heads of Department

**BARKING**
(London Borough of)
ERKENWALD COMPREHENSIVE SCHOOL
Highgrove Road, Dagenham, Essex
(Roll 1,075)

Required for January, 1979, or earlier if possible
HEAD of HOME ECONOMICS DEPARTMENT. Applications are invited from suitably qualified and experienced candidates for this post, which involves the teaching of Housecraft/Cookery to all abilities throughout the age range. The school, which is fully comprehensive, is on a single site. Scale 3.
London Addition £402 per annum. Reimbursement of removal expenses in approved cases.
Apply in writing, giving brief details of qualifications and experience and including the names and addresses of two referees, to the Head Teacher, by not later than 30th June, 1978.

**NOTTINGHAMSHIRE**
COUNTY COUNCIL
EDUCATION DEPARTMENT

Applications are invited from suitably qualified TEACHERS for the following post—
GROVE COMPREHENSIVE SCHOOL
London Road, New Balderton, Newark, Nottinghamshire NG24 3AL
Headmaster, G. N. Bates, B.A.
Mixed 1,100
For September, if possible or January, 1979, well qualified and experienced HEAD of HOUSECRAFT (Scale 3). Examination courses well established facilities excellent. The present holder, leaving after pregnancy, set up the department when the school became comprehensive in 1969.
Applications (no forms) to the Headmaster, with names of two referees, as soon as possible.

**OLDHAM**
(Metropolitan Borough of)
EDUCATION COMMITTEE
HATHERSHAW SCHOOL
Bellfield Avenue, Oldham

Required for September, 1978, or soonest thereafter, at this newly reorganized developing 11-18 mixed comprehensive school, Scale 3 experienced teacher as HEAD of HOME ECONOMICS. Social Priority Allowance payable.
Apply by letter in first instance, giving full details including two referees, to the Head at the school immediately.

### Other Posts on Scale 2 and above

**DEVON**
PENLEE COUNTY SECONDARY SCHOOL
Penlee Way, Stoke, Plymouth

Required for September or January, a TEACHER to take overall responsibility for COOKERY and NEEDLEWORK. The ability to co-ordinate the two subjects in the junior school and to teach to CSE/"O" level in the senior school is essential. Salary up to Scale 3 could be available for a suitably qualified candidate.
Application forms (stamped addressed envelope) from Headmaster, returnable to him as quickly as possible.
Closing date 30th June, 1978.

**HAMPSHIRE**
ROMSEY SCHOOL
Greatbridge Road, Romsey
(11-16 Comp. Mixed. 1,000 on roll)

NEEDLECRAFT, Scale 2.
Curriculum Vitae, two referees to Head with S.A.E.

**KENT**
COUNTY COUNCIL
EDUCATION DEPARTMENT
DANE COURT TECHNICAL HIGH SCHOOL
Broadstairs Road, Broadstairs
Kent

Scale 2 post offered to a well qualified and experienced TEACHER of HOME ECONOMICS who can commence duties on 4th September, share in the teaching of "O" and "A" levels and contribute towards the organisation of the Department.
Dane Court is a selective, co-educational school of 1,100 pupils (200 in the Sixth Form) in pleasant surroundings on the Kent coast. Excellent facilities exist for a wide range of sports and activities.
Apply by letter to the Headmaster, giving two referees and recent testimonials, by 28th June.

**REDBRIDGE**
(London Borough of)
LOXFORD HIGH SCHOOL
Loxford Lane, Ilford IG1 2UT
Tel.: 01-553 2144
Head: R. H. M. Markarian, E.R.D., M.A., F.R.I.A.

Suitably qualified and experienced TEACHER of HOME ECONOMICS (Scale 2) required for September, 1978 or as soon as possible thereafter in this well-established 11-18 mixed comprehensive school to assist the Head of Department. Applicants available in January, 1979 would be considered.
Outer London Allowance is payable.
Further details are available from the Headteacher at the school to whom applications by letter should be sent as soon as possible giving details of age, education, qualifications and experience together with the names of two referees, or S.T.A.P.

### Scale 1 Posts

**BARKING**
(London Borough of)
MAYESBROOK COMPREHENSIVE SCHOOL
(Roll 1,394)
Cannington Road, Dagenham, Essex

Required for September, 1978: HOME ECONOMICS. A qualified TEACHER is needed for this subject throughout this mixed 11 to 18, nine-form entry, fully comprehensive school. The Department has well-equipped rooms and a Home Economics flat. The person appointed will be expected to teach the whole range of activities. Ancillary help is available. Scale 1.
London Addition £402 per annum. Social Priority Schools Allowance. Reimbursement of removal expenses in approved cases.
Application forms available (S.A.E.) from the Headmaster.

**BEDFORDSHIRE**
EDUCATION SERVICE
THE SAMUEL WHITBREAD SCHOOL
Shefford Road, Clifton, Shefford, Bedford SG17 5RF
Head, K. S. Dodsworth, M.A.

This is an upper school with approximately 900 pupils aged 13 to 18, serving the south east Bedfordshire area. There will be about 90 Sixth Form students in September, 1978.
Required for September, TEACHER of HOME ECONOMICS, Scale 1. The department is housed in specially new accommodation. Several G.C.E. and C.S.E. courses are well established.
Application forms and particulars may be obtained from the Headmaster at the school. (S.A.E. please.)

**BUCKINGHAMSHIRE**
WYCOMBE DIVISION
THE LADY VERNEY HIGH SCHOOL
Benjamin Road, High Wycombe
(Roll 700 girls)
Head: Miss R. Billinton, M.A.

Required for September 1978: TEACHER (Scale 1) to take charge of NEEDLEWORK and DRESSMAKING in a Home Economics Department of three. The subject is taught to "O" and "A" levels. Scale 2 post available for suitably qualified applicant.
Removal expenses (up to £150) and housing allowance pending removal are payable in approved cases.
Application forms from the Headmistress upon receipt of stamped addressed envelope, to be returned to the school within two weeks of the appearance of this advertisement.

**BURY**
(Metropolitan Borough of)
WHITEFIELD COUNTY SECONDARY SCHOOL
Albert Road, Whitefield M25 6NH
(No. on roll 920)

Required for 1st September, 1978: TEACHER, Scale 1, for HOME ECONOMICS.
Application forms and further details obtainable from and returnable to the Head Teacher at the school by 23rd June, 1978.

**BURY**
(Metropolitan Borough of)
CONEY GREEN COMPREHENSIVE SCHOOL
Spring Lane, Radcliffe

TEACHER (Scale 1) for NEEDLEWORK/HOME ECONOMICS, and to offer the teaching of Fabrics/Textiles within the Art Department.
Application forms and further details obtainable from and returnable to the Head Teacher at the school by 23rd June, 1978.

**CORNWALL**
EDUCATION COMMITTEE
There is a scheme for removal expenses
REDRUTH SCHOOL
Tolgus Hill, Redruth TR15 1TA
(11 to 18 Mixed Comprehensive School)
(Number on roll, 1,600 pupils)
Headmaster, A. Parkes, B.A.

DOMESTIC SUBJECTS, Scale 1. Required for September, 1978, TEACHER (M/F) to teach HOME ECONOMICS throughout the school.
The school is a split site on one Campus.
Apply by letter to the Headmaster with the names and addresses of two professional referees and curriculum vitae. Open testimonials may be sent if available.
Closing date: Three weeks from the appearance of this advertisement.

**CUMBRIA**
EDUCATION COMMITTEE
TYNEFIELD SCHOOL
Wetheriggs Lane, Penrith
Tel.: Penrith 4151
(Roll 777 girls)

Required for September, 1978, an enthusiastic TEACHER (Scale 1) to join well organized department housed in modern accommodation to teach across the full age and ability range in the HOME ECONOMICS DEPARTMENT. This 11-16 school is part of a two-tier comprehensive system and opportunities for transfer to a 13-18 school are available by a system of guided parental choice at 13-plus. Girls are entered for C.S.E., "O" level and N.A.M.C.W. examination.
Application forms, accompanied by S.A.E., available from the Head, Miss B. Windle, and returnable to the school as soon as possible.

**DEVON**
BISHOP VAUGHAN R.C. SECONDARY SCHOOL
Tavistock Road, Manadon, Plymouth

TEACHER for NEEDLEWORK (male/female) required for September. Willingness to assist in interdisciplinary craft teaching an advantage. Scale 1 but Scale 2 for suitably qualified and experienced candidate. R.C. preferred.
Application forms (S.A.E.) from Rev. J. C. Richardson, St. Peter's Presbytery, Tavistock Road, Crownhill, Plymouth, returnable to him within 14 days.

ESSEX

MOULSHAM HIGH SCHOOL
(Roll 1,400)
Brian Close, Chelmsford
CM2 9ES
Telephone: Chelmsford 60101

HOME ECONOMICS

Required September, 1978, TEACHER of NEEDLEWORK with subsidiary HOME ECONOMICS. The school has excellent facilities.
Letters of application with names of two referees to the Headmaster.

LOUGHTON GIRLS' HIGH
(Roll 844)
Homecroft Gardens, Loughton
Telephone: 01-508 5806

HOME ECONOMICS

For September, 1978. Courses leading to C.S.E., G.C.E. "O" and "A" levels are followed and the successful applicant would be expected to teach across the whole 11 to 16 age and ability range.
The school will become fully comprehensive in 1979, when the present building programme will be completed.
We are well situated near Epping Forest and within easy travelling distance from London. London Fringe Allowance is paid.
Applications to the Headmistress with curriculum vitae and names of two referees by 23rd June (foolscap S.A.E. please).

WILLIAM EDWARDS (11 TO 16) COMPREHENSIVE
(Roll 1,340)
Stifford Clays Road
Grays RM16 3NJ
Telephone
Grays Thurrock 79571/2/3

HOME ECONOMICS

Situated at the northern extremity of Grays, serving a mixed catchment area of council and private houses plus the villages of Orsett and Horndon.
Required to teach mainly DOMESTIC SCIENCE to G.C.E. "O" level and C.S.E. in a department with first-class facilities.
Applications in first instance by letter to the Headmaster, stating names and addresses of two referees.

**GATESHEAD**
(Metropolitan Borough of)
ST. THOMAS MORE R.C. (AIDED) COMPREHENSIVE SCHOOL
Croftdale Road, Blaydon [illegible]
Head Teacher: Mr W. [illegible]
(Age range of pupils 11-18, [illegible] on roll)

Temporary TEACHER for HOME ECONOMICS—Scale 1, to C.S.E. and "O" level [illegible].
Duties to commence early Autumn Term 1978.
Application forms are available from the undersigned. Completed forms should be returned to the Head Teacher by not later than Monday, 19th June, 1978.
M. A. Sproat, Director of Education, Prince Consort Road, Gateshead NE8 4LP.

**HAMPSHIRE**
SOUTH EAST AREA
BROOMFIELD SCHOOL
Middle Park Way, Havant [illegible]
12-16 Mixed Comprehensive
1,520 on roll

Required for September TEACHER for HOUSECRAFT
Scale 1
Applications to the Head together with a full curriculum vitae and (S.A.E.) for details.

**HAMPSHIRE**
SOUTH EAST AREA
CROOKHORN SCHOOL
Stakes Hill Road, Purbrook [illegible]
13-16 mixed Comprehensive
1,345 on roll

Required for September TEACHER for HOME ECONOMICS—Scale 1
Applications to the Head with a full Curriculum Vitae [illegible] S.A.E. for details.

**HAMPSHIRE**
HIGHTOWN SCHOOL
Burgoyne Road, Southampton
SO2 2WQ

Required for Autumn Term Scale 1—DOMESTIC SCIENCE.
Apply by letter with S.A.E. to Head by 23rd June

**HARINGEY**
(Borough of)
SCHOOL OF ST. DAVID & ST. KATHARINE
[illegible] Avenue, Hornsey, N.8
Headmaster, J. B. [illegible] (Cantab.)

Required in September, 1978: An enthusiastic and well qualified TEACHER of HOME ECONOMICS in this new Voluntary Aided Church of England Mixed Comprehensive School, which opened in new premises in March, 1976. There are excellent facilities for Home Economics in a purpose-built block including three teaching rooms and a flat.
Applications are welcome from Teachers seeking their first appointment, as well as those with experience.
Application forms and further details (S.A.E.) obtainable from the Headmaster at the School, to be returned to him as soon as possible.
London Allowance £402 payable.
Removal expenses—100 per cent allowed.
Chief Education Officer, Education Offices, Somerset Road, [illegible] 9EH.

**HARROW**
EDUCATION COMMITTEE
WHITMORE HIGH SCHOOL
Porlock Avenue, Harrow
Middlesex
Telephone Number: 864 [illegible]

Required for September a TEACHER to join the HOME ECONOMICS DEPARTMENT. Food, Nutrition and Home [illegible] Courses are run and both "O" level and C.S.E. examinations are taken by the majority of pupils. In addition the department offers Needlework, Embroidery and [illegible] courses. The candidate for the present post will be required to work in one of the two fully equipped Home Economics Rooms.
Application forms from [illegible] to be returned to the Head at the school by 26th June, 1978, [illegible] enclose stamped addressed envelope.

**HAVERING**
(London Borough of)
EDUCATION DEPARTMENT
Required September, 1978
EMERSON PARK SCHOOL
(Roll 1,000 Co-educational)
Wych Elm Road, Hornchurch
RM11 3AD
(six-form entry 11 to 18 comprehensive situated on one site)

TEACHER to share in the work of the HOME ECONOMICS DEPARTMENT teaching throughout the school to at least C.S.E. and "O" level and possibly beyond. It is important that applicants should be able to offer both Cookery and Needlework.
There is a scheme for removal expenses.
Letters of application to the Head Teacher giving full curriculum vitae and quoting two referees.

**HAVERING**
(London Borough of)
EDUCATION DEPARTMENT
SANDERS DRAPERS SCHOOL
(Roll 950 Co-educational)
Suttons Lane, Hornchurch
RM12 6RT
(11 to 18 comprehensive situated on one site)

Required September 1978: TEACHER for NEEDLEWORK to share in the teaching of the subject at all levels throughout the school. Well-equipped rooms available. Ability to offer Home Economics as a second subject would be an added advantage.
There is a scheme for removal expenses.
Letters of application to the Head Teacher giving full curriculum vitae and quoting two referees.

**HILLINGDON**
(London Borough of)
TOWNMEAD SCHOOL, [illegible]
[illegible] Middlesex [illegible]
(1,000 on roll: 40 in Sixth Form)
Head Teacher: G. Leon-Smith, M.A. (Cantab), F.R.E.A.

This is a six-form entry comprehensive school. It is situated on the edge of pleasant countryside with excellent access to London via the M4. The buildings are modern, all on one site [illegible] extensions were completed last year. The Year Tutors [illegible] system for [illegible] and there are [illegible] for work in this field [illegible] interested.
Required for September 1978 or January, 1979, TEACHER to join HOME ECONOMICS department with established [illegible] specialist rooms fully equipped [illegible] students take cookery [illegible] two years, and subsequently [illegible] lead to C.S.E., "O" [illegible] level. There are also [illegible] and Parentcraft courses [illegible] fourth and fifth year. A [illegible] enthusiastic teacher is [illegible] play a major role in the [illegible] of this department. This [illegible] be very suitable for a first [illegible] ment.
Application forms from [illegible] returnable to the Head [illegible]. Please enclose a stamped [illegible] envelope and give a telephone number where you can be contacted [illegible].
London Allowance payable.

SECONDARY
Domestic Subjects
continued

**HOUNSLOW**
(London Borough of)
EDUCATION COMMITTEE
Education Department, The Civic Centre, Lampton Road, Hounslow, TW3 4DN
FELTHAM SCHOOL
Boundaries Road, Feltham, Middlesex TW13 5EW
Headmaster, Mr. Paul M. Grant, B.Sc.
(Telephone number: 01-890 0167)
11 to 18 Coeducational Comprehensive School
(Number on roll 1,850)

Required for September, 1978—A FULL-TIME TEACHER of HOME ECONOMICS. Scale 1.
The Home Economics Department is a large, flourishing department with four well-equipped specialist rooms and well established examination courses.
This 12-form entry Comprehensive School is situated near London Airport with easy access to Central London, M4 and the open countryside of the Thames Valley. The buildings are modern, well equipped and a building programme is planned in order to provide dual use of community facilities.
The school is organized on a House System of pastoral care. Every member of staff is attached to a House and is expected to contribute to the life and work of the House. A separate block accommodates Upper School (years 5 and 6), approximately 500 pupils.
London allowance, £297 payable.
Letters of application (no forms) within seven days to the Headmaster giving details of qualifications, experience and the names of two referees (stamped addressed foolscap envelope please).
P. J. Lee, Director of Education.

**HUMBERSIDE**
EDUCATION COMMITTEE
SCUNTHORPE DIVISION
BRUMBY COMPREHENSIVE SCHOOL
Cemetery Road, Scunthorpe
Head Teacher, N. A. Sears
Number on Roll: 1,140

Required for September, 1978, TEACHER of HOME ECONOMICS and NEEDLEWORK in this mixed 11-16 comprehensive school. Scale 1.
Application forms and further particulars may be obtained from the Head Teacher at the school and should be returned by 5th July, 1978.

**KENT**
COUNTY COUNCIL
EDUCATION DEPARTMENT

DARTFORD DIVISION

SWANSCOMBE SCHOOL
Swanscombe Street,
Swanscombe, Kent

TEACHER required for HOME ECONOMICS. Suitable for candidates seeking first appointments. Fringe allowance.
Applications by letter with curriculum vitae to the Headmaster.

GRAVESHAM DIVISION

ST. JOHN'S R.C. COMPREHENSIVE SCHOOL,
Rochester Road, Gravesend
(Roll 818)

Required for September, TEACHER of NEEDLEWORK within the Home Economics Department.
St. John's is a six-form entry mixed school, re-organised as an 11 to 18 comprehensive in 1974. There are 818 pupils on roll and it is expected that this will grow in three years to over 1,000, including 130 in the Sixth Form.
Further details and application forms from the Headmaster at the school, to be returned to Canon B. Mundy, 192 Parrock Street, Gravesend, as soon as possible. Re-advertisement; previous applicants need not re-apply.

THAMESVIEW SCHOOL
Thong Lane, Gravesend

Required for 1st September, TEACHER for HOME ECONOMICS. The Home Economics areas are closely linked to the Needlework and Art Departments. Teachers have their own rooms and linked flat areas in close proximity to an open plan area, a child care unit and good grooming area.
Thamesview School opened in September 1968 in new purpose built accommodation and serves a large private housing estate on the east of Gravesend. The school has now reached its maximum size of 1,100 boys and girls on roll. Applications by letter in the first instance giving a brief statement of qualifications and experience and the names and addresses of two referees.

CANTERBURY DIVISION

STURRY SECONDARY SCHOOL
(Mixed. Roll 780)

ASSISTANT TEACHER required for September 1978, for NEEDLEWORK throughout the school: mixed groups in the First Year. Opportunity to take pupils to C.S.E. and "O" level examination standard.
Apply, giving full particulars and naming two referees, to the Head Teacher at the school in Bredlands Lane, Westbere, Near Canterbury.

**KIRKLEES**
METROPOLITAN COUNCIL
ALL SAINTS' R.C. COMPREHENSIVE SCHOOL
Bradley Bar, Huddersfield
HD2 2JT
(Ref. 147)

Voluntary Aided—1,350 pupils, 11-18 years.
Required for 30 August, 1978, a TEACHER of COOKERY and NEEDLEWORK (Scale 1) to share duties between the teaching of both subjects. There are good facilities in modern, well-equipped rooms.
Application forms and further particulars obtainable from the Headmaster (S.A.E. please), should be returned within 14 days of the appearance of this advertisement.

**KIRKLEES**
METROPOLITAN COUNCIL
ST. JOHN FISHER R.C. HIGH SCHOOL
Oxford Road, Dewsbury WF13 4LL
(Ref. 150)

Required for September, 1978, a TEACHER of HOME ECONOMICS, Scale 1. Preference will be given to practising R.C.'s prepared to teach some Religious Education.
Application by letter including full curriculum vitae and the names of two referees to the Headmaster.

LEICESTERSHIRE

CASTERTON COMMUNITY COLLEGE
Great Casterton, Stamford,
Lincolnshire
(Comprehensive, 11 to 16; Roll 600)

NEEDLEWORK, FASHION AND FABRICS
(Scale 1)

Required September. Ability to teach dress to C.S.E. and "O" level essential.
Further details from the Head. Apply immediately (no forms) with full particulars and the names and addresses of two referees. (S.A.E.)

**LINCOLNSHIRE**
ASSISTANT
LAFFORD SCHOOL
Billinghay
(Scale 1, roll 260)

Required from Autumn Term, 1978, or as soon as possible thereafter, TEACHER for NEEDLECRAFTS to C.S.E. and G.C.E. "O" level together with general subjects to include some mathematics with the lower school.
Further particulars and application forms obtainable from the Headmaster, The Lafford School, Fen Road, Billinghay, Lincoln (S.A.E. foolscap). Closing date 30th June.

**LINCOLNSHIRE**
ASSISTANT
THE DEEPINGS COUNTY SECONDARY SCHOOL
(Scale 1, roll 780)

Required from Autumn Term, 1978, or as soon as possible thereafter, at this developing comprehensive school (11-18) TEACHER of NEEDLEWORK up to and including "A" level as required. In the first two years needlework is studied as part of a wider Design based course. In the third year an element of pupil choice is introduced. Ability to teach Home Economics would be helpful.
Applications immediately by letter giving qualifications and grades, a brief account of experience, with names of referees and telephone numbers to the Headmaster, Deepings County Secondary School, Park Road, Deeping St. James, Peterborough (telephone 0778 342159).

**LINCOLNSHIRE**
ASSISTANT TEACHER
NORTH HYKEHAM NORTH KESTEVEN SCHOOL
Burnham Scale 1, £2,964 to £4,662

Required from September, 1978, a TEACHER of HOME ECONOMICS. The successful candidate would teach mainly Needlework, but the Home Economics staff are expected to teach all branches of the subject in the lower part of the school. Home Economics is taught to all ability levels throughout the school, including C.S.E. and G.C.E. "O" and "A" levels. There is also a Child Care C.S.E. course and a non-examination course. Home Economics is taught in a purpose-built block comprising four specialist rooms. The post would be equally suitable for an experienced teacher or for a new entrant to the profession.
The school is a full comprehensive 11 to 18 school situated in North Hykeham, a residential area one mile south of the Lincoln City boundary.
Application forms and further particulars obtainable from the Headmaster at North Kesteven School, Moor Lane, North Hykeham, Lincoln, on receipt of S.A.E. to whom they should be returned not later than 30 June, 1978.

LIVERPOOL
Required for September, 1978
FAIRFIELD COUNTY SECONDARY GIRLS' S.P. SCHOOL
Shell Road, Liverpool L6 3AA
ASSISTANT SCALE 1 FOR HOME ECONOMICS
Quote reference P & M 821 (a).

ST. MARGARET CLITHEROW R.C. SECONDARY GIRLS' SCHOOL
Ullet Road, Liverpool L17 1AD
ASSISTANT Scale 1 for HOME ECONOMICS and GENERAL SUBJECTS

Ability to assist with Religious Education an advantage.
Quote reference P & M (b).
Application forms available from (S.A.E.) and returnable to the Head Teacher at the school by 26th June, 1978.

**NORTHAMPTONSHIRE**
KETTERING SCHOOL FOR GIRLS (SOUTHFIELD/NORTHFIELD SCHOOL)
Lewis Road, Kettering
Northants, NN15 6HE

TEACHER of HOME ECONOMICS (Scale 1) (including Cookery and Needlework) required for September 1978 in this girls' Comprehensive School. Work could develop to cover the age range 11 to 18. The department is working closely with other creative and practical studies.
Further information and forms of application (to be returned within two weeks of this advertisement) from the Headmistress (S.A.E.).

**NORTHAMPTONSHIRE**
NORTHAMPTON SCHOOL FOR GIRLS
Spinney Hill Road
Northampton, NN3 1DG

Required for September 1978: a qualified TEACHER of HOME ECONOMICS (Scale 1) to join a well-established department, to share in the teaching of both Cookery and Needlecraft. Suitable for first post.
Application forms and further details from the Headmistress (S.A.E.).

**NOTTINGHAMSHIRE**
COUNTY COUNCIL
EDUCATION DEPARTMENT

Applications are invited from suitably qualified TEACHERS for the following post:—
GARIBALDI COMPREHENSIVE SCHOOL
Forest Town, Mansfield Woodhouse, Notts. NG19 0JX
(Mixed: 1,200 (11-18))
Headmaster: D. K. McIntosh, M.Sc.
For September, TEACHER (Scale 1) of HOME ECONOMICS and NEEDLEWORK. Ability to assist with teaching of Child Care an advantage.
Application forms and details from Headmaster to whom they should be returned 14 days after the appearance of this advertisement.

**OLDHAM**
(Metropolitan Borough of)
EDUCATION COMMITTEE
HATHERSHAW SCHOOL
Bellfield Avenue, Oldham

Required for September, 1978, at this newly-reorganised, developing 11 to 18 Mixed Comprehensive School, Scale 1 TEACHER of HOME ECONOMICS for temporary appointment for one term, Social Priority Allowance payable.
Send S.A.E. for application form to Director of Education, Old Town Hall, Middleton Road, Chadderton, Oldham OL9 6PP, returnable to him immediately.

OXFORDSHIRE
COUNTY COUNCIL
JOHN MASON SCHOOL
Wootton Road, Abingdon,
Oxfordshire

This co-educational comprehensive school with 1,120 pupils requires for September, 1978, an enthusiastic TEACHER of DOMESTIC SUBJECTS (Scale 1) to join a lively department which is working in excellent new facilities. A variety of skills will be welcomed for, though most of the time-table will consist of domestic science, there will also be an opportunity to teach needlework. At first most teaching will be with the lower school but examination classes will be available later.
The school enjoys a very good reputation and the vacancy offers excellent opportunities for a new teacher.
Apply directly to the Headmaster, giving full details and the names and addresses of two referees.

OXFORDSHIRE
COUNTY COUNCIL
LARKMEAD SCHOOL
Faringdon Road, Abingdon
Oxfordshire

TEACHER of NEEDLEWORK with HOME ECONOMICS required for September. Courses to C.S.E., "O" and "A" levels in a modern, well-equipped and thriving department. Ability to teach Health Education and/or Parentcraft would be an advantage.
Letters of application, curriculum vitae and the names of two referees should be sent to the Headmaster as soon as possible.

**ROTHERHAM**
(Metropolitan Borough of)
DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION
WICKERSLEY COMPREHENSIVE SCHOOL
(11-18 mixed. Approximately 1,300 on roll. Approximately 80 in Sixth Form)

Required for September, 1978:
ASSISTANT TEACHER—Scale 1
Required for NEEDLECRAFT initially for 11-16 age range, with possibility of Sixth Form teaching in future.
Closing date: as soon as possible.
Application forms available from the Principal Recruitment Officer, Education Offices, Municipal Offices, Howard Street, Rotherham. Tel. 2121, Ext. 3367.
B. W. Ellis, Director of Personnel Resources.

CITY OF SALFORD
EDUCATION DEPARTMENT
MOORSIDE HIGH SCHOOL
East Lancashire Road
Swinton M27 3BB
(11-16 Comprehensive
1,174 boys and girls)

Required from 1st September, 1978: TEACHER—HOME ECONOMICS. Scale 1.

A well qualified and enthusiastic TEACHER is required for HOME ECONOMICS and NEEDLEWORK throughout the school.

Please send S.A.E. for application form and further details to the Headmaster at the above school to whom completed applications should be returned as soon as possible.

CITY OF SALFORD
EDUCATION DEPARTMENT
SWINTON ST. AMBROSE BARLOW R.C. HIGH SCHOOL
Shaftesbury Road, Swinton, Manchester
(560 mixed)

Required from 1st September, 1978:
TEACHER, HOME ECONOMICS (Domestic Science and Needlework) Scale 1.
Applicants should hold the Catholic Teacher's Certificate.
Please send S.A.E. for application forms and further details from the Headmaster, at the above address.

**SHEFFIELD**
EDUCATION
WESTFIELD CAMPUS
Mosborough, Sheffield S19 5AQ
(11 to 18 Mixed Secondary)

Required for September: TEACHER of NEEDLEWORK to share in the fashion and textiles work throughout the main school. There are well developed courses for C.S.E., "O" level and "A" level. Scale 1 post.
Full details and application forms obtainable from the Head of Campus to whom completed forms should be returned as soon as possible.

**SEFTON**
(Metropolitan Borough of)
EDUCATION COMMITTEE
MAGHULL DEYES HIGH SCHOOL
Deyes Lane, Maghull, Liverpool
11-18 Comprehensive School of 1,380 boys and girls with 160 in 6th form

Required for 1st September, 1978: ASSISTANT TEACHER for HOME ECONOMICS (Scale 1)
Application forms and further details are available on receipt of a S.A.E. from the Headmaster of the School.
Closing date for the receipt of application forms—2 weeks after appearance.

**SUFFOLK**
COUNTY COUNCIL
STOWMARKET HIGH SCHOOL
Mixed Comprehensive, 13 to 18
(1,300 on roll)

Required for September, 1978, TEACHER of HOME ECONOMICS (Scale 1).
Further details and application forms obtainable (stamped addressed foolscap envelope, please) from the Headmaster, Stowmarket High School, Onehouse Road, Stowmarket, Suffolk.

**SUFFOLK**
COUNTY COUNCIL
NACTON HEATH HIGH SCHOOL
TEACHER Scale 1 for ART/NEEDLECRAFT (male/female).
Full details under Sec. Art Scale 1.

**TRAFFORD**
WELLINGTON SECONDARY SCHOOL FOR GIRLS
Wellington Road, Timperley, Altrincham
061-928 4157
780 girls

Required for September, 1978, NEEDLEWORK, Scale 1.
To teach NEEDLEWORK throughout the school, initially for one term. An interest in fashion and hygiene an advantage. Possibility of a full-time appointment at Christmas.
Application forms obtainable from the Headmistress, should be returned within 14 days.

**WILTSHIRE**
DEVIZES SCHOOL
(11 to 18: 1,600 on roll)
Headmaster, D. J. Williams, M.A.

Required for September, 1978, a TEACHER of HOME ECONOMICS including NEEDLECRAFT up to C.S.E. and "O" level.
Further details can be obtained from the Headmaster, Devizes School, The Green, Devizes to whom letters of application, including curriculum vitae and the names of two referees should be sent as soon as possible. (Please enclose S.A.E.)

## Economics

### Other Posts on Scale 2 and above

**BRENT**
(London Borough of)
WEMBLEY HIGH (MIXED) SCHOOL
East Lane, Wembley HA0 3NT
(Roll 1,014, 11-18)

Required from September or as soon as possible thereafter, TEACHER of ECONOMICS able to help with Sociology and/or Geography. This is a Scale 2 post and offers the possibility of "O" and "A" level teaching in both Economics and Sociology. The current post-holder has also involved senior pupils in community service work in the immediate neighbourhood. This sort of interest would be an added recommendation.
London Allowance of £402 per annum is payable and there is a scheme for assistance with removal expenses including legal fees, etc., travelling and lodging allowances. Candidates should apply by letter to the Head of the School within seven days giving age, present post, qualifications experience and references, enclosing S.A.E. for reply.

**HAMPSHIRE**
SOUTH-EAST AREA
PURBROOK PARK SCHOOL
Park Avenue, Purbrook, PO7 5DS
(12 to 18 mixed Comprehensive: 1,125 on roll)

Required for September 1978: TEACHER for ECONOMICS and COMMERCE. Scale 2.
Applications to the Head, together with a full curriculum vitae and S.A.E. for details.

### Scale 1 Posts

**BARKING**
(London Borough of)
MAYESBROOK COMPREHENSIVE SCHOOL

RELIGIOUS EDUCATION. A qualified TEACHER needed. Ability to offer some Economics an advantage.
For further details see under Secondary Religious Education, Scale 1.

**CROYDON**
(London Borough of)
SELHURST BOYS' HIGH
The Crescent, Croydon, CR9 2LX
Telephone: 01-689 0951/4

Tenable: 1st September 1978
Required for September 1978: a well-qualified GRADUATE TEACHER of ECONOMICS able to teach the subject to G.C.E. "O" and "A" levels as well as some C.S.E. An interest in Games and/or Careers Work would be an additional qualification.
Salary: Burnham Scale 1 (S.T.A.P.) with London Area Allowance.
Reasonable removal expenses will be reimbursed (details on request).
Please send S.A.E. for application form from (and returnable to) the Head Teacher at the above address as soon as possible.

# Cheshire

*Application forms (send sae), unless otherwise stated, are obtainable from the Head of the school concerned, to whom they should be returned as soon as possible. Assistance with removal expenses is given in approved cases.*

J R G TOMLINSON MA
*Director of Education*

*Required for September, 1978, unless otherwise stated.*

## HEADS OF DEPARTMENT

HEAD OF TECHNICAL SUBJECTS—SCALE 4
*Helsby High School,*
*Chester Road, Helsby, Warrington*
No. of pupils expected on roll—1,450
No. of pupils in VIth form—150
Required for September 1978 or as soon as possible thereafter.
Suitably qualified and experienced, to take charge of technical subjects department.
Application forms and full particulars from head designate at Helsby Grammar School for Girls. Closing date 26th June, 1978.

## SCALE 2 POSTS AND ABOVE

1. 2nd IN MODERN LANGUAGES DEPARTMENT, Scale 2
2. 2nd IN PE DEPARTMENT, Scale 2

*Victoria County High School,*
*Crewe*
For the opening of this new 11-18 Comprehensive school.
1. Responsible for introduction of German and its development to 'A' level.
2. Girls' PE.
Apply by letter to Head Designate, c/o Mirion House, Mirion Street, Crewe. Closing date 30th June, 1978.

## SCALE 1 POSTS

1. ENGLISH
2. FRENCH
3. SCIENCE

*Richard Fairclough County Secondary School,*
*Knutsford Road, Warrington*
1. An enthusiastic teacher to join progressive department. Willingness to work as part of a departmental team essential. Applicants for previous posts filled in April need only confirm by letter their wish to be considered for this new vacancy.
2. To join developing department. Ability to offer second language a recommendation.
3. Temporary for one term.
To teach Integrated Science in Years 1 to 3. Possibility of some Biology to C.S.E. level.
To be re-organised as an 11-16 Comprehensive School in September, 1979. Initial applications for all three posts by letter giving brief details of training, experience and present post or college.

FRENCH AND EUROPEAN STUDIES
*Blacon High School,*
*Melbourne Road, Blacon, Chester*
No. on roll 1,200. (mixed comprehensive 12-18)
Throughout the school including C.S.E. External examination work in Spanish also available but not essential.

1. MATHEMATICS
2. BIOLOGY
3. ART AND HOME ECONOMICS/NEEDLEWORK

*Shavington School,*
*Rope Lane, Shavington, Crewe*
*Tel. (0270) 662111*
11-16 Comprehensive School. Roll 850.
Developing comprehensive school re-organised September, 1977, with excellent buildings and facilities serving a pleasant rural/residential area.
1. Graduate required. Re-advertisement. Previous applicants will be considered. Traditional Maths courses with some computer courses.
2. Graduate required. Nuffield Science in first two years. Ability to teach PHYSICAL Sciences would be an advantage.
3. Excellent facilities for teaching of Art, including pottery, photography and printing.
Closing date 26th June, 1978.

FRENCH
*Bankfield County High School,*
*Liverpool Road, Widnes, WA8 7HU*
*Tel. 051-424 5038*
7 form entry, 11-18, mixed comprehensive school.
With general subjects.

1. BIOLOGY
2. RELIGIOUS EDUCATION

*English Martyrs R.C. High School,*
*Warrington*
1. And to assist with General Science. Scale 1/2 according to qualifications and experience.
2. Please state subsidiary subject. Scale 1/2 according to qualifications and experience.
Closing date 30th June, 1978.

ENGLISH
*Orford Secondary School,*
*Long Lane, Warrington WA2 8PX*
Mixed No. on roll 1,040
Ability to work in the School Library an added recommendation. Enthusiasm and keenness more more relevant than library experience.

RE-ADVERTISEMENT
MATHEMATICS
*Culcheth High School,*
*Withington Avenue, Culcheth, Warrington WA3 4JQ*
Mixed 11-18 Comprehensive. Roll 1,320
Courses well established to 'A' level including further Mathematics and Computer Studies.
The school has been comprehensive for eight years and has a good catchment area. It is in pleasant green belt surroundings with easy access to motorways. Next year's VIth form is expected to contain about 160 students.

SPECIAL UNIT TEACHER
*The Heber County High School,*
*Malpas*
(Group 10. 11-18 Comprehensive School)
Well qualified teacher to work with the Special Unit (E.S.N.) pupils attached to this rural comprehensive school.

FRENCH
*Macclesfield Proposed Fallibroome County High School*
(Group 10. Mixed Comprehensive 11-18)
Required for September, 1978, if possible or otherwise January, 1979.
The school will open in Wilmslow in September, 1978, with a small intake of first year boys, and move into new purpose-built premises in Macclesfield in September, 1979, when it will receive a full first year mixed comprehensive intake.
Application forms and further details available from the District Education Officer, County Offices, Chapel Lane, Wilmslow, to whom completed forms should be returned by 30th June, 1978.

ENGLISH AND DRAMA
*Knutsford County High School,*
*Bexton Road, Knutsford*
(1,650 mixed)
A well qualified person to teach mainly in the Lower school. Excellent facilities include a Drama Studio. Vacancy is part-time to teach 24 periods.
Closing date 30th June, 1978.

GEOGRAPHY
*Winsford Woodford Lodge Comprehensive,*
*Woodford Lane West, Winsford*
Woodford Lodge is a mixed 11-18 Comprehensive School of 1,600 pupils. The school which opened in 1971 is purpose-built and has excellent facilities in all departments. An ability to teach the subject at all levels will be an advantage. It is hoped to appoint a person with an interest in the "New Geography" and some Sixth Form teaching is available for a suitable applicant. There are excellent teaching, audio-visual, and reprographic facilities available within the Humanities Faculty.

HISTORY
*Tarporley County High School,*
*Eaton Road, Tarporley*
Required at this developing rural Comprehensive School. Integrated resource-based Humanities are taught in Years 1 to 3 and specialist work will be available for a suitably qualified candidate in the senior school.

BOYS PE
*Victoria County High School,*
*Crewe*
For the opening of this new 11-18 Comprehensive School
Apply by letter to Head Designate, c/o Mirion House, Mirion Street, Crewe. Closing date 30th June, 1978.

## SECONDARY
Economics
continued

**HARINGEY**
(London Borough of)
NORTHUMBERLAND PARK MIXED COMPREHENSIVE SCHOOL
Trulock Road, Tottenham N17 0PG
Telephone: 01-801 0091
(Roll 1,300)
Required for September, 1978, or January, 1979:
TEACHER for ECONOMICS/BUSINESS STUDIES, salary Scale 1.

Additional Allowances payable: London Allowance £402, Social Priority Allowance £201/£276.

This vacancy offers the successful candidate an opportunity to join the staff of a new and developing school where general standards and a carefully structured pastoral system enjoy high priority. Ability to teach Lower School Mathematics would be an advantage but not essential.

Applicants should be enthusiastic and energetic teachers who would welcome involvement in a multicultural Community School.

Application forms and further details obtainable from the undersigned (S.A.E.), to be returned to the Headmaster at the school by Friday, 30th June.

Removal expenses—100 per cent allowed.

Chief Education Officer, Education Offices, Somerset Road N17 9EJ.

**HERTFORDSHIRE**
EDUCATION COMMITTEE
WATFORD GRAMMAR SCHOOL FOR GIRLS
The Crescent, Watford
Required September, 1978:
GRADUATE to teach ECONOMICS for two days a week at Advanced level. London Allowance £150.

Apply, to the Headmistress, with names of two referees and copies of testimonials.

**LEICESTERSHIRE**

THE BEAUCHAMP COLLEGE
Ridge Way, Oadby, Leicester

In the Leicestershire Plan for the Organization of Secondary Education

Upper 14-19
Roll 1,310

ECONOMICS (Scale 1)

Required August, TEACHER of ECONOMICS at all examination levels. Help with Games and Physical Education an advantage but not essential.

Further details from the Head. Apply immediately (no forms) with full particulars and the names and addresses of two referees (S.A.E.).

**LONDON, S.E.22**
JAMES ALLEN'S GIRLS' SCHOOL
East Dulwich Grove, S.E.22
Required in September, 1978, a part-time TEACHER of ECONOMICS capable of organizing and teaching the subject in the Sixth Form to Ordinary, Advanced and Scholarship Level. Experience in teaching the subject in school would be an advantage.

Salary, London Burnham Scale with Government Superannuation.

Apply, with copies of testimonials and the names of two referees, to the Head Mistress.

**NORTHANTS**
DAVENTRY SCHOOL
Ashby Road, Daventry, Northants NN11 5QE
Required for September, 1978, in this mixed Comprehensive school (age-range 11 to 18)
ASSISTANT for ECONOMICS and HISTORY (Scale 1) to teach "A" level Economics and History up to "O" level (or beyond).

The school will have about 1,150 pupils on roll and was established some 11 years ago. It stands on two sites, serving villages as well as part of the town.

The Local Authority gives sympathetic consideration to requests for rented accommodation from younger teachers.

Application forms and further details from the Headmaster (S.A.E.).

**SUFFOLK**
COUNTY COUNCIL
NEWMARKET UPPER SCHOOL
(Mixed comprehensive, 13 to 18: 1,100 on roll)
Required for September, 1978, a qualified TEACHER (Scale 1) of ECONOMICS and allied subjects. The ability to teach some Mathematics would be an advantage.

Application forms and further details obtainable (stamped addressed foolscap envelope, please) from the Headmaster, Newmarket Upper School, Exning Road, Newmarket, Suffolk.

## English

## Heads of Department

**BUCKINGHAMSHIRE**
AYLESBURY VALE DIVISION
BUCKINGHAM COUNTY SECONDARY SCHOOL
London Road, Buckingham
Headteacher, P. Coatesworth, B.A.
(572 boys and girls)
Required September, TEACHER of ENGLISH.
An ability to help with HISTORY and/or FRENCH an advantage.

Removal expenses up to £150 payable in approved cases; also a housing allowance for married teachers unable to find immediate accommodation.

Application form (S.A.E.) from Headmaster.

**HERTFORDSHIRE**
SIR JAMES ALTHAM SCHOOL
Little Oxhey Lane, South Oxhey
Required January, 1979 (earlier if possible) HEAD of ENGLISH Scale 4 plus London fringe allowance. The department has well-established and successful "O" level and C.S.E. (Gr. Mode III) courses, and some "A" level work. Drama Courses are being developed by the second in department who is a drama specialist. The department also produces the school magazine. It is hoped that the appointed candidate would have the vision and initiative to promote language development in the school.

Applications to the Acting Headmistress.

**HERTFORDSHIRE**
COUNTY COUNCIL
WELWYN GARDEN CITY
THE HOWARD SCHOOL
Oaken Grove
11 to 19; five form entry; all-ability coeducational
Required for January, 1979 (or September, 1978, if possible) HEAD of ENGLISH (Grade 4). The Department, since the School's reorganisation ten years ago, has established itself as lively, imaginative and academically successful and a graduate teacher is now sought with vision and experience to build on existing strengths and develop its potential.

Applications (no forms) should be made to the Headmaster giving full particulars and the names of two referees.

**KENT**
COUNTY COUNCIL
EDUCATION DEPARTMENT

DARTFORD DIVISION

DARTFORD WEST SECONDARY SCHOOL FOR GIRLS
Heath Lane, Dartford
HEAD of ENGLISH required. Scale 4 available for a suitably experienced candidate. Fringe Allowance. Well organised and established G.C.E. and C.S.E. Courses in existence. The successful candidate will be expected to take charge of the Main School Library.

Applications with full details to the Headmistress.

SHEPWAY DIVISION

PENT VALLEY SECONDARY SCHOOL
Surrenden Road, Folkestone
Readvertisement
(On roll 789 pupils)
HEAD of ENGLISH, Scale 4, required for January, 1979, or September, 1978. The duties will include the leadership of the Humanities Faculty and, as leader, the teacher will be responsible for the co-ordination of the work of the other departments in the Faculty and the development of a coherent curriculum.

Pent Valley is a mixed secondary school formed in 1972. There are well established and successful courses leading to C.S.E. and G.C.E. examinations.

This is a key post in the structure of the school and a candidate is sought with an interest in the widest aspects of the teaching of English.

Kent Education Committee has a generous scheme of assistance with housing.

Application forms and further particulars may be obtained from the Headmaster, at school. S.A.E. Closing date 23rd June, 1978.

**REDBRIDGE**
(London Borough of)
NIGHTINGALE HIGH SCHOOL
Elmcroft Avenue, Wanstead E.11
Telephone number 01-989 9052
Head, M. J. Wootton, B.Sc., F.R.I.C., M.I.Biol.
Suitably qualified and experienced HEAD of ENGLISH DEPARTMENT (Scale 4) required for September, 1978, or as soon as possible thereafter, in this developing 11 to 18 mixed Comprehensive School. As well as having day-to-day responsibility for a large and growing department, the teacher appointed will be expected to play a part in the academic organization of the school as a whole.

Outer London allowance is payable.

Further details are available from the Head Teacher at the school, to whom applications by letter should be sent as soon as possible giving details of age, education, qualifications and experience, together with the names of two referees, or S.T.A.P.

**SEFTON**
(Metropolitan Borough of)
EDUCATION COMMITTEE
Re-advertisement
HOLY FAMILY HIGH SCHOOL
Virgins Lane, Thornton, Liverpool L23 4UD
Required for 1st January, 1979, or earlier if possible,
GRADUATE HEAD of ENGLISH (Scale 4) to lead an already successful department in a developing 11-18 comprehensive school.

Application forms and further details are available on receipt of a S.A.E. from the Headmaster of the school.

Closing date for the receipt of application form: 3rd July, 1978.

**WALSALL**
(Metropolitan Borough)
EDUCATION COMMITTEE
BARR BEACON COMPREHENSIVE SCHOOL
Old Hall Lane, Aldridge, Walsall
Required for January, 1979, or earlier if possible,
HEAD OF ENGLISH Scale 4.

A well qualified and experienced candidate to lead a large and enterprising department in this 11-18 comprehensive school.

Application for the above mentioned post should be made by letter to the Head Teacher of the school giving the names and addresses of two referees and enclosing an S.A.E.

## Other Posts on Scale 2 and above

**AVON COUNTY**
EDUCATION SERVICE
ASHTON PARK SCHOOL
Blackmoors Lane, Bower Ashton, Bristol BS3 2JL
Required for September, Well qualified graduate TEACHER of ENGLISH and the possibility of some Latin. An interest in teaching small groups of the most able pupils an advantage. Scale 2 post for suitable applicant.

Apply in writing to the Headmaster giving full details of qualifications, experience and the names and addresses of two referees.

**CAMBRIDGESHIRE**
PETERBOROUGH AREA
JOHN MANSFIELD SCHOOL FOR GIRLS
Western Avenue
Peterborough, PE1 4HX
Telephone: Peterborough 66010
(Group 9; Roll 657; 11 to 16)
Required for September 1978 or January 1979: TEACHER for ENGLISH as SECOND in Department, to take the subject to C.S.E. and "O" level. Scale 2 post.

There is a possibility of assistance being given with housing in appropriate cases.

Please apply by letter enclosing curriculum vitae and the names and addresses of two referees direct to the Headmistress, Mrs. S. Slater, at the above address as soon as possible.

**CAMBRIDGESHIRE**
PETERBOROUGH AREA
ORTON LONGUEVILLE SCHOOL
Oundle Road, Orton Longueville, Peterborough PE2 0EA
Telephone: Peterborough 231971
Comprehensive, 1,500 Mixed, Group 11.
Required for September, 1978: Well qualified TEACHER for ENGLISH, Scale 1 or 2 according to experience, to work across the full ability range in a strong department.

There is a possibility of assistance being given with housing in appropriate cases.

Letters of application, giving names and addresses of two referees should be sent to the Headmaster, Mr. R. J. Frogley, M.A., within ten days of the appearance of this advertisement.

**DEVON**
ASHBURTON SCHOOL
Balland Lane, Ashburton
Suitably qualified and experienced ENGLISH TEACHER, Scale 3, required from January, 1979, at this developing mixed 11 to 16 Comprehensive.

Application forms and further details available from R. J. Burton, B.A., Headmaster, on receipt of foolscap S.A.E. Closing date 30th June, 1978.

**DORSET**
HARDYE'S SCHOOL
Dorchester.
(Voluntary Aided Grammar: 620 boys; 80 boarders. On reorganisation in 1980—Upper School: 850 boys 13 to 18)
Required September or January 1979 ASSISTANT, Scale 2, for ENGLISH throughout school and to help with extra curricular activities.

Full details (S.A.E.) from Head Master, to whom application (no form) should be made.

**ESSEX**

BEAUCHAMPS SCHOOL
(Roll 1,300)
Beauchamps Drive,
Hill Avenue, Wickford

Telephone: Wickford 5466/7/8

SECOND IN ENGLISH DEPARTMENT

Required for September or January MASTER/MISTRESS Scale 3, SECOND in ENGLISH DEPARTMENT. Post for suitably qualified and experienced applicant.

Apply in writing giving details of curriculum vitae to the Headmaster as soon as possible, (Foolscap S.A.E. please).

Closing date: 28th June, 1978. Interviews will be held in July.

THE BOSWELLS SCHOOL
(Roll 1,320)
Burnham Road, Springfield, Chelmsford

Telephone: Chelmsford 64181

ENGLISH

Applications invited from graduates with wide experience of whole age ability range to "A" level, appointment January as Second in Department in established school with excellent facilities.

Application forms and further particulars from the Headmaster (closing date 28th June). (Foolscap S.A.E. please).

Temporary Autumn Term appointment English specialist, ability to offer Sixth Form work an advantage. Speak or write Headmaster immediately.

**HAMPSHIRE**
THE CITY OF PORTSMOUTH BOYS' SCHOOL
London Road, Hilsea, Portsmouth PO2 9RJ
(Comprehensive 12 to 18; 1,610 on roll)
Required from September or as soon as possible Scale 2—TEACHER of ENGLISH.

Special responsibility in Upper School (C.S.E./G.C.E.).

Apply by letter to Head

**HAMPSHIRE**
ST. EDMUND'S SCHOOL
Portsmouth.
(Catholic Voluntary Aided 6 form entry; Comprehensive Mixed 11 to 18 years)
Required September (or January), Scale 2—ENGLISH Specialist able to teach to Sixth Form level.

Details of qualifications, experience, and names and addresses of two referees to the Headmaster, St. Edmund's School, Upper Arundel Street, Portsmouth PO1 1LD.

**HARINGEY**
(Borough of)
NORTHUMBERLAND PARK (MIXED) COMPREHENSIVE SCHOOL
Trulock Road, Tottenham, N17 0PG
Telephone: 01-801 0091
(Roll 1,300)
Required from Autumn term 1978, or as soon as possible thereafter:
DEPUTY HEAD OF ENGLISH.

Salary: Scale 3.

Additional allowances payable: London Allowance (£402); Social Priority Allowance (£201/£276), Removal expenses (100 per cent allowed).

This vacancy offers the successful candidate an opportunity to join an enterprising and energetic department in a new and rapidly developing school.

The school is housed in pleasant modern buildings and offers the successful candidate a unique opportunity to contribute to the continuing developments of a new multicultural community school.

Application forms and further details obtainable from the undersigned, to be returned to the Headmaster at the school by Friday, 30th June 1978 or as soon as possible thereafter. (S.A.E.)

Chief Education Officer, Education Offices, Somerset Road, N17 9EJ.

**KENT**
COUNTY COUNCIL
EDUCATION DEPARTMENT
DARTFORD GRAMMAR SCHOOL
(Founded 1576)
(650 boys)
Required in January 1979: a GRADUATE to teach ENGLISH to Scholarship level in this four-form entry boys' selective school which has a strong department with two "A" level sets. Scale 2 available. Ability to produce the school play will be a strong recommendation.

Fringe Allowance (£150).

Letters of application to the Headmaster, Dartford Grammar School, West Hill, Dartford, Kent, DA1 2HW, should include a full curriculum vitae, the names of two referees and a foolscap envelope for further information.

SEVENOAKS DIVISION
SPITALS CROSS SCHOOL
Spitals Cross, Edenbridge, Kent
(Group 8; Roll 570 mixed)
TEACHER required for September 1978 for one year only to teach ENGLISH to "O" level and to be responsible for the Library. This is a fixed-term contract to replace a teacher who is on a course. A Scale 2 post is available for an experienced applicant.

Write to Headmaster for application forms enclosing two stamped addressed envelopes.

**LINCOLNSHIRE**
GAINSBOROUGH GIRLS' HIGH SCHOOL
(Roll 590)
Required for September in the ENGLISH Department: Well-qualified GRADUATE. "O", "A" and "S" levels are well established. Some "A" level work may be available. Interest in Drama and extra curricular activities an advantage. Possibility of a Scale 2 allowance for suitable candidate.

Burnham Scale 2 (£3,408 to £5,154).

Application forms on receipt of S.A.E. from the Headmistress at the school, Morton Terrace, Gainsborough, Lincs, to whom they should be returned not later than 30th June 1978.

**NORFOLK**
COUNTY COUNCIL
EDUCATION DEPARTMENT
MARSHLAND HIGH SCHOOL
West Walton, near Wisbech, Cambs.
(480 mixed)
Second TEACHER (Scale 2) in ENGLISH Department to teach subject to "O" levels. Help with library an advantage.

Application forms and further details may be obtained by sending a stamped and addressed envelope to the Head Teacher at the school.

Removal expenses are paid in accordance with the Authority's scheme.

**REDBRIDGE**
(London Borough of)
VALENTINES HIGH SCHOOL
Cranbrook Road, Gants Hill
Ilford, Essex
Headteacher: Miss J. Thompson M.A.
Telephone 554 5001
Suitably qualified and experienced GRADUATE TEACHER of ENGLISH (Scale 2) required for September, 1978, in this developing 11 to 18 mixed comprehensive school to teach the subject to all levels up to and including "A" level. Scale 2 post for an applicant able to take responsibility in the department. Applications from graduates in training will be considered for a Scale 1 post.

Outer London Allowance is payable.

Further details are available from the Headteacher at the school to whom applications by letter should be sent as soon as possible giving details of age, education, qualifications and experience together with the names of two referees, or S.T.A.P.

**CITY OF SALFORD**
EDUCATION DEPARTMENT
BUILE HILL HIGH SCHOOL
Eccles Old Road, Salford M6 8RD
(11 to 16 comprehensive
1,200 on roll)
Required from 1st January, 1979 (or earlier):
ENGLISH TEACHER
Scale 2 (possible 3 for suitable candidate)

To be second in department. Good qualification and experience are essential and particular interest in the Library an advantage.

Required from 1st September, 1978:
GIRLS' PHYSICAL EDUCATION TEACHER
(Scale 1)

Please state the second subject offered. An ability and qualification to teach Religious Education would be a definite advantage.

Please send S.A.E. for further details and application forms to the Headmaster at the above school to whom completed applications should be returned within a fortnight of this advertisement appearing.

## Scale 1 Posts

**AVON COUNTY**
EDUCATION SERVICE
ASHTON PARK SCHOOL
Blackmoors Lane, Bower Ashton
Bristol BS3 2JL
Required for September, well-qualified graduate TEACHER, Scale 1, to work in the ENGLISH DEPARTMENT and to assist with the teaching of small groups of below average ability pupils.

Apply in writing to the Headmaster giving full details of qualifications, experience and the names and addresses of two referees.

**AVON COUNTY**
WELLSWAY SCHOOL
Keynsham, Bristol BS18 1PH
Wellsway is an 11 to 18 mixed comprehensive school of 1,170 pupils, 135 of whom are in the Sixth Form. The school lies in a pleasant and prosperous area 6 miles from Bath, on a large site on the edge of the green belt, and close to delightful countryside.

Required for September, 1978, a well qualified TEACHER of ENGLISH, Scale 1. Preference will be given to a person who can make a strong contribution to examination work at all levels.

Please apply immediately by letter to the Headteacher at the school, giving full curriculum vitae, a telephone number, and the names of two referees.

**BEDFORDSHIRE**
EDUCATION SERVICE
SOUTHERN AREA
MANSHEAD UPPER SCHOOL
Dunstable Road, Caddington,
Luton, Beds.
Headmaster: L. P. Banfield, J.P., M.A.
Required for September, 1978, for autumn term only, temporary TEACHER of ENGLISH. Examination work at all levels, including "A" level for suitably qualified candidate. Scale 1.

Application forms obtainable from and returnable to the Headmaster, S.A.E. please.

**BERKSHIRE**
HERSCHEL HIGH SCHOOL
Northampton Avenue, Slough SL1 3BW
Number on roll 600 mixed selective
Required September, a GRADUATE for ENGLISH to at least "O" level. Scale 1 or 2 post. Lodging allowance and removal scheme in operation. Possibility of housing. London Fringe Allowance £150.

Apply to the Head (S.A.E.).
Closing date July 3rd.

**BERKSHIRE**
WESTGATE COUNTY SECONDARY SCHOOL
Cippenham Lane, Slough SL1 5AH
Number on Roll: 515 mixed
Required September, TEACHER for ENGLISH and HISTORY; ability to help with French in lower school would be an advantage. Well established C.S.E. and "O" level courses. Lodging allowance and removal scheme in operation. Possibility of housing. London Fringe Allowance £150.

Apply to the Head (S.A.E.).
Closing date: July 3rd.

**BRADFORD (City of)**
METROPOLITAN COUNCIL
ILKLEY GRAMMAR SCHOOL
(Co-educational Comprehensive Upper, 13 to 19)
(Over 1,000 on roll; 190 in Sixth Form)
Required for September 1978, TEACHER of ENGLISH (Graduate) to teach to C.S.E. and G.C.E. "O", "A" and "S" levels (Scale 1).

Application forms available (on receipt of foolscap S.A.E.) from the Headmaster, Ilkley Grammar School, Ilkley, W. Yorks LS29 8TP, to whom they should be returned as soon as possible.

Reference: ETS/878/TES.

**BRENT**
(London Borough of)
BRONDESBURY AND KILBURN HIGH (MIXED) SCHOOL
Salusbury Road NW6 6RE
(Roll 860, 11 to 18, Social Priority School)
Headmaster: M. Brilliant B.Sc. (Econ.)
Required from September:
TEACHER for ENGLISH (Scale 1). Opportunity to teach all age levels. Vacancy arises from the expansion of the department. Informal visits before application welcomed.
Required from September:
ENGLISH COMPENSATORY TEACHER (Scale 1) to join a very successful team. Informal visits prior to application welcomed. Temporary one-year appointment from September.
ENGLISH COMPENSATORY TEACHER (Scale 1) to join a very successful and committed team. The possibility may exist that this post may become permanent.
CARDINAL HINSLEY CATHOLIC HIGH SCHOOL
Harlesden Road, NW10 3RN
(Roll 870 boys, 11 to 18. Mixed ability courses in Lower School)
Required from September:
TEACHER of ENGLISH (Scale 1). Ability to motivate Catholic ethos of school most welcome. Successful applicant will join a sound and progressive department well supported by capable Remedial Team. A fair share of interesting work available.
WILLESDEN HIGH (MIXED) SCHOOL
Doyle Gardens NW10 3ST
(Roll 1,400, 11 to 18, Social Priority School)
Required from September for this comprehensive School.
ENGLISH TEACHER for Lower and Middle School for two terms. There will also be some work with small reading groups. Scale 1.

London Allowance (£402) per annum is payable and for full-time permanent posts there is a scheme for assistance with removal expenses including legal fees, etc., travelling and lodging allowances.

Candidates should apply by letter to the Head of the School within seven days giving age, present post, qualifications, experience and referees, enclosing S.A.E. for reply.

**BRISTOL**
GREENWAY BOYS' SCHOOL
Doncaster Road, Southmead
Bristol, BS10 5PY
Required for September 1978:
A TEACHER of ENGLISH (Scale 1) for this boys' comprehensive school. The successful candidate will be given the opportunity to teach across the ability range and experience in school library work will be an added advantage.

Applications should be made directly to the Headmaster at the school, giving the names of two referees and quoting reference number BEC/107P/751-2.

**BROMLEY**
(London Borough of)
HAYES SCHOOL
West Common Road, Hayes
Bromley, Kent BR2 7DB
(Six-form entry co-educational 11 to 19 years)
Required for September, 1978, GRADUATE master/mistress able to teach ENGLISH, Scale 1 plus £297 London Weighting. It is hoped to recruit an able and enthusiastic teacher who would be interested in examination work and enjoy working in a disciplined and responsive environment. The school has a large Sixth Form of 250 students and easily fills all ability levels of a balanced intake drawn from an attractive neighbourhood, convenient to London but adjacent to extensive wooded common land on the edge of the countryside.

Removal and other expenses payable in approved cases.

Application forms and further particulars may be obtained from the Headmaster, to whom completed forms should be returned as soon as possible. (Tel.: 01-462 2767.)

**BROMLEY**
(London Borough of)
THE RAMSDEN SCHOOL FOR BOYS
Gillmans Road, Orpington, Kent
Telephone Orpington 31075
Six Form Entry Comprehensive
Required for September, 1978, a well qualified MASTER or MISTRESS to teach ENGLISH throughout the school. The school is taking part in the feasibility studies for the common examination in English at 16 plus.

Orpington is situated on the edge of the green belt, but less than 30 minutes by train from Central London.

The school is housed in modern buildings on an attractive site shared with the Ramsden School for Girls. The joint sixth form of 170 boys and girls offers a wide range of well established G.C.E. Advanced Level Courses.

Removal and other expenses payable in approved cases.

Applications direct to the Headmaster at the school giving full details of qualifications and experience, together with names and addresses of two referees.

**BROMLEY**
(London Borough of)
RAVENS WOOD SCHOOL FOR BOYS
Oakley Road, Bromley, Kent BR2 8HP
Telephone Farnborough 56050
(900 boys, 11-18)
Required for September, 1978, a Scale 1 TEACHER of ENGLISH. Interest in or experience of developing examination courses (CSE/GCE) would be an advantage in a Department using TV/VCR and other specialist approaches. Some Library work available.

This former selective school is increasing in size up to 1,100 boys and is sited in pleasant countryside to the South of Bromley. Traditional standards of discipline and appearance have been maintained.

Removal and other expenses payable in approved cases.

Apply by letter to the Headmaster at the school, stating qualifications, experience, other interests and referees, as soon as possible.

**BROMLEY**
(London Borough of)
THE RAMSDEN SCHOOL FOR GIRLS
Tintagel Road, Orpington, Kent
Required September, 1978, TEACHER of ENGLISH.

This is a large Comprehensive School with specialist English accommodation including a School Library. C.S.E., "O" and "A" level courses are followed.

Removal and other expenses payable in approved cases.

Apply direct to the Headmistress giving the names of two referees and enclosing a foolscap stamped addressed envelope.

**BUCKINGHAMSHIRE**
AYLESBURY VALE DIVISION
QUARRENDON COUNTY SECONDARY SCHOOL
Wendon Road, Aylesbury
Head Teacher: W. A. Hill, M.A.
(Number on roll 920 mixed)
Required September, TEACHER of ENGLISH (Scale 1) at this eight form entry secondary school, preferably with an interest in Drama.

Removal expenses up to £150 payable in approved cases; also a housing allowance for married teachers unable to find immediate accommodation.

Application form (S.A.E.) from Headmaster.

**BUCKINGHAMSHIRE**
MILTON KEYNES DIVISION
DENBIGH SCHOOL
Bletchley
(1,200 boys and girls)
Required from September 1978 a TEACHER (Scale 1) to teach a combination of two of the following subject areas: FRENCH, ENGLISH and HISTORY.

The school is situated in the designated area of the new city of Milton Keynes and the Development Corporation is making a number of houses for rent available to teachers appointed to schools within the designated area. Subject to the County Council's regulations removal expenses up to £150 and board and lodging allowances will be payable.

Application by letter to the Head, Mr. B. J. Corrin M.A., Denbigh School, Cornwall Grove, Bletchley, Milton Keynes MK3 7HU, giving full personal details and the names and addresses of two referees.

**BURY**
(Metropolitan Borough of)
UNSWORTH COMPREHENSIVE SCHOOL
Parr Lane, Bury BL9 8LP
Number on roll: 1,020
Required for 1st September, 1978:—
TEACHER (Scale 1) for ENGLISH and HISTORY to C.S.E. and "O" level.

Application forms obtainable from and returnable to the Head Teacher at the school (enclosing S.A.E., please) by 23rd June, 1978.

**BURY**
(Metropolitan Borough of)
UNSWORTH COMPREHENSIVE SCHOOL.
Parr Lane, Bury BL9 8LP
(Number on Roll: 1,020)
Required for September 1978, TEACHER, Scale 1, for ENGLISH to C.S.E. and "O" level.

Application forms obtainable and returnable to the Head Teacher at the school (enclosing S.A.E., please) by June 23, 1978.

**CALDERDALE**
METROPOLITAN BOROUGH COUNCIL
EDUCATION DEPARTMENT
HALIFAX CATHOLIC HIGH SCHOOL
Holdsworth Road, Holmfield
(1,2[illegible] mixed)
Required from August, 1978, ENGLISH GRADUATE, Scale 1, to teach to all levels. Ability to offer RELIGIOUS EDUCATION an asset.

Apply by letter, giving curriculum vitae and the names and addresses of two referees, to the Head as soon as possible.

**CORNWALL**
EDUCATION COMMITTEE
There is a scene for [illegible]
BODMIN SCHOOL
Lostwithiel Road
Bodmin PL31 1DD
Co-educational, Comprehensive 11-18 years 1,350 pupils
Headmaster: A. H. Hayward, B.Sc., M.Ins.P.
ENGLISH—Scale 1.
Required in September a GRADUATE to teach ENGLISH to C.S.E., "O" and "A" level. Help with out-of-school activities particularly with MUSIC or DRAMA would be an advantage.

Letters of application, with the names of two referees and curriculum vitae should be sent to the Headmaster immediately, Bodmin School.

**CROYDON**
(London Borough of)
SHIRLEY HIGH
Shirley Church Road,
Shirley CR0 5EF
Tel.: 656 9755/6
Tenable: 1st September, 1978
A TEACHER of ENGLISH/DRAMA. The School is Comprehensive, mixed for pupils aged 11-16 (750 on roll). The buildings are modern, well equipped and in pleasant open surroundings. There is a purpose built Drama room. Interest in and a willingness to teach one or more other subjects will be an advantage.

Salary, Burnham Scale 1 with London Area Allowance.

Reasonable removal expenses may be reimbursed (details on request). Please send S.A.E. for application form from and returnable to the Head Teacher at the above address as soon as possible.

**CROYDON**
(London Borough of)
LANFRANC HIGH
Mitcham Road,
Croydon CR9 3AS
Tel.: 01-689 1205/7
Tenable: 1st September, 1978
An ENGLISH TEACHER required at this mixed 11-16 Comprehensive School to join a developing department. The applicant will be required to teach across the ability range to CSE and G.C.E. Some interest in [illegible] would be useful. Applicants may be requested by [illegible]

Salary, Burnham Scale 1 with London Area Allowance.

Reasonable removal expenses may be reimbursed (details on request).

Please send S.A.E. for application form from and returnable to the Head Teacher at the above address as soon as possible.

**CUMBRIA**
EDUCATION COMMITTEE
TRINITY SCHOOL
Carlisle
(1,700 Boys and Girls)
Required for September, 1978, well-qualified TEACHER of ENGLISH to teach the subject throughout the school, including "A" level work and some Drama.

Further details and application forms may be obtained from the Headmaster, Trinity School, Carlisle CA1 1JB, to whom they should be sent within 10 days of the appearance of this advertisement.

**DEVON**
OKEHAMPTON SCHOOL
Mill Road, Okehampton, Devon
Required for September, 1978, TEACHER for ENGLISH, Scale 1, [illegible] is especially required [illegible] middle age range of this 11-18 Comprehensive School.

Application forms (stamped addressed envelope) from Headmaster, returnable to him within 14 days.

**DEVON**
BRIXHAM COUNTY SECONDARY SCHOOL
Higher Ranscombe Road
TEACHER, Scale 1, required September, 1978, or January, 1979, for ENGLISH.

Application forms from the Headmaster (S.A.E. foolscap) returnable by 30th June, 1978.

**DERBYSHIRE**
EDUCATION COMMITTEE
FRIESLAND SCHOOL
Nursery Avenue, Sandiacre
Nottingham
Number on roll 1,070
Required for September [illegible] qualified TEACHER of [illegible] MATICS. "O" level [illegible] modern [illegible] Mode 3 C.S.E. syllabus [illegible] pupils are taught in [illegible] groups on an individual [illegible] scheme. The school is a [illegible] situated 11-16 comprehensive [illegible] midway between Derby and Nottingham.

Details available from the Headmaster, to whom letters of application (no forms) indicating [illegible] of two referees [illegible] should be sent immediately, together with a stamped addressed envelope.

**DERBYSHIRE**
THE PINGLE SCHOOL
Swadlincote, near Burton-on-Trent
DE11 9QA Comprehensive
(11-18 [illegible] pupils)
Required for September [illegible] TEACHER ASSISTANT to join a [illegible] ENGLISH [illegible] with well established [illegible] up to "A" and "S" level.

Applications by letter giving full details to the Headmaster giving experience, qualifications and addresses of [illegible] referees.

**DERBYSHIRE**
TUPTON HALL SCHOOL
Old Tupton, Chesterfield
No. on roll 1,970.
Mixed Comprehensive ENGLISH
For September, lively [illegible] TEACHER for a [illegible] assessment [illegible] theatre in the round. [illegible] work. Two posts available [illegible] Scale 1 post and one [illegible] suitable applicant. An [illegible] school magazine would be [illegible]

Applications by letter, with details of curriculum vitae, and the names of referees, to the Headmaster, Tupton Hall School (S.A.E. please).

## SECONDARY
English
continued

**DONCASTER**

LOCAL EDUCATION AUTHORITY

HATFIELD HIGH SCHOOL
Number on roll: 1,300 plus
(13-18 Comprehensive)
ENGLISH. Scale 1

Required for September, 1978, a well qualified specialist TEACHER of ENGLISH to teach throughout the ability range and up to "O" level in the first instance.

Application forms available from the Headmaster, Hatfield High School, Ash Hill, Hatfield, Doncaster DN7 6JH (please send S.A.E.) to whom they should be returned as soon as possible.

**DORSET**
ASHLEY CROSS SCHOOL
Commercial Road, Parkstone, Poole
(838 girls on roll, aged 12-16)
Required September, 1978, TEACHER of ENGLISH (Scale 1) to teach the subject throughout the school to C.S.E. and "O" level. Experienced teacher preferred but applications from newly trained teachers will be considered. Assistance with removal and legal expenses.

Application forms from the Headmistress on receipt of S.A.E.

**EAST SUSSEX**
COUNTY COUNCIL
BRIGHTON AREA
DOROTHY STRINGER HIGH SCHOOL
Loder Road, Brighton
(12 to 16 mixed; Comprehensive; 1,200 pupils)
Required September: TEACHER of ENGLISH (Scale 1). An interest in Speech and Drama an advantage.

Relocation grants scheme in approved cases.

Letters of application, giving full curriculum vitae, to the Headmaster at the school as soon as possible.

**ESSEX**

THE BOSWELLS SCHOOL
(Roll 1,320)
Burnham Road, Springfield
Chelmsford
Telephone: Chelmsford 64451

TEMPORARY ENGLISH Specialist required Autumn term, 1978, pending appointment of senior post January. Ability to undertake some Sixth Form teaching an advantage but not essential.

Write or speak Headmaster, Chelmsford 63401.

KING JOHN (11 to 18 MIXED) COMPREHENSIVE
(Roll 1,470 in September, 1978)
Shipwrights Drive, Thundersley
Benfleet
Telephone: Southend (0702) 558284/5

ENGLISH TEACHER for September, 1978. (Temporary for one year in first instance). Graduate Teacher in modern, enthusiastic department: examination work to C.S.E. and "O" level (both Mode III) available.

Apply by letter, giving curriculum vitae and specialisms, to Headmistress (S.A.E., please).

**HAMPSHIRE**
ALL HALLOWS R.C. SCHOOL
Weybourne Road, Farnham
Comprehensive mixed, 11 to 18
Number on roll, 845
Required for September, 1978:—
TEACHER of ENGLISH, Scale 1 post.

Letter of application nominating two professional referees to Head Teacher with S.A.E. for details.

**HAMPSHIRE**
SWANMORE SCHOOL
11 to 16 Comprehensive, 1,000 on roll
REMEDIAL and ENGLISH to G.C.E./C.S.E.

Curriculum vitae, two referees, to Head with S.A.E.

**HAVERING**
(London Borough of)
EDUCATION DEPARTMENT
THE NEAVE SCHOOL
(Roll 950 Co-Educational)
Settle Road, Harold Hill, Romford RM3 9XX
S.P.A. Allowance £201/£276 per annum payable
Required September, 1978:
TEACHER of ENGLISH. Drama qualification an advantage.

There is a scheme for removal expenses.

Letters of application to Head Teacher giving full curriculum vitae and quoting two referees.

**HAVERING**
(London Borough of)
EDUCATION DEPARTMENT
MARSHALLS PARK SCHOOL
(Roll 1,450, Co-ed)
Havering Drive,
Romford, RM1 4BD
Ten form entry Comprehensive situated on two sites one km. apart
Required September, 1978:
TEACHER for ENGLISH. Opportunity for work within the whole school.

There is a scheme for removal expenses.

Letters of application to the Head Teacher giving full curriculum vitae and quoting two referees.

**HAVERING**
(London Borough of)
EDUCATION DEPARTMENT
HALL MEAD SCHOOL
(Roll 1,135 Co. Ed.)
Marlborough Gardens, Cranham, Upminster, Essex.
11-18 Comprehensive situated on a site on the edge of the Green Belt.
Required September, 1978, a well qualified TEACHER of ENGLISH to assist with the teaching of the subject up to "O" level. An interest in remedial work would be an added advantage but is not essential.

There is a scheme for removal expenses.

Letters of application to the Head Teacher giving full curriculum vitae and quoting two referees.

**HEREFORD AND WORCESTER**
(County Council of)
BEWDLEY HIGH SCHOOL
Stourport Road, Bewdley
Worcestershire DY12 1BL
TEACHER of ENGLISH, Scale 1. [illegible] enthusiastic GRADUATE [illegible] who can contribute imaginatively to this department of five specialists.

Applications should be submitted to the Headmaster as soon as possible. Letters of application should be accompanied by a full curriculum vitae and the names of two referees. Further details will be sent on receipt of an S.A.E.

**HEREFORD AND WORCESTER**
COUNTY COUNCIL
STOURPORT-ON-SEVERN HIGH SCHOOL
Minster Road, Stourport-on-Severn
Worcs, DY13 8AX
(13 to 18 Comprehensive)
The school wishes to appoint a well-qualified and experienced TEACHER of ENGLISH (Scale 1) to share in teaching the subject at all levels of ability in C.S.E. and "O" level work.

Application forms and further details are available from the Headmaster upon receipt of a S.A.F.E.

HAYWOOD HIGH SCHOOL
Stanberrow Road
Hereford, HR2 7NG
(Comprehensive; mixed 11 to 16; Roll 1,200)
Scale 1 post for ENGLISH up to and including G.C.E. "O" level. The teaching programme will be mainly in Years 3, 4 and 5 but a contribution also in Years 1 and 2 would be expected.

Application forms and further information available from the Headmaster. Please enclose a S.A.E.

OVER ROSS SCHOOL
Ledbury Road, Ross-on-Wye
Herefordshire, HR9 5LT
Required for September 1978: a MASTER/MISTRESS to teach ENGLISH throughout the school. Scale 1.

Application forms and further details obtainable from the Headmaster (S.A.F.E., please) to whom they should be returned as soon as possible.

AYLESTONE SCHOOL
Athelstan Hall, 76 Aylestone Hill
Hereford, HR1 1HX
Owing to secondment, a good Scale 1 ASSISTANT required for September to teach ENGLISH and MATHEMATICS (temporary for one year only) in this school which is intent upon preserving its inherited grammar school traditions.

Application forms and further information can be obtained (S.A.E., please) from the Headmaster.

ROSS-ON-WYE GRAMMAR SCHOOL
Hyolfield Road, Ross-on-Wye
Herefordshire, HR9 5LT
(Co-educational: 11 to 18 years: 400 on roll)
GRADUATE TEACHER of ENGLISH with subsidiary FRENCH. Scale 1. Temporary post. Required for the academic year 31st August 1978 to 20th July 1979. The school is expected to become a Comprehensive School for 1,400 pupils from September 1979.

Application forms and further details available from the Headmistress at the address shown.

**HERTFORDSHIRE**
COUNTY COUNCIL
THE BROXBOURNE SCHOOL
High Road, Broxbourne, Herts
(Six-form entry all-ability school, 1,170 mixed, 180 in present Sixth Form)
Required for September, 1978, a TEACHER of ENGLISH. Scale 1.

London Fringe Allowance £150 per annum to join a Department of eight staff and to take a full range of work, including "A" level if suitably qualified.

Apply to the Headmaster, no forms, with curriculum vitae, as soon as possible.

**HERTFORDSHIRE**
WATFORD GRAMMAR SCHOOL
(1,050 boys: 250 in Sixth Form)
Required for September, a well-qualified specialist to teach ENGLISH throughout the school, with plentiful opportunities in very strong Sixth Form. Excellent facilities in new departmental building include fully-equipped Theatre. Fringe allowance payable and possibility of accommodation.

Apply immediately to Headmaster, The Grammar School, Watford WD1 7JF, giving full details of qualifications and interests, together with the names of two referees.

**HILLINGDON**
(London Borough of)
EVELYNS SCHOOL
Appletree Avenue, Yiewsley
West Drayton, UB7 8DA
(Roll 1,050; 70 in Sixth Form)
Head Teacher: Mr. K. E. R. Bryant B.Sc.
Required for September, 1978, TEACHER of ENGLISH (Scale 1) to teach throughout the school.

Apply by letter to the Head Teacher at the school giving full particulars.

London Allowance payable.

**HOUNSLOW**
(London Borough of)
EDUCATION COMMITTEE
Education Department, The Civic Centre, Lampton Road, Hounslow, TW3 4DN
FELTHAM SCHOOL
Boundaries Road, Feltham, Middlesex. TW13 5EW
Headmaster: Mr. Paul M. Grant, B.Sc.
Telephone No.: 01-890 0167
(11-18 Co-educational Comprehensive school; number on roll 1,850)
Required September 1978:
TEACHER of ENGLISH (Scale 1) to teach in the Lower school (Years 1-4) initially but examination work will become available for a well-qualified graduate.

The English Department is a large, well established department of 18 staff including two Drama specialists. Facilities include three libraries with a full-time Librarian, a small drama studio and well equipped stages for theatrical productions. Well established courses exist at all examination levels.

The school is organized on a House system of pastoral care. Every member of staff is attached to a House and is expected to contribute to the life and work of the House. A separate block accommodates Upper School (Years 5 and 6) approximately 500 pupils.

This 12-form entry Comprehensive school is situated near London Airport with easy access to Central London, M4 and the open countryside of the Thames Valley. The buildings are modern well-equipped and scheduled for substantial extensions in order to provide dual use of community facilities.

London Allowance £297 payable.
Closing date: 23rd June, 1978.

Letters of application (no forms) to the Headmaster, giving details of qualifications, experience and the names and addresses of two referees (stamped addressed foolscap envelope, please).

P. J. Lee, Director of Education.

**HOUNSLOW**
(London Borough of)
EDUCATION COMMITTEE
Education Department, The Civic Centre, Lampton Road, Hounslow, TW3 4DN
CHISWICK SCHOOL
Burlington Lane, Chiswick. W4 3UN
Headmaster: Mr. B. S. Hurrell, B.Sc.
(Co-educational 11-18 age range Comprehensive School, Group 13. 10-form entry)
Required for September 1978 (for one term only in first instance) TEACHER of ENGLISH. Interest in Drama or Library work an advantage. Graduate preferred.

London Allowance £297 payable.
Closing date: 23rd June, 1978.

Letters of application in the first instance to the Headmaster giving details of qualifications and names of two referees (stamped addressed foolscap envelope, please).

P. J. Lee, Director of Education.

**HUMBERSIDE**
COUNTY COUNCIL
EDUCATION DEPARTMENT
KINGSTON UPON HULL DIVISION
BILTON GRANGE HIGH SCHOOL
Hopewell Road, Hull
Head: N. Renardson, B.Sc.
Required for September, 1978, a GRADUATE TEACHER of ENGLISH, Scale 1.

This is a comprehensive school for 750 pupils aged 13 to 18.

Application forms are available from the Head to whom completed forms (or STAP) should be returned by 30th June, 1978.

**HUMBERSIDE**
EDUCATION COMMITTEE
GRIMSBY DIVISION
WALTHAM TOLL BAR COMPREHENSIVE SCHOOL
Station Road, New Waltham, Grimsby
Required from September, 1978:—Temporary TEACHER of ENGLISH. The department is well established in its own suite of rooms. There are courses leading to C.S.E., "O" and "A" levels and the successful candidate could have opportunity to teach pupils preparing for some of these examinations. This is a temporary appointment for one year in the first instance due to the secondment of a member of staff but a permanent appointment may be possible at a later date.

Enthusiasm and a willingness to play a full part in a large school are sought.

This is a comprehensive school in very modern purpose-built premises in a rural area surrounded by open fields. It serves the delightful area from the Lincolnshire Wolds to the East Coast. The cost of housing in this region is still below the rest of the country.

Application forms and further information obtainable from the Head Teacher at the school, to whom they should be returned within 10 days of this advertisement.

**ISLE OF WIGHT**
COUNTY COUNCIL
RYDE HIGH SCHOOL
Pell Lane, Ryde, Isle of Wight
Age range 13 to 18 years
Mixed comprehensive
(986 on roll)
Required for September, ENGLISH TEACHER to teach across the full ability range.

Application form and further details (S.A.E.) from the Headmaster, to whom they should be returned by 28th June 1978.

**KENT**
COUNTY COUNCIL
EDUCATION DEPARTMENT

GRAVESHAM DIVISION

GRAVESEND SCHOOL FOR BOYS
Church Walk, Gravesend
(Roll 844, Sixth Form 187)
Required for September, 1978, a well qualified ENGLISH SPECIALIST (Scale 1) to share the teaching of English in the main school and of "A" level English Literature in the Sixth Form. This is a strong and lively department with a notable record of University, including Oxbridge, entrance, in a 13 to 18 Upper School for boys of good academic ability. There are excellent stage facilities and an interest in drama would be highly desirable. There will be an opportunity to contribute to the Sixth Form General Studies programme.

Apply to the Headmaster by letter giving a full curriculum vitae and the names of two referees.

SHEPWAY DIVISION

PENT VALLEY SECONDARY SCHOOL
Surrenden Road, Folkestone, Kent
(On roll 789 pupils)
Required for September, 1978:—
TWO TEACHERS of ENGLISH (Scale 1)—one permanent, one temporary for one year. There will be the opportunity to teach all levels of age and ability. An interest in Drama would be a recommendation.

Application forms and further particulars may be obtained (S.A.E.) from the Headmaster at school.

**KINGSTON upon Thames**
(Royal Borough of)
HOLLYFIELD SCHOOL
Surbiton Hill Road, Surbiton,
Surrey KT6 4TU
(Tel.: 01-399 2657)
(1,000 on roll 11 to 18 Co-educational)
Required for September, 1978, a TEACHER for ENGLISH to join a strong, lively department.
HOLY CROSS CONVENT SECONDARY SCHOOL
Sandal Road, New Malden, Surrey KT3 5AR
(Tel.: 01-949 4884)
(Voluntary Aided, 625 girls on roll)
Required for September, 1978, a TEACHER for ENGLISH and RELIGIOUS EDUCATION to "O" and C.S.E. level. Possibility of "A" level work later for suitable candidate, who must be a practising Roman Catholic.

London Allowance £297.

Assistance may be provided with removal expenses.

Application forms and further details, obtainable from the Heads at the Schools (S.A.E. please) to be returned to them within 14 days of this advertisement.

**KIRKLEES**
METROPOLITAN COUNCIL
COLNE VALLEY HIGH SCHOOL
(Ref. 149)
Gilroyd Lane, Linthwaite,
Huddersfield HD7 5SL
Required for September, 1978, a Scale 1 TEACHER of ENGLISH and DRAMA.

Application by letter with names of two referees to the Headmaster as soon as possible.

**KIRKLEES**
METROPOLITAN COUNCIL
DEIGHTON SECONDARY SCHOOL
(Reference 84)
Deighton Road, Deighton,
Huddersfield HD2 1JP
Required for September, TEACHER for ENGLISH, Scale 1, for this 11 to 16 Comprehensive School of a mixed-racial character. Interests should include Drama, Humanities and 16-plus course.

Application forms (S.A.F.E. please) obtainable from the Head Teacher at the school.

**KNOWSLEY**
(Metropolitan Borough of)
PAGE MOSS COMPREHENSIVE SCHOOL
Western Avenue, Huyton, Liverpool.
L36 4PR
(950 boys and girls, 11-18)
For September, 1978: ENGLISH, Scale 1, to "O" and "A" level.

Apply by letter to the Head Teacher, giving curriculum vitae and naming two referees.

**KNOWSLEY**
(Metropolitan Borough of)
HIGHER SIDE COMPREHENSIVE SCHOOL
Cumber Lane, Whiston, Prescot,
Merseyside L35 2XG
(1,090 boys and girls, 11-18)
For September, 1978: ENGLISH, Scale 1, GRADUATE to join very active Department. Opportunity to take external examinations.

Apply by letter to the Head Teacher.

**LEICESTERSHIRE**

SOUTH CHARNWOOD HIGH SCHOOL
Broad Lane, Markfield
Leicestershire

(In the Leicestershire Plan for the Organization of Secondary Education)

(High 10 to 14 : roll 469)

ENGLISH (Scale 1)

Required August to teach ENGLISH throughout this four-year High School.

Further details from the Head. Apply immediately (no forms) with full particulars and the names and addresses of two referees (S.A.E.).

**LEICESTERSHIRE**

NEWARKE SCHOOL
Imperial Avenue, Leicester
Comprehensive 11-18
Roll 662

ENGLISH AND FRENCH Scale 1.

Required September GRADUATE to teach both ENGLISH and FRENCH to "O" level. Further details from the Head. Apply immediately (no forms) with full particulars and the names and addresses of two referees. (S.A.E.)

**LEICESTERSHIRE**

RUSHEY MEAD SCHOOL
Melton Road, Leicester
Comprehensive 11-16
(Roll: 1,250)

ENGLISH, Scale 1

Required August

Further details from the Head. Apply immediately (no forms) with full particulars and the names and addresses of two referees. (S.A.E.).

**LINCOLNSHIRE**
ASSISTANT TEACHER
CHERRY WILLINGHAM COMPREHENSIVE SCHOOL
(No. on roll: 500)

Burnham Scale 1 £2,964 to £4,662
Applications are invited from suitably qualified TEACHERS for the post of TEACHER of ENGLISH and DRAMA at the above school. The school is now a fully comprehensive 11 to 16 mixed school housed in modern buildings. Courses leading to G.C.E. "O" level and C.S.E. are already well established. Please indicate subsidiary subject.

Application forms obtainable on receipt of S.A.E. from the Headmaster at the school, Croft Lane, Cherry Willingham, Lincoln, to whom they should be returned not later than June 30, 1978.

**LINCOLNSHIRE**
ASSISTANT TEACHER
BOSTON GRAMMAR SCHOOL
Burnham Scale 1
(Roll 560)
For September, ASSISTANT TEACHER of ENGLISH to "A" level in this selective Boys' Grammar School.

Forms and further details from the Headmaster, The Grammar School, South End, Boston, Lincs PE21 6JY, on receipt of S.A.E. Closing date June 26, 1978.

**LIVERPOOL**

Required for September, 1978:

CHILDWALL VALLEY COMPREHENSIVE GIRLS' SCHOOL
Childwall Valley Road
Liverpool L16 2LW

ASSISTANT FOR ENGLISH
(Scale 1/2)

A well-qualified and experienced GRADUATE required to teach the subject throughout the school to G.C.E. "A" level.

Applications from probationer teachers welcomed.

Apply by letter to the Head Teacher at the school giving full details not later than 26th June, 1978.

Quote reference P & M 649(b).

**MERTON**

(London Borough of)

EDUCATION COMMITTEE

PELHAM HIGH SCHOOL

Southey Road, Wimbledon,
London SW19 1NU

Headmaster, Mr. G. W. Bound, M.A.

Age range: 13 to 18 years

Required in September, 1978, a TEACHER of ENGLISH (Scale 1). An excellent opportunity for an enthusiastic and well-qualified young teacher to join a flourishing department with opportunities for work up to "A" level.

London Allowance £402. Legal expenses and assistance towards removal expenses will all be considered where appropriate.

Further details and application forms from the School Secretary.

Closing date: 23rd June, 1978.

**NEWHAM**
(London Borough of)
ST. JOHN'S SCHOOL
Green Street, London, E13 9AX
Roll: 739 Co-educational
Head Teacher: Mr. E. J. M. Lawn, A.C.P., P.S.C.
Required for September, 1978:
TEACHER of ENGLISH (Scale 1). Courses to G.C.E. "O" and "A" level. C.S.E. and C.E.E. Scale 2 available for experienced candidate.

Applicants must be practising Roman Catholics and possess the Catholic Teachers' Certificate or its equivalent.

Visits welcomed, telephone 01-552 3103.

Burnham Scales plus London Allowance £402.

Application forms and further information from the Head Teacher at the school to whom they should be returned by Tuesday, July 4th, 1978.

**NEWHAM**
(London Borough of)
STRATFORD SCHOOL
Upton Lane, London, E7 9PR
Roll: 1,150 co-educational
Head Teacher: Mr. A. C. Chamberlain, B.Sc., A.R.C.S.
Required for September 1978
TEACHER for ENGLISH (Scale 1) and a subsidiary subject to work mainly in the junior part of the school. Ability to assist with Remedial teaching and/or English as a Second Language most welcome.

Burnham Scales plus London Allowance £402.

Application forms may be obtained from the Head Teacher (telephone 01-471 2415) to whom they should be returned as soon as possible.

**NEWHAM**
(London Borough of)
LANGDON SCHOOL
Sussex Road, London, E6 2PS
Roll: 1,950 co-educational
Head Teacher: Mr. G. E. Hickman, M.A.
Required for September, 1978:
TEACHER of ENGLISH (Scale 1) for Lower School (Years one to three). A well-qualified teacher is sought to join a team of seven staff. There is an English resources room, ancillary staffed audio-visual and reprographic facilities and a Lower School Library.

The school is a mixed comprehensive occupying modern buildings on a single 35 acre site with its own playing fields. Sixth Form 160.

Burnham Scales plus London Allowance £402.

Application forms and further details are available from the Head Teacher (telephone 01-471 8411) to whom they should be returned as soon as possible.

**NORFOLK**
COUNTY COUNCIL
EDUCATION DEPARTMENT
WEST NORFOLK AND KING'S LYNN HIGH SCHOOL
(Grammar)
Queensway, King's Lynn, Norfolk
(680 girls)
Scale 1, ENGLISH to "O" level.

Application forms and further details may be obtained by sending a stamped and addressed envelope to the Head Teacher at the school. Removal expenses are paid in accordance with the Authority's scheme.

**NORFOLK**
COUNTY COUNCIL
EDUCATION DEPARTMENT
WYMONDHAM COLLEGE
Required for September 1978: ENGLISH TEACHER (Scale 1) to teach throughout school to "O" and "A" levels.

Apply to the Warden, R. Wolsey, Esq., B.Sc., Wymondham College, Wymondham, Norfolk, stating the names of two referees.

**NORTH YORKSHIRE**
COUNTY COUNCIL
CAEDMON SCHOOL
Airy Hill, Whitby YO21 1QA
Required as soon as possible in this school of 620 pupils (11-14 years) TEACHER of ENGLISH Scale 1.

Applications from new entrants welcomed.

Further details and application forms available from the Headmaster (s.a.e.) to whom the completed form should be returned as soon as possible.

**NORTH YORKSHIRE**
COUNTY COUNCIL
SHERBURN HIGH SCHOOL
Garden Lane, Sherburn in Elmet near Leeds LS25 6AS
Required for September, 1978: ASSISTANT TEACHER of ENGLISH. Scale 1, in this seven/eight-form entry 11 to 18 plus mixed comprehensive school.

Applications by letter giving relevant information including additional teaching subjects, outside interests and names and addresses of two referees to the Headmaster as soon as possible.

**NOTTINGHAMSHIRE**
COUNTY COUNCIL
EDUCATION DEPARTMENT
Applications are invited from suitably qualified TEACHERS for the following post:
NORTH BORDER COMPREHENSIVE SCHOOL
Whitehouse Road, Bircotes, Doncaster, S. Yorks DN11 8EP
Headmaster: Dr. A. A. Haslam, B.Sc.
Mixed: 880 (11 to 18)
For September, TEACHER (Scale 1) of ENGLISH throughout the school together with some work in team teaching of Years one and two. There is a possibility of Scale 2—second in the English Department—to a candidate with suitable qualifications and experience.

Applications (no forms) to the Headmaster, with names of two referees, as soon as possible.

**NOTTINGHAMSHIRE**
COUNTY COUNCIL
EDUCATION DEPARTMENT
Applications are invited from suitably qualified TEACHERS for the following post:—
WILLIAM CRANE COMPREHENSIVE SCHOOL
Minver Crescent, Aspley,
Nottingham NG8 5PN
Headmaster, A. T. Rowell, M.Ed.
Mixed, 980 (11-16)
For September, TEACHER (Scale 1) of ENGLISH. Graduate preferred.

Applications (no forms) to the Headmaster, with names of two referees, as soon as possible.

**OLDHAM**
(Metropolitan Borough of)
EDUCATION COMMITTEE
FAILSWORTH SCHOOL
Brierley Avenue, Failsworth,
Manchester
Required for September, 1978, at this 11 to 16 mixed comprehensive school of about 1,390 pupils. Scale 1 TEACHER of ENGLISH with ability to teach older, less able children in addition to some examination work, for temporary appointment for one term.

Send S.A.E. for application form to Director of Education, Old Town Hall, Middleton Road, Chadderton, Oldham OL9 6PP, returnable to him immediately.

**OLDHAM**
(Metropolitan Borough of)
EDUCATION COMMITTEE
ST. ALBAN'S R.C. SCHOOL
Warren Lane, Oldham
Required for September, 1978, at this R.C. 11 to 18 mixed comprehensive school of about 860 pupils. Scale 1 TEACHER of ENGLISH for one term temporary appointment. R.C. preferred.

Send S.A.E. for application form to Director of Education, Old Town Hall, Middleton Road, Chadderton, Oldham OL9 6PP, returnable to the Head at the school immediately.

**OXFORDSHIRE**
COUNTY COUNCIL

CHENEY SCHOOL
Roll: 880
Cheney Lane, Headington
Oxford. OX3 7QH

Cheney Upper School, Oxford, 880 boys and girls, aged 13 to 18. 180 in the Sixth Form.

Required for September, for one term only, ENGLISH TEACHER (Scale 1), temporary to teach throughout the school if possible.

Apply immediately by letter to the Headmaster at the school giving names of two referees and enclosing curriculum vitae.

**OXFORDSHIRE**
COUNTY COUNCIL

WARRINER COMPREHENSIVE SCHOOL
Bloxham, Banbury
Roll 1,100

Required for September, TEACHER of ENGLISH, Years 1 to 5, and Integrated Studies in Year 1 (Scale 1). Active and democratic department.

Apply by letter to the Headmaster, giving full curriculum vitae and names and addresses of two referees. Enclose S.A.E. for further details.

**REDBRIDGE**
(London Borough of)
TRINITY CATHOLIC HIGH SCHOOL
Mornington Road, Woodford Wells, Essex IG8 0TP
Telephone number 504 9756
Head Teacher: Mr. J. P. Greene, B.Sc. (Econ.), J.P.
Suitably qualified and experienced TEACHER of ENGLISH (Scale 1) required for September 1978 in this well-established 11 to 18 mixed comprehensive school. The successful candidate would be offered experience in teaching English throughout the age and ability range and could look forward to examination work at C.S.E. "O" and "A" level. The post is suitable for a first appointment.

Outer London Allowance is payable.

Further details and application forms are available from the Head Teacher at the school, or S.T.A.P.

**RICHMOND UPON THAMES**
(London Borough of)

TEDDINGTON SCHOOL
(11 to 16 Comprehensive, 900 Boys)
Broom Road, Teddington, Middlesex TW11 9PJ

Required for September, 1978, TEACHER of ENGLISH. Scale 1 with Outer London Allowance.

The successful candidate will be expected to teach up to C.S.E. and "O" level. A concern for good academic standards is essential.

The school is pleasantly sited and has splendid facilities.

Forms (foolscap S.A.E.) from Director of Education, Regal House, London Road, Twickenham TW1 3QB, returnable to the Headmaster at the school by 26th June.

**ST. HELENS**
EDUCATION COMMITTEE

SECONDARY SCHOOL

WEST PARK R.C. HIGH SCHOOL
Alder Hey Road, St. Helens

(800 boys, 11 to 18 comprehensive)

ENGLISH (Scale 1). GRADUATE preferred.

Application forms are available from the Head Teacher to whom they should be returned immediately.

**CITY OF SALFORD**

EDUCATION DEPARTMENT

ST. GEORGE'S R.C. HIGH SCHOOL
Parsonage Drive,
Little Hulton, Worsley M28 5SH

(11 to 16 Comprehensive, 600 pupils)
Tel: 790 4420

Required for the period from September 28, 1978, to July 6, 1979:

Temporary TEACHER—ENGLISH, Scale 1,

Required during secondment absence of a member of staff.

Please send S.A.E. for application form to the Head Teacher at above address, to whom completed applications should be returned as soon as possible.

**SHEFFIELD**
EDUCATION
THORNBRIDGE SCHOOL
Thornbridge Avenue, Sheffield
S12 3AB
(12 to 18 Secondary)
Scale 1 post. Required for September 1978, a TEACHER for ENGLISH to teach to "O" level with possibility later of "A" level work. An interest in drama and sport would be welcomed.

Application forms obtainable from the Headteacher to whom they should be returned within 14 days.

**SHEFFIELD**
EDUCATION
ST. JOHN FISHER SCHOOL
Beaver Hill Road, Sheffield
S13 9QA
(11 to 16 secondary)
A Scale 1 post. Required for September: a well-qualified TEACHER to teach mainly ENGLISH up to "O" level standard. Please state other subject(s) offered. Applicants should be practising Catholics.

Application forms are available from the Headmaster and should be returned to Father John Metcalfe, Correspondent to the Governors, St. Joseph's Presbytery, St. Joseph's Road, Handsworth, Sheffield S13 9AT.

**SOLIHULL**
EDUCATION COMMITTEE
ALDERBROOK SCHOOL
Blossomfield Road, Solihull,
B91 1SN
This co-educational, 11 to 16, all-ability school (number on roll 1,390) was formed in September, 1974, by the amalgamation of two Grammar Schools.
Required for September, 1978:
A TEACHER for ENGLISH, Scale 1.

This post is temporary for one term, but there is a possibility that a permanent vacancy may become available. It would be an advantage to have an interest in library and mass media work.

A letter of application, naming two referees, should be sent to the Headmaster.

**SOLIHULL**
EDUCATION COMMITTEE
ARDEN SCHOOL
Station Road, Knowle, Solihull
West Midlands B93 0PT
11-16 All ability school
Required September, 1978:
GRADUATE TEACHER of ENGLISH, initially Scale 1.

A strong interest in Drama and the theatre could be a recommendation and experience in teaching 16+ English Language and Literature or G.C.E. and C.S.E. English would be helpful.

Apply to the Headmaster, enclosing a S.A.E. for application form and full details.

**SOLIHULL**
EDUCATION COMMITTEE
LIGHT HALL SCHOOL
Hathaway Road, Shirley
Solihull, West Midlands B90 2PZ
(11-16 Years All ability, 1,120 pupils)
Required September, 1978:
TEACHER of ENGLISH (Scale 1).

Letters of application, enclosing S.A.E. to Headmaster.

## SECONDARY
English
continued

**SOMERSET**
FROME COLLEGE
Frome
(13 to 18 mixed comprehensive, roll 1,331, 181 in sixth form, and Further Education College combined, on separate sites)
For September, 1978:
TEACHER of ENGLISH, Scale 1. Temporary post for up to one year. Ability to teach at least "O" and C.S.E. level required.
Applications by letter to the Principal in the first instance giving full details and names of two referees as soon as possible. Please enclose two S.A.E.'s for job description, application form and final result.

**SUFFOLK**
COUNTY COUNCIL
NACTON HEATH HIGH SCHOOL
(11-16 Mixed)
(Roll: 1,390)
Nacton Road, Ipswich IP3 9PZ
Head Teacher: Mr. V. Brookes
Required September, 1978, TEACHER Scale 1 for ENGLISH (two posts available).
Apply by letter in the first instance to the Head, giving full curriculum vitae and the names and addresses of two referees. S.A.E. to be enclosed.

**SURREY**
COUNTY COUNCIL
ESHER COLLEGE
Weston Green Road, Thames Ditton
(Co-educational Sixth Form College)
Required in September: TEACHER of ENGLISH, to teach mainly to "A" and "O" levels. Suitable for newly qualified Graduate.
For further information telephone 01-398 0291.

**SUTTON**
(London Borough of)
GREENSHAW HIGH SCHOOL
Grennell Road, Sutton, Surrey
Head Master: Mr. R. B. Whonuck, B.A., M.A., F.I.Biol.
Required for September an enthusiastic well qualified GRADUATE to teach ENGLISH to join the staff of this flourishing mixed comprehensive school (1,160 on roll, 150 in the Sixth). English is taught to A level.
Letters of application should be sent immediately to the Head Master with curriculum vitae and the names and addresses of two referees. London Weighting £297.

**TRAFFORD**
ENGLISH (Scale 1)
Required at:
[illegible] PARK SECONDARY SCHOOL
[illegible] Lane, Stretford
(Female 750)
061-865 1047
With an interest in outdoor activities and some work with less able pupils.
Application forms, available from the Head of the school, should be returned as soon as possible.

**WALSALL**
(Metropolitan Borough)
EDUCATION COMMITTEE
T. P. RILEY COMPREHENSIVE SCHOOL
Lichfield Road, Bloxwich, Walsall
Required for September, 1978, Scale 1 TEACHER of ENGLISH to join a large and well equipped department. An enthusiastic and energetic teacher is sought who will make an effective contribution in any area of the department's work.
Application for the above mentioned post should be made by letter to the Head Teacher of the school giving the names and addresses of two referees and enclosing an S.A.E.

**WARWICKSHIRE**
COLESHILL SCHOOL
Coventry Road, Coleshill
B46 3EX
Required September graduate ENGLISH TEACHER, Scale 1, to take groups of all ages similar for "O" level and C.S.E. with possibility of "A" level work.
Apply to the Head by enclosing curriculum vitae and names of two referees. (S.A.E. please).

**WILTSHIRE**
EDUCATION COMMITTEE
WOOTTON BASSETT SCHOOL
Lime Kiln, Wootton Bassett,
Swindon. SN4 8HD
A Comprehensive School for 1,400 boys and girls aged 11-18
ENGLISH TEACHER (Scale 1). The successful applicant will be expected to teach throughout the school. Examination work will be available. The department is a lively and pleasant unit with a strong academic tradition and well-established drama.
Letters of application to the Headmaster at the school as soon as possible.
S.A.E please.

**WILTSHIRE**
BISHOP WORDSWORTH'S SCHOOL
Salisbury
ASSISTANT TEACHER of ENGLISH (Burnham Scale 1) required September at this well-established boys' grammar school (620 on roll; 200 in Sixth Form). "A" level work available to suitable candidate, help with games advantageous.
Letter of application and curriculum vitae to: The Headmaster, Bishop Wordsworth's School, 11 The Close, Salisbury.

## Geography

## Heads of Department

**AVON COUNTY**
Ref. SEC/10/P/904
KINGSFIELD SCHOOL
Kingswood, Bristol BS15 4JT
Co-educational, 11-16.
Comprehensive first two years
Collegiate Sixth Form of c. 200.
GEOGRAPHY. HEAD OF DEPARTMENT (Scale 3).
GRADUATE GEOGRAPHER required to lead well organised department. Integrated humanities in the first two years. C.S.E. "O" and "A" level courses. Environmental Studies in Fifth and Sixth Forms.
For a suitably experienced geographer, the post of Head of Humanities would be available (Scale 4). This would involve a co-ordinating responsibility for humanities courses throughout the school. (See Humanities column.)
Applications to the Headmaster in full, with curriculum vitae and names and addresses of two referees. Further information on receipt of s.a.e.

**HAVERING**
(London Borough of)
EDUCATION DEPARTMENT
ABBS CROSS SCHOOL
(Roll 950, Co-Ed.)
Abbs Cross Lane, Hornchurch, Essex
A 7 F.E. Comprehensive with firmly established academic courses. Sixth form 120 and more than 20 subjects offered at "A" Level. Post war buildings on a 17 acre site provide good facilities in all subjects.
Required September, 1978, or January, 1979.
HEAD of GEOGRAPHY (Scale 3). Applicants should be capable of teaching the subject to Advanced Level standard. An interest in audio-visual aids and for willingness to help with games will be an advantage.
There is a scheme for removal expenses.
Letters of application to the Head Teacher giving full curriculum vitae and quoting two referees.

**REDBRIDGE**
(London Borough of)
WANSTEAD HIGH SCHOOL
Redbridge Lane West E11 2JZ
Telephone number: 989 2791
Head Teacher: Mrs. P. M. C. Taylor, M.A. (Cantab.)
Suitably qualified and experienced HEAD of GEOGRAPHY (Scale 3) required for January, 1979. In this well-established 11 to 18 mixed comprehensive school (1,600 on roll and 250 in the Sixth Form). There is a suite of rooms plus office and storage and an audio-visual gallery. Geography is taught throughout the school to "A" level, together with Geology. Field Studies are an important part of the curriculum. A vigorous and well-qualified candidate is looked for.
Outer London Allowance is payable.
Further details and application forms are available from the Head Teacher at the school, or S.T.A.P. The closing date for applications is 23rd June, 1978.

## Other Posts on Scale 2 and above

**BARNET**
(London Borough)
ST. MICHAEL'S R.C. GRAMMAR SCHOOL
Nether Street, N. Finchley, N12
01-446 8365
V.A. Girls. Roll 650. 6th Form 150. 3 f.e.
Required September, 1978, or as soon as possible thereafter, TEACHER of GEOGRAPHY and HISTORY. Scale 2 for suitably qualified and experienced candidate; first appointments also welcome to apply and part-time (four days) considered.
Payment of removal expenses in approved cases.
Write or telephone to Headmistress for application form and further details, giving names of referees. (S.A.E.)

**HEREFORD AND WORCESTER**
(County Council of)
REDDITCH, ST. AUGUSTINE'S R.C. HIGH SCHOOL
Walkwood Drive, Redditch, Worcs., B97 5LX
Vacancy for an experienced TEACHER of GEOGRAPHY at Scale 2 from September, 1978, if possible. Alternatively from January, 1979, with the appointment of a temporary teacher for one term.
Apply for either temporary or permanent post to the Clerk to the Governors at the school.

**NORTHAMPTONSHIRE**
LATIMER SCHOOL
Castle Way, Barton Seagrave, Kettering, Northants.
Required January, 1979, or earlier if possible an experienced TEACHER to be second-in-charge of the Humanities Department with responsibility for GEOGRAPHY and SOCIAL STUDIES (Scale 3) in this rapidly-developing co-educational comprehensive school which opened in 1976. Number on roll 720 in September, which is expected to rise to approximately 950 by 1980.
Further details and application forms from the Headmaster S.A.E. to whom completed forms should be returned within two weeks of the appearance of this advertisement.

## Scale 1 Posts

**BERKSHIRE**
SHAW HOUSE GIRLS' COMPREHENSIVE SCHOOL
Church Lane, Newbury
Number on roll 750
(First year Co-ed., September, 1979)
Required September, ASSISTANT TEACHER to share in teaching of GEOGRAPHY throughout the school. Ability to teach some science, in particular Chemistry, or European Studies, is also necessary.
Send stamped addressed envelope to Headmistress for details.
Closing date: July 3rd.

**BERKSHIRE**
THE EMMBROOK SCHOOL
Emmbrook Road, Wokingham
(Number on Roll: 1,060)
Required for September, a TEACHER of GEOGRAPHY, Scale 1, at this seven form entry comprehensive school. The subject is pursued to C.S.E., "O" and "A" level. Candidates should state a second subject.
Further details and forms of application from the Headmaster at the school as soon as possible, quoting WSA 84s.

**BRISTOL**
GREENWAY BOYS' SCHOOL
Doncaster Road, Southmead, Bristol BS10 5PY
Required for September, 1978, a TEACHER of GEOGRAPHY (Scale 1) for this boys' Comprehensive School. The subject is taught to "A" level although experience in teaching Geography for the Young School Leaver would be an added advantage.
Applications should be made directly to the Headmaster at the School, giving the names of two referees.

**BUCKINGHAMSHIRE**
MILTON KEYNES DIVISION
DENBIGH SCHOOL
Bletchley
(1,200 boys and girls)
Required for September 1978 for one year only (permanent holder of the post is being seconded) a TEACHER of GEOGRAPHY. Courses include C.S.E., "O" and "A" level and also Geology C.S.E. and "O" level. Consequently, ability to teach Geology would be an advantage but not essential. In the first year, all pupils take an integrated Humanities course, including history, geography and religious education.
Denbigh School is situated in the designated area of the new city of Milton Keynes and the Development Corporation is making a number of houses for rent available to teachers appointed to schools within the designated area.
Application by letter to the Head, Mr. S. J. Corrin, M.A., Denbigh School, Cornwall Grove, Bletchley, Milton Keynes MK3 7HD, giving full personal details and the names and addresses of two referees.

**BUCKINGHAMSHIRE**
BEACONSFIELD/CHILTERN DIVISION
MISBOURNE COUNTY SECONDARY SCHOOL
Great Missenden HP16 0BN
Head: D. R. Thrower, M.B.E.
No. on roll: 850 mixed, 12 to 18 years
Required for September suitably qualified TEACHER of GEOGRAPHY to C.S.E. and "O" level with possibility of "A" level work depending on qualifications and experience. Interest in field work an advantage. London Fringe Area Allowance of £150 p.a. payable in addition to Burnham salary.
Removal expenses up to £150 payable in approved cases.
Please apply by letter to the Headmaster, giving detailed curriculum vitae and names of two referees and enclosing S.A.E. for reply.

**CAMBRIDGESHIRE**
HUNTINGDON AREA
ERNULF COMMUNITY SCHOOL
Barford Road, St. Neots
Huntingdon
Ernulf School was opened in 1971 and will eventually be a ten-form entry community comprehensive school. It is based in fine new buildings and is well equipped.
Required for September TEACHER of GEOGRAPHY (Scale 1). A willingness to help with Boys's Games might be a recommendation but is not an absolute requirement.
Apply immediately for application forms and further details to the Principal (S.A.E., please).

**CLWYD**
COUNTY COUNCIL
YSGOL BRYNHYFRYD
Ruthin (3933)
(11 to 18, 1,010 pupils)
Head: Owen L. Thomas, M.A.
Required in September, 1978:
GRADUATE in GEOGRAPHY to teach the subject up to "O" level in WELSH and C.S.E. in ENGLISH. Some Sixth Form work may be available. Scale 1.
Apply by letter to the Head immediately, giving full details of qualifications/experience, and names and addresses of three referees.
John Howard Davies, Director of Education, Shire Hall, Mold.

**CROYDON**
(London Borough of)
INGRAM HIGH SCHOOL FOR BOYS
Springfield Road,
Thornton Heath,
Surrey, CR4 8DZ
Tel.: 01-653 0901/3
Tenable: 1st September, 1978
TEACHER required for September for GEOGRAPHY with a willingness to assist with Games.
Salary, Burnham Scale I (STAP) with London Area Allowance
Reasonable removal expenses will be reimbursed (details on request).
Please send S.A.E. for application form from and returnable to the Head Teacher at the above address.
Closing date: 23rd June, 1978.

**CUMBRIA**
EDUCATION COMMITTEE
VICTORIA HIGH SCHOOL
Springfield Road, Ulverston
LA12 0EU.
(Comprehensive: 11 to 18 mixed: 1,650 pupils, 275 in Sixth Form)
Required for September, 1978 TEACHER of GEOGRAPHY. An ability to teach Geology would be welcome.
Further details from Headmaster to whom letters of application giving experience, curriculum vitae and names of two referees should be sent within two weeks of advertisement.

**DEVON**
EXMOUTH (CO-EDUCATIONAL COMPREHENSIVE 11 TO 18 YEARS) SCHOOL
(Roll 2,000)
Applications are invited from suitably qualified GRADUATES for the post of ASSISTANT TEACHER for GEOGRAPHY to work in a large and progressive department. The work available involves the full age and ability range including the Sixth Form. Ability to teach Geology to "O" level would be an advantage, and an interest in the Schools Council Geography Project is essential.
Scale 1 post.
The successful applicant will be expected to take up the appointment in September, 1978, or as soon as possible thereafter.
Application forms (S.A.E., please) from Headmaster, Exmouth School, Gipsy Lane, Exmouth, returnable by 30th June, 1978.

**DEVON**
PLYMPTON GRAMMAR SCHOOL
Seymour Road, Plympton, Plymouth
Required for September, a part-time TEACHER of GEOGRAPHY to "O" level. This is a co-educational school of 830 pupils.
Application forms (stamped addressed envelope) from Headmaster, returnable to him as quickly as possible.

**DEVON**
TORQUAY GIRLS' GRAMMAR SCHOOL
Shiphay Lane
GRADUATE, Scale 1, required for September, 1978, to share in the teaching of GEOGRAPHY throughout School to "O" and "A" level.
Apply by letter in first instance, giving qualifications and experience and names of two referees, to Headmistress by June 23, 1978.

**DONCASTER**
LOCAL EDUCATION AUTHORITY
EDLINGTON COMPREHENSIVE SCHOOL
Tait Avenue, Edlington
Doncaster, DN12 1HH
Tel.: Rotherham 864100
Headmaster: J. S. Welch, M.A.
Required for September, 1978
GEOGRAPHY
Scale 1
£2,064 to £4,662 per annum extended to £5,010 per annum for good honours GRADUATE
A graduate Geographer to join a team of seven and teach throughout the school. The successful applicant will have the opportunity to teach all ages and abilities, up to G.C.E. "O" level work with "A" level work available for a suitably qualified person. An interest in the teaching of quantitative techniques will be necessary and a willingness to take part in field work is essential. The department is well equipped and is housed in a new block. The school takes all pupils aged 13 to 18 living within its catchment area and was purpose built in 1967 on a 30 acre site on the edge of open country.
Further details are available from the Headmaster to whom letters of application and curriculum vitae, including names and addresses of two referees should be returned as soon as possible.

**DORSET**
BOURNEMOUTH SCHOOL
East Way, Bournemouth
Maintained Grammar, 980 Boys
Required for September, Scale 1 Post, GEOGRAPHY. A person qualified to assist in the teaching of Geography. Although this is a junior post the department work as a team and the successful candidate will be given ample opportunity to teach at all levels including "A" and "S" work. The post may be of special interest to a well qualified graduate anxious to gain teaching experience within an academic environment. Assistance with removal and legal expenses.
Application forms and further details from the Headmaster (S.A.E. please).

**DORSET**
OAKMEAD SCHOOL FOR GIRLS
Duck Lane, Bournemouth
(620 Girls, 11 to 16 years—Bilateral)
Required September, 1978: TEACHER for GEOGRAPHY. Scale 1. Please state other subjects. Assistance with removal and legal expenses.
Application forms from the Headmistress. S.A.E. please.

**DORSET**
THE PURBECK SCHOOL
Wareham
(Group 13: Comprehensive/Co-educational: 13 to 18 years)
Required September: GRADUATE for GEOGRAPHY throughout the school and to contribute initially to either European Studies or Geology or History in fourth and fifth years.
Details and application form (S.A.E.) from Headmaster.

**ENFIELD**
(London Borough of)
AMBROSE FLEMING SCHOOL
The Ride, Enfield, Middlesex
EN3 7DS
Roll 1,340
Required in September, 1978, a well qualified TEACHER to teach mainly GEOGRAPHY to C.S.E., "O" and "A" levels, together with some Social Studies (Scale 1). An interest in fieldwork for pupils of all age groups will be a requirement. A dedicated "Career" teacher is looked for; applications will be welcome from experienced or newly qualified teachers.
London Allowance payable £297 per annum.
Consideration give to assistance with removal and relocation costs, temporary housing and two homes allowance.
Application forms (stamped addressed foolscap envelope) are obtainable from the Headmaster to whom they should be returned as soon as possible.

**ESSEX**
FRYERNS SCHOOL
(Roll 1,460)
Craylands, Basildon
Telephone: Basildon 25111
Required September, well-qualified, enthusiastic GEOGRAPHER for strong and successful department in well-established 11 to 18 co-educational comprehensive. Modern suite of specialist rooms. London Fringe Allowance of £150 per annum payable.
Please apply by letter to the school, enclosing two stamped addressed envelopes (for acknowledgement or receipt and notification of result of application).

PASSMORES COMPREHENSIVE
(Roll 1,200, September, 1978)
Tendring Road, Harlow
Telephone: Harlow 31921
Due to late promotion an unexpected opportunity to teach GEOGRAPHY to "A" level in well-established department. An ability to teach Geology to "O" level would be an advantage.
Apply by letter including curriculum vitae to Headmaster at school.

ST. THOMAS MORE HIGH SCHOOL FOR BOYS
(Roll 600)
Kenilworth Gardens
Westcliff-on-Sea
Telephone:
Southend-on-Sea 44933
Required for September, GRADUATE to teach GEOGRAPHY and HISTORY in well-organized Social Studies Department.
Apply by letter to the Headmaster.

**HAMPSHIRE**
WELLSWAY SCHOOL
Keynsham, Bristol, BS18 1PH
Wellsway is an 11 to 18 mixed comprehensive school of 1,170 pupils, 135 of whom are in the Sixth Form. The school lies in a pleasant and prosperous area 6 miles from Bristol and 7 miles from of the green belt, and close to Bath, on a large site on the edge delightful countryside.
Required for September, 1978, a well qualified TEACHER of GEOGRAPHY (Scale 1) to teach the subject throughout the school. The ability to teach to "A" level is essential, as is an interest in field work and new developments in Geography teaching. The ability to offer Citizenship or Commerce would be advantageous.
Please apply immediately by letter to the Head Teacher at the school, giving full details of age, qualifications, experience, interests, and names of two referees, also telephone number.

**HAVERING**
(London Borough of)
EDUCATION DEPARTMENT
Required September, 1978
(a) ABBS CROSS SCHOOL
(Roll 950 Co-educational)
Abbs Cross Lane,
Hornchurch, Essex
Six Form Entry Comprehensive with firmly established academic courses. Sixth Form 120 and more than 20 subjects offered at "A" level. Post War building on 17 acres site provide good facilities in all subjects.
Temporary TEACHER of GEOGRAPHY for one term only to teach the subject throughout the school.
(b) EMERSON PARK SCHOOL
(Roll 1,000 Co-educational)
Wych Elm Road, Wingletye Lane
Hornchurch, Essex
Six Form Entry Comprehensive situated on one site on the edge of the Green Belt.
A TEACHER is required to share the work of the GEOGRAPHY Department on a temporary full-time basis, either for the Autumn Term or for the school year. The Department is well equipped. Methods in years one to three are a blend of traditional and modern approaches, going on to G.C.E. "O" level, C.S.E. Geography for the Young School Leavers and G.C.E. Advanced level courses. The teaching load involves work up to at least G.C.E. "O" and C.S.E. levels. Local and residential field work is undertaken.
Letters of application to the Head Teacher concerned giving full curriculum vitae and quoting two referees.

**HAVERING**
(London Borough of)
EDUCATION DEPARTMENT
FOREST LODGE SCHOOL
(Roll 1,350 Co-Ed.)
Lodge Lane, Collier Row, Romford RM5 2HU
11 to 16 comprehensive situated on one site in modern buildings on the edge of the Green Belt. Sixth form over 100.
Required September, 1978.
TEACHER to join a lively and well established GEOGRAPHY and ENVIRONMENTAL STUDIES Department in its own specialist area. There is a strong emphasis on field work. Examination work including "A" Level would be available for a suitably qualified applicant who would also be expected to teach across the whole age range.
There is a scheme for removal expenses.
Letters of application to the Head Teacher giving full curriculum vitae and quoting two referees.

**HAVERING**
(London Borough of)
TEACHER for RELIGIOUS EDUCATION and HISTORY GEOGRAPHY required for Abbs Cross School, Hornchurch.
For full details see advertisement under Secondary Religious Education, Scale 1 posts.

**HUMBERSIDE**
EDUCATION COMMITTEE
GRIMSBY DIVISION
HAVELOCK COMPREHENSIVE SCHOOL
Holyoake Road, Grimsby
Required from September, 1978: TEACHER of GEOGRAPHY to C.S.E., G.C.E. "O" and "A" levels. Graduate preferred.
Application forms and further information obtainable from the Head Teacher at the school to whom they should be returned within ten days of this advertisement.

**HUMBERSIDE**
EDUCATION COMMITTEE
GRIMSBY DIVISION
WALTHAM TOLL BAR COMPREHENSIVE SCHOOL
Station Road, New Waltham, Grimsby
Required from September, 1978: Temporary TEACHER of GEOGRAPHY. The department is well established in its own suite of rooms. Interest in field work, the use of Audio Visual equipment and the new geography welcome. There are courses leading to C.S.E., "O" and "A" levels and the successful candidate could have the opportunity to teach pupils preparing for some of these examinations. This is a temporary appointment for one year, in the first instance, due to the secondment of a member of staff but a permanent appointment may be possible at a later date.
Enthusiasm and a willingness to play a full part in a large school are sought.
This is a comprehensive school in very modern purpose-built premises in a rural area surrounded by open fields. It serves the delightful area from the Lincolnshire Wolds to the East Coast. The cost of housing in this region is still below the rest of the country.
Application forms and further information obtainable from the Head Teacher at the school to whom they should be returned within 10 days of this advertisement.

**KENT**
COUNTY COUNCIL
EDUCATION DEPARTMENT
SWALE DIVISION
QUEEN ELIZABETH'S SCHOOL
Abbey Place, Faversham
A coeducational Grammar School of 600 pupils
Required for September: a MASTER or MISTRESS to share the teaching of GEOGRAPHY throughout the School, to Advanced Level.
The school has been in new buildings since September, 1967, an interest in out-of-school activities or games will be welcomed.
Applications by letter, including the names of two referees, should be sent to the Headmaster at the School.

DOVER DIVISION
ARCHERS COURT SECONDARY SCHOOL
Honeywood Road, Whitfield, Dover
(Group 11)
GEOGRAPHY. Required at this eight form entry mixed Secondary School a well qualified TEACHER of GEOGRAPHY (Scale 1) to share in the teaching of the subject throughout the school. The successful candidate's work will include a fourth Year CSE Mot.
Letters of application immediately to the Headmaster at the School with full curriculum vitae with names and addresses of two referees.

**KINGSTON upon THAMES**
(Royal Borough of)
TIFFIN GIRLS' SCHOOL
Richmond Road
(900 Girls)
GEOGRAPHY GRADUATE TEACHER required in September owing to increased numbers. Approximately half-time service. Must be willing to teach ECONOMICS to "O" level. This could be a full-time appointment for applicant able to teach Latin or Chemistry.
Apply by letter to the Headmistress, giving details of qualifications and experience with copies of two recent testimonials, if possible, and names and addresses of two referees.

**LINCOLNSHIRE**
LOUTH CORDEAUX HIGH SCHOOL
High Holme Road, Louth
LN11 0HW
(Group 9)
Number on Roll: 765
Required for September, TEACHER to assist with GEOGRAPHY and EUROPEAN STUDIES in this 11-16 school. Geography is taught up to "O" level and European Studies to C.S.E. Scale 1. The School is comprehensive until the end of the third year when about 25 per cent of the pupils transfer to an upper (14+) school.
Applications by letter should be sent to the Headmaster by 26th June. A boarding assistant tutorship may be available.

**LINCOLNSHIRE**
ASSISTANT TEACHER
NORTH HYKEHAM NORTH KESTEVEN SCHOOL
Burnham Scale 1, £2,064 to £4,662
Required from September, 1978, a TEACHER of GEOGRAPHY. The successful candidate might also be expected to teach Geology to C.S.E. and G.C.E. "O" levels. An interest in pupils of below average ability would also be an advantage.
Geography is taught throughout the school to all age groups and ability levels, including C.S.E. and G.C.E. "O" and "A" levels. In the first year, in combination with History, it is taught as Local Studies.
The school is an 11-18 comprehensive situated in North Hykeham, a residential area approximately one mile south of the Lincoln City boundary.
Application forms and further particulars available on receipt of S.A.E. from the Headmaster, North Kesteven School, Moor Lane, North Hykeham, Lincoln, to whom they should be returned not later than 30 June, 1978.

**LIVERPOOL**
Required for September, 1978.
LIVERPOOL COLLEGIATE COMPREHENSIVE BOYS' SCHOOL
Shaw Street, Liverpool, L6 1HT
ASSISTANTS for GEOGRAPHY Scale 1 (two Posts)
Application forms from (S.A.E.) and returnable to the Head Teacher at the school by 30th June, 1978. Quote ref.: P & M 835/[illegible] P & M 745/[illegible].

**NORTHANTS**
WOLLASTON SCHOOL
Irchester Road, Wollaston
Wellingborough, Northants NN29 7PH
Required September, 1978, TEACHER of GEOGRAPHY (Scale 1) within the Humanities Faculty of this developing 11-18 rural comprehensive school. Applications invited from those interested in the contribution of geography to interdisciplinary courses and to exploring recent developments in Geography in the classroom. External examination courses CSE and GCE "O" level with work on the Schools Council Avery Hill Geography Project. Advanced courses start this September.
Excellent new suite of rooms, adjacent resource centre and lecture/drama theatre.
Further details and application forms from the Headmaster (S.A.E.). Closing date: 10 days from the appearance of this advertisement.

**NORTHANTS**
LATIMER SCHOOL
Castle Way, Barton Seagrave, Kettering, Northants
Required for September, 1978, Temporary ASSISTANT (Scale 1) to teach GEOGRAPHY for the Autumn Term only in this co-educational comprehensive school, opened in 1976. Number on roll in September 720.
Please apply in writing as soon as possible to the Headmaster, giving details of qualifications and experience, and names and addresses of two referees.

**NOTTINGHAMSHIRE**
COUNTY COUNCIL
EDUCATION DEPARTMENT
Applications are invited from suitably qualified TEACHERS for the following post:—
RUSHCLIFFE COMPREHENSIVE SCHOOL
Boundary Road, West Bridgford, Nottingham NG2 7BW.
Headmaster: P. D. Chambers
Mixed: 1,420 (11 to 18)
(Sixth form 170)
For September, GRADUATE GEOGRAPHER (Scale 1), to teach available across the full age and ability range of the school including Advanced level. The Geography Department is committed to a "new approach" to its subject and to mixed ability teaching. A willingness to assist with Games would be useful.
Applications (no forms) to the Headmaster, with names of two referees, within two weeks of this advertisement appearing.

**OLDHAM**
(Metropolitan Borough of)
EDUCATION COMMITTEE
BLUE COAT SCHOOL
Horsedge Street, Oldham
Required for September, 1978, this C. of E. 11 to 18 comprehensive school of about [illegible] pupils, Scale 1 TEACHER of GEOGRAPHY to teach up to and including "A" level. Ability to offer a little Commerce is a plus.
Send S.A.E. for application form to Director of Education, Old Town Hall, Middleton Road, Chadderton, Oldham, OL9 6PP, returnable to the Head at the school immediately.

**REDBRIDGE**
(London Borough of)
WANSTEAD HIGH SCHOOL
Redbridge Lane West, E11 2JZ
Tel. No.: 01-989 2791.
Headmistress:
Mrs. P. M. C. Taylor, M.A. (Cantab.)
Suitably qualified and experienced TEMPORARY TEACHER of GEOGRAPHY (Scale 1) required for September, 1978, for one year, in this well-established 11-18 mixed comprehensive school (1,600 on roll and 260 in the Sixth Form). A teacher in his/her probationary year would be acceptable.
Outer London Allowance is payable.
Applications to the Head Teacher at the school, or STAP, by [illegible] June, 1978.

**REDBRIDGE**
(London Borough of)
FAIRLOP HIGH SCHOOL
Forest Road, Hainault, Ilford, IG6 3HD
Telephone Number: 500 [illegible]
Headmaster: Mr. D. J. [illegible], M.A.
Suitably qualified and experienced TEACHER of GEOGRAPHY (Scale 1) required for September in this new 11-18 mixed comprehensive school. A strong interest in field work would be an advantage and a modern approach.
Outer London Allowance is payable.
Please apply directly to the Headmaster at the School, with curriculum vitae and names of two referees.

**REDBRIDGE**
(London Borough of)
SEVEN KINGS HIGH SCHOOL
Ley Street, Ilford IG2 7BT
Telephone: 554 8935
Headteacher: Miss M. B. Evans, M.A.
Suitably qualified and experienced TEACHER of GEOGRAPHY (Scale 1) required for September in this well-established 11 to 18 mixed comprehensive school (1,400 on roll) to teach the subject to all levels including G.C.E. Advanced level course and [illegible] courses. The post [illegible] for a [illegible].
Outer London Allowance payable. Applications by letter as soon as possible giving details of age, education, qualifications and experience together with the names of two referees to the Head Teacher or S.T.A.P. to the school.

**REDBRIDGE**
YATELEY SCHOOL
School Lane, Yateley
Comprehensive Mixed 11-18 with number on roll 1,660
Required for September 1978, a TEACHER for GEOLOGY/GEOGRAPHY. Possibility of Scale [illegible] for experienced teacher.
Closing date: 30th June, 1978.
Letter of application nominating two professional referees to Head Teacher with S.A.E. for details.

**RUGBY**
LAWRENCE SHERIFF SCHOOL
Rugby
Boys' V.A. Grammar School under current proposals to become Sixth Form College in 1982.
Wanted for September, GRADUATE GEOGRAPHER to teach to "A" level, with GEOLOGY. Help with games essential.
Apply immediately to Headmaster with full details and names of referees.

## SECONDARY
Geography
continued

**CITY OF SALFORD**
EDUCATION DEPARTMENT
IRLAM HIGH SCHOOL
Macdonald Road, Irlam,
Manchester
Tel. No. 061-775-5836
1,600 boys and girls—11-16 years
Required from 1st September, 1978.
TEACHER—GEOGRAPHY
Scale 1
A temporary post for the autumn and spring term only, due to staff absence on maternity leave. To teach across the full ability range mainly in the lower school.
This is a purpose built comprehensive school with excellent facilities.
Application form, and further particulars can be obtained from and should be returned to the Headmaster at the school.

**SUTTON**
(London Borough of)
CHEAM HIGH SCHOOL
Chatsworth Road, Cheam, Surrey
Required from September, 1978, MASTER/MISTRESS to teach HUMANITIES in years 1 and 2 and GEOGRAPHY throughout the rest of this fully developed six form entry school, 1,050 on roll. Leading to C.S.E., "O" and "A" level. Established Sixth Form. An interest in African studies and modern geographical methodology would be an advantage.
Applications for January, 1979 and/or for the Autumn Term only will be considered, as will first appointment teachers.
Application by letter (with curriculum vitae, copy testimonials and referees) to the Headmaster at the school. London Weighting £297 p.a.

**TRAFFORD**
ASSISTANT, GEOGRAPHY, Scale 1
Required for September, 1978, at BROADOAK COMPREHENSIVE SCHOOL
1,040 (mixed)
Warburton Lane, Partington, near Urmston, Manchester
061-775 4175 4771
SPECIALIST to teach from years one to five in thriving department. C.S.E. and "O" level work available. Ideal for experienced teacher or college leaver.
Application forms available from the Head of the school, should be returned as soon as possible.

**WILTSHIRE**
ST. JOSEPH'S R.C. COMPREHENSIVE SCHOOL
Nythe Road, Swindon
Head Teacher, Mr. J. S. Williams, B.A., M.Ed.
Required from September. Graduate TEACHER for GEOGRAPHY/GEOLOGY in this recently built Group 12 all-through Comprehensive School (pupils 11-18). Situated two miles from the town centre.
Letter of application and/or S.T.A.P. to Head Teacher, as soon as possible.

**WOLVERHAMPTON**
BOROUGH COUNCIL
EDUCATION COMMITTEE
Required for September, 1978:
REGIS SCHOOL
Tettenhall, Wolverhampton
GEOGRAPHY, Scale 1. The school is a mixed seven form entry single-site comprehensive (Group XIb) pleasantly situated in modern, purpose-built accommodation on the semi-rural residential west side of the town. The most recently built Sixth Form Centre houses a Sixth Form of 140 producing a good College and University record.
The Geography Department contributes well to this record, through "O", C.S.E. and "A" level work. The successful applicant would be expected to share in this work up to 16 plus examinations, with subsequent opportunity for Sixth Form work.
Application forms available from the Director of Education, Education Offices, St. John's Square, Wolverhampton, WV2 4DB, to whom they should be returned within 10 days of this advertisement. (S.A.E. please).

## History

## Heads of Department

**BEDFORD**
BEDFORD MODERN SCHOOL
Manton Lane, Bedford
MK41 7NT
(Independent H.M.C.
1,100 boys, Sixth Form 360)
For January, 1979:—
Applications are invited from well-qualified and experienced HONOURS GRADUATES for the post of HEAD of HISTORY DEPARTMENT consisting of four staff. Boys are prepared for a variety of "O", "AO" and "A" level examinations and University Entrance. Periods of study in the Sixth Form are Tutors/Blunts and C.19/20. There is ample scope for a teacher of imagination and enthusiasm to develop this department.
The school has a large Sixth Form. New school buildings.
An interest in General Studies would be welcomed as would help with extra-curricular activities.
Salary, Burnham Scale III.
Applications to the Headmaster with curriculum vitae and names of two referees.

**CROYDON**
(London Borough of)
ARCHBISHOP TENISON'S C. of E. GRAMMAR
Selborne Road, Croydon, Surrey
CRO 5JQ
Telephone 01-688 4014
Tenable January, 1979
Required for January 1979, a GRADUATE to be HEAD of HISTORY. The subject is taught at all levels in this school to university entrance.
Salary, Burnham Scale 3, with London Area Allowance.
Reasonable removal expenses will be reimbursed (details on request).
Please send s.a.e. for application form from and returnable to the Head Teacher at the above address as soon as possible.

**EALING**
(London Borough)
EDUCATION SERVICE
REYNOLDS HIGH SCHOOL
Cunnersbury Lane, Acton,
London, W3 8EQ
Required from September a HEAD of HISTORY (Scale 3). An enthusiastic well qualified TEACHER is required in the Humanities Department to take charge of History. Well established Courses to C.S.E. "O" and "A" level exist. Experience of Integrated Courses in Humanities (for the lower age ranges (13 plus and 12 plus) would be an advantage.
London Allowance £402 payable plus Social Priority Allowance.
In appropriate cases, subject to conditions, assistance may be given for legal fees for house purchase, removal expenses, lodging, subsistence and travel expenses whilst looking for accommodation.
Letters of application and referees to the Head at the school as soon as possible. (S.A.E.)

**HAMPSHIRE**
TEST VALLEY COMPREHENSIVE
Roman Road, Stockbridge
(Comprehensive: mixed 11 to 16: Roll 627)
Required 1st September or 1st January 1979: HEAD of HISTORY (Scale 3). Interest in Humanities approach.
Written applications to Head Teacher.

**SOLIHULL**
EDUCATION COMMITTEE
ALDERBROOK SCHOOL
Blossomfield Road, Solihull.
B91 1SN
This co-educational, 11 to 16, all ability school (number on roll 1,290) was formed in September, 1974, by the amalgamation of two Grammar Schools.
Required for January, 1979, or earlier if possible.
A well-qualified and experienced TEACHER to be HEAD of HISTORY (Scale 3). The History department is within the Humanities Faculty which also includes Geography, Religious Education and Classical Studies.
A letter of application, naming two referees, should be sent to the Headmaster.

## Other Posts on Scale 2 and above

**HAMPSHIRE**
SOUTH EAST AREA
PURBROOK PARK SCHOOL
Park Avenue, Purbrook PO7 5DS
12-18 mixed Comprehensive, 1,125 on roll
Required for September, 1978, TEACHER for HISTORY, Scale 2.
Applications to the Head, together with a full Curriculum Vitae and s.a.e. for details.

**KENT**
COUNTY COUNCIL
EDUCATION DEPARTMENT
SIMON LANGTON GIRLS SCHOOL
Canterbury
(760 pupils)
Required for the Autumn term only a GRADUATE to teach HISTORY to "A" level.
The school, a four form entry grammar school, is handsomely sited on the outskirts of this University city.
Further details may be obtained from the Headmaster (Canterbury 63711) to whom a letter of application should be written stating qualifications and experience in full and giving the names of two referees and enclosing a s.a.e.

## Scale 1 Posts

**AVON COUNTY**
(London Borough of)
Suitably qualified and experienced Headmistress: Mrs. P. M. C. Taylor.
Telephone number: 01-989 2791
WANSTEAD HIGH SCHOOL
Redbridge Lane West, E11 2JZ
required for September, 1978, in TEACHER of HISTORY (Scale 1) for. M.A. (Cantab.)
this well-established 11 to 18 mixed comprehensive school (1,600 on roll, and 260 in Sixth Form) to teach the subject throughout the school. Advanced and Scholarship qualified candidate.
Applications on STAP to the Head able.
Outer London Allowance is payable. Work is available for a suitably Teacher at the school by 23rd June, 1978.

**AVON COUNTY**
LAWRENCE WESTON SCHOOL
Stile Acres, Lawrence Weston,
Bristol BS11 0QA
Tel. Avonmouth 6801
A mixed Comprehensive Community school of 900+ pupils.
Required for September,
A 5/10 PART-TIME HISTORY TEACHER to teach well developed courses leading to C.S.E., "O" and "A" levels. An integrated Humanities course exists in the Lower School.
Application by letter and curriculum vitae with names of two referees to the Headmaster as soon as possible.

**BEDFORDSHIRE**
EDUCATION SERVICE
SOUTHERN AREA
LEALANDS HIGH SCHOOL
Sundon Park, Luton, Bedfordshire
Headmaster, R. H. Ellis, B.A.
Required for September, 1978, a TEACHER of HISTORY, Scale 1, with an interest in MODERN BRITISH HISTORY, ECONOMIC and SOCIAL, to C.S.E. and "O" level.
Lealands High School is an 11 to 16 Comprehensive School on the northern outskirts of the town in largely new buildings.
Some assistance with accommodation may be possible.
Application forms obtainable from and returnable to the Headmaster. S.A.E. please.

**BEDFORD**
BEDFORD MODERN SCHOOL
Manton Lane, Bedford
MK41 7NT
Required for September, 1978, for one term, a graduate TEACHER of HISTORY to teach whole age range 11 to 18 including Tudor/Stuart History to Sixth Form.
Salary, Burnham Scale I.
Applications to the Headmaster with curriculum vitae and names of two referees.

**BRADFORD (City of)**
METROPOLITAN COUNCIL
BELLE VUE GIRLS' SCHOOL
(Re-advertisement)
Required for September, 1978, a TEACHER (graduate preferred) of HISTORY up to "O" and "A" level.
Scale 1.
Previous candidates will be considered and need not re-apply.
Application forms (S.T.A.P.) may be obtained from the Staffing and Training Unit, Directorate of Educational Services, 4th Floor, Provincial House, Tyrrel Street, Bradford BD1 1NP, and should be returned to the Headteacher, Belle Vue Girls' School, Thorn Lane, Haworth Road, Bradford 9 by June 30, 1978.
Reference ET 37578/TES.

**BRENT**
(London Borough of)
BRONDESBURY AND KILBURN HIGH (MIXED) SCHOOL
Salusbury Road NW6 6PE
(Roll: 860, 11-18. Social Priority School)
Headmaster: M. Brilliant, B Sc. (Econ.)
Required from September: TEACHER for HISTORY (Scale 1). Opportunity to teach to all age levels. The vacancy arises from the extension of the Department. Informal visits before application welcomed.
London Allowance of £403 per annum is payable and there is a scheme for assistance with removal expenses including legal fees etc., travelling and lodging allowances.
Candidates should apply by letter to the Head of the School within seven days giving age, present post, qualifications experience and references, enclosing S.A.E. for reply.

**BRENT**
(London Borough of)
CLAREMONT HIGH (MIXED) SCHOOL
Claremont Avenue, Kenton,
Harrow HA3 0UH
(This is a 7 Form Entry School, Roll: 1,219, 11-18, 6th Form of 160—in a pleasant residential area.)
Required from September:
Part-time TEACHER of HISTORY (0.4). Scale 1.
The London Allowance of £402 is payable (pro-rata).
Candidates should apply by letter to the Head of the School within seven days giving age, present post, qualifications, experience and references, enclosing S.A.E. for reply.

**BUCKINGHAMSHIRE**
MILTON KEYNES DIVISION
DENBIGH SCHOOL
Bletchley
(1,200 boys and girls)
Required from September, 1978 a TEACHER (Scale 1) to teach a combination of two of the following subject areas: FRENCH, ENGLISH and HISTORY.
For full details see Secondary Education, English Section, Scale 1 Posts.

**BURY**
(Metropolitan Borough of)
PARRENTHORN COUNTY
Heywood Road, Prestwich
(Number on roll 614)
Required for 1st September, 1978 TEACHER (Scale 1) for HISTORY and GEOGRAPHY to C.S.E. and "O" level with some Junior English. Assistance with games an advantage.
Application forms and further details obtainable from and returnable to the Head Teacher at the school by the 23rd June, 1978.

**CAMBRIDGESHIRE**
CAMBRIDGE AREA
IMPINGTON VILLAGE COLLEGE
Cambridge CB4 4LX
Required for September, a TEACHER for HISTORY (Scale 1) throughout this 11-18 mixed comprehensive school.
Write to Warden for details and forms (S.A.E.) marking envelope "History".

**CORNWALL**
EDUCATION COMMITTEE
There is a scheme for removal expenses
FOWEY SCHOOL
Windmill, Fowey, PL23 1HE
Comprehensive, 11 to 16 (mixed)
(Number on roll 560)
Headmaster, K. Lynn, B Sc.
HISTORY—Scale I
Required for September, 1978, MASTER or MISTRESS to teach mainly HISTORY with some ENGLISH. The school has courses to "O" level and C.S.E.
Further details from the Headmaster on receipt of qualifications and experience, and the names of two referees.
Closing date: Three weeks from the appearance of this advertisement.

**CROYDON**
(London Borough of)
MONKS HILL HIGH SCHOOL
Farnborough Avenue,
South Croydon CR2 8HD
Telephone: 01-657 8055/6
Tenable: 1st September, 1978
This purpose-built Comprehensive School for 1,200 boys and girls between the ages of 11 and 16 was opened in 1970.
A well qualified TEACHER, preferably a GRADUATE, to teach both HISTORY and SOCIAL STUDIES to C.S.E. and G.C.E. Ordinary level as a member of the Humanities Department. This large Department which operates in its own suite of fully equipped rooms is at the moment conducting a far reaching review and revision of its syllabuses.
Salary: Burnham Scale 1 (S.T.A.P.) with London Area allowance.
Reasonable removal expenses will be reimbursed (details on request).
Please send S.A.E. for application form from and returnable to the Head Teacher at the above address as soon as possible.

**CUMBRIA**
EDUCATION COMMITTEE
THE LAKES SCHOOL
Windermere
(11-18 Mixed Comprehensive
Number on roll 1,030)
Required for September or as soon as possible, TEACHER of HISTORY, Scale 1. History is part of an integrated course in the first year but is then taught as a separate subject throughout the school.
Applications by letter to the Headmaster at the school within a fortnight of the date of this advertisement.

**DORSET**
BOURNEMOUTH SCHOOL
East Way, Bournemouth
Maintained Grammar, 980 boys
Required for September, Scale 1 post, HISTORY. A person to assist in the teaching of History, with special emphasis upon Economic History. Although this is a junior post, the successful candidate will be given ample opportunity to teach to Advanced and Scholarship levels. It would suit a well-qualified graduate anxious to gain experience of teaching within an academic environment. Assistance with removal and legal expenses.
Application forms and further details from the Headmaster (S.A.E. please).

**ENFIELD**
(London Borough of)
EDUCATION COMMITTEE
MINCHENDEN SCHOOL
(Mixed Comprehensive)
High Street, Southgate N14 6BN
(Roll: 1,400)
Required for the Autumn Term only, a well qualified TEACHER of HISTORY to share in the work of a flourishing department (Scale 1).
London Allowance payable £297 per annum.
Letters of application, including curriculum vitae and names and addresses of two referees should be sent to the Headmaster at the school as soon as possible.

**ESSEX**
BEAUCHAMPS SCHOOL
(Roll 1,300)
Beauchamps Drive, Hill Avenue, Wickford
Telephone: Wickford 5466
HISTORY/SOCIOLOGY
Required for September or January, MASTER/MISTRESS for HISTORY and some SOCIOLOGY.
Apply in writing giving curriculum vitae to the Headmaster as soon as possible (foolscap S.A.E. please).

KENNYLANDS SECONDARY
Coeducational Boarding School
(Roll 240)
Sonning Common, Reading, Berkshire
Telephone: Kidmore End 2158
HISTORY AND RELIGIOUS EDUCATION
ASSISTANT TEACHER to teach some HISTORY and some RELIGIOUS EDUCATION. Scale 1 Houghton plus, £[illegible] Boarding Allowance. Required September, 1978. All staff resident. Self contained flatlet available rent free. Boarding experience as staff or pupil desirable, but not essential.
Further particulars and application forms from the Headteacher at the School (foolscap S.A.E. please).

SIR CHARLES LUCAS COMPREHENSIVE
(Roll 1,750)
Hawthorne Avenue, Colchester
Telephone: Colchester 76217
HISTORY
From September. Excellent facilities and professional opportunities in large department. New entrant to profession welcomed, excellent timetable.
Telephone or write for further details, and application form.

ST. HELENA SCHOOL
(Roll 1,000)
Sheepen Road, Colchester
Telephone: Colchester 72255
HISTORY
Required September, enthusiastic well qualified HISTORY TEACHER. Ability to teach "O" and "A" levels. Excellent resources available.
Application forms and further particulars may be obtained from the Head of the School, to whom completed application forms should be returned (foolscap S.A.E. please).

**HAMPSHIRE**
SOUTH EAST AREA
COWPLAIN SCHOOL
Hart Plain Avenue, Cowplain PO8 8RY
(12 to 16 mixed Comprehensive: 1,566 on roll)
Required for September, 1978, TEACHER for HISTORY, Scale 1.
Applications to the Head, together with a full curriculum vitae and S.A.E. for details.

**HAMPSHIRE**
SOUTH EAST AREA
BROOKFIELD SCHOOL
Middle Park Way, Havant PO9 4DA
(12 to 16 mixed Comprehensive, 1,520 on roll)
Required for September, 1978: TEACHER for HISTORY, Scale 1.
Applications to the Head, together with a full curriculum vitae and S.A.E. for details.

**HAMPSHIRE**
WESTON PARK GIRLS SCHOOL
Winchfield Close
Southampton, SO2 9[illegible]
(12 to 16 Comprehensive: Roll 615)
Required for September: HISTORY and SOCIAL STUDIES. Scale 1.
Apply by letter with S.A.E. to Head by 23rd June.

**HAMPSHIRE**
YATELEY SCHOOL
School Lane, Yateley
(Comprehensive: mixed 11 to 18, Roll 1,660)
Required for September 1978: HISTORY, Scale 1 post.
Letter of application nominating two professional referees to Head Teacher with S.A.E. for details.

**HAMPSHIRE**
ST. GEORGE CATHOLIC SCHOOL
Leaside Way, Southampton
SO2 3DQ
(11 to 16 Boys' Comprehensive n.o.r. 445)
Required from September for one year.
Scale 1, HISTORY and SOCIAL STUDIES.
Apply by letter with S.A.E. to Head by 23rd June.

**HARINGEY**
(Borough of)
HORNSEY SCHOOL FOR GIRLS
Inderwick Road,
London, N.8
1,400 pupils, 260 in the Sixth Form
Required for September:
(a) Well-qualified HONOURS HISTORY GRADUATE, able to give a small amount of help with Junior R.E. Teaching.
(b) Part-time well-qualified HISTORY HONOURS GRADUATE.
London Allowance (£402) payable.
Removal expenses, 100 per cent allowed.
Forms of application (S.A.E.) available from the undersigned to be returned to the Head of School as soon as possible.
Chief Education Officer, Education Offices, Somerset Road, N17 9EH.

**HAVERING**
(London Borough of)
EDUCATION DEPARTMENT
BEDFORDS PARK SCHOOL
(Roll 1,175 Co Ed.)
Appleby Drive, Romford RM3 7SJ
11-18 Comprehensive situated on two sites linked by footbridge. S.P.A. allowance £201/£276 p.a. payable.
Required September, 1978.
Temporary TEACHER of HISTORY for one term to take the subject to "A" level (16th/17th Centuries desirable) and to help with History and Social Studies throughout the school.
Letters of application to the Headteacher giving full curriculum vitae and quoting two referees.

**HAVERING**
(London Borough of)
ABBS CROSS SCHOOL
Hornchurch
TEACHER for RELIGIOUS EDUCATION and HISTORY GEOGRAPHY required.
For full details see advertisement under Secondary, Religious Education, Scale 1 posts.

**HEREFORD AND WORCESTER**
(The County Council of)
NORTH BROMSGROVE HIGH SCHOOL
School Drive, Stratford Road, Bromsgrove, Worcestershire
B60 1BA
Required for September, 1978, specialist HISTORIAN (Scale 1) to teach "O"/C.S.E. level in a popular department. Sixth form work possibly for suitably qualified candidate. Genuine interest in less able essential. Help with some Social Studies, History Club and Field Work expected. Subsidiary English and perhaps Games an advantage.
Apply by letter with names and addresses of two referees and curriculum vitae to the Headmaster. Enclose S.A.E. for acknowledgement and return of testimonials.

KIDDERMINSTER, THE HARRY CHESHIRE HIGH SCHOOL
Habberley Road, Kidderminster, Worcester DY11 6PQ
Required for 31st August, 1978, a TEACHER of HISTORY, Scale 1, at this developing 13 to 18 Comprehensive School which will receive its first all-ability intake next term. Willingness to teach some Junior (13-plus and 14-plus) French, and some Religious Education will be a strong recommendation.
Application forms and further details are available from the Headmaster upon receipt of a S.A.E. (foolscap).

ROSS-ON-WYE, OVER ROSS SCHOOL
Ledbury Road, Ross-on-Wye, Herefordshire HR9 5LT
Required for 31st August, 1978, a MASTER or MISTRESS to teach HISTORY and SOCIAL STUDIES. Scale 1.
Application forms and further details are available from the Headmaster upon receipt of a S.A.E. (foolscap).

**HERTFORDSHIRE**
FRANCIS COMBE SCHOOL
Horseshoe Lane, Garston, Watford
Telephone Garston 72964
Required September, TEACHER of HISTORY, Scale 1 plus London fringe allowance.
Apply by letter to Headmaster, giving curriculum vitae and names and addresses of two referees.

**HERTFORDSHIRE**
COUNTY COUNCIL
ST ALBANS DIVISION
NICHOLAS BREAKSPEAR R.C. SCHOOL
(Group 10)
Colney Heath Lane,
St Albans
(Co-educational; All-ability: 11-18)
ASSISTANT TEACHER for HISTORY, Scale 1 required September. Outer London Allowance.
Apply to Headmaster, enclosing S.A.E. for application form and details.

**HILLINGDON**
(London Borough of)
BARNHILL SCHOOL
Owen Road, Hayes, Middlesex
(Number on roll 990; 70 in Sixth Form)
Head Teacher: Mr. J. M. Jefford, B.Sc.
Required for September, 1978, a well-qualified HISTORY TEACHER (Scale 1) to share in the work of the department to C.S.E. and "O" levels. An "A" level course is already established in the Sixth Form and it may be possible for the successful candidate to be involved in this.
Application forms from and returnable to the Head Teacher at the school.
London Allowance payable.

**KENT**
COUNTY COUNCIL
EDUCATION DEPARTMENT
MEDWAY DIVISION
STROOD, REDE SECONDARY (MIXED) SCHOOL
Carnation Road, Watling Street, Strood, Rochester
Required for September a temporary TEACHER of HISTORY, with some Social and Moral Studies. Opportunities to teach to "O" level and C.S.E. Social and Moral Studies forms part of the core curriculum and History is a popular option. This is an 8 form entry school, housed in modern well equipped buildings. Vacancy due to maternity leave. It is very likely that this will become a permanent post.
Applications from students about to complete their training will be welcome.
Please apply to the Headmaster, at the school, enclosing curriculum vitae, names and addresses of two referees.

SHEPWAY DIVISION
SOUTHLAND'S SCHOOL
(founded 1610) NEW ROMNEY
Southland's School is a developing 11 to 18 Comprehensive School with about 1,000 boys and girls, taking all the children of Romney Marsh. New Romney is a pleasant historic town close to the sea.
Required for September.
A Graduate TEACHER of HISTORY (Scale 1)
The school is involved in the Schools Council History Project for "O" level and C.S.E. Opportunities also exist for teaching to "A" level and for sharing in our lower school Integrated Humanities course.
Apply by letter to the Headmaster, giving details of qualifications, experience and interests, together with the names of two referees.

**LONDON**
URSULINE CONVENT
St. George's Road, Forest Gate, London, E.7
(Girls' comprehensive High School, 870 on roll)
Required September, TEACHER for HISTORY and CLASSICAL STUDIES.
Apply in writing to the Headmistress giving names and addresses of two referees.

**NORTHAMPTONSHIRE**
MAGDALEN COLLEGE SCHOOL
High Street, Brackley
Northamptonshire, NN13 6AE
Required for September, a TEACHER of HISTORY (Scale 1) in this mixed Comprehensive School with 1,800 pupils (150 in the Sixth Form, 115 Boarders). The programme is likely to include some English and Geography or Girls' Games.
The ability to help with Games and out of school activities would be an advantage.
A single man or woman could be appointed to a post on the boarding side in return for some residential duties.
Application forms and further details from the Headmaster (S.A.E.).

**NOTTINGHAMSHIRE**
COUNTY COUNCIL
EDUCATION DEPARTMENT
Applications are invited from suitably qualified TEACHERS for the following post:
ORDSALL HALL SECONDARY SCHOOL
Ordsall Road, Retford, Notts
DN22 7PL
Headmaster: W. D. Howells, B.A.
Mixed: 850
For September, temporary for one term only in the first instance, TEACHER (Scale 1 or 2) to teach MODERN HISTORY and SOCIAL STUDIES to "O" level and if possible Mathematics to C.S.E. level.
Applications (no forms) to the Headmaster, with names of two referees, as soon as possible.

**REDBRIDGE**
(London Borough of)
NIGHTINGALE HIGH SCHOOL
Elmcroft Avenue, Wanstead, E.11
Telephone number: 01-989 9061
Headmaster: Mr. M. J. Woollon, B.Sc., L.R.I.C., M.I.Biol.
Suitably qualified TEACHER of HISTORY (Scale 1) required for September, 1978, in this 11-18 mixed Comprehensive school. An interest in developing work in the Lower School would be advantageous, but there are also opportunities for teaching in the well-established examination courses. A willingness to teach a subsidiary subject would be an added recommendation.
Outer London Allowance is payable.
Further details are available from the Head Teacher at the school to whom applications by letter should be sent as soon as possible giving details of age, education, qualifications and experience together with the names of two referees, or STAP.

**REDBRIDGE**
(London Borough of)
SEVEN KINGS HIGH SCHOOL
Ley Street, Ilford IG2 7BT
Telephone number: 554 8935
Head Teacher: Miss M. B. Evans, M.A.
Suitably qualified and experienced graduate TEACHER of HISTORY (Scale 1) required for September, 1978, in this well-established 11 to 18 mixed comprehensive school to share in teaching at all levels including "A" level, and able to take elementary Sociology for C.S.E. The subjects are popular and very successful. The post offers good experience for a keen and lively beginner.
Outer London Allowance is payable.
Further details are available from the Head Teacher at the school, to whom applications by letter should be sent as soon as possible giving details of age, education, qualifications and experience, together with the names of two referees, or STAP.

**REDBRIDGE**
(London Borough of)
WOODFORD COUNTY HIGH GIRLS' SCHOOL
High Road, Woodford Green, Essex IG8 9LA
Telephone 504 0611
Miss J. L. Satchell, M.A.
Suitably qualified and experienced GRADUATE TEACHER of HISTORY (Scale 1) required for September, 1978, in this well-established Girls' Grammar School to teach the subject to "O" and possibly "A" levels in a department of three.
Outer London allowance is payable.
Please apply by letter to the Headmistress at the school, giving details of age, education, qualifications and experience, together with the names of two referees.

**SANDWELL**
(Metropolitan Borough of)
PERRYFIELDS HIGH SCHOOL
(11 to 16 Comprehensive)
Required for September, 1978:
HISTORY, Scale 1
Subject taught in own right throughout school to "O" level. Interest in development of subject related, out of school activities desirable.
Application forms and further details available from, and returnable immediately to Head Teacher, Oldacre Road, Oldbury, Warley, West Midlands.

**SHROPSHIRE**
EDUCATION COMMITTEE
THE WAKEMAN SCHOOL
(MIXED GRAMMAR)
Abbey Foregate, Shrewsbury,
SY2 6AA
Required for September, 1978, TEACHER of HISTORY throughout school to "A" level. Ability to offer Economics desirable.
Applications, letters only, to the Headmaster, naming two referees.

**STAFFORDSHIRE**
EDUCATION COMMITTEE
THE WOODHOUSE SCHOOL
Highfield Avenue, Amington, Tamworth B77 3JB
Required for September, TEACHER of HISTORY (Scale 1). The teacher appointed will need to offer a second subject.
Tamworth Borough Council give favourable consideration to applications from teachers for rented accommodation.
Further particulars and application forms obtainable from and returnable to the Head Teacher (S.A.E.).

**WARWICKSHIRE**
ALDERMAN SMITH SCHOOL
Radnor Drive, Nuneaton
(870 on roll: 12 to 16 comprehensive)
Required August: TEACHER of HISTORY (Scale 1), to teach the subject throughout the school to J.M.B./W.M.E.B. 16-plus level. Lower School work based on Schools Council approach to History. Ability to teach some English an advantage.
Apply by letter to the Head of the school, giving full details and the name of one professional referee, or ring Nuneaton 61134 for further details. (S.A.E., please.)

**WOLVERHAMPTON**
BOROUGH COUNCIL
EDUCATION COMMITTEE
Required for September, 1978:
REGIS SCHOOL
Tettenhall, Wolverhampton
HISTORY, Scale 1 (for one year only). The school is a mixed seven-form entry single-site comprehensive (Group XIb), pleasantly situated in modern, purpose-built accommodation on the semi-rural west side of the town. The most recently built Sixth Form Centre houses a Sixth Form of 140 producing a good College and University record.
The History department contributes well to this record, through "O", C.S.E. and "A" level work. The successful applicant would be expected to share in this work up to 16-plus examinations, and every effort would be made to ensure continued employment within the Authority beyond the initial one-year period.
Application forms available from the Director of Education, Education Offices, St. John's Square, Wolverhampton WV2 4DB, to whom they should be returned within 10 days of this advertisement (S.A.E. please).

## Humanities

## Heads of Department

**AVON COUNTY**
Ref: SEC/10/P/904
KINGSFIELD SCHOOL
Kingswood, Bristol BS15 4JT
Co-educational: 1,105
Comprehensive first two years
Collegiate VIth Form of c.200
HEAD of HUMANITIES (Scale 4) with co-ordinating responsibility for humanities courses throughout the school. (Please see Geography Column.)
Applications to the Headmaster in full, with curriculum vitae and names and addresses of two referees. Further information on receipt of S.A.E.

**LINCOLNSHIRE**
HEAD OF HUMANITIES
THE CENTRAL SCHOOL
Grantham
(Scale 4; roll 480)
Required from Autumn Term, 1978, or Spring Term, 1979. The Teachers appointed will be responsible for guiding and co-ordinating work in Geography, History, Environmental Studies and Religious Education and should be qualified to teach one or more of the subjects up to G.C.E. "O" level.
School moved into new premises in April this year and in September, 1978, will admit a mixed comprehensive intake into the first year. The roll is expected to rise to approximately 600 over the next few years.
Application forms and further particulars obtainable from the Divisional Education Officer, Council Offices, Sleaford, Lincolnshire (S.A.E.). Closing date, June 30.

## Scale 1 Posts

**BARKING**
(London Borough of)
PRIORY COMPREHENSIVE SCHOOL
Qualified TEACHER for GENERAL SUBJECTS.
For full details see advertisement under Sec. other than by Subject, Scale 1.

**CAMBRIDGESHIRE**
HUNTINGDON AREA
ERNULF COMMUNITY SCHOOL
Barford Road, St. Neots
Huntingdon
Ernulf School was opened in 1971 and will eventually be a 10-form entry Community Comprehensive School. It is based in fine new buildings and is well equipped.
Required for September: TEACHER of HUMANITIES (Scale 1) with a particular interest in GEOGRAPHY, who is also keen to teach some FRENCH and EUROPEAN STUDIES.
Apply immediately for application forms and further details to the Principal (S.A.E. please).

## SECONDARY
Humanities
continued

**CROYDON**
(London Borough of)
ASHBURTON HIGH SCHOOL
Shirley Road, Croydon CR9 7AL
Telephone: 01-656 0222/5
Tenable: 1st September, 1978

TEACHER of SOCIAL STUDIES and HISTORY able to teach these subject to C.S.E. and "O" level within a thriving Humanities Department. Extensive range of audio/visual aids available.

Salary, Burnham Scale 1 (S.T.A.P.) with London Area Allowance.

Reasonable removal expenses will be reimbursed (details on request).

Please send S.A.E. for application form from and returnable to the Head Teacher at the above address as soon as possible.

**CROYDON**
(London Borough of)
OVERBURY HIGH
Overbury Crescent, New Addington
Croydon, CR0 0AS
Telephone: 66-42132/5
Tenable: 1st September 1978

TEACHER to work in the Humanities Department teaching mainly GEOGRAPHY but may be expected to teach some HISTORY and SOCIAL STUDIES.

Salary: Burnham Scale 1 (S.T.A.P.) with London Area Allowance.

Reasonable removal expenses will be reimbursed (details on request).

Please send S.A.E. for application form from (and returnable to) the Head Teacher at the above address as soon as possible.

**CROYDON**
(London Borough of)
RIDDLESDOWN HIGH
Honister Heights
Purley, Surrey CR2 1EX
Tel.: 01-668 8136/8
Tenable: 1st September, 1978

TEACHER of HISTORY and RELIGIOUS EDUCATION required to work in the Humanities Department of this 11-16 School. Applicants should be capable of teaching both subjects throughout the school. At present a large number of pupils take history to C.S.E. and "O" level, and a small group take "O" level Religious Studies.

Salary Burnham Scale 1 (STAP) with London Area Allowance.

Reasonable removal expenses will be reimbursed (details on request).

Please send S.A.E. for application form from and returnable to the Head Teacher at the above address as soon as possible.

**HAMPSHIRE**
SHIRLEY WARREN SCHOOL
Warren Crescent
Southampton, SO1 6AY
(12 to 16 Mixed Comprehensive; Roll 675)

Required for September: Scale 1 GEOGRAPHY, ENVIRONMENTAL STUDIES, GAMES.

Apply by letter with S.A.E. to Head by 23rd June.

**HAVERING**
(London Borough of)
EDUCATION DEPARTMENT
SANDERS DRAPER SCHOOL
(Roll 980 Co. Ed.)
Suttons Lane, Hornchurch RM12 6RT
11-18 Comprehensive situated on one site

Required September, 1978, TEACHER of HUMANITIES to share in integrated work in the Lower School. Ability to assist with boys P.E. would be an added advantage but is not essential.

There is a scheme for removal expenses.

Letters of application to the Headteacher giving full curriculum vitae and quoting two referees.

**HUMBERSIDE**
EDUCATION DEPARTMENT
EAST RIDING DIVISION
HEADLANDS SCHOOL
Bewerby Road, Bridlington,
North Humberside
(Co-educational Comprehensive, No. on Roll 1,450)
Scale 1 Post.

Required for September, 1978: A TEACHER of HUMANITIES, able to make a contribution to the development of established courses in History, Environmental and Social Studies.

Application forms are available from the Headmaster at the school to whom completed forms should be returned by 26th June, 1978. S.T.A.P. forms are acceptable for this vacancy.

**LEICESTERSHIRE**
RUSHEY MEAD SCHOOL
Melton Road, Leicester
(Comprehensive 11 to 16. Roll 1,250)
HUMANITIES, Scale 1
Required August

Further details from the Head. Apply immediately (no forms) with full particulars and the names and addresses of two referees (S.A.E.).

**NORTHAMPTONSHIRE**
NORTHAMPTON SCHOOL FOR GIRLS
Spinney Hill Road,
Northampton, NN3 1DG

Required for September, 1978, a qualified TEACHER for HUMANITIES, with a particular interest in Geography, History and Environmental Studies. Scale 1—suitable as a first post.

Application forms and further details from the Headmistress (S.A.E.)

**OXFORDSHIRE**
COUNTY COUNCIL
DRAYTON SCHOOL
Drayton Road, Banbury
Oxon OX16 0UD
Roll: September 1978: 1,180

Required in this new and rapidly expanding Group 11 Comprehensive School. A TEACHER of HUMANITIES who will take a 1st Year class for approximately one third of the week in a Combined Studies syllabus containing elements of English, History, Geography and Religious Education. Ability and willingness to teach lower school French would be a strong additional recommendation. But candidates unable to assist in this respect would be required to teach a combination of the Humanities subjects generally throughout the school. English would be a major part of this work.

This post would be a valuable introduction to Secondary School work for a Primary trained teacher.

Full particulars (no forms) available from the Headmaster (S.A.E.) to whom letters of application, with details and qualifications, experience and interests, together with the names of two referees, should be sent as soon as possible.

Scale 1.

**OXFORDSHIRE**
COUNTY COUNCIL
HENRY BOX SCHOOL
Church Green, Witney, Oxon

Wanted for September, 1978, a TEACHER (Scale 1) of HUMANITIES (History/Geography) to Years 1-3 and INTEGRATED STUDIES (Social Studies/English) to less able fourth and fifth years. This post would suit a versatile teacher, probably with a History main subject background.

Willingness to contribute to extra-curricular sport or music very desirable.

Please send curriculum vitae and names of two referees to the Headmaster as soon as possible.

**REDBRIDGE**
(London Borough of)
SEVEN KINGS HIGH SCHOOL
Ley Street, Ilford, Essex
Telephone: 554 8935
Head Teacher: Miss M. B. Evans, M.A.

Suitably qualified and experienced TEACHER of HISTORY and FRENCH (Scale 1) required for September, 1978, in this well-established 11 to 18 mixed comprehensive school to teach the subject mainly for Years I to III, but with a chance for a suitably qualified candidate to take classes into the Upper School. (Good experience for a newly qualified teacher.

Outer London Allowance is payable.

Further details and application forms are available from the Head Teacher at the school, or S.T.A.P.

## Mathematics

### Heads of Department

**DEVON**
PUBLIC SECONDARY SCHOOL FOR GIRLS
Cobourg Street,
Plymouth

Teacher of MATHEMATICS, Scale 3 required to organize the teaching of the subject to C.S.E./"O" level. The Advanced level work is undertaken at a neighbouring school with which this school shares sixth form courses.

Application forms (S.A.E.) from Headmistress returnable to her within 14 days.

**NORFOLK**
COUNTY COUNCIL
EDUCATION DEPARTMENT
SMITHDON HIGH SCHOOL
Downs Road, Hunstanton,
King's Lynn, Norfolk
700 Mixed

Required for January or earlier if possible:

Scale 4—HEAD of MATHEMATICS DEPARTMENT.

Application forms and further details may be obtained by sending a stamped and addressed envelope to the Head Teacher at the school. Removal expenses are paid in accordance with the Authority's scheme.

**REDBRIDGE**
(London Borough of)
SEVEN KINGS HIGH SCHOOL
Ley Street, Ilford, Essex
Telephone No.: 554 8935
Head Teacher: Miss M. B. Evans, M.A.

Suitably qualified and experienced HEAD of MATHEMATICS (Scale 4) required for September, 1978, or as soon as possible thereafter in this well-established 11 to 18 mixed comprehensive school. A teacher able to give a strong lead to an established department catering for the whole range of ability. Advanced mathematics is a popular and successful sixth form choice.

Outer London Allowance is payable.

Further details are available from the Head Teacher at the school, to whom applications by letter should be sent as soon as possible, giving details of age, education, qualifications and experience, together with the names of two referees.

**SANDWELL**
(Metropolitan Borough of)
SMETHWICK HALL BOYS' HIGH SCHOOL
(11 to 16 Comprehensive)

Required for September, 1978, or as soon as possible thereafter:

HEAD of MATHEMATICS, Scale 3.

Application forms and further details available from, and returnable to Head Teacher, Auckland Road, Smethwick, Warley, West Midlands. Closing date 30th June, 1978.

**SHEFFIELD**
EDUCATION COMMITTEE
HINDE HOUSE SCHOOL
Shiregreen Lane, Sheffield, S5 6AG

Required for September, a HEAD of MATHEMATICS DEPARTMENT. Scale 4. Candidates must have experience of teaching the subject to G.C.E. Advanced level.

Application forms obtainable from the Chief Education Officer, P.O. Box 67, Leopold Street, Sheffield, S1 1RJ, to whom they should be returned within 14 days.

**SHROPSHIRE**
EDUCATION COMMITTEE
THE UPPER SCHOOL
Stirchley
(13-18 Comprehensive, opened 1975)
DISTRICT CENTRE
Stirchley, Telford, Shropshire

Required for January, HEAD of MATHEMATICS, Scale 4 to take over expanding department committed to resource-based individual learning methods.

Sixth Form opening this September, C.S.E. and "O" level courses well established but much pioneer work still to be done.

Housing available.

Further details from Head (S.A.E.).

**SOLIHULL**
EDUCATION COMMITTEE
WHITESMORE SCHOOL
Chapelhouse Road
Birmingham, B37 5JS

(Nine-form entry purpose-built fully Comprehensive (11 to 18) School serving a large urban overspill area on the outskirts of Birmingham. The school has strongly-developed community links).

Applications are invited for the following appointment for January 1979: HEAD of MATHEMATICS FACULTY (Scale 4). The school follows the S.M.P. Mathematics course, and pupils are taught in mixed-ability groups in the early years, with setting thereafter.

Further details and application forms from the Head, John Dalton, at the school. Please enclose stamped addressed envelope.

## Other Posts on Scale 2 and above

**AVON COUNTY**
BRISLINGTON SCHOOL
Hungerford Road, Brislington
Bristol, BS4 5EY

Required for September 1978, or as soon as possible thereafter: ASSISTANT HEAD of MATHEMATICS DEPARTMENT to teach the subject throughout the school and to take responsibility for all the C.S.E. work (including two Mode III schemes). It is hoped to appoint a well-qualified and suitably experienced candidate. Scale 2 or 3.

Application by letter to the Headmaster, as soon as possible, giving age, qualifications and experience together with the names of two persons, to whom reference can be made.

**DORSET**
AVONBOURNE SECONDARY BILATERAL GIRLS' SCHOOL
Harewood Avenue, Bournemouth
(1,000 on roll)

Required September, 1978, or January, 1979: Experienced TEACHER for MATHEMATICS and COMPUTER STUDIES. Scale 2. Assistance with removal and legal expenses.

Apply by letter, enclosing curriculum vitae and the names of two referees to the Headmistress.

S.A.E. please for acknowledgement.

**EALING**
(London Borough)
EDUCATION SERVICE
HIGH SCHOOL
CARDINAL NEWMAN R.C. HIGH SCHOOL
Creffield Road, Acton, London W3

Required for September 1978, a TEACHER of MATHS (to include C.S.E. level). Practising Roman Catholic preferred. Willingness to help with Applied Maths an advantage. Salary Scale 2, for suitably qualified and experienced candidate, but applications from college leavers welcomed.

The school, which is mixed takes pupils of 12 to 18. It became comprehensive in 1974 and moved recently to a new site. C.S.E., "O" level and C.S.E. courses already exist. Opportunities to develop suitable "A" level and other 6th form courses will commence next year.

London Weighting £402.

In appropriate cases, subject to conditions, assistance may be granted for legal fees for house purchase, removal expenses, lodging, subsistence and travel expenses whilst looking for accommodation.

Letters of application, giving details of career and qualifications and the names and addresses of two referees should be sent, as soon as possible, to the Headmaster at the School (01-993 0632) (S.A.E.).

**EALING**
(London Borough)
EDUCATION SERVICE
CARDINAL WISEMAN R.C. HIGH SCHOOL
Greenford Road, Greenford,
Middlesex

Required for September 1978 for this mixed comprehensive Catholic High School, a qualified TEACHER of MATHEMATICS to teach throughout the school. Mathematics is taught to C.S.E., "O" and "A" level.

A scale 2 post is available for a teacher with some experience and the enthusiasm and ability to accept responsibility but applications are also invited from students seeking a first appointment.

London Weighting £402.

In appropriate cases, subject to conditions, assistance may be granted for legal fees for house purchase, removal expenses, lodging, subsistence and travel expenses whilst looking for accommodation.

Application forms are obtainable from the Headmaster at the school (S.A.E.).

**ENFIELD**
(London Borough of)
BULLSMOOR SCHOOL
Bullsmoor Lane, Enfield,
Middlesex EN3 6TW

(New Mixed Comprehensive. Roll in September, 700 in 1st-4th Year. Pleasant site and excellent facilities almost completed.)

Required for September, TEACHER of MATHEMATICS (Scale 2) to be second in the Department. SMP courses are well established.

London Allowance payable £297 per annum.

Consideration given to assistance with removal and relocation costs, temporary housing and two homes allowance.

Application forms (stamped addressed foolscap envelope) obtainable from the Headmaster at the school, to whom they should be returned as soon as possible.

**ESSEX**
BRAYS GROVE
(Roll: 1,150)
Tracyes Road, Harlow
Telephone: Harlow 39161
MATHEMATICS

Wanted for September, to teach to C.S.E. and "O" level. "A" level available for suitable candidate. S.M.P. Setting after First Year. Possibility of a Scale 2 for suitable applicant.

Application forms and further particulars may be obtained from the Head of the school, to whom completed application forms should be returned. (foolscap S.A.E. please)

GREAT BADDOW SCHOOL
(Roll: 1,560)
Duffield Road, Beehive Lane,
Chelmsford
Telephone: Chelmsford 66821

MATHEMATICS

Scale 1 or 2. 11 to 18, purpose-built, mixed comprehensive school, 10 F.E. First-class facilities. Applications are invited from newly qualified or experienced TEACHERS to teach S.M.P. Mathematics at least to C.S.E. Mode 3 and "O" level G.C.E. and possibly to "A" level G.C.E. Scale 2 post available for well-qualified teacher with some experience.

Applications immediately by letter to the Headmaster.

**HAMPSHIRE**
SOUTH EAST AREA
HORNDEAN SCHOOL
Barton Cross, Horndean PO8 9PQ
12 to 18 mixed Comprehensive
(1,650 on roll)

Required for September, 1978, TEACHER for MATHEMATICS, with Sixth Form work. Scale 2.

Applications to the Head, together with a full curriculum vitae and S.A.E. for details.

**HAMPSHIRE**
SOUTH-EAST AREA
OAK PARK SCHOOL
Leigh Road, Havant, PO9 2EX
(12 to 16 mixed) Comprehensive:
1,300 on roll)

Required for September 1978: TEACHER for MATHEMATICS (Scale 2).

Applications to the Head, together with a full curriculum vitae and S.A.E. for details.

**HERTFORDSHIRE**
COUNTY COUNCIL
EAST HERTS DIVISION
GOFFS SCHOOL
Goffs Lane, Cheshunt
(850 on roll, including 110 in Sixth Form)

Required for September at this originally 3-form entry co-educational grammar school, which has since 1976 extended size and ability range of intake, TEACHER for MATHEMATICS throughout the school. All pupils study the subject to "O" level; there is a large amount of "A" level work (two sets for Mathematics and one for Further Mathematics in each year of the Sixth) and some "AO" work. Salary Scale of Burnham according to qualifications and experience. London Fringe Allowance applies.

Letters of application (no forms), together with curriculum vitae and names of two referees, should be sent to the Headmaster, from whom further information is available (S.A.E. please).

**LONDON**
HACKNEY FREE AND PAROCHIAL
(V.A.) C.E.

ASSISTANT TEACHER required for September 1978, Scale 2 post with responsibility for MATHEMATICS and BOYS' GAMES.

Application forms from (and returnable to) the Correspondent, to the Managers, Mrs. D. [illegible], [illegible] Summerhouse Road, Stoke Newington, London, N.16.

**NEWHAM**
(London Borough of)
STRATFORD SCHOOL
Upton Lane, London, E7 9PR
Roll: 1,150 Co-educational
Head Teacher: Mr. A. C. Chamberlain B.Sc., A.R.C.S.

Required for January, 1979, (earlier if possible):

TEACHER of MATHEMATICS to be second in Department (Scale 3). Courses to G.C.E. "A" and "O" levels and C.S.E. S.M.P. course used in years one to five. The department has a strong team of teachers and a tradition of successful Sixth Form work.

Burnham Scales plus London Allowance £402.

Application forms may be obtained from the undersigned to whom they should be returned as soon as possible.

J. S. Wilkie, M.A., Ph.D., Director of Education, Education Offices, Broadway, Stratford, London E15 4BH.

**NORTHUMBERLAND**
COUNTY COUNCIL
BLYTH RIDLEY COUNTY HIGH SCHOOL
(13-18 Co-educational Comprehensive)

Required for January, 1979 (or earlier if possible), a suitably qualified and experienced GRADUATE TEACHER for the post of SECOND in the MATHEMATICS Department (Scale 3). The person appointed will be required to teach pupils throughout the age and ability range (including S.M.P., and the sixth form) and share in the planning and organisation of the department.

Application forms returnable by 30th June and further details obtainable by forwarding a foolscap S.A.E. to the Headmaster, Blyth Ridley County High School, Sixth Avenue, Blyth, Northumberland, NE24 2SY.

**POWYS**
COUNTY COUNCIL
EDUCATION DEPARTMENT
NEWTOWN HIGH SCHOOL
Dolfor Road, Newtown
11 to 18 mixed Comprehensive (1,200 pupils)

Required for 1st September, 1978, or 1st January, 1979, an ASSISTANT TEACHER of MATHEMATICS to assist the Head of Department in organisation and curriculum planning. Scale 2. (Reference 131 N/8)

Application forms and further particulars from the Head Teacher (S.A.E. please) to whom they should be returned by 3rd July, 1978.

**REDBRIDGE**
(London Borough of)
URSULINE CONVENT SCHOOL
Ilford
(Direct Grant)

Required September:

Part-time GRADUATE to teach MATHEMATICS to "O" or "A" level, possibility of full-time with another convenient subject.

Salary according to qualifications and experience. London Burnham Scale.

Apply with curriculum vitae and names and addresses of two referees to Headmistress.

**WARWICKSHIRE**
CAMPION SCHOOL
Sydenham Drive,
Leamington Spa CV31 1QH
(900 on roll)

Experienced TEACHER of MATHEMATICS, Scale 2 (preferably graduate) to join Department following a combined syllabus of both traditional and modern mathematics to C.S.E. and "O" and "A" level. Responsibility for the co-ordination of work within one year in the school and also the organization of text books. Interest in computer studies and statistics an advantage.

Application form and details available from the Head at the school (foolscap S.A.E., please).

**WARWICKSHIRE**
ASH GREEN SCHOOL
Exhall, Coventry CV7 9AH
12 to 16 Comprehensive
(856 on roll)

Required for academic year 1978-79, TEMPORARY TEACHER of MATHEMATICS. Scale 2 available.

Apply by letter to the Head giving the names of two referees (S.A.E. please) or telephone Coventry [illegible].

**WIRRAL**
(Metropolitan Borough of)
PRENTON HIGH SCHOOL
Hesketh Avenue, Birkenhead
Merseyside, L43 6RR
(790 girls on roll; Group 10)

(Re-advertisement)

For January 1979: HEAD of MATHEMATICS (Scale 4). "A" level and S.M.P. courses to "O" level and C.S.E.

Apply immediately by letter (no forms) to the Headmistress, with full curriculum vitae and names and addresses of two referees.

Closing date: 30th June 1978.

## Scale 1 Posts

**AVON COUNTY**
NAILSEA COMPREHENSIVE SCHOOL
Mizzymead Road, Nailsea
(Mixed Comprehensive School, 11-18 years, 1,400+ students)

Required for September, 1978: A TEACHER of MATHEMATICS, Scale 1, to join a Mathematics Department of seven and to teach to C.S.E., "O" and "A" level.

Further details from the school, S.A.E. please. Applications by letter to the Headmaster, Dr. T. M. White. (Ref. [illegible])

**BARKING**
(London Borough of)
ERKENWALD COMPREHENSIVE SCHOOL
Marlborough Road, Dagenham,
Essex
(Roll 1,075)

Required for September 1978: MATHEMATICS: To assist in the teaching of Mathematics in the first five years, including examination work. The department is a strong one with a good record of academic success. The school, which is fully comprehensive, is on a single site. Applications from new entrants to the profession will be considered. Scale 1.

London Addition £402 per annum. Reimbursement of removal expenses in approved cases.

Application forms available (S.A.E.) from the Head Teacher.

**BARKING**
(London Borough of)
MAYESBROOK COMPREHENSIVE SCHOOL
(Roll: 1,500)
Cannington Road, Dagenham
Essex

Required for September, 1978: MATHEMATICS—A qualified TEACHER is required to teach Mathematics throughout this co-educational, nine-form entry fully comprehensive school for pupils of 11 to 18 years. Scale 1.

London Addition £402 p.a. Social Priority Schools Allowance. Reimbursement of removal expenses in approved cases.

Application forms available (S.A.E.) from the Headmaster.

**BARKING**
(London Borough of)
MAYESBROOK COMPREHENSIVE SCHOOL
(Roll 1,500)
Cannington Road, Dagenham
Essex

Required for September, 1978: MATHEMATICS / TECHNICAL DRAWING: A qualified TEACHER for either or both of these subjects is needed for this 11 to 18, mixed, nine-form entry, fully Comprehensive School. Scale 1.

London Addition £402 per annum Social Priority Schools Allowance. Reimbursement of removal expenses in approved cases.

Apply in writing, including the names and addresses of two referees, to the Headmaster, as soon as possible.

**BARKING**
(London Borough of)
SCHOOL
PRIORY COMPREHENSIVE
Qualified TEACHER for GENERAL SUBJECTS

For full details see advertisement under Section other than by subject. Scale 1.

**BARNET**
(London Borough)
CHRIST CHURCH C.E. SCHOOL
Hilton Avenue, Finchley
London, N 12
01-446 5219

(V.A. mixed, 11 to 16; from September, 1978, school will be reorganized as a four-form entry comprehensive)

Required September, 1978, TEACHER of MATHEMATICS (Scale 1). A subsidiary subject required initially, preferably Games, Geography or Science.

Payment of removal expenses in approved cases.

Apply immediately to Headmaster (S.A.E.) giving full details of qualifications, experience and names and addresses of two educational referees.

Director of Educational Services.

**BEDFORDSHIRE**
EDUCATION SERVICE
HASTINGSBURY SCHOOL AND COMMUNITY COLLEGE
Hill Rise, Kempston, Beds.
(Comprehensive Upper, Group 13)

Required for September, 1978. Well qualified MATHEMATICIANS with ability to teach across the whole range of ability to advanced level. Advanced level Computer Science, S.M.P. Mathematics, followed throughout the school. Ability to teach advanced level Computer Science an advantage.

Application forms together with further details, both of the school and the post, can be obtained by writing to the Headmaster at the school (S.A.E. please).

**BEDFORDSHIRE**
EDUCATION SERVICE
SOUTHERN AREA
LEA MANOR HIGH SCHOOL
Northwell Drive, Luton
Bedfordshire
Headmaster: R. J. Austin, B.A.

Required for September TEACHER of MATHS, Scale 1.

Some assistance with accommodation may be possible.

Application forms obtainable from and returnable to the Headmaster, S.A.E. please.

**BEDFORDSHIRE**
EDUCATION SERVICE
SOUTHERN AREA
DENBIGH HIGH SCHOOL
Alexandra Avenue, Luton, Beds
Headmaster: E. Whitaker, J.P., B.A.

Required for September, 1978, for the Autumn term only, a TEACHER of MATHEMATICS with the ability to offer Computer Studies an advantage. There are established "O" level and C.S.E. courses for children aged 11 to 16. Scale 1.

Some assistance with accommodation may be possible.

Application forms obtainable from and returnable to the Headmaster, S.A.E., please.

**BEDFORDSHIRE**
EDUCATION SERVICE
THE SAMUEL WHITBREAD SCHOOL
Shefford Road, Clifton
Shefford, Bedford
Head: K. H. Dodsworth, M.A.

This is an upper school with approximately 800 pupils aged 13-18, serving the south east Bedfordshire area. There will be about 80 sixth form students in September, 1978.

Required for September 1978, TEACHER of MATHEMATICS Scale 1. Courses are established in the school to C.S.E. and G.C.E. "O" and "A" levels.

Application forms and particulars may be obtained from the Headmaster at the school (S.A.E. please).

**BEDFORDSHIRE**
EDUCATION SERVICE
PILGRIM UPPER SCHOOL
Brickhill Drive, Bedford
(Group 13, roll 1,380, Sixth Form 270)

Required September, 1978, TEACHER of MATHEMATICS, Scale 1, to teach the full range of ability except remedial. Sixth Form work available for suitable candidates. The department has excellent record of examination results.

Pilgrim School is situated in North Bedfordshire and is developing from a large and successful Grammar School.

Apply by letter giving details of qualifications and names and addresses of two referees (S.A.E. please).

**BEDFORDSHIRE**
EDUCATION SERVICE
MARK RUTHERFORD UPPER SCHOOL
Wentworth Drive, Bedford

Required for September, 1978, or January, 1979, A TEACHER of MATHEMATICS, Scale 1, to teach throughout the ability range.

Application form and further details obtainable from the Headmaster at the School (S.A.E. please).

**BEDFORDSHIRE**
EDUCATION SERVICE
WOOTTON UPPER SCHOOL
Hall End, Wootton, Beds

Required September 1978, for this developing rural Upper (13-18) school: an ASSISTANT TEACHER (Scale 1) for MATHEMATICS knowledge of S.M.P. courses a considerable advantage.

Application form and further details available from the Headmaster at the school.

Closing date 30th June, 1978.

**BERKSHIRE**
ALFRED SUTTON BOYS' COMPREHENSIVE SCHOOL
Crescent Road, Reading
(Number on roll 900)

Required for September, a TEACHER to join the MATHEMATICS DEPARTMENT. The subject is taught at all levels, up to "A" level, with a flexibility of approach to meet the differing needs of pupils. The Department offers Computer Science to [illegible] and "A" level. This post is suitable for either a newly qualified teacher or an experienced teacher. Willingness to take "A" level work with classes [illegible] girls from our sister school [illegible] will be a [illegible] dation. Lodging allowance [illegible] moval expenses in approved cases.

Apply by letter to the Head [illegible] at the school quoting [illegible] information and names and addresses of two referees. Closing date July 3rd.

**BERKSHIRE**
HUGH FARINGDON R.C.
(VOLUNTARY AIDED)
SECONDARY SCHOOL
(undergoing re-organisation to Comprehensive)
Fawley Road, Reading.
Number on Roll: 840

Required for September qualified TEACHER of MATHEMATICS to teach to C.S.E. and "O" level standard. This is a Scale 1 post (Scale 2 for suitable candidate). Lodging allowance and removal expenses in approved cases.

Application forms obtainable from and returnable to the Headmistress. Closing date July 3.

**BERKSHIRE**
SLOUGH GRAMMAR SCHOOL
Lascelles Road, Slough SL3 [illegible]
Number on Roll: 630 Boys

Requires September, GRADUATE to teach MATHEMATICS to "O", "A" and "S" levels. Scale 2 post available for suitably qualified and experienced person. Lodging allowance and removal expenses. Possibility of housing. Fringe Allowance £100.

Apply to the Head (S.A.E.). Closing date: July 3rd.

**BERKSHIRE**
EDGBARROW SCHOOL
Crowthorne, Berks
(Roll 1,120)

Required September: an enthusiastic MATHEMATICIAN (Scale 1) for this 11 to 18 Comprehensive School, to teach throughout the school to C.S.E., "O" and "A" standards. S.M.P. is taught in first five years and at present Sixth Form follow more traditional courses. Developments in progress include computer education and running specially designed courses for low-ability pupils and in departmental resources centre.

Removal and lodging allowances in approved cases, also the Fringe Allowance.

S.A.E. to Head for further details and application form.

Closing date: 3rd July.

**BEXLEY**
(London Borough)
HURSTMERE SCHOOL
Hurst Road, Sidcup, Kent
Roll: 847 Boys
Tel.: 01-300 6665

Required for September 1978 MATHEMATICS TEACHER in a growing department preparing for C.S.E., "O" and "A" levels. An interest in Computer Studies an advantage as this subject is [illegible] to the above levels. Applications will be welcomed from candidates seeking first appointment. Further details from the Headmaster.

London Area Allowance [illegible]. Assistance with removal expenses, legal fees and disturbance allowance can be considered.

Application forms available from Chief Education Officer [illegible], Town Hall, Crayford [illegible] and returnable to the [illegible]. S.A.E. (foolscap) should be sent with the request for an application form. A further S.A.E. should be enclosed if acknowledgement is required. No further communication will be made unless applicant is called for interview.

**BRADFORD (City of)**
METROPOLITAN COUNCIL
BELLE VUE GIRLS' SCHOOL

Required for September, 1978, this 13 to 18 Upper School [illegible] GRADUATE TEACHER of MATHS.

Application forms (S.A.E.) may be obtained from the [illegible] and Training Unit, Directorate of Educational Services, [illegible] Provincial House, [illegible] Bradford, BD1 1NP, and should be returned to the Head, Belle Vue Girls' School, [illegible] Lane, Haworth Road, Bradford [illegible] by 30th June, 1978.

Reference: ET 38478/TES.

**BRADFORD (City of)**
METROPOLITAN COUNCIL
BECKFOOT GRAMMAR SCHOOL
13 to 18 mixed Comprehensive School
(1,000 on roll)

TEACHER of MATHEMATICS required for September, 1978, Scale 1, to teach [illegible] "A" level [illegible] school, including [illegible]. Ability to teach and develop Computer Studies would be an advantage, though not as essential as high Mathematical ability.

Application forms (S.A.E.) and further details may be obtained from the Head Teacher, Beckfoot Grammar School, [illegible] Lane, Bingley BD16 1EE, to whom completed forms should be returned by 27th June, 1978.

Reference ET 38478/TES.

**BRENT**
(London Borough of)
ALPERTON HIGH (MIXED) SCHOOL
Stanley Avenue, Wembley [illegible]
(Roll 1,650, 11 to 18)

Required for September for this comprehensive school: Graduate TEACHER for COMPUTER STUDIES with MATHEMATICS (Scale 1), to join a strong Department. Computer Studies is [illegible] to C.S.E., "O" and "A" level and is a rapidly expanding and successful subject. The school has its own terminal. The [illegible] appointed will be expected to [illegible] across the full ability range [illegible] Upper School, to teach [illegible] matics and to participate in the work of the Department.

London Allowance of £402 per annum is payable and there is a scheme for assistance with legal fees, removal expenses including lodging allowance, travelling [illegible]. Candidates should apply [illegible] to the Head of the school within seven days giving age, present post, qualifications, experience and names of referees, enclosing S.A.E. for acknowledgement.

**BROMLEY**
(London Borough of)
LANGLEY PARK SCHOOL for BOYS
South Eden Park Road,
Beckenham, Kent
(930 boys; sixth form [illegible])
Group 11)

Required in September, GRADUATE to teach MATHEMATICS at all levels, including "A" level. A Scale 2 post is available for an experienced candidate, but applications from new entrants to the profession will be very welcome.

Outer London Allowance.

The school is in process of reorganising from four-form entry grammar to six-form entry comprehensive. In September, the intake will [illegible]. A joint sixth form [illegible] 350 in total is operated with the neighbouring girls' school [illegible] in new buildings on an attractive site 30 minutes from Central London.

Removal and other expenses payable in approved cases.

Application by letter with curriculum vitae and names of two referees should be sent to the Headmaster.

CONTINUED ON PAGE

# EXTRA
## CHILDREN'S BOOKS

# Animal Land

**Marion Glastonbury**

**The Voyage of the QV 66. By Penelope Lively. Illustrated by Harold Jones.**
**Heinemann £3.10. 0 434 94898 5.**
**High Treason at Catfish Bend. By Ben Lucien Burman.**
**Kestrel £2.75. 0 7226 5427 8.**
**Harry Cat's Pet Puppy. By George Selden.**
**Dent £3.95. 0460 06843 1.**
**The Invincible Mr Az. By Michael Noonan.**
**Methuen £3.50. 0 416 46730 X.**

"Animal Land where there are No People is quite near, only you can't see it. It is a kind of Garden Cage, with the North Pole and the sea always roughling and wavy."

Sybil Corbet was six years old when, in 1897, she described the habitat of her illustrated bestiary. Accessible at any age, Animal Land is an inspiration to the artist and a gift to the storyteller. Every inhabitant carries an imaginative charge, a rich potentiality of character drawn from myth, poetry and observation. Every species bears fruit after its kind—or ours, according to the predominance of natural history or anthropomorphism in the disposition of the writer.

Animals serve to pin down and differentiate our perceptions of human personality, condensing that cloud of impressions that is "almost in the shape of a camel . . . backed like a weasel . . . and very *like* a whale". Identify your fauna, assemble your party and the narrative almost launches itself. Think of an eagle. Predatory beak and claws, penetrating eyes and majestic wingspan suggest, in form and function, an aristocratic arrogance, an imperious power that might, in fantasy, sustain a man's weight and fulfil the dream of flight. The eagle usually appears as a snob but acts as a saviour.

On the other hand, think of a pigeon and your ready-made character is a gregarious city-dweller and reconnaissance expert, resourceful in action, repetitive in speech.

The navigational skills of birds, imperfectly grasped by science but emblematic of the soul, have steered plots and lent significance to stories since Genesis. Writers who invoke Animal Land draw upon the stored energy of long tradition. These new specimens of the genre combine the themes we associate with the first Ark—error, rescue, regeneration, the search for a home—with the current preoccupations of the Human Zoo—mass communications, gang warfare and the search for identity.

Penelope Lively is best known for her fictional studies of time-travelling. Her novels reveal a historian's fascination with survivals of the past, ancient relics, pathways, and rituals. In *Going Back* she compared persistent memories with vestigal land-marks in a submerged terrain: "You are left with islands in a confused and layered landscape, like the random protrusions after a heavy snowfall, the telegraph pole and hump of farm machinery and buried wall". Her latest book expands this metaphor by going forward to a post-diluvian future, in which six animals explore what is left of England after the human population has vanished.

Travelling from Carlisle to London in the hope of discovering Stanley's identity, they investigate and interpret the ruins of twentieth-century civilization, fending off attacks by marauding dogs, sinister crows and bureaucratic monkeys. The narrator is the mongrel, Pal, whose decency, good nature and common-sense are shared by Freda the cow and Ned the horse. All three express themselves in comfortable cliches, exclaiming in art galleries, "Well, I'm blowed! What's all this in aid of, then?" and reiterating placidly, "It stands to reason", by way of confirming Shaw's axiom that all progress depends on the *unreasonable* individual.

Manic-depressive Stanley inquires and innovates, rediscovers music and re-invents the wheel, while indulging in the sort of tantrums and exhibitionism that get intellectuals a bad name. Friendship and loyalty notwithstanding, an evolutionary microcosm in which the bumptiously gifted lead the complacently philistine offers small hope for the future and makes for very predictable fiction. Despite the vivacity of the thrills and spills, and the charm of Harold Jones's compositions, I was not sorry to part company with the crew, who, following the dénouement, journey on indefinitely.

Why should an original idea in distinguished hands prove less than satisfying? There are several arresting images, notably the deserted department store from which you can help yourself, that recurring fictional treasure trove of the post-neutron era. But generally one misses intensity in the scenes and artefacts of the drowned world. It's just one darned thing after another, an inventory of junk. Stanley's tools and techniques are perfunctorily described, either because tinkering with gadgets has little appeal for the author or because she is restricted to the impoverished vernacular of honest Pal.

*Idiosyncratic diction is* enough to denote character in the supporting cast—ecclesiastical pigeon, condescending eagle, military parrot, narcissistic cat—but the chief protagonists remain equally flat and schematic, lacking even an awareness of their own past. This is consistent with the logic of the book. Animal memories are short and moreover confused by Stanley's mythmaking eloquence. Amnesia offers a challenge to the author, a dimension of mystery, an ironical twist. In this experiment, I'm afraid it comes across as a blank.

Popular authors are sometimes driven to undue fecundity and premature production by persuasive editors, clamorous children or importunate bank managers. So it's good to hear of a long creative life, full of acclaim and free from deadlines. Ben Lucien Burman has recently completed his twentieth book in his eightieth year, and there seems every chance that the entertaining Catfish Bend sagas will flow benignly on into his second century. The neatly trailing line of his wife's Thurberesque drawings suits the homespun wisdom of his inconsequential chat.

Our expectations of Animal Land are reversed here with vegetarian carnivores, a homing pigeon who has lost his sense of direction, and a left-handed rattle-snake whose ferocity is all bluff. Doctors, evangelists, detectives, property developers and Texan benefactors are all gently sent up. The corny story—misguided trek to false paradise followed by return to home, sweet home—is enlivened by scenic surprises: big white clouds "that look as if somebody'd torn open some bales of cotton" and cypresses growing in swamps "with gnarled knees like hundred year old elephants".

By contrast, a drainpipe in the Times Square subway station is the setting for George Selden's third book about Harry Cat and Tucker Mouse. They adopt an abandoned puppy who has "a New York problem"—an attachment to the city and nowhere to go. Briefly initiated into a gang of strays, Huppy seeks the help of a vulgar pigeon and a refined Siamese who enable him to win the affection of a respectable piano-playing owner-occupier. "It always feels like a miracle when somebody's found a home in New York", sighs Harry, and the gutters and alleys of convincing urban squalor overflow with compensatory schmaltz. Huppy lisps baby-talk, peeps meltingly out from under floppy ears, tugs at our heart-strings with his fluffy paws, until, in a culminating piece of chutzpah, he becomes a symbol of manhood. The pianist is derided for *his* sentimental fondness for his cat. "Yick! *Sick-making!* That's one guy who really needs a dog." Tenderness and astringency are both evident in the delightful line drawings of Garth Williams who deserves the tribute he received from Margaret Blount: "the Rembrandt of animal portraiture."

Crowds loom in the background of this story, with its mouse-eye view of commuters, the crazy jumble which somehow formed itself into a pattern of trampling legs. In *The Invincible Mr Az.* however, it is the animals who are the extras. On a luxury yacht, "parrots screeched. A lynx howled. Monkeys shrieked. A leopard roared. Others bellowed, whined, quacked or screamed"—but it's only noises off, a rumble of vocabulary, to display the mesmeric powers of the eponymous villain.

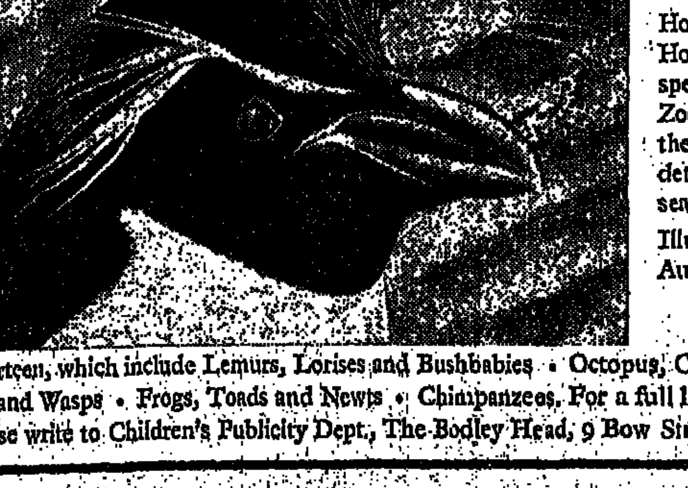
A circus-owner with conservationist ideals, he succumbs to a dream of world conquest, having been corrupted by a sinister scientist and a blow on the head—a certain abruptness is characteristic of the plot. The ensuing exploits involving a super-dog with miniaturized transmitter concealed in its collar, two kidnapped children, buried treasure in a maze, a pitched battle in a safari park and a shipwreck organized by whales, evoke gasps of horror from Alexandra the acrobat and a low shocked whistle from Oscar, her fiancé, who is the heir to an earldom and nephew of the Prime Minister.

The author has had great success with his *Flying Doctor* television series and it may be that the dramatic effects he intends with his crudely hyperbolic prose could be spectacularly achieved on film. The ghost of the Abbess who haunts the stately home in dismembered portions seems a good telegenic idea; and Alexandra's "neat supple figure which showed to perfection in plain working costume and tights" would doubtless look better on the screen than on the page.

Sustaining the impact of Mr Az's stunning feats is a strain. The author seems to fear that words may fail him as he pulls out all the stops: "What *next?*" repeated Mr Az, his eyes full of the swirling blue of crazed dream. "Ah! Haha!"

In his frenetic struggle to update the Ark, the ecological mastermind is indeed likely to be overtaken by events. Seas depleted of fish and bees prevented from swarming are already with us. But Michael Noonan protests too much and tries too hard, pepping up the miracles of nature and so breaking the spell of the perennial theme: "And the fear of you and the dread of you shall be upon every beast of the earth and upon every fowl of the air, upon all that moveth upon the earth and upon all the fishes of the sea. Into your hand are they delivered."

Sebastian the grasshopper learns a hard lesson: the grass is not always greener in another pair of wings. He tries being, among other insects, a butterfly, a ladybird and a bee and eventually learns to enjoy life as himself. Here some ants are making a violin to cheer him up. A moral tale, charmingly illustrated. ("Sebastian Grasshopper" by Rosanne McConachie. Dent £2.95)



Newcomers to The Bodley Head New Biologies

PENGUINS
Dr Bernard Stonehouse
Do all penguins live in polar regions? Do they always nest in snow and ice? Do males ever hatch the eggs? In this authoritative and stimulating book the author, Chairman of the Postgraduate School of Environmental Science at Bradford University, answers these and other questions about this fascinating bird.
Illustrated in full colour by Trevor Boyer
August £2.75

SEALS
Robert Burton
How do seals give birth? Can they sleep in the sea? How long can they stay under water? How many species of seal are there? Robert Burton, a Cambridge Zoology graduate and authority on wildlife, answers these and other questions in this precise and detailed study of seals and the related subjects, sea-lions and walruses.
Illustrated in full colour by Timothy Bramfitt
August £2.75

These titles are part of a series of fourteen, which include Lemurs, Lorises and Bushbabies • Octopus, Cuttlefish and Squid • Owls • Fishes • Bees and Wasps • Frogs, Toads and Newts • Chimpanzees. For a full list of titles and further information please write to Children's Publicity Dept., The Bodley Head, 9 Bow Street, London WC2E 7AL

## Oxford's summer choice

**Silas and the Black Mare**

**by Cecil Bødker**

Set in an unnamed country at an unnamed time, these are the adventures of a most extraordinary boy called Silas: extraordinary in manner, in appearance, in past history, and in present behaviour. £2.95

**Johnny-Head-In-Air**

**by Frederick Grice**

*Leonard, on holiday in a lonely country mansion, finds his whole life is changed when he discovers the remains of a man-powered flying machine and a photograph showing that it once really did fly.* £2.50

**River**

**illustrated in full colour by Charles Keeping**

The artist's beautiful pictures show the changes wrought on a basic landscape of river, hill, and sky by the seasons and by the activity of Man; but in the end, Nature can never be wholly eclipsed. £3.25

**After the Ark**

**by Elizabeth Jennings**

In this collection, a distinguished poet gives a voice to various animals, in which they make a plea in verse for a deeper understanding of their own freedom. £2.50

1478 1978 **Oxford University Press**

**THERE WAS AN OLD WOMAN**
**Retold and drawn by Steven Kellogg**
Rosebud just can't stand flies, and after her first successful gulp there is no stopping her. She goes on to consume one protesting animal after another until she realises that a fortune can be made as the fattest fat lady in the circus. But gluttony, avarice and pride eventually get the better of poor Rosebud.
Ages 5-8 £2.50 net

**BARNEY THE BEARD**
**By Eve Bunting Illustrated by Imero Gobbato**
In County Cork lived two bakers named Barney, so to tell them apart people called one Barney the Baker and the other Barney the Beard. In lilting Irish phrases, Eve Bunting tells of Barney the Beard's efforts to become known as Barney the Baker.
Ages 7-9 £2.75 net

**MR TULIP GRINDS TO A HALT**
**Written and illustrated by Christopher Masters**
When Mr Tulip's windmill got stuck business went to his rival. For weeks Mr Tulip searched for the fault as he, and the mice, grew ever hungrier until one mouse stole the last of the cheese. The chase was on, to the tip of the windmill's sail, . . .
Ages 4-7 £2.95 net

**Frederick Warne (Publishers) Ltd**
Warne House Vincent Lane Dorking Surrey RH4 3FW

*NEW SUMMER BOOKS*

**THE SELFISH GIANT**
**Oscar Wilde**
This classic story tells how it was always Winter in the Giant's garden until he let the children play there and Spring came. £2.25

**THE BOOK OF MAGICAL CATS**
**Margaret Mayo**
A collection of tales about cats from all over the world. £3.50.

**FUN WITH FELT**
**Valerie Janitch**
A multitude of things to make using felt: table mats, paperweights, and a miniature doll among many others. £2.50.

**CHINA TODAY**
**Richard Tames**
A portrait of the world's most populous nation, a quarter of mankind, the third superpower. Some beautiful photographs taken in China. £3.60.

**THE BALLOON THAT BROUGHT LUCK**
**Mary Cockett**
A new 'Early Bird' story about a sponsored swim, a hot air balloon and a newcomer to the village. *£1.60.*

Kaye & Ward, 21 New Street, London EC2

# Love and death

**Audrey Laski**

The Weeping Sky. By Lee Harding. Illustrated by Michael Payne.
Cassell. £2.50. 0 7269 3714 2.
The Rain Woman. By Charlotte Morrow.
Blackie £3.25. 0 216 90380 7.
Rosalinda. By Christopher Leach.
Dent £3.50. 0 460 06827 X.
The Love Genie. By Joanne Webster.
Hodder and Stoughton £2.95. 0 340 22269 7.

Adolescent love, that alarming infection, has in our imaginations a great deal in common with magic, above all in its unpredictability; it also has a certain mysterious kinship with death, perhaps only because the hitherto secure youngster, for whom these two words have tended to have no real meaning, often gets hit by an awareness of mortality and a first passion more or less simultaneously. So in each of these novels for the just post-pubertal reader, mysteries of love and death interpenetrate, and so do different time or dimensions.

Lee Harding uses the familiar parallel-universe theory of science-fiction in two ways in his ambitious novel, *The Weeping Sky*. The world he depicts is evidently one parallel to ours, in which a dominant Church whose symbol is the Wheel takes its orders from Athens and persecuted Galileo for developing a parallel-universe theory. But the solution to the apparent miracle of the wall of water hanging in the sky, investigated by young Conrad of the heretical College of Scientists, also depends on the theory. Mr Harding is inventive, and his apocalyptic vision of a new flood is impressive, but the book suffers badly from his apparent attempt to write in a style reminiscent of Scott; this becomes particularly distracting in conversation, when a mixture of Wardour Street tushery and modern colloquialism jars badly. There are a few rather impressive illustrations.

Here is a fully worked-out, and highly romantic, love story. In *The Rain Woman*, by Charlotte Morrow, 15-year-old Jenny never gets us far as really being in love with Llew, the arrogant circus boy whose arrival in her village is the first disturbance to a centreless life spent skiving off school and keeping house for her father after her mother has left them. Much more troubling is the effect on her of the woman who calls herself Bryn and may be a witch; much more rewarding her friendship with a young archaeologist who helps her to overcome her reading block. Charlotte Morrow packs a great deal into a short novel; practical, emotional, spiritual problems jostle, and turn out to be facets of each other. When Jenny learns to respect herself, she can do what ever she needs to do: really care for her father, learn to read, defy Bryn's magic, make it rain, sacrifice her own desire for the ancient bowl, and get her mother back. Perhaps there is too much, so that nothing is quite given its full weight, but the picture of a girl breaking out of the prison of a self-imposed stupidity, and the sense of place and weather are very well done.

Christopher Leach's narrator heroine, a couple of years older than Jenny, also has problems in knowing what to do with her life when her parents take up work as organizing caretakers of a stately home, but Rosalinda is a straightforward ghost story, and Anne is soon in danger of having no life of her own, or even no life at all, when the spirit of wilful Rosalinda Warrender, who had died mysteriously when her artist lover was murdered in 1786, tries to take possession of her. I found the details of settling into the great house, and Anne's developing feelings about the country, about things, about her selfhood, more interesting than the interminable attempts of Rosalinda to force her to relieve her own passions and death, though these are the experiences through which Anne eventually defines herself.

But then I am a grimly unconvincible sceptic where ghost stories are concerned; I find it much easier to suspend disbelief for the duration of *The Love Genie* and accept a gorgeous young man, with almost unlimited powers, locked in an ammonite. When Jennie releases him, he provides her with unlimited milk chocolate, eyeshadow, and assurance about her budding attractiveness, since she reminds him of the beautiful saint who had imprisoned him in the ammonite because he pursued her too ardently. One reason for his acceptability is the comic matter-of-factness of Joanne Webster's narrative tone, and her shrewd awareness of both the knowingness and the innocence of many 14 year olds today. Some adults may be appalled that Jennie is so boy-obsessed at 14, and some cynically surprised that the progress of her romance with sixth-former Simon is so slow, but I feel Joanne Webster has it just about right. There are some splendidly absurd moments, as when the genie takes seriously Jennie's wish for more bosom, and a satisfyingly moral though not oppressively pious, ending. It takes a frivolous approach to love and magic by comparison with the other three, but it is enormous fun.

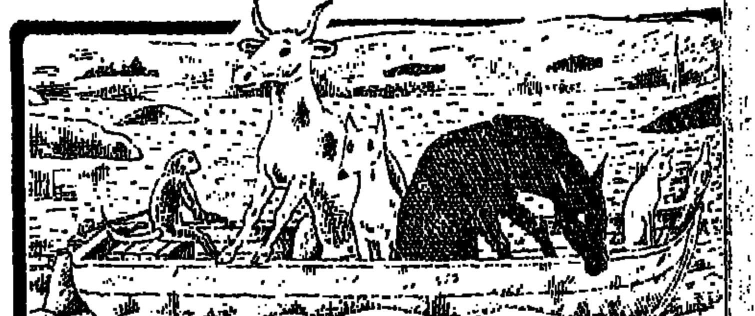
# Down under

**Stephen Corrin**

A Swag of Stories. Collected by Leon Garfield.
Ward Lock £2.95. 7063 5587 3.

Tough Australian humour and picturesque bluntness loom large in Leon Garfield's welcome new collection. He has added one of his own to the ten by native Australian writers and they all, as he rightly claims, "include childhood's world"—though at least three may well be above the heads of younger readers. "Giovanni Paolo's Land", for example, calls for extraordinary powers of visual imagination (not to mention some familiarity with the legal niceties of deeds and property conveyancing) in order to reconstruct all the minute detail of terrain and flora. Then again there's "First Love Till Midnight", in which a roving pilot hungers for a renewed encounter with a pretty girl he has once briefly met on a stopover. Despite excessive indulgence in luxuriant metaphor it's a magnificent little cameo and very Antoine de Saint-Exupéry. And thirdly, the most distinguished contribution in the book by that most distinguished writer, Ivan Southall. This is a serious and a touch cynical account of the recovery of a rocket, suggesting, among other thought-provoking ideas, that "the human brain, applied with specialization to a problem, can sometimes leave the computers gasping."

The remaining eight stories, from the child's point of view, are all winners, though they were not, says Mr Garfield, written especially for him. The Brighton-born compiler himself has a characteristic contribution about a Dublin-born ghost-pickpocket (another of Garfield's rogues making his living by quickness of hand and wit) doing his stuff in Adelaide, Australia. But my favourite is "The Vietnamese Baby"—a real cliff-hanger—about the rescue of the eponymous infant from the talons of the wedge-tailed eagle, Australia's most deadly bird of prey, by the use of a cat as decoy. The deadpan narration conceals great warmth and human sympathy and is guaranteed to elicit a kindred response from the youthful reader.



Penelope Lively
**The Voyage of QV66**
"Pathos, wit, suspense and intellectual toughness combine in Penelope Lively's superbly entertaining novel which has extended her own range and the range of children's literature as well." Margery Fisher *The Sunday Times*
£3.10

Leon Garfield
**Garfield's Apprentices**
**THE FILTHY BEAST THE ENEMY**
Two more titles complete this dazzling series of novels in miniature, recreating with wit and brilliance the lives of young apprentices in 18th Century London. Line drawings by Faith Jaques.
£2.50 each

Freda Nicholls
**Back to the Blitz**
Arf hates being an evacuee so much that he runs away to London. Hoe he evades the authorities, sleeping in the underground and roaming the streets with a gang of children while the bombs are falling, makes a tough and exciting short novel for younger readers.
£2.50

Malcolm Saville
**Marston—Master Spy**
An exciting new adventure for Marston Baines, thriller writer and secret agent, and his nephew Simon set against the haunting background of Chateau Vianden in Luxembourg—a must for all Marston fans.
£3.50

**Heinemann Young Books**

# Light in the darkness

**David Self on historical novels**

Hobberdy Dick. By K. M. Briggs.
Kestrel £2.95. 7226 5315 8.
Johnny Head-in-Air. By Frederick Grice.
Oxford University Press £2.50. 19 271423 6.
In the Time of the Bells. By Maria Gripe.
Chatto and Windus £3.50. 7011 2294 3.
The Nine Bronze Tripods. By Norma Martyn.
Cassell £2.50. 7269 5453 5.

The historical novel is, traditionally, a somewhat romantic affair in which extrovert heroes indulge in a good deal of thigh slapping and swashbuckling as they charge along the highways of history, accompanied by trusty companions, their true love and a faithful horse or dog. This particular quartet of novels, however, all celebrate introspection, loneliness and solitude.

The opening quotation in Maria Gripe's *In the Time of the Bells* tells us firmly (in Pericles's words), "You can trust the individual. Leave him in peace!" This dark novel is a powerful and moving study of adolescent introversion and also a plea that such people should not be dragged out of themselves.

Translated from the Swedish, it is set in the middle ages in a Scandinavian country. The young hero is King Arvid. He is 16 and has never been allowed to be himself. As prince he was regarded only as the future king, and as king he is forced continuously to play a role. He becomes withdrawn and wilful and so a whipping boy is engaged to accept his punishment (the king himself must remain *inviolate*) and a princess is brought to be his queen. But Arvid remains isolated and the whipping boy and princess fall in love. Their discreet affair seems doomed to be as tragic as the king's life, but, by relying on his intuition and preserving his independence, Arvid brings about a happy resolution and discovers his true identity.

It is not an easy or a cheerful novel. In almost every sense it is a picture of a Dark Age (as any good historical novel should do) it effectively conveys the atmosphere of the period in which it is set, and it will also speak directly and reassuringly to those readers in their mid-teens who are jealous of their emotional privacy. It does not portray gregariousness as a desirable virtue, but values the peace of solitude and the dignity of the individual.

*Johnny Head-in-Air* is another study of a lonely boy's single-minded dedication to what matters most to him. Set in a large country house between the wars, it is about a prep school boy who finds and determines to restore a man-powered flying machine. Enlisting the help of an old handyman, he nearly achieves his aim—he is thwarted only by the intervention of a neighbour who knows the history of the machine and who fears the Icarus myth will be enacted once again. (In fact, years later, it almost is when the central character is in the RAF and is forced to bale out over the Western Desert.)

This is a short book (only 76 pages) and reads as much like a personal memoir as fiction. For this, and for its effectiveness in evoking a certain life-style and for the clarity of its prose, it deserves a much wider audience than it might seem destined to achieve.

So, too, does *The Nine Bronze Tripods*. Precisely because its author, Norma Martyn (the distinguished Australian writer), has so accurately captured the inscrutable ambiguity of Chinese legend, it promises to be a hard "read". As the young heroine says: "If I must use cunning to escape the slave market, then I will use cunning . . . but as I would not wish to then become a slave to cunning, what must I do?" The answer is to find the nine bronze tripods which contain all the answers—including the answer to the question, "Where are the nine bronze tripods?"

Not so much a novel, more a succession of interwoven stories, it does, however, develop a strong narrative thread as Tao Ling, the heroine, makes her solitary journey through doubt and fear towards joy and confidence and, eventually, love. Set in China in the legendary (rather than historical) past, it is a gentle introduction to an alien culture and it is a pity that, because of its romantic ending, it might run the danger of being labelled simply "a book for girls". Tao Ling is no wilting wallflower but a determined representative of the People.

It is pleasing to note the re-publication of K. M. Briggs' *Hobberdy Dick*, another celebration of the non-conforming individual. This is a compulsive, gossipy story of England in the Commonwealth and of an upstart, urban Puritan family coming to terms with country ways—thwarted by the witches and protected by the hobgoblins and will o' the wisps which do, of course, populate our copses, hedgerows and churchyards.

# Ambushed sun

**Chris Waters**

Tomorrow is My Love. By Hal Summers.
Oxford University Press £2.50. 19 2760 43 2.
A Boy Named Mary Jane. By William Cole.
Franklin Watts £1.95. 531 00394 9.
Over and Over Again. Compiled by Barbara Ireson and Christopher Rowe.
Beaver 70p. 600 35534 9.
Strolling Players. Collected by Zenka and Ian Woodward.
Evans Brothers £3.95. 237 44858 0.
One More Makes Four. By Almut and Robert Gernhardt. Translated by Elizabeth Watson Taylor.
Jonathan Cape £2.95. 224 01577 X.

All of these poems were written, or collected with the young, or very young, in mind. *Over and Over Again* compiled by poet Barbara Ireson and songwriter Christopher Rowe, is a bumper anthology of poems and songs for the very young—I had difficulty keeping it out of my seven-year-old son's hands long enough to review it. The majority of the poems are traditional nursery rhymes, tongue twisters, etc, but there are original pieces by the editors. The good thing about the collection (apart from its price) is that it has obviously been composed with its consumers in mind; all the words and lyrics could be managed by children gaining reading confidence, and, since all the songs have a melody line and guitar arrangement, any parent who can strum or hum can participate in making the words live. Many of the pieces are suited to mime and movement and the collection is boldly illustrated in cartoon-style.

William Cole admits to writing "silly verse": I wonder what the critical criteria are for such stuff—the sillier the better? Certainly his verse isn't half as loony as Spike Milligan's or John Lennon's, but would still be enjoyable, particularly if read aloud in silly voices. Luckily the essential sanity of the poems (perhaps you need to be "touched" to write good silly verse) is undermined by the superb illustrations by George MacClain. Finely etched in black and white, reminiscent of Sendak and Mervyn Peake, they generate the manic broodiness lacking in the verse.

*Strolling Players* is one of a series of thematic poetry anthologies from Evans Brothers and concentrates on clowns, minstrels, actors, jugglers and dancers. One thing this anthology seems to prove is that a thematic collection needs more than just a theme to hold it together. The editors must have exhausted the supply of "circus" poetry and the result, in terms of style, quality and theme, is a bit of a magpie's nest—and at the price, that's an expensive nest.

There are many excellent pieces here by writers such as MacNiell, Conn, Abse, Kipling and Sandburg, obviously proving the enduring magic of the circus and theatre, for writers and readers alike, but the same places can also be the home of the sentimental and melodramatic resulting in lines such as:

"dance and be gay as a fawn or a fay".

If you need a poem on a clown in a hurry, or want to do some project work, one copy in the library would be plenty.

Much of children's literature is too good for children—thank goodness—and often seems to appeal to the child in the adult rather than the child in the child. *One More Makes Four* is a collection of indifferent verses and quite amazingly original pictures. To be fair, the pictures came first, so the words are little more than a gloss on them. Each picture presents an animal in an incongruous situation—an owl on a large bowl of tomatoes, a beaver, glimpsed between shifting curtains, sucking at a baby's bottle, a group of pole cats tensed in an empty room.

The images hit you like moments from a dream—a dream whose significance you can't quite place. They are painted with lovely subtle colouring, draughtsman-like precision and a challenging, surrealist sense of form. Who cares if the kids don't like them?

Hal Summers is well known in many anthologies, but *Tomorrow is My Love* is his first collection specifically for the young. Where does adolescence begin and end? At what age does poetry start growing up? These are shifting questions with shifting answers, but I can imagine that Hal Summers's work here would appeal to young readers beginning to put away childish things. He writes with a relaxed, casual air in regular and traditional forms, about the stars, fields, the seasons, and most of all, about time and its human meanings. There's a touch of Edward Thomas in his sensibility as in "Speak Your Sorrows", expressing not a childish but a mature melancholy and his images have a capacity to surprise when you least expect it, as in "Catalonia", where "the sun rides into ambush over the brigand hill".

One of Diana Bloomfield's wood-engravings which adorn a beautiful new edition of Walter de la Mare's "Come Hither" anthology for young readers (Kestrel. Two volumes, £4.50 each). First published in 1923, it is still a delightful introduction to some of the best in English poetry.

# Children's Books from Hamlyn

**Hamlyn Handbooks**

***The first titles in this excellent new series:—***
The Young Naturalist's Handbook £1.95
The Outdoor Handbook £1.95

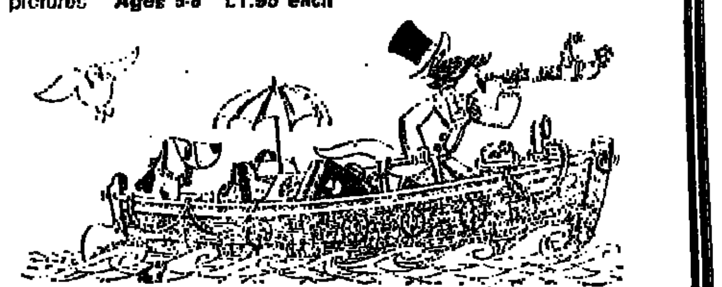
***Further titles to be published this year:—***
Round the World Handbook £2.25
The Young Birdwatcher £2.25

Horses and Ponies £2.25
Hamlyn Children's History of Britain £3.95
Encyclopedia of the World in Colour £3.95
Johnny Morris Looks at the Zoo £1.50
Every Girl's Handbook £1.50
1,000 Great Events £2.95
World of History £2.50
World of Knowledge Encyclopedia £3.95

***Two highly successful collections of poetry:—***
Rhyme Time by Barbara Ireson £3.75
Time's Delights by Raymond Wilson £3.75

Favourite Tales from Shakespeare by Bernard Miles £2.95
The Wonder Book of Stories and Poems £3.95

Published by The Hamlyn Group, [illegible] Feltham, Middlesex



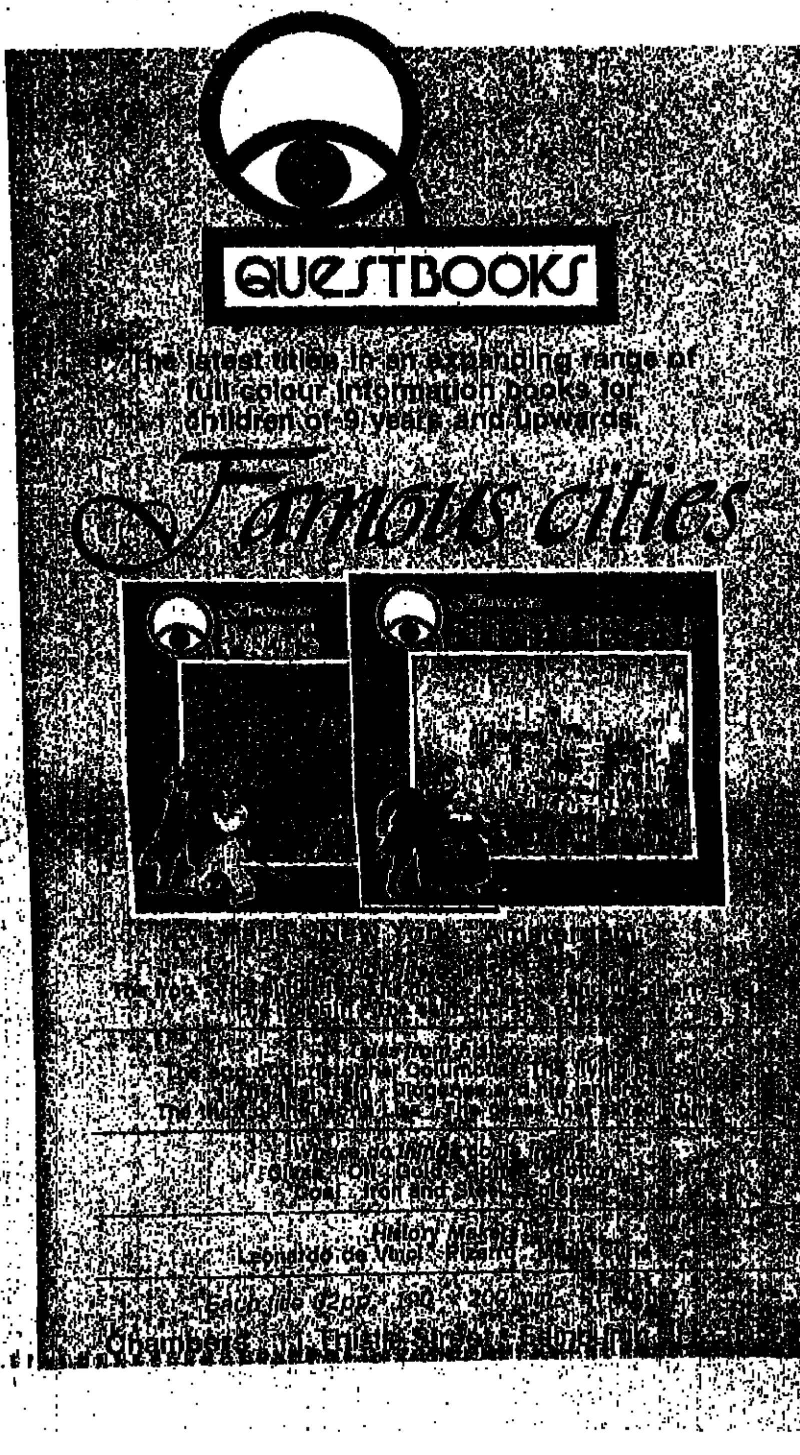
**Picture Books**
Two Exciting New Series
**I Am . . . Series**
DICK SWAYNE and
PETER SAVAGE
A highly original new series, illustrated with brilliant photographs in full colour, portraying children doing their favourite thing. **Ages 3-7 £1.95**
**I Am a Fisherman**
**I Am a Ballerina**
**I Am a Chef**
**I Am a Farmer**

**Detective Peabody Casebooks**
Illustrated in full colour by KEN KIRKWOOD
*Story by RUTH THOMSON*
*Each book invites children to participate in solving a mystery by presenting them with clues, the answers to which can be found in the pictures* **Ages 5-8 £1.95 each**

**Peabody's First Case**
'An absorbing adventure with everything and everybody on the move all the times.' *Margaret Campbell, Oxford Mail*
**Peabody All at Sea**
'A funny story as detective Augustus Peabody hunts thieves on a liner. Bright illustrations contain clues.' *Daily Mirror*

**Fiction for Older Children**
**Rosalinda**
CHRISTOPHER LEACH
Anne, a seventeen-year-old girl, whose father is curator at a large country house, becomes involved with the personality of Rosalinda, who died in 1786 at the age of seventeen. On finding Rosalinda's diary she discovers the reason for her early death . . .
**Ages 10-plus £3.50**

DENT


QUESTBOOKS
The latest titles in expanding range of full-colour information books for children of 8 years and upwards
Famous cities

# Magic way of life

## Neil Philip

**The Dream Thing. By Judy Allen.**
Hamish Hamilton £3.25. 0 241 89836 6.
**The Eggchild. By Lorna Baxter.**
Faber and Faber £3.50. 0 571 11205 6.
**Tales from Barleymill. By Elisabeth Russell Taylor.**
Abelard-Schuman £2.25. 0 200 72556 4. 60p. 0 200 72557 2.

Judy Allen's *The Dream Thing* illustrates the impossibility of dividing children's novels into mutually exclusive categories of fantasy and realism. *The Dream Thing* deals with one-parent families, prejudice against gypsies, bullying, teenage love-traumas, urban wasteland and all the fashionable paraphernalia of the "realistic" novel, but transforms this material through its central symbol, the "dream thing" which the confused and frightened Jen summons into existence. Jen is illegitimate, half-gypsy, and full of the peculiar self-absorbtion and suppressed hysteria of adolescence. Taunted at school about her gypsy blood she finds a focus for her hate and fear in the gypsy encampment which appears beside the flyover. Slowly she dreams a monster into being, which haunts both her own nights and those of the gypsy children; by day she schemes to get them evicted.

"The thing that matters most to me is *hate*" Jen writes in an essay, and means it, yet she remains a sympathetic and likeable character, even though her actions are motivated almost entirely by spite. Her sense of persecution and the claustrophobic intensity of her emotions are precisely conveyed, and prove Judy Allen a writer of subtlety and vigour.

If Jen's "powers" are nebulous, Jasper Sard's, in *The Eggchild*, are not. The Sards have power over metal and stone, just as Sol controls the sun, Princess Diana the moon, and the Moschatels the planets. Magic is a way of life for the Four Families, whose children, led by Jasper, combine their powers, repel invaders, and discover the Windhover family, whose power over wild animals complements their own.

Lorna Baxter provides little detail about her imaginary country, nor even a name, but it is convincing enough, and the relationships between children and adults are developed with a wry humour. There are occasional flaws: many children will surely know, for instance, that horses need encouragement to leave a burning stable, and the babytalk of the shape-changing toddler Shrimp becomes wearisome. However, the search for the identities of the mysterious Hawk, Nutmeg and Shrimp, and for the meaning of the eggchild itself, a strange, singing, golden creature, half egg, half baby, which holds the key to all the families' problems, casts a glamour over such faults, and the *Doppelganger* link between Hawk and the evil enchanter provides a *frisson* which makes this gentle fantasy memorable.

The four supernatural stories in *Tales from Barleymill* break all the rules of fantasy writing, and are not strong enough to survive it. They mix every sort of magic without rhyme, rule or reason, and consistently strike notes which are either coy, patronising or whimsical. "Jude", for instance, is simply a sentimentalized version of *The Secret Garden*; in "Tulipina" fluttery elves leave their babies in tulips.

All three of these books could be called fantasies, but they really have very little in common: *The Dream Thing* depends for its success on convincing us that its picture of everyday reality is a true one, for only if we accept Jen's world as a valid picture of ours can the dream thing hold any power as a metaphor for the destructive power of adolescent emotions; *The Eggchild* emphasizes the positive value of those same emotions, but finds it easier to do so in an invented world, where children can have magic powers, and save countries; *Tales from Barleymill* falls uneasily between the two, half trying to convince us that its stories are true and half that they are legend.

# Ranks of the Undead

## Peter Fanning

**Wild Ghost Chase. By D. J. Enright.**
Chatto and Windus £2.95. 7011 2285 4.
**The Castle of the Winds. By Maureen Osborne.**
Heinemann £3.10. 434 95581 7.
**Creepies. Selected by Helen Hoke, illustrations by Bill Prosser**
Franklin Watts £3.95. 85166 656 6.

Shrieking, shrewd or shrouded in mist—they come in all disguises. No matter where your fancy lies, the deathless prose of the spook writer's trade appears to cater for every taste. Personally, I prefer my ghosts to have a sense of humour and D. J. Enright's *Wild Ghost Chase* goes a long way towards filling the bill. Mr Enright serves up quizzical poltergeists, spirits of television sets, evermore chanting dendly commercials, a watersprite who wants a soul and a lank vegetarian vampire.

The waggish tone, where allusions to *Middlemarch*, Keats and *King Lear* all jockey for position, is buoyed up by a passion for appalling puns and verbal skulduggery of a literary kind. A tendency toward endless diversions means that it is not always clear whether brief, witty sketches or a badly constructed spoof is the guiding spirit. But all the same it is a curiously original way to send up Hammer films. Mr Enright is always entertaining even—or especially—when right off the point.

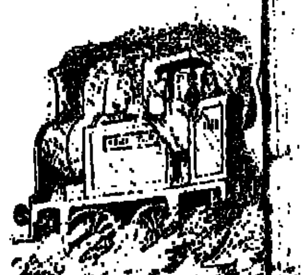
Rather more sinister and lost in a swirling Celtic mist is Maureen Osborne's *The Castle of the Winds*—a tale which bears the hallmarks of the Great Ghost Tradition.

Two children far away from home, in a strange old house on the border of Wales; a strange old housekeeper; a strange old farmhand; strange sounds in the night and strange dreams in your sleep. The gothic machinery creaks very audibly—we even get the Welsh equivalent of "Don't 'ee go down there, Jim lad." And the climax makes you throw up your hands in critical horror and disbelief as the hero is suddenly tied to a rock as a sacrifice by an army of Druids.

But where the melodrama is uneven in tone, a whimsical flavour of romance provides a welcome antidote. There are some peculiarly haunting passages, where Edmund the boy finds his long dead brother (a twin, identical and lost at birth) whose relationship with the living twin is as beautiful and illusory as the notion of the dying locked in the ranks of the "Undead".

For those who fancy a nasty shiver, Helen Hoke's *Creepies* will certainly provide gratifyingly sleepless nights. Notably uneven in the quality of writing, this selection ranges from beastly murder by a Martian-based corpse who refuses to die (crashingly superficial horror-tale jumble) to the witty notion of a room insulated against the passing of time (Eric Ambrose's "Carlton's Father"). Classic horror movie material includes Bram Stoker's "The Judge's House", where all the machinery clatters along in true old fashioned style. There's a gruesome tale about a Natterjack toad, poisonous plants and cruel creepers. "I found the creeper hammering at the conservatory panes." Who needs originality anyway?

The line between spine-chilling fable and gratuitous obscenity is finally crossed in William Hope Hodgson's "Voice in the Night" which deals with insidious leper-like growth. But for those who find titillation in decaying corpses and putrescent flesh, this collection leaves little to be desired—and even less to the imagination.



SUMMER BOOKS

**Bits and Pieces Solves a Mystery**
Frances Lindsay
£2.75net
A second story about the kind-hearted junkman and his magic mop.
*Illustrated by Terry Carter*
0 340 22281

**The Devil's Cut**
Clive King
£1.95net
The cutting of the Regent's Canal seen through the incredulous eyes of two children.
*Illustrated by Val Biro*
0 340 22601

**Dragons Live Forever**
Robert Swindells
£1.95net
Two girls plan to rescue the baby dragons from the clutches of the odious Back family. Exciting modern fantasy.
*Illustrated by Petula Stone*
0 340 22789

**Mr Bubbus and the Railway Rescue**
Joan Drake
£1.95net
A beautiful princess and a proposed factory causes problems for Mr Bubbus and his friends.
*Illustrated by Val Biro*
0 340 20090

**The Drowning Valley**
Mary Cockett
£2.95net
Acutely sensitive story about the evacuation of a beloved village prior to the formation of a new reservoir.
*Illustrated by Trevor Stubley*
0 340 22596 X

**Runaways**
Josephine Kamm
£1.80net
The search for a new life in London creates unforeseen hardships for two teenage girls.
0 340 20072

**Alive and Aware**
Eleanor Stodart
£3.95net
Fascinating and detailed look at the five senses.
*Illustrated by Frank Knight*
0 340 22351

**Ecology – the Chain of Life**
Michael Gibson
£2.50net
Large format, fully illustrated explanation of the principles of energy. Picture science series
*Illustrated by Valerie Bell*
0 340 20882

Hodder & Stoughton

# Health warning

## Virginia Makins on picture books

Robert Crowther's **The Most Amazing Hide-and-Seek Alphabet Book** (Kestrel, £2.95) is everything that most elaborately designed modern children's books are not. It is clear and funny and makes compulsive reading (or playing: it is very hard to decide whether pop-ups are books or toys) and it fascinates all ages from the under-twos upwards—not just the adults.

Bold black plain lower case letters open (by a variety of tabs and turns) to reveal animals—an ape swings down from the "a", a frog jumps up from the "f", a tiny mouse scuttles across the "m"; an owl peers out of the "o", then goes back to sleep. The words—owl, frog, etc—also appear.

It looks very destructible—but it seems that children love it so much they are prepared to be careful: the only casualty after a month's daily reading of one copy by several two to five-year-olds is that the elephant has lost its trunk.

It is cheering to find such an entertaining product among the ruck of alphabets and counting books that are pouring off the stocks, no doubt as a result of the Great Debate. Alphabet by Ljiljana Rylands (Evans £2.25, Dinosaur 55p) is a bit more interesting than some, in that characters that appear for one letter wander on through the book.

Ladybirds have not only rejigged (and improved) their abc and counting books. They have added colours, shapes, and telling the time to their pre-school list (all 30p). The abc is as good as most conventional ones; so is the time book.

The shapes are unnecessarily simplified—young children learning hundreds of new names and ideas a week can manage spheres and cubes as well as circles and squares, and it is simply wrong to tell them that bubbles and oranges are circles. (Just as it is unnecessarily confusing for them, as Dr Margaret Donaldson's recent book, **Children's Minds**, shows, to teach them that the letter "a" sounds as in apple without mentioning that it also appears as in ape.)

All these books, however well-intentioned and liked by children (and they do like Ladybird's bold everyday pictures) should carry a Government health warning: "Frequent questioning of young children about the number, shape or colour of objects can damage their interest in education."

Back at the more sophisticated didactic level, Rodney Peppé manages to combine clever design with the three Rs in a way that appeals to both children and adults. **Humphrey the Number Horse** (Methuen £2.50) is an enjoyable number book that mercifully goes beyond straight counting into tables, and seems—both because of this complexity and because of the delightful fingerprint animals that are fun to count—to please children at various pre-school and primary levels.

**The Bear's Counting Book**, by Robin and Jocelyn Wild, is another attempt to make a counting book more interesting, by incorporating the numbers into a story about three bears turning a house upside down (Goldilocks in reverse). Neither the story nor the way numbers are dealt with is outstandingly interesting, but it's an engaging book for beginning readers, with a nice clear text and big bold numerals and number words. The pictures are lively and fun.

Finally, **An Invitation to the Butterfly Ball**, a counting rhyme by Jane Yolen with pictures by Jane Breskin Salben (World's Work, £3.10) suffers from the faults of many modern elaborately designed children's book. The pictures are absolutely charming—for adults: they are pastiches of Sheperd, Beatrix Potter, Rackham, Doré and no doubt others.

The text is archaic without being particularly distinguished: a rather boring version of what is probably an old number rhyme. No doubt some children would like it: it is, as they used to say, sweetly pretty.

# Zoo story

**Golden Bats and Pink Pigeons. By Gerald Durrell.**
Collins £3.50. 00 211576 X.

The Dodo was exterminated by man and the followers he wittingly or unwittingly brings with him—dogs, cats, rats, mice and attendant vermin. All over the world other scarce species are in danger of being destroyed in the same way. In 1959 Gerald Durrell founded the Jersey Wildlife Preservation Trust to try to prevent further extinction by breeding endangered species in captivity.

Les Augres is not an orthodox "zoo". It is a sanctuary for all threatened species, a sanctuary where breeding groups are established and built up into colonies. Once these colonies are firmly established, surplus specimens are taken back to their natural habitat so that they can repopulate it.

In *Golden Bats and Pink Pigeons* Gerald Durrell explains that, although he and his assistants have had great success in breeding these scarce species in Jersey, the species should really be bred in their countries of origin. To help to do this, the Jersey Wildlife Preservation Trust has set up a scholarship scheme to train foreign students to start captive breeding programmes.

As the Dodo is the symbol of the Trust and as Mauritius was the home of the ill-fated bird, it seemed only fitting that the first scholarship student should come from that lovely island in the Indian Ocean. So Gerald Durrell went there to discuss it with the Mauritian government and, at the same time, to find other endangered species.

This book is the record of two visits that Durrell, his assistant John Hartley and his secretary Ann Peters made to "the enchanting island" and its neighbour Round Island, also the Island of Rodrigues, 350 miles away.

Durrell's account of their search for the rare Mauritian pink pigeon, the lizards known as Telfair's skinks and Gunther's geckos, and the golden bats of Rodrigues is lively and entertaining. One of the most diverting incidents is how they captured a good selection of bats in a thunderstorm, helped by native assistants, one of whom sported a T-shirt on which was emblazoned "I dig President Kennedy".

The book closes with an appeal for readers to help the Trust. It is an excellent cause, and I hope this appeal will bear fruit more substantial and edifying than the evil-smelling Jak Fruit they were forced to use to entice the bats.

Fred Urquhart

# Art of survival

## Charles Hannam on wartime memoirs

**Mischling, Second Degree: My Childhood in Nazi Germany. By Ilse Koehn.**
Hamish Hamilton £3.50. 241 89861 7.

The insane Nazi racial theories led to legislation that was intended to preserve the purity of the race. Anyone who had Aryan and Jewish grandparents was a "Mischling", a mixture. Ilse Koehn's father's mother was Jewish and that made him a Mischling, first degree, and Ilse therefore became a Mischling, second degree.

Just one Jewish grandmother; but that was dangerous enough. Her mother was forced to divorce her father and spent some time in a mental hospital with a nervous breakdown. Ilse was brought up by her grandparents and no one dared to tell her of her "mixed background" until she was 15 years old. Her family were Social Democrats, hated the Nazis but were powerless to do much more than grumble when they were among themselves, and they conformed to the over-increasing pressures of the war. Her father only survived because he was a skilled electrician and was able to mend very high-power cables cut during bombing raids.

This is a moving document written with almost complete recall, often more effective because events which had little meaning to her at the time are recorded with genuine honesty and without the wisdom of hindsight. The memories are translated from German into English without too much attention to English idiom so that occasionally I thought I was reading the book in German. "She has raisins in her head" means "she has ideas above her station" in English. This may have been deliberate policy on the part of the editors to preserve the German flavour but it may confuse a reader without German.

What emerges clearly is that young Germans were not treated very well, even those who belonged to the Hitler Youth and tried to conform, like Ilse. She and the other girls from her school were herded from camp to camp. She hated the dull work they had to do but they were watched, nagged and reported on by a very nasty set of Nazi supervisors. About the only act of rebellion for her was to mutter "Scheisse" (shit) under her breath.

The main events of the war provide a structure to the narrative. Her Jewish grandmother was transported to Theresienstadt camp at the age of 84. Ilse Koehn here tells what she learnt from her father who went with his old mother to the railway station in Berlin. He was crying but she said, "At eighty-four, Ernst, I have lived my life." The guards tried to push her into the truck but she demanded and got a chair and so was able to climb into the truck unaided. This is the heroism of ordinary people so often unrecorded. When Hitler survived the assassination attempt in 1944 a friend just dared to whisper, "pity", but she said it so quietly that Ilse was not even sure whether it had been said or not. This is what terror is really like.

The chaos and the agony of the bombing at the end of the war is described graphically. Then they suffered "liberation" from the Russians and had to spend days under floorboards to escape being raped. There are happier moments: a pig had been fattened and when the time came to have it slaughtered, there were friends from everywhere and they queued up with buckets for the blood. Ilse had helped to feed the pig, loved it it and could not eat a mouthful. In the end the family was reunited—an unusually happy ending for that time.

This is another piece in the mosaic, the story of ordinary people who just had to survive somehow. The horrors of war are mostly implied rather than stated explicitly; this important document will be read and appreciated by people over the age of 13.

**Help for Teachers!**
. . even the best need it.
Our range of GAMES, BOOKS & READING AIDS for pre- and early-school encourage children to enjoy learning.
Let us help you . . . and them.
Send for our catalogue.
Approved by leading educationalists.
**GOOD READING LTD**
59 Fleet Street, London EC4Y 1HD
Name . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . .
Address . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . .

**Find the Facts in Kestrel Books**

**Cabbages and Kings** Grant Uden and Roy Yglesias
A book of incidental history packed with surprising information, some of it useful, plenty of it useless but all of it delightful. £3.95

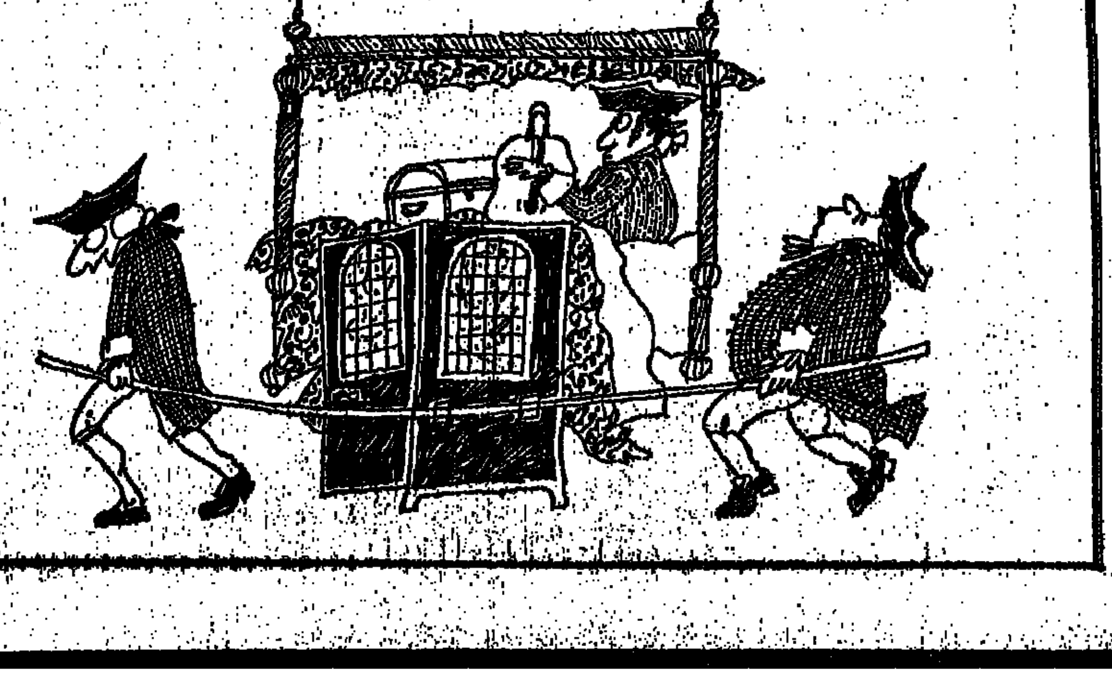
**HELP!** Barbara Paterson
'An excellent book for the school leaver. It incorporates every piece of advice under the sun for a young person living away from home for the first time.'
*School Librarian* £3.75 Peacock paperback £1.00

**Newspaperworker**
**Potteryworker** Sarah Cox and Robert Golden
Two new titles in the People Working series which describes the lives of men and women in different industries round Britain. £2.25 each

**The Framing of the Female** Pat Barr
A book that presents the ideas behind the Women's Movement and discusses their implication for young girls today. £2.95

**Travel on the Cheap** Jonathan Walters
A guide on how to survive abroad on a limited budget. £3.50
Peacock paperback 90p

**The Story of the British Trade Unions** Katharine Savage
'The tone is objective, explanations are clear and space is found for sufficient attention to personalities to enliven the narrative.' *British Book News* £3.25



GOLLANCZ BOOKS
'THE BROTHERS GRIMM
Popular Folk Tales'
Newly translated by Brian Alderson & Illustrated
full colour by Michael Foreman £5.00

Novels:
NINA BAWDEN'S
contemporary thriller, 'Rebel on a Rock' £3.20
JUDY BLUME'S
touching portrait of a girl growing up,
'Are You There, God? It's me, Margaret' £3.40
JAMES HAMILTON-PATERSON'S
novel of a kidnapping, 'Hostage!' £3.75
DICK KING-SMITH'S
witty animal story, 'The Fox Busters' £3.25
SIMON WATSON'S
story linking present & past, 'Hobbledehoy' £3.75

For younger children:
'ODETTE
A Springtime in Paris'
A picture book with text by Kay Fender.
Full colour illustrations by Philippe Dumas £2.75
'ALBERT
Goes Treasure Hunting'
Alison Jezard's twelfth book about this popular bear.
With black & white pictures by Margaret Gordon £2.50
GOLLANCZ

as easy
as abc
Teachers are often surprised by the quality and depth of their pupils' memories and observation, and recognise that the best time to learn is when everything is new and therefore important to children. Here is a series of five books designed to help teachers to amuse, interest and at the same time to teach. *Shapes, Colours* and the Ladybird *a b c* each have their part to play in bringing the child to an early understanding of the reading process; *Counting* teaches him to recognise and understand the simple use of numbers, and *Telling the time* shows him how to relate the time on a clock face to his everyday life.
*All titles 30p each*

Ladybird
PO Box 12, Beeches Rd, Loughborough, Leicestershire

# Happiness factors

## Geoff Tomlinson on short stories

**Tale of a One-Way Street. By Joan Aiken.**
Cape £3.95. 0224 01158 8
**Eggtime Stories. By James Reeves.**
Blackie £2.50. 0 216 90455 2
**From Spring to Spring. By Alison Uttley. (edited by Kathleen Lines)**
Faber £3.50. 0 571 11144 0
**The New Red Bike. By Simon Watson.**
Heinemann £2.90. 434 97165 0
**The Dwarfs of Nosegay. by Paul Biegel.**
Blackie £3.50. 0 216 90452 8

This recent batch of short stories for the very young includes the first publication in English of stories ba Dutch-State-Prize-winner (Paul Biegel), a thematic collection of Alison Uttley stories, James Reeves's extension of his territory into the very short story for the very young, new original stories by Joan Aiken, and what might well be the first psychological comedy for infants.

*Tale of a One-Way Street*, by Joan Aiken, is the third volume produced in collaboration with Jan Pienkowski. This time the eight stories are original. They have the same direct appeal that characterised the European folk-tales retold in *The Kingdom Under the Sea*, but they alsn have an added spice of humour derived from the incongruity of fantasy in a fairly seedy modern setting.

Such amiable fantasy-figures, for instance, as the post man with a walkie-talkie, reporting back gossip to the sorters; the man in a wheelchair who, through his canary interpreter, discusses with four stone lions the problem of rubbish-dumps; the pop-song promoter trying to buy magic goodbye-songs; or the old man who lives in a thatched cottage on the top of a 50-storey block of flats.

These are happy stories to read, since many of them have a kind of mild allegory built into them, largely through the behaviour of the characters: Tom Mann, who refuses to accept that everything must travel one-way in a one-way street or Tansy, the digger's daughter, who loses one fantasy moon but finds the faith to believe in another. But what makes these stories important is the manner of their telling, which is excellent

A child can hardly read Miss Aiken's stories—or look at Jan Pienkowski's pictures—without feeling, at least for a time, that fuss-pottery is dead. And don't we all need that release?

*The New Red Bike*, by Simon Watson, also employs a modern setting, this time a realistic one, seen through the eyes of a questing preschooler. The cover and format of *The New Red Bike* give this collection a rather old-fashioned look, but the 16 stories themselves present a splendidly droll view of infant psychology. The following extract from the title story is typical of the non-sequitur of things as Wallace, the innocent hero, experiences them:

> "I rode all around the park", Wallace told Grandma when they got back.
> "Well done", said Grandma.
> "And you didn't fall off at all?"
> "Yes, sometimes", said Wallace. "But I was very brave."
> "Would you like to ride it again tomorrow?" Grandma asked.
> "I don't think so", said Wallace.
> But now that he really could ride it Wallace was allowed to take the bicycle home. He forgot about it, though, when it was in his own garage.

Every one of the stories had three or four gems of narrative or dialogue in which Wallace's comic thought-processes are pithily presented,

Little Peter in *The Dwarfs of Nosegay* is a somewhat similar character, except that he is a dwarf and lives among birds, bees and rabbits. The 21 stories in this collection can stand by themselves, but together they cover a year in the lives of the dwarfs. Further continuity is achieved through the development of the central character, Little Peter, and the part he plays in the cementing of relationships between the dwarfs, the butterflies and the bees. Paul Biegel is the James Reeves of Holland.

*Eggtime Stories*, by James Reeves, is a jolly little collection of 10 fable-like stories for four- to seven-year-olds. Each can be read in the time it takes to cook an egg, and there is just sufficient light and zany humour in them to keep the tired child waiting. There are talking animals, giants, and little people here, and some amusing variations on stock situations, such as the Midas-touch and the princess receiving her suitors.

*From Spring to Spring* is the third selection made by Kathleen Lines of stories by Alison Uttley, the underlying theme of the stories being that of Nature and the changing seasons. Alison Uttley's world is the secure one of Georgian England, with its timid animals and insects, its cottages and Big Houses and fourth gardener's assistants. For late twentieth-century man there's an insidious appeal in the dreamy nostalgia of it all, but one wonders quite what the modern urban 10-year-old will make of it all.

"If only mankind would listen to the talk of the country lanes, they would forget their cares and find that peace of mind which they seem to have lost", murmurs a wise old robin-stroking tramp in one of the tales ("Green Shoes"). Alas, although the robin sings with all his might, a symbolic student nearby takes no notice at all.

There is a strange arbitrary quality about Miss Uttley's imagination which dwells at times on somewhat twee, but sensitive descriptions of (humanized) insect life, but is just as likely to slip into such racy understatement as "She was a dancer at the theatre in the town. He was a poet, but he had written nothing for weeks". But the basis of these tales is not the outmoded dream-morality you might take it to be. When the gypsy takes the shoes to the Lady in the inevitable castle, she immediately instructs her maid to "Tell my Lord I'm off with the gypsies", because "Never in all her dull, short, married life had she felt such happiness!"

Perhaps, in the end, this is why Alison Uttley continues to command a readership. Like the other story-tellers under review here, she is concerned with the unashamed pursuit and presentation of the happiness-factor.

# Fun stuff

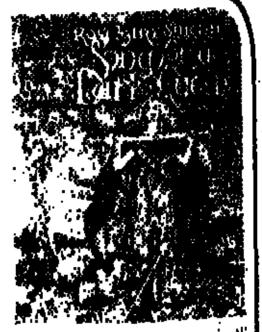
**Things to Make. By Robert Lopshire.**
Collins 95p. 00 171168 7.

Part of Dr Seuss "Beginner Books" series, the instructions for these 30 ideas for "fun stuff you can make all by yourself" are designed to encourage a child to read as well as to get down to the suggested activities. The bold and comic illustrations that we've come to link with these books are a practical addition to the written directions, but any child wanting to know what next step to take must actually read the words.

Unfortunately the ideas do not always match the excellent presentation. Most of those based on paper folding are over-simplified and disguise the fact that a fairly delicate skill is needed. If the young reader is not to get too frustrated, an adult will have to be around most of the time—not so much to help out over difficulties as to direct the child's attention to the many straight-forward, and amusing, if sometimes rather old-fashioned (weaving paper mats, growing carrot tops) examples of "fun stuff" that are given here.

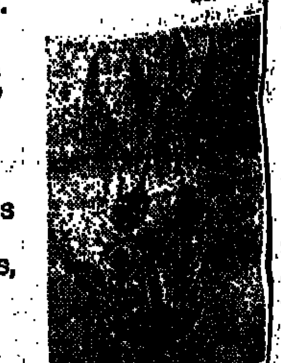
Shirley Toulson

Song for a
Dark Queen
Rosemary Sutcliff
From the author of *The Eagle of the Ninth*, comes this story of Boudicca, warrior Queen of the Iceni. £3.75

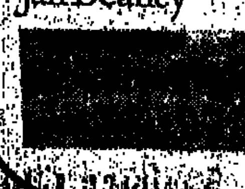


ESCAPE FROM
SPLATTERBANG
Nicholas Fisk
Under attack from a vicious hail of 'flamers', his parents' starship takes off into the galaxy leaving 13-year-old Mykl marooned on a hostile planet. His attempts to return to Earthside form the substance of Nicholas Fisk's latest sci-fi adventure. £3.50

Making Masks
G C Payne
Instructions for making all kinds of masks – flat card masks, paper masks moulded on buckets or balloons, elaborate card masks on wire frames, and even a mask moulded from a friend's face.
£3.50 Illustrated in colour and black and white



Textures and Surface
Patterns
Jan Beaney
A stimulating guide to creative design which looks at the rich variety of textures all around us and the different ways of reproducing them – with clay, paint, fabric and thread.
£3.50 Illustrated in colour and black and white



Pelham Books

# Teenage taboos?

## Peter Fanning on the horns of a dilemma

Charles Dickens may have invented Childhood, but surely the old man would laugh himself silly to think of the euphemisms currently in vogue for those twentieth-century inventions, adolescence, new adults, young adults, young people, teenagers (although teenagers is almost out of date).

But the twilight world between childhood and maturity—a state to which research hours are devoted by the million, and which signifies nothing to the tribes of West Samoa—is nowhere more blurred and indistinct than in teenage literature. In spite of the mushroom growth of young people's publications, the borderline remains murky and vague. Only recently Brian Glanville wrote explaining to the *TLS* that, contrary to popular opinion, his novel *Target Man* was meant for teenagers.

Of Robert Cormier's *Chocolate War* (Fontana) the *TES* reviewer declared "It is doubtful and finally irrelevant whether he is writing for adolescents or adults". Irrelevant to Mr Cormier, perhaps, but not much help for the harassed teacher, trying to find suitable material for the Heavy Brigade in 4R. Literature may be a "seamless garment" but, as David Holbrook indicated in *The Times* (May 30), "a substantial part of our world view comes from a few books of fiction read on the threshold of adolescence".

So, whatever *in loco parentis* means, it must surely involve definitions and judgments as to what is suitable literature for the children under our care. A book which involves blackmail and fear, implicit references to masturbation and a villain who "felt horny when he roughhoused a kid" is certainly a case for the kid glove treatment.

Barry Hines's *The Blinder* is another case in point. Here the scenes of sexual intercourse provoked a fair old dust storm round the heads of Penguin. They admit that *The Blinder* was perhaps a dicey choice for the Peacock Series, but emphasize that it was a deliberate attempt to make people realize the extent of their age range—stretching up to 17 year olds. (The illustration on the cover is misleading, suggesting as it does a kind of standard football fantasy.)

"The trouble is that too many teachers order sets without bothering to read the books." One visualizes stockrooms all over the country bursting at the seams with censored copies of *The Blinder*. Penguin do add that anyway their books are not published with a view to reading in class. Their Peacock books, of which this is one, aim to bridge the gap between the Puffin and Penguin ranges. Indeed many authors, like Salinger, are published with Penguin in parallel.

For teachers who just cannot cope with the pressure of churning through readers before they go out, Macmillan Topliners specifically mark out the books which they feel the teachers should read. Besides this, Topliners are an educational range—and are much more aware of the Whitehouse Brigade. Teachers' expectations impose definite constraints, as editor Aidan Chambers acknowledges.

"All the same," he adds, "these are hard to assess. At one time teachers might object to explicit sex. Then the mood may change and then harden again." But the publisher's taste and personal judgment is bound to be the decisive factor when a book becomes "Young Person's Category". "We try to ask ourselves what sort of books they read, what sort of things they talk about, what view of the world they take. The characters are generally teenagers, in a plot that will interest a teenager."

But even if you do read the books yourself, the question of suitability is as prickly as a porcupine. The degree of sex and violence may not be the main criterion, but the level of what is reasonable is hardest to define. It is not enough to argue that commercialism everywhere encourages a shallow, superficial view of sex; that anyway young people will obtain their kicks by thumbing through the crumpled sheets of *Mayfair* and *The Sun*; or that violence pours like honey from the television set and is often linked with episodes of more than implicit sexuality.

Fashion is no more a moral excuse than so-called realism. So just because children masturbate, should masturbation necessarily be a reading topic for 14-year-olds? Just because they fight, should the gruesome battle in Robert Westall's *Machine Gunners* sound quite so much as if the author is enjoying himself?

Moreover, should the fact that a book "goes down well" always sway you in its favour? Remember, the most popular book in the age range is *Skinhead*, a tale full of all that is least acceptable in terms of sensationalism. Highly unfashionable though it may seem, the teacher is faced with the serious role of moral guide and censor. And the brighter the child, the more likely there are to be gaps between emotional and intellectual maturity.

Even so, the censorship game is a minefield, fraught with desperation and despair. Witness, for instance, the charge of "double standards" levelled by NATE at a midland committee. Under strong parental pressure *Kes* was taken off the syllabus on grounds of "unsuitable content". The book was replaced by *To Kill a Mocking Bird*—"a tale involving rape, riot, racism and murder". Surely the licentious *The Go Between* will be the next blue pencil victim, with its "shadows on the wall that opened and closed like an umbrella." And I long for the day when *Romeo and Juliet* is banned for vulgarities persistent and obscene.

In another corner of the field, as it were, objections to James Bond are passé. But the Ian Fleming syndrome is a lot more pernicious, with its knockabout violence and cocktail sex. The vocabulary is simple, the plot straightforward. Other things being equal, it makes fine second form reading. I have yet to see Fleming on a reading list, but it would not surprise me if somebody tried.

Surely, then, *treatment* of subject is crucial—far more so than content. S. E. Hinton's gangland violence has an underlying seriousness for all its thrills. Farrukh Dhondy adopts the Barbara Cartland approach (nearly-but-not-quite) in *East End at Your Feet*. He bridges the gap between bland affection and outright explicitness by concentrating fully on the worries and fears of his heroes and heroines—fears which each one of us can easily identify.

For similar reasons I recommend Hines, Robert Cormier, Westall and Co, despite their sensationalism (but also because of it—and here I am a woodcock to mine own springe). They may not be great literature, but all, to a greater or lesser degree, betray a seriousness in their attitude to the problems faced by adolescents. The impact of these books is not to cheapen but enhance our understanding, even, as in *The Chocolate War*, when all is dark and drear. I doubt very much whether Harold Robbins clarifies anything at all.

I have deliberately blurred the distinction between class readers and books for private study. Such categories are generally irrelevant and trivial. But teachers will feel that several books, which might cause problems if studied in class, would prove quite acceptable for individual reading.

Finally, there are books where suitability depends on style and quality and a wider definition of content. This is where librarians' tastes and consumer opinion often sharply divide. Quality literature of the past decade groans upon many a library shelf, laden with prizes from eminent boards and studiously avoided by the rabble.

The rehabilitation of heroin addicts, fantasies jewelled with gorgeous imagery, intricate time leaps, grey faced realism—tales which involve every single type of child; these are the literary never-never land of books for young persons, written for adults. This is the other side of the coin from trendy sensationalism. But the very existence of this hybrid genre underlines the crucial need for more consumer research—or in other words teacher and pupil liaison.

Selection may well be a matter of taste, but there can be no selection without knowledge of the market. Time is at a premium. The intellectual stimulus from ploughing through wedges of teenage fiction is not always overwhelming. But how are we to encourage the discriminating reader without a heavy hoeing of the course ourselves?

*All the Fun of the Fair*
Strolling Players
Poems collected by Zenka and Ian Woodward
Illustrated by Sally Holmes
The poems in this thematic anthology cover the theatre, circus, dance, pageant, minstrels and jesters. They range through history and are both light-hearted and serious. Illustrated with delightful line drawings, this collection contains something for everyone.
£3.95 net

*and a tale you've all been waiting for*
Smith's Tail
Pictures by Ross
Story by J J Strong
What happens if you're a cat whose tail won't stop growing? You learn to live with it, like Smith, in what promises to be one of the most amusing and popular children's picture books of the season.
£1.85 net

*a new look at an old favourite*
The Tower of Babel
Pictures by Masahiro Kasuya
Story by Shona McKellar
A sumptuous colour version of the well-known Bible story, in which the Tower raised to defy God is dramatically struck down. Masahiro Kasuya illustrated The Beginning of the Rainbow, which was awarded a special mention in *The Critici in Erbe Prize for Children's Illustrated Books*. Here his dramatic colour spreads are equally handsome and imaginative.
£2.95 net

*and for everyone trying their wings*
Flying in an Aeroplane
by Althea
Illustrated by Roger Phillips
For any child who has never flown before, this clear but detailed account of every stage – from what luggage to take, to the strange noises an aeroplane makes – will be reassuring and fascinating. Illustrated in colour.
£1.95 net

Evans Montague House, Russell Square, London WC1B 5BX

New Fiction from Methuen Children's Books

The Delikon
HELEN M. HOOVER
A science fiction adventure set in an imaginative world of exotic beauty and high drama. By the author of *Children of Morrow*.
Age 10+ £3.25

Dominic
MARY WHITE
Deeply perceptive and moving portrait of a boy growing up – discovering some of the complications of the adult world.
Age 11+ £3.95

Soccer Special
MICHAEL HARDCASTLE
Another must for soccer fans from the author of *Free Kick, In the Net, United!*, and *Away from Home*.
Age 8+ £2.25 Paperback 60p

The Invincible Mr AZ
MICHAEL NOONAN
Hilarious story of Mr. Az who mounts an outrageous operation to dominate the world ... by hypnotizing all the animals.
Age 7+ £3.50

Amazing Maisie and the Cold Porridge Brigade
ANDRO LINKLATER
Deliciously funny and alliterative tale of the adventures of a girl and a talking camel in the desert. By the son of Eric Linklater
Age 7+ £3.50

The Summer-House Loon
ANN FINE
Amusing story about a girl's riotous introduction to the problems of adults. Runner-up in the *Guardian/Kestrel* children's literature competition.
Age 12+ £2.95

The Brass Dragon
MARION ZIMMER BRADLEY
Spell-binding science fiction story.
Age 10+ £2.95 Paperback 60p

I am Maria
HANS-ERIC HELLBERG
Third in the award-winning 'Maria' trilogy – frank, realistic, courageous, honest, for children aged about 11+ (with discretion)
About £2.95

Methuen Children's Books

# Strokes of genius

## Anne Howarth on tennis

**Tennis: A Pictorial History. By Lance Tingay.**
Collins £4.95. 00 434553 3.
**Tennis Strokes and Strategies.**
Hodder and Stoughton £4.95. 340 20722 1.
**Mastering Your Tennis Strokes. By Larry Sheehan.**
Cassell £4.50. 304 29917 0.

Soon the annual pilgrimage to Wimbledon will begin and devotees of lawn tennis will be once more glued to their television sets. *Tennis: a Pictorial History*, is an excellent companion for this time of devotion. Tracing the history of the sport from its haphazard beginnings to the present day, the author evokes the atmosphere of those past matches and the colourful personalities who graced the courts.

Those early players were more energetic than one might suppose. In the early 1880s the Renshaw brothers who were outstanding players of their time were already masterly exponents of both the smash and the volley. Similarly, the early years of women's tennis was no mere pat ball. Matches were the best of five sets and players such as Lottie Dod, who at 15 in 1887 was the youngest ever champion of Wimbledon, had a forehand drive that "was a terror to all opponents as were her volleying and smashing". The history is not confined to the wonder of Wimbledon but plots the progress of the game overseas. A full table of results of the championships at Wimbledon, Forest Hills, Paris, Italy and Australia is included at the back of the book.

*Tennis is something of a gladiatorial contest and during the past century it has been the personalities of the court that have set the game alight.* Lance Tingay describes the reign of the handsome Doherty brothers, the excitement of the incomparable Suzanne Lenglen, the genius of Fred Perry, the dominance of the Australians in the fifties and brings into focus the personalities that are part of the game today.

Written in an informative and captivating style, the book is enhanced by a multitude of photographs and illustrations, recording the many facets of the game.

For those players who wish to improve and emulate the great players of the past the best instruction book is *Tennis Strokes and Strategies*, compiled from a series that appeared in *Tennis Magazine*. This is one of those rare instructional books that admits that there are different and equally effective ways of playing strokes. Top professionals with the aid of frame by frame photographs and illustrations of top players in action give their personal opinion about the important features of a particular aspect of each stroke.

There are several writers on the forehand drive on subjects like hitting the power forehand, the importance of the follow through, topspin and even the two-handed forehand. All the strokes are covered from the basic drives through to the half volley and variations on the basic serve. There is a detailed section on tactics or strategies, with diagrams which is full of helpful hints on topics such as the use of the lob and drop shot in game situations and strategies for return of service.

*Mastering Your Tennis Strokes* also relies on contributions from top professionals. Whereas the previous book was more for the player, this one will be particularly helpful for the beginner. *Each stroke is explained in depth and the sections on the common faults in the basic shots and how to cure them are clearly cut out.*

# Out and about

## Stephen Barber

**Spotter's Guides**
Usborne £1.50 and 65p each.
**The Young Naturalist's Handbook. By Leonard Moore**
Hamlyn £1.95. 6000 36579 4.

The six books from Usborne are the first in a new series of Spotter's Guides, with *Butterflies* and *Fishes* still to come.

Each guide is written by a recognized authority. *The Seashore*, which collects material from many disciplines, claims 11 consultants and four illustrators—and all this for 64 pages. But in a series like this it is important that the material be well presented, and it has been most carefully planned.

In each book, most of the space is given to illustrations, annotated with identifying features and arrows to salient points. These are arranged in the simplest practical way: in the case of garden flowers it is by colour. At the end are notes on projects, books to read, clubs to join and a scorecard to note what you have seen.

The text is clear and not in the least condescending. Technical terms are used unflinchingly when needed and are properly introduced. *Rocks and Minerals* is the most demanding: "Cleavage not at right angles gives six-sided rhombs. Calcite is an example." This book offers a glossary, while *Garden Flowers* and *Trees* each have an index of Latin names. What a pity there is not one for *Wild Flowers*—anyone who wants to follow up his interest will need this. Otherwise, these are scholarly productions even though they are written for children, and their readers can go straight on from them to regular field guides.

*The Young Naturalist's Handbook* has been compiled and simplified from one such series. Its best feature is that it arranges material by habitat, which, for some reason, is usual only in dealing with the seashore, as in the Spotter's Guides. Here we have the seashore and six other topics, the last one being Cities and Parks.

Both text and pictures are clear and attractive, but the book tries to cover too much and ends up by being too selective. This would not in itself matter too much, but there are no directions for further study.

Giant among cricketers, an unfamiliar W. G. Grace stands out among other Gentlemen at Lord's in 1871. This is one of the many illustrations from the Neville Weston collection of Graciana which adorn the pages of Bernard Darwin's republished biography of the great man. ("W. G. Grace." By Bernard Darwin. Duckworth £5.95.) But by the time the engraving was made the youthful W. G. was already well on the way to becoming a legend—the boy who played for "all-England" at the age of 15 and was still playing half a century later at the outbreak of the First World War. As John Arlott recalls in his introduction, Darwin, grandson of the author of "Origin of Species" and golf correspondent of "The Times", was one of the few great sports writers, "a man of style, perception and clarity"—and wit. His understanding and appreciation of W.G., his insights into the life of the Grace clan, his pen-pictures of the great cricketers of the past are as fresh and as readable as ever. His biography is still worthy of a prominent place on the cricket-lover's bookshelf.

# Science for fun

**Weather. The Sea. Aeroplanes. Cars**
Hart-Davis 95p each.
**Fun with Physics. By Colin Siddons.**
Kaye and Ward £2.25. 7182 1313 0.

To be able to give inquiring children accurate scientific information in a simplified form is a rare art. These five books, four forming part of a "questions answered" series (admirably translated from the original German), and the other by an experienced teacher, show exactly how it should be done.

Why is the sky blue? Who blows the wind? Where do rainbows come from? Clear coloured plates illustrate a text on *Weather* which, in relatively few words, provides satisfying explanations.

So it is with the companion books. *The Sea* deals with water-colours, tides, fish and diverse posers including "Why doesn't the sea overflow?" Transportation is also neatly encapsulated. The inevitable "how does a plane stay up?" is there, along with facts about controls and radar; the components of cars are clarified, along with basic ideas about horsepower and braking distances.

All-in-all this set of books is just the thing to attract searching minds, and much the same could be said about *Fun with Physics*. Using the simplest of apparatus (pins and needles, plasticine, corks, empty detergent bottles, and the like) Mr Siddons devises experiments that entertain and instruct. Water is shown to flow uphill, drinking ducks and pulse magnifiers are easily made, as are a flying saucer or a model dog who jumps on command from his kennel, and principles such as reflection, Newton's cradle, surface tension and electrostatics are exemplified. This very worthwhile contribution carries the hallmark of a first-class teacher.

F. W. Kellaway

# Finding out

**"Exploring" Series.**
Science Museum/HMSO. 75p each.

The Science Museum, like its counterparts in South Kensington's museum-land, has a record of producing superb little books on topics which are the subjects of special exhibitions. The latest batch of six, tied in with the "Exploring" exhibition, are in the best vein of this tradition.

In a small space at a remarkably modest price, and making full use of both colour and black and white illustrations, each presents an introductory account of a topic at the forefront of current scientific interest, in a form ideal for use in schools. Nor do they depend on contact with the actual exhibition, although that, too, would be a valuable experience for any young student.

My own special interests led me to turn first to the booklet on *Our Changing Climate*. This is more up to date than almost any textbook, and covers the broad sweep of climatic change, historical changes, links with volcanic and solar activity, and the very latest evidence in support of the "Milankovich" theory.

The other five booklets, *Man on the Moon, The Solar System, Mind and Body, Remote Sensing* and *Under the Sea*, are all as well-presented and up to the minute. I was entertained and informed by every one; any scientifically minded secondary school student would lap them up.

Collectively and singly these books may be wholeheartedly recommended.

John Gribbin

# Get weaving

**Weaving for Beginners. By Jessie Rubenstone.**
Kestrel Books £1.95. 7226 5367 0.
**Crochet for Beginners. By Jessie Rubenstone.**
Kestrel Books £1.95. 7226 5417 0.
**Simple Crafts. Edited by Doreen Ward.**
Ward Lock £3.50. 7063 5542 3.

Save your old lolly sticks and get weaving! A simple harness made from 1" sticks appears in *Weaving for Beginners* and forms the basis for the instructions which follow. The loom can be two dowels or even a convenient doorknob and the book also describes a backstrap loom. Directions for threading and weaving are clearly presented and illustrated with photographs. It is a pity, however, that one of these shows a ruler with inches while the instructions are metric. Simple items to make include belts, bags and wallhangings and at the end of the book there are hints on finishing off and a glossary of terms.

A book on crochet in the same series also has photographic illustrations and might have been better with diagrams instead. The instructions are excellent and information about counting stitches and turning at the ends of rows, things which often cause problems for beginners. Items to make include scarves, potholders and a poncho; I particularly liked an amusing bookworm bookmark in twisted crochet.

*Simple Crafts* is a slightly misleading title. Although this book is allegedly for 11-year-olds upwards, some of the processes, such as bookbinding, furniture repairing and home decorating, are only suitable for adults. The book covers a wide range of crafts and is well illustrated, but the sections vary considerably in quality. The instructions for macramé, for instance, are well presented and easy to follow, while those for weaving are inadequate.

The use of pressed flowers is attractively shown but decorating candles is poorly illustrated. The excellent woodworking section presents toys and household items clearly and leatherworking is well described too; but the section on lamps and shades suffers from the fact that the numbering on the illustration does not match the text.

Rosa Youn

# Fishy

**Sea Angling. By Trevor Housby.**
Wayland £2.95. 85340 488 7.

This book provides the young angler with a lot of valuable information about the species of fish to be caught along the coastline and the tackle necessary to catch them. Clearly written and well illustrated it should enable the tyro to set up his gear and identify any fish caught. As fishing is basically a war against nature there are useful tips about changing methods to match the type of locality and the weather, as well as species habitats. The introduction gives a timely warning about the danger to other people caused by flying hooks and leads when casting. Having had to do it, I would like to have seen a paragraph about the correct way to remove a hook from a human being. A useful book on the shelf of any young angler.

R. C. Vern

**The Cornfield**
Vanessa Luff
Beautiful and detailed drawings show how a field and its inhabitants change throughout the year.
£2.50 0 7136 1809 4

**Eyes**
Edi Lanners and Noldi Lutz
How our eyes work and how we interpret what we see.
£1.75 0 7136 1766 7

*Nature in Close-up*
Full colour photographic books with simple text.
**Honeybees**
John B Free 0 7136 1814 0
**The Dragonfly**
Pat and Helen Clay 0 7136 1813 2
Each £1.95

*Strands*
A series which aims to encourage an understanding of people from different cultural backgrounds.
**Seven of Us**
The Crossfield Family
£1.95 0 7136 1830 2
**Gypsy Family**
Mary Waterson
£1.50 0 7136 1831 0

*Junior Reference* Books
Information books for 9-13 year olds.
A new title
**Canal People**
Anthony J Pierce
£1.95 0 7136 1811 6
A new edition
**Travel by Road**
R J Unstead
3rd edition
£1.95 0 7136 1812 4

**Adam & Charles Black**

## SECONDARY
**Mathematics**
continued from page 44

**BUCKINGHAMSHIRE**
WYCOMBE DIVISION
CRESSEX SCHOOL
Holmers Lane, High Wycombe
(Number on roll, 970, 12 to 16 mixed)
Head, Mrs. M. H. Kay, B.A.

Required for September, a TEACHER with character and enthusiasm to join the MATHEMATICS DEPARTMENT of this well-equipped 12 to 16 non-selective school. Mathematics is taught to "O" level and C.S.E. and there is also a course in Money Management. The emphasis is placed on a balanced syllabus as opposed to modern or traditional extremes. It is hoped that the person appointed will offer other qualities and interests to the school.

Removal expenses up to £150 and housing allowance pending removal are payable in approved cases.

Letter of application, together with the names of two referees, to reach the Head by Friday, 30th June.

**BUCKINGHAMSHIRE**
MILTON KEYNES DIVISION
THE LORD GREY SCHOOL
Bletchley
(Mixed Comprehensive: 970 pupils with 100 in the Sixth Form)

Applications are invited for September, 1978, from suitably qualified MATHEMATICIANS to join a team of experienced and successful teachers in a strong department in this 12 to 18 mixed comprehensive school. Courses are offered to "A" and "O" levels and C.S.E. Modes 1, 2 and 3. The successful candidate will be expected to teach over the full ability range and, for a suitably qualified person, sixth form work will be available in pure and applied mathematics and or statistics. Further details will be available upon application.

The school is situated in the designated area of the new city of Milton Keynes and the Development Corporation is making a number of houses for rent available to teachers appointed to schools within the designated area. Subject to the County Council's regulations removal expenses up to £150 and board and lodging allowances will be payable.

Application by letter in the first instance to the Head, Mr. J. Wemyss-Holden, J.P., B.A., The Lord Grey School, Rickley Lane, Bletchley, Milton Keynes MK3 6EW giving full personal details, a curriculum vitae and the names and addresses of two referees.

**BURY**
(Metropolitan Borough of)
PARRENTHORN COUNTY SECONDARY SCHOOL
Heywood Road, Prestwich
(Number on roll 814)
Required for 1st September, 1978 TEACHER (Scale 1) for MATHEMATICS to C.S.E. and "O" level with some JUNIOR SCIENCE.

Application forms and further details obtainable from and returnable to the Head Teacher at the school by 23rd June, 1978.

**BURY**
(Metropolitan Borough of)
UNSWORTH COMPREHENSIVE SCHOOL
Parr Lane, Bury BL9 8LP
Number on roll, 1,020
Required for September 1, 1978 TEACHER Scale 1, to teach MATHEMATICS to CSE and "O" level.

Applications forms and further details obtainable from and returnable to the Head Teacher at the school (enclosing s.a.e., please), by June 26, 1978.

**BURY**
(Metropolitan Borough of)
UNSWORTH COMPREHENSIVE SCHOOL
Parr Lane, Bury BL9 8LP
(Number on roll 1,020)
Required for 1st September, 1978: TEACHER (Scale 1) for MATHEMATICS and PHYSICAL EDUCATION.

Application forms obtainable from and returnable to the Head Teacher at the school (enclosing S.A.E. please) by 23rd June, 1978.

**BURY**
(Metropolitan Borough of)
UNSWORTH COMPREHENSIVE SCHOOL
Parr Lane, Bury BL9 8LP
(Number on roll 1,020)
Required for 1st September, 1978: TEACHER (Scale 1) for MATHEMATICS to C.S.E. and "O" level.

Application forms obtainable from and returnable to the Head Teacher at the school (enclosing S.A.E. please) by 23rd June, 1978.

**CAMBRIDGESHIRE**
CAMBRIDGE AREA
IMPINGTON VILLAGE COLLEGE
Cambridge CB4 4LX
Required for September, a TEACHER (Scale 1) for MATHEMATICS throughout this 11-18 mixed Comprehensive school, and also some Statistics with the Sixth Form.

Write to Warden for details and forms (S.A.E.), marking envelope "Mathematics".

**CAMBRIDGESHIRE**
CAMBRIDGE AREA
IMPINGTON VILLAGE COLLEGE
Cambridge CB4 4LX
Required for September, a TEACHER (Scale 1) for BOYS' PHYSICAL EDUCATION and MATHEMATICS throughout the school. Fifty per cent of time for each subject.

Write to Warden for details and forms (S.A.E.) marking envelope "Boys P.E. & MATHEMATICS".

**CAMBRIDGESHIRE**
PETERBOROUGH AREA
ORTON LONGUEVILLE SCHOOL
Oundle Road, Orton Longueville, Peterborough PE2 0EA
Tel.: Peterborough 231971
Comprehensive Mixed, 1,300
Group 11
Required for September, 1978: Well qualified TEACHER for MATHEMATICS Scale 1, to teach across the ability range in a department which uses the S.M.P. Course. Interest in Computer Studies would be a strong recommendation, as the school has its own terminal.

There is a possibility of assistance being given with housing in appropriate cases.

Applications should be sent by letter direct to the Headmaster, Mr. P. J. Frogley, M.A., giving names and addresses of two referees within 10 days of the appearance of this advertisement.

**CAMBRIDGESHIRE**
MARCH AREA
THE QUEEN'S BOYS' (11 to 16) COMPREHENSIVE SCHOOL
Corporation Road, Wisbech, Cambs
Tel.: Wisbech 5237/8
Group 10, roll 1,050
Required for September, 1978:— An ASSISTANT TEACHER of MATHEMATICS and related subjects. Courses are run up and including "O" level which the candidate would be expected to teach.

Please apply by letter, enclosing curriculum vitae and the names and addresses of two referees, direct to the Headmaster, Mr. W. A. Shiels, at the above address as soon as possible.

**CROYDON**
(London Borough of)
ST. JOSEPH'S COLLEGE
Beulah Hill, Upper Norwood, London, S.E.19
Telephone: 01-761 1426
Tenable: 1st September, 1978
St. Joseph's College (founded in 1855 and run by the De la Salle Brothers) is a Roman Catholic voluntary aided school for boys aged 11 to 18 years, with six form entry up to the fourth year and 200 in the sixth form.

Suitably qualified TEACHER of MATHEMATICS to join a highly successful and expanding Department. Work will involve teaching throughout this age range with particular emphasis on sixth form courses.

Salary. Burnham Scale 1 with London Area Allowance.

Reasonable removal expenses will be reimbursed (details on request)

Applications returnable to the Head Teacher with curricular vitae and the names of two referees.

**CROYDON**
(London Borough of)
ASHBURTON HIGH SCHOOL
Shirley Road, Croydon CR9 7AL
Telephone: 01-656 0232/3
Tenable 1st September, 1978.
Required for Autumn term, 1978, only a MATHEMATICS TEACHER. S.M.P. is taught throughout the school which has its own computer terminal.

Salary—Burnham Scale 1, with London Area Allowance.

Please send S.A.E. for application form from and returnable to the Head Teacher at the above address as soon as possible.

**CROYDON**
(London Borough of)
SELHURST GIRLS HIGH
The Crescent, Croydon CR0 2LY
Telephone: 01-684 9266/8
Tenable: 1st September 1978
Required in September for this Comprehensive School for girls of 14 to 18 a TEACHER of MATHEMATICS, able to prepare students for C.S.E. "O" level and preferably "A" level. A modern maths course is followed and all girls take Maths as an examination subject.

Salary: Burnham Scale 1 (S.T.A.P.) with London Area allowance.

Reasonable removal expenses will be reimbursed (details on request).

Please send S.A.E. for application form from and returnable to the Head Teacher at the above address as soon as possible.

**DEVON**
WIDEY SECONDARY SCHOOL
Widey Lane, Crownhill, Plymouth
Required for September (for this boys' school (430 pupils): TEACHER (Scale 1) for MATHEMATICS to G.C.E. "O" level and "A" level. A Scale 2 appointment may be available for a suitably qualified and experienced person. A willingness and ability to assist with games and other activities would be an added recommendation.

CROWNHILL COUNTY SECONDARY SCHOOL
Crownhill Road, Crownhill, Plymouth
Required for September a TEACHER of MATHEMATICS up to C.S.E. level. The ability to help in teaching of Science to low ability pupils would be an advantage. Scale 1.

Application forms (S.A.E.) from appropriate Headmasters returnable to them within 14 days.

**DORSET**
ASHLEY CROSS SCHOOL
Commercial Road, Parkstone
(630 girls on roll; aged 12 to 16)
Required September 1978: MATHEMATICS TEACHER (Scale 1) able to teach the subject throughout the school to C.S.E. level.

Assistance with removal and legal expenses.

Application forms and further details from the Headmistress on receipt of S.A.E.

**DORSET**
OAKMEAD SCHOOL FOR GIRLS
Duck Lane, Bournemouth
(620 Girls, 11-16 years, Bilateral)
Required September, 1978, TEACHER for MATHEMATICS, Scale 1. Please state other subjects. Assistance with removal and legal expenses.

Application forms from the Headmistress. S.a.e., please.

**DORSET**
PORTLAND COUNTY SECONDARY SCHOOL
St. Georges Road, Easton
Portland DT5 2AT
(620 Mixed)
Required for September 1978 TEACHER for S.M.P. MATHEMATICS (Scale 1) to teach throughout the ability range up to C.S.E./G.C.E. "O" Level.

Assistance with removal and incidental expenses.

Application form (to be returned to Headmaster by 30 June) and further particulars available from Headmaster on receipt of stamped addressed envelope.

**DURHAM**
COUNTY COUNCIL
WOLSINGHAM COMPREHENSIVE SCHOOL
11-18 years
MATHEMATICS. Salary Scale 1, GRADUATE required for September, 1978. Opportunity for G.C.E. "A" Level work for a suitably qualified applicant.

Stamped addressed envelope for application form to Area Education Office, Kingsway, Bishop Auckland, Co. Durham.

Closing date for receipt of applications, June 26, 1978.

**EAST SUSSEX**
TIDEWAY SCHOOL
Southdown Road, Newhaven
East Sussex BN9 9JL
Required from September, 1978, TEACHER OF MATHEMATICS (Scale 1) in this fully established 11 to 18 comprehensive school.

Relocation grants available in approved cases.

Application forms and further further details (S.A.E., please) from the Headmaster.

**ENFIELD**
(London Borough of)
EDUCATION COMMITTEE
AYLWARD SCHOOL
Wilbury Way, London N18 1BK
(Roll 1,330)
(Mixed Comprehensive School: eight-form entry)
Required for September, 1978, TEACHER of MATHEMATICS to join an enthusiastic department which has both S.M.P. and S.M.I.L.E. in operation. This is a temporary post (covering maternity leave) for the Autumn Term, teaching in the first three years of the school.

Substantial allowances in addition to a Scale 1 post available.

Application by letter to the Headmaster at the school, giving details of qualifications and experience, together with the names, addresses and telephone numbers of two referees as soon as possible.

BULLSMOOR SCHOOL
Bullsmoor Lane, Enfield, Middlesex EN3 6TW
(New Mixed Comprehensive. Roll in September 700 in 1st-4th Year. Pleasant site and excellent facilities almost completed)
Required for September, TEACHER of MATHEMATICS (Scale 1).

London Allowance payable £297 per annum.

Consideration given to assistance with removal and relocation costs, temporary housing and two homes allowance.

WINCHMORE SCHOOL
Laburnum Grove, Winchmore Hill, London N21 3HS
(Roll 1,420, Mixed Comprehensive School)
Required in September, a TEACHER for MATHEMATICS at Lower level of ability and also within the full age range, in well established Mathematics Faculty.

A candidate offering Science in addition would be favourably considered (Scale 1).

London Allowance payable £297 per annum.

Consideration given to assistance with removal and relocation costs, temporary housing and two homes allowance.

For above two posts application forms (stamped addressed foolscap envelope) obtainable from the Headmaster, to whom they should be returned as soon as possible.

**ENFIELD**
(London Borough of)
EDUCATION COMMITTEE
AYLWARD SCHOOL
Wilbury Way, London N18 1BK
(Eight-form entry mixed Comprehensive)
(Roll 1,330)
Required for September, 1978, TEACHER of MATHEMATICS to join enthusiastic department which has both S.M.P. and S.M.I.L.E. in operation.

The successful applicant will be required to teach the full range of ability in the first three years of the school.

Substantial allowances are available in addition to the Scale 1 post.

Application, by letter, to the Headmaster at the school, giving details of qualifications and experience, together with the names, addresses and telephone numbers of two referees, as soon as possible.

**ESSEX**

LOUGHTON GIRLS' HIGH
(Roll 844)
Homecroft Gardens, Loughton
Telephone: 01-508 8806

For September, 1978 MATHEMATICS Courses, leading to C.S.E., G.C.E. "O" and "A" level are followed and the successful applicant would be expected to teach across the whole 11 to 18 age and ability range. The school will become fully comprehensive in 1979, when the present building programme will be completed.

We are well situated near Epping Forest and within easy travelling distance from London. London fringe allowance is paid.

Applications to the Headmistress with curriculum vitae and names of two referees by 23rd June. (Foolscap S.A.E. please.)

ONGAR COMPREHENSIVE
(Roll 1,600)
11 to 18 mixed
Well established House system
Fyfield Road, Ongar CM5 0AW
Telephone: Ongar 3432

Required September, 1978 enthusiastic MATHEMATICS TEACHER to join a team of two staff. The faculty is housed in its own suite of rooms which includes a statistics laboratory, computer room, three mathematics laboratories and resources area.

Apply by letter, giving names of two referees, to the Headmaster at the school.

WILLIAM EDWARDS (11-16) COMPREHENSIVE
(Roll 1,240)
Stifford Clays Road, Grays RM16 3NJ
Telephone:
Grays Thurrock 79871/2/3

Situated at the northern extremity of Grays, serving a mixed catchment area of council and private houses plus the villages Orsett and Horndon.

MATHEMATICS TEACHER required to join a strong team teaching throughout the school to G.C.E. "O" level and C.S.E.

Applications in first instance by letter to the Headmaster stating names and addresses of two referees.

NICHOLAS COMPREHENSIVE
(Roll 1,460)
St. Nicholas Lane, Laindon
Basildon, SS15 5NX
Telephone: Basildon 43301

Required September, MATHEMATICS TEACHER for whole ability range and to teach to "O" and C.S.E. levels—S.M.P. Course. Interest in slow learners helpful. Outer London fringe allowance; possibility of rented accommodation.

KING JOHN SCHOOL
(Roll 1,490 estimated in September, 1978)
Shipwrights Drive, Thundersley
Benfleet
Telephone:
Southend (0702) 558284/5

For September, 1978, TEACHER of MATHEMATICS in well established modern Department; complete age range. "O" level and C.S.E. courses in Mathematics and Computer Studies. Strong pastoral organization; support system for probationers.

Application forms and further particulars (unless otherwise stated) may be obtained from the Head of the school, to whom completed application forms should be returned. (Foolscap S.A.E. please.)

**GLOUCESTERSHIRE**
CHIPPING CAMPDEN SCHOOL
11 to 18 Comprehensive, 920 pupils
Required for September, 1978, TEACHER of MATHEMATICS (Scale 1) to teach to "O" C.S.E. Level in this rural Comprehensive. Modern Mathematics Courses used. Staff housing may be available.

Applications (no forms) giving details of qualifications, experience and names and addresses of 2 referees should be sent to the Head master as soon as possible.

**HAMPSHIRE**
SOUTH EAST AREA
WAKEFORD SCHOOL
Wakefords Way, Havant, PO9 5JL
12 to 18 mixed Comprehensive
(1,450 on roll)
Required for September, 1978, TEACHER for MATHEMATICS to "O" level. Knowledge of S.M.P. Mathematics desirable. Scale 1.

Applications to the Head, together with a full curriculum vitae and S.A.E. for details.

**HAMPSHIRE**
COVE SCHOOL
ST. JOHN'S ROAD, COVE
St. John's Road, Cove, Farnborough
Comprehensive mixed, 11 to 16
(Number on roll 1,090)
Required for September, 1978 Scale 1 post, TEACHER of MATHEMATICS/BOYS' PHYSICAL EDUCATION.

Letter of application nominating two professional referees to Head Teacher with S.A.E. for details.

**HAMPSHIRE**
HAMBLE SCHOOL
Satchell Lane, Hamble, Southampton
(11 to 16 Comprehensive: 850 on roll)
MATHEMATICS (S.M.P.)
Curriculum vitae, two referees, to Head with S.A.E.

**HAMPSHIRE**
HARROW WAY SCHOOL
Harrow Way, Andover
Comprehensive mixed, 11 to 16; N.O.R. 1,120
Required 1st September: Scale 1, MATHEMATICS. Some Upper school work.
Written applications to Head Teacher.

**HAMPSHIRE**
ST. GEORGE CATHOLIC SCHOOL
Leaside Way, Southampton SO2 3DQ
(11-16 Boys' Comprehensive Number on Roll 445)
Required for September :— Scale 1—MATHEMATICS and PHYSICAL EDUCATION.
Apply by letter with S.A.E. to Acting Head by 23rd June.

**HAMPSHIRE**
THE HURST
Brimpton Road, Baughurst, Basingstoke
Comprehensive mixed, 11 to 16
(Number on roll 1,300)
Required 1st September, Scale 1 MATHEMATICS.
Written applications to Head Teacher.

**HAMPSHIRE**
APPLEMORE COMPREHENSIVE SCHOOL
Roman Road, Dibden Purlieu, Southampton
Number on Roll: 935
Scale 1 MATHEMATICS, S.M.P. and preferably BOYS' GAMES.
Application and curriculum vitae with S.A.E. to Head.

**HAMPSHIRE**
HOUNSDOWN COMPREHENSIVE SCHOOL
Jacob's Gutter Lane, Totton, Near Southampton
Number on Roll: 1,050
Scale 1 MATHEMATICS
Applications with curriculum vitae and S.A.E. to Head.

**HARINGEY**
(Borough of)
ST. THOMAS MORE LOWER SCHOOL
Holcombe Road, Tottenham, N.17
Required for September, 1978: Applications are invited from practising Catholics for the post of MATHEMATICS TEACHER, Scale 1.

St. Thomas More Lower School is a school for both boys and girls aged 11 to 14. From September, 1979, the Lower School and Upper School will be united as one school.

Application by letter to the Headmaster as soon as possible, giving the names of two referees.

London Allowance (£402) payable. Removal expenses, 100 per cent allowed.

Chief Education Officer, Education Offices, Somerset Road, N17 9EH.

**HAVERING**
(London Borough of)
EDUCATION DEPARTMENT
ROYAL LIBERTY SCHOOL
Upper Brentwood Road, Romford, Essex RM2 6HJ
(Roll 700)
Required for September,
TEACHER for MATHEMATICS up to "O" level/C.S.E. Interest in Boys' Games welcome. Suitable for first appointment. There is a scheme for removal expenses.

Apply by letter to Headmaster, enclosing curriculum vitae and the names and addresses of two referees.

**HAVERING**
(London Borough of)
EDUCATION DEPARTMENT
SANDERS DRAPER SCHOOL
Suttons Lane, Hornchurch, Essex
(Roll 950, Coeducational six/seven-form entry single site, 11 to 18 Comprehensive)
Required September, 1978:
SPECIALIST TEACHER of MATHEMATICS to share in the work of the Department at all levels. S.M.P. course is followed in first five years and there is a developing Sixth Form. Further information available from the Head Teacher and informal visits welcome.

There is a scheme for removal expenses.

Letters of application to the Head Teacher giving full curriculum vitae and quoting two referees.

**HAVERING**
(London Borough of)
EDUCATION DEPARTMENT
THE NEAVE SCHOOL
(Roll 950 Co.-Ed.)
Settle Road, Harold Hill, Romford RM3 9XX
S.P.A. allowance £201-£276 p.a. payable.
Required September, 1978: TEACHER of MATHEMATICS. Modern and traditional taught to C.S.E. and "O" level.

There is a scheme for removal expenses.

Letters of application to Headteacher giving full curriculum vitae and quoting two referees.

**HAVERING**
(London Borough of)
EDUCATION DEPARTMENT
DURY FALLS SCHOOL
(Roll 1,640 Co-ed.)
Wingletye Lane, Hornchurch, Essex
Four-form entry 11 to 18 Comprehensive, situated on one site
Required September, 1978
An ASSISTANT to teach MATHEMATICS throughout the school. The subject is taught to "A" level.

There is a scheme for removal expenses.

Letters of application to the Headteacher giving full curriculum vitae and quoting two referees.

**HAVERING**
(London Borough of)
MAYLANDS SCHOOL FOR GIRLS
Hornchurch
DIRECTOR OF STUDIES
(Scale 4)
For full details see advertisement under Secondary Other Than By Subject, Heads of Department.

**HEREFORD AND WORCESTER**
COUNTY COUNCIL
PERDISWELL SECONDARY SCHOOL
Bilford Road, Worcester, WR3 8HN
Required for September 1978: Two ASSISTANT TEACHERS for MATHEMATICS (Scale 1) with the possibility of Scale 2, in this new, mixed 11 to 16 Secondary School, built on a pleasant site on the north-east boundary of Worcester. (520 pupils on roll in September 1978.) Courses to C.S.E. and G.C.E. "O" level.

Further details and application forms from the Headmaster.

DROITWICH HIGH SCHOOL
Ombersley Road, Droitwich
Worcs. WR9 0AA
An ASSISTANT TEACHER of MATHEMATICS is required for 31st August 1978 in this well-established department to teach to "O" and C.S.E. levels initially. An interest in the development of a Mode 3 C.S.E. course, Arithmetic with Statistics and/or an interest in Computer Studies would be an asset. Scale 1, Scale 2 may be available for a suitable applicant.

Further details of the post available from the Headmaster of the school on receipt of a S.A.E.

PRINCE HENRY'S HIGH SCHOOL
Evesham, Worcs. WR11 4QH
(The school was an old-established Grammar School which took its first unselected intake in 1973 and has now become a Comprehensive High School (13 to 18) of 1,000 pupils)
Required for September 1978: TEACHER of MATHEMATICS up to "O" level/C.S.E. on an essentially traditional course, with a little Junior Geography.

LADY HAWKINS SCHOOL
Kington, Herefordshire. HR5 3AG
Required for 31st August, 1978, or 1st January 1979: ASSISTANT TEACHER (Scale 1) for MATHEMATICS. Ability to assist with Boys' Games an advantage.

Application forms available from the Headmistress, to whom they should be returned as soon as possible.

**HERTFORDSHIRE**
COUNTY COUNCIL
MID-HERTS DIVISION
CHANCELLORS' SCHOOL
Pine Grove, Brookmans Park, Hatfield, Herts.
Required September, 1978:
A TEACHER of MATHEMATICS to join a very good department to teach the subject across the whole range of ability from the first to fifth years on S.M.P. syllabus. Possibility of some "A" level work with Sixth Form on more traditional "A" level course of Pure Mathematics, Applied Mathematics, Statistics and Computer Science. Scale 1 appointment plus London Fringe Allowance of £150. Chancellor's is a five-form entry, all-ability, co-educational school situated in a pleasant residential village in the Green Belt between Potters Bar and Hatfield.

Apply as soon as possible to the Headmaster by letter enclosing a curriculum vitae and giving the names of two referees.

**HERTFORDSHIRE**
COUNTY COUNCIL
NORTH HERTS DIVISION
HITCHIN HIGH SCHOOL
Bedford Road, Hitchin
Group 10

Required for September, a qualified TEACHER of MATHEMATICS, (Scale 1) specialist trained, degree preferred, to teach throughout the school. Courses exist to C.S.E., "O" level and "A" level.

Letters of application (no forms) with the names of two referees, together with curriculum vitae should be sent to the Headmaster at the school as soon as possible. Removal expenses may be paid.

**HERTFORDSHIRE**
COUNTY COUNCIL
EAST HERTFORDSHIRE DIVISION
SHEREDES SCHOOL
Hoddesdon

TEACHER of MATHEMATICS (Scale 1) required for September, 1978. S.M.P.-based course through to S.M.P. "A" level. This department is due to move into the excellent facilities of a new purpose-built maths block. Common curriculum, non-streamed formal resource centre, 900 on roll.

Write immediately to the Headmistress, giving interests and curriculum vitae and the names of two referees.

**HERTFORDSHIRE**
COUNTY COUNCIL
DACORUM DIVISION
ASHLYNS SCHOOL
Chesham Road, Berkhamsted
Co-educational, Comprehensive Upper School
878 pupils aged 13 to 18
Required for September, a SPECIALIST TEACHER of MATHEMATICS, preferably a graduate able to teach to all levels.
Salary Burnham Scale 1 plus Outer London Fringe Allowance.
Applications, by letter to the Headmaster, including curriculum vitae and names and addresses of two referees.

**HERTFORDSHIRE**
PARMITER'S SCHOOL
High Elms Lane, Garston, Watford.
Voluntary Aided: Mixed 5 form entry; all ability; Founded 1681
Required September, GRADUATE to teach MATHEMATICS. Scale 1 plus London fringe allowance. Parmiter's School is carrying out a 4 year phased move from London where it is at present a Boys' Grammar School. The new Hertfordshire school will have years 1 and 2 only in 1978/9.
Apply to Headmaster giving curriculum vitae and details of two referees.

**HERTFORDSHIRE**
COUNTY COUNCIL
NORTH HERTS DIVISION
HITCHIN GIRLS SCHOOL
(Group 10)
Highbury Road, Hitchin
(No. on Roll 800)

Required for September, 1978, GRADUATE to teach MATHEMATICS to CSE and "O" level with possibility of sixth form work. Interest in low ability classes welcome.

Apply by letter to Headmistress, including names of two referees.

**HERTFORDSHIRE**
HOLY TRINITY R.C. ALL-ABILITY SCHOOL
Chequers, Welwyn Garden City
Headmaster: L. R. Smith (M.A. Oxon).
Telephone: Welwyn Garden 20291
Required for September, newly-qualified MATHEMATICS GRADUATE, to teach the subject throughout the school up to Advanced level. Prospects of promotion are good.

Application forms and further particulars are available from the school. Completed forms should be returned to the Headmaster as soon as possible.

**HILLINGDON**
(London Borough of)
TOWNFIELD SCHOOL
Central Avenue, Hayes UB3 2DD
(No. on roll: 1,343; 135 in sixth form)
Head Teacher: R. P. Warren Esq. B.Sc.
Required for September, 1978 an ASSISTANT TEACHER of MATHEMATICS (Scale 1). The successful applicant will initially be required to teach Mathematics throughout the school up to and including C.S.E./"O" level. There is a possibility of "A" level work in the future for a suitably qualified candidate. The Department follows a Modern Mathematics approach and has written its own books for the first two years.

Apply in the first instance in writing to the Headmaster giving the names and addresses of two referees.

London Allowance Payable.

**HILLINGDON**
(London Borough of)
TOWNMEAD SCHOOL
Wise Lane, West Drayton
Middlesex UB7 7EU
(960 on roll; 40 in sixth form)
Head Teacher: G. Leon-Smith M.A. (Cantab.), F.B.E.A.
This is a six-form entry mixed comprehensive school. It is situated on the edge of pleasant open countryside with excellent access to London via the M4. The buildings are modern, all on one site, and extensions were completed last year. The school has a pastoral system of Year Tutors and Deputies, and there are opportunities for work in this field for those interested.

Required for September, 1978, TEACHER of MATHEMATICS to join a keen, enthusiastic team, teaching to C.S.E. (Mode 3), "O" and "A" level Mathematics and Computer Studies. The Mathematics Suite consists of six well-equipped rooms in its own area of the school. The curriculum is based on the SMP course with mixed ability groups in the first two years, and setting subsequently. The joint "O" level/C.S.E. feasibility study examination is taken in the Fifth Year. This post will be well-suited to a candidate seeking his/her first appointment.

Application forms from and returnable to the Head Teacher. Please enclose a S.A.E. and give a telephone number where you can be contacted.

London Allowance payable.

**HILLINGDON**
(London Borough of)
HAYES MANOR SCHOOL
Wood End Green Road
Hayes UB3 2SE
(Number on roll 835; 128 in Sixth Form)
Head Teacher: B. Jolliffe, Esq., B.A.
A TEACHER of MATHEMATICS (Scale 1) is required to join the Mathematics staff of six in this mixed comprehensive six-form entry school entering its third year of reorganization. Lower School classes use S.M.P. materials, and classes in the first two years are of mixed ability.

Application forms from and returnable to the Head Teacher.

London Allowance payable.

**HILLINGDON**
(London Borough of)
GREENWAY SCHOOL
The Greenway, Uxbridge UB8 2PH
(Number on roll 932; 57 in Sixth Form)
Head Teacher: B. C. Firth, Esq., M.A., B.Sc.
Required for September, 1978, TEACHER of MATHEMATICS, able to teach at all levels throughout the school.

Please apply by letter to the Head Teacher of the school giving full particulars and the names of two referees.

London Allowance payable.

**HUMBERSIDE**
EDUCATION DEPARTMENT
EAST RIDING DIVISION
COTTINGHAM HIGH SCHOOL
Harland Way, Cottingham, North Humberside
(11-18 Coeducational Comprehensive). Number on roll 1,500
Scale 1 post
Required for September, 1978, a TEACHER of MATHEMATICS throughout the school. An ability to teach Science would be an advantage.

Application forms are available from the Headmaster at the school to whom completed forms should be returned by 26th June, 1978. S.T.A.P. forms are acceptable from teachers seeking a first appointment.

**HUMBERSIDE**
EDUCATION COMMITTEE
GRIMSBY DIVISION
HEALING COMPREHENSIVE SCHOOL
Healing, near Grimsby
Required from September, 1978:— TEACHER of MATHEMATICS to join a successful department. Examination courses are well established to both C.S.E. and "O" level using S.M.P. Mathematics. The school is an 11 to 16 rural comprehensive situated in a pleasant area.

Application forms and further information obtainable from the Head Teacher at the school, to whom they should be returned within 10 days of this advertisement.

**KENT**
COUNTY COUNCIL
EDUCATION DEPARTMENT
MEDWAY DIVISION
STROOD, REDE SECONDARY (MIXED) SCHOOL
Carnation Road, Watling Street, Strood, Rochester
Required for October, 1978, a temporary TEACHER of MATHEMATICS. This large Department currently offers Mathematics, Statistics, Arithmetic and Computer Studies for G.C.E., C.S.E. and R.S.A. examinations. Candidates will be expected to share in examination work and should state any special interests. The Department has on-line terminal facilities for Computer Studies. This is an eight-form entry school, housed in well equipped, modern buildings. Vacancy due to maternity leave. It is very likely that this will become a permanent post.

Applications from students about to complete their training will be welcome. Please apply to the Headmaster at the school, enclosing curriculum vitae, names and addresses of two referees.

THANET DIVISION
THE CHARLES DICKENS SECONDARY SCHOOL
Broadstairs
ASSISTANT TEACHER required from September to teach equally SCIENCE and MATHEMATICS. The post is temporary.

Applications from college leavers welcomed.

Further details from the Headmaster.

MAIDSTONE DIVISION
MAIDSTONE GRAMMAR SCHOOL
Barton Road, Maidstone, ME15 7BT
Headmaster, P. A. J. Pettit, M.A., D.Phil.
Required for September, an HONOURS GRADUATE to teach MATHEMATICS to "A" and "S" level (Scale 1). This academic upper school of 850 boys (Sixth Form 350) has an excellent record and strong Mathematics tradition. Post-graduate research students without a P.G.C.E. would be considered.

Apply directly to the Headmaster with a curriculum vitae and names of two referees.

ASHFORD DIVISION
ASHFORD NORTH SCHOOL FOR GIRLS
(Roll 940)
Required for September, 1978, TEACHER of MATHEMATICS (Scale 1).

The school is fully comprehensive in the first two years and there are well established C.S.E. and G.C.E. "O" level courses in the upper part of the school.

Apply by letter giving full details and names and addresses of two referees to the Headmistress at the school (Mabledon Avenue, Ashford, Kent).

## SECONDARY
Mathematics continued

**KINGSTON upon Thames**
(Royal Borough of)
[illegible] SCHOOL
Richmond Road, Kingston upon Thames, Surrey KT2 5PN
(Tel.: 01-546 0379)
([illegible] boys on roll)
Required for September, 1978, a MATHEMATICS TEACHER. Vacancy due to promotion. Graduate preferred, with interest in computing. Mathematics and Computing taught to "O" and "A" level. Interest in rugby, football, athletics or [illegible] type activities an advantage.
London Allowance £297.
Assistance may be provided with removal expenses.
Application forms obtainable from the Headmaster at the school, to be returned to him as soon as possible.

**KNOWSLEY**
(Metropolitan Borough of)
PRESCOT COMPREHENSIVE SCHOOL
Knowsley Park Lane, Prescot
Merseyside L34 3NB
1,200 boys and girls, 11 to 18
250 in sixth form)
For September, 1978:
MATHEMATICS, Scale 1, possibility of some sixth form work.
Apply by letter to Headmaster.

**KNOWSLEY**
(Metropolitan Borough of)
RUFFWOOD COMPREHENSIVE SCHOOL
Roughwood Drive, Northwood, Kirkby, Merseyside L33 8XF
([illegible] boys and girls, 135 in Sixth Form, S.P.A. payable)
For September 1978
MATHEMATICS, Scale 1. Share of "A" level work available for suitable candidate but a TEACHER mainly interested in younger secondary pupils could be accommodated.
Apply by letter to Head Teacher, giving details of age, experience and qualifications, and naming two referees.

**LEICESTERSHIRE**
WELLAND PARK COLLEGE
Welland Park Road
Market Harborough
Leicestershire
In the Leicestershire Plan for the Organisation of Secondary Education
High 11-14
(Roll: 780)
MATHEMATICS
(Scale 1)
Required August to complete a team of five and to teach across the age and ability range.
Further details from the Head. Apply immediately (no forms), with full particulars and the names and addresses of two referees (S.A.E.)

**LEICESTERSHIRE**
THE JOHN CLEVELAND COLLEGE
Forest View, Butt Lane
Hinckley, Leicestershire
In the Leicestershire Plan for the Organisation of Secondary Education
Upper 14 to 18. Roll 1,740
MATHEMATICS, Scale 1
Required August. TEACHER of MATHEMATICS with either Science or Physical Education as second subject.
Further details from the Head. Apply immediately (no forms) with full particulars and names and addresses of two referees. (S.A.E.)

**WARWICKSHIRE**
CAMPION SCHOOL
Sydenham Drive
Leamington Spa, CV31 1QH
(900 on roll)
Required September, TEMPORARY TEACHER of MATHEMATICS for one term only to follow a combined syllabus of both traditional and modern maths. Graduate preferred with secondary training.
Application form and details available from the Head at the school (foolscap S.A.E. please).

**LEICESTERSHIRE**
BURLEIGH COLLEGE
Thorpe Hill, Loughborough
Leicestershire
In the Leicestershire Plan for the organization of Secondary Education.
Upper 14 to 18, roll 1,400
MATHEMATICS, Scale 1
Required August, a well qualified MATHEMATICIAN in a large and successful department to teach throughout the school. S.M.P. syllabuses are in use at "O" and "A" level and C.S.E. pupils follow a single school mode 3 syllabus.
Further details from the Head. Apply immediately (no forms) with full particulars and the names and addresses of two referees. (S.A.E.)

**LEICESTERSHIRE**
GUTHLAXTON COLLEGE
Station Road, Wigston Magna, Leicester
In the Leicestershire Plan for the organization of Secondary Education
Upper 14 to 18
Roll 1,450
MATHEMATICS
Scale 1
Required August, TEACHER of MATHEMATICS to "O" level. Ability to teach "A" level statistics an advantage.
Further details from the Head. Apply immediately (no forms) with full particulars and the names and addresses of two referees. (S.A.E.)

**LINCOLNSHIRE**
ASSISTANT TEACHER
KIRTON COUNTY
[illegible] SCHOOL
Burnham Scale 1
(Roll: 700)
For September: TEACHER of MATHEMATICS able to teach S.M.P. syllabus to "O" level: help with games an advantage. Applications from newly qualified teachers welcomed. Pleasantly situated Secondary Modern School in village four miles from the market town of Boston.
Forms from the Headmaster at the School, Edinburgh Drive, Kirton, Boston, PE20 1JS (Telephone Boston [illegible]) on receipt of S.A.E. Closing date 30 June 1978.

**LINCOLNSHIRE**
ASSISTANT TEACHER
CHERRY WILLINGHAM COMPREHENSIVE SCHOOL
Burnham Scale 1, £2,964-£4,653
(No. on Roll 600)
Applications are invited from suitably qualified TEACHERS for a TEACHER of MATHEMATICS at the above school. The school is now a fully comprehensive 11-16 mixed school housed in modern buildings. Courses leading to G.C.E. "O" level and C.S.E. are already well established. Please indicate subsidiary subject offered.
Application forms obtained on receipt of S.A.E. from the Headmaster at the school, Croft Lane, Cherry Willingham, Lincoln, to whom they should be returned not later than 30th June, 1978.

**LINCOLNSHIRE**
ASSISTANT TEACHER
LINCOLN SOUTH PARK HIGH SCHOOL
Burnham Scale 1, £2,964-£4,653
(No. on Roll 720)
Required in September, 1978:
A TEACHER of MATHEMATICS to share the work to C.S.E. and "O" level. Applicants should state if they have an interest in teaching to "A" level.
Application forms and further particulars on receipt of S.A.E. from the Headmistress at the school, Cross O'Cliff Hill, Lincoln, to whom they should be returned not later than 30th June, 1978.

**LIVERPOOL**
Required for September, 1978:
ST. MICHAEL'S R.C. SECONDARY MIXED S.P. SCHOOL
Mill Road, Liverpool L6 2AP
ASSISTANT for MATHEMATICS, Scale 1. Ability to teach some Science an advantage. Quote ref. [illegible].
Application forms available from (S.A.E.) and returnable to the Head Teacher at the school by 26th June, 1978.

**LONDON**
URSULINE CONVENT
18 The Downs, Wimbledon, London SW20 8HR
Girls Comprehensive High School, 13 to 18, 860 on roll
Required September: TEACHER of MATHEMATICS throughout the school to "O"/C.S.E. Level.
Please apply to the Headmistress with testimonials and S.A.E. for acknowledgement, giving names and addresses of two referees.

**LONDON**
URSULINE CONVENT
St. George's Road, Forest Gate, London, E.7
(Girls' comprehensive high school; 870 on roll)
Required September, TEACHER for MATHEMATICS to "O", "A" and C.S.E. levels. Scale 2 available for suitable applicant.
Apply in writing, to the Headmistress, giving the names and addresses of two referees.

**NEWHAM**
(London Borough of)
Re-advertisement
PLASHET SCHOOL
Plashet Grove, London E6 1DG
Roll: 1,352 girls
Head Teacher, Miss E. Cruttenden, B.A.
Required for September, 1978:
A well qualified MATHEMATICS GRADUATE to share the teaching in a large and active department which offers plenty of opportunity for an enthusiastic teacher (Scale 1).
Burnham Scales, Plus London Allowance £402.
Application forms may be obtained from the Head Teacher (Tel.: 01-471 2418) to whom they should be returned as soon as possible.

**NEWHAM**
(London Borough of)
FOREST GATE SCHOOL
Forest Street, London E7 0HR
Roll: 1,056
Headteacher: Mr. F. C. Dinsdale, M.A.
Required for September, 1978: TEACHER of MATHEMATICS (Scale 1).
Burnham Scales, Plus London Allowance £402, Plus Social Priority Allowance £201 or £276.
Application forms may be obtained from the Headteacher (Tel.: 01-534 8666), to whom they should be returned by 26th June, 1978.

**NEWHAM**
(London Borough of)
ST. JOHN'S SCHOOL
Green Street, London E13 9AX
Roll: 750 Coeducational
Headteacher, Mr. R. J. M. Lawn, A.C.P., F.S.C.
Required for September, 1978 — TEACHER of MATHEMATICS (Scale 1). Courses to G.C.E. "A" and "O" level and C.S.E. Scale 2 available for experienced candidate.
Applicants must be practising Roman Catholics and be in possession of the Catholic Teachers' Certificate or its equivalent. Visits welcomed. Telephone 01-552 3102.
Burnham Scales. Plus London Allowance £402.
Application forms and further information from the Headmaster at the school to whom they should be returned by Tuesday, 4th July, 1978.

**NORFOLK**
COUNTY COUNCIL
EDUCATION DEPARTMENT
WYMONDHAM COLLEGE
Required for September, 1978 Scale 1 MATHEMATICS TEACHER. "O" level courses are based on S.M.P. leading to Cambridge syllabus "C" at Ordinary level and syllabus "B" to Advanced level.
Apply to the Warden, R. Wolsey Esq., B.Sc., Wymondham College, Wymondham, Norfolk, stating the names of two referees.

**NORFOLK**
COUNTY COUNCIL
EDUCATION DEPARTMENT
GAYWOOD PARK SECONDARY SCHOOL
Queen Mary Road, King's Lynn, Norfolk
1,750 Mixed
Scale 1—MATHEMATICS.
Application forms and further details may be obtained by sending a stamped and addressed envelope to the Head Teacher at the school. Removal expenses are paid in accordance with the Authority's scheme.

**NORFOLK**
COUNTY COUNCIL
EDUCATION DEPARTMENT
SMITHDON HIGH SCHOOL
Downs Road, Hunstanton, King's Lynn, Norfolk.
780 Mixed
Scale 1—MATHEMATICS. Help with boys' games an advantage.
Application forms and further details may be obtained by sending a stamped and addressed envelope to the Head Teacher at the school. Removal expenses are paid in accordance with the Authority's scheme.

**NORTHAMPTONSHIRE**
OUR LADY'S R.C. SCHOOL
Occupation Road, Corby, Northants NN17 1EE
Required for September at this 6-form entry mixed Junior Comprehensive school (11-15) a TEACHER for MATHEMATICS (Scale 1).
Further particulars and application forms from the Headmaster (S.A.E.).

**NORTHAMPTONSHIRE**
MEREWAY UPPER SCHOOL
Mereway, Northampton NN4 9BU
Required for September, a TEACHER of MATHEMATICS, Scale 1, for all levels "A" level to C.S.E. in this Co-educational Comprehensive, community, upper school of 700 students. S.M.P. course followed.
Application forms and further information from the Headmaster (S.A.E.) to whom completed forms should be sent as soon as possible.

**NORTHAMPTONSHIRE**
WEAVERS SCHOOL
Weavers Road, Wellingborough, Northants NN8 3JO
Required for September, a MASTER/MISTRESS (Scale 1) to teach MATHEMATICS throughout the school. Mathematics is taught to "O", C.S.E. and C.S.E. Limited Grades levels; Additional Maths is taught to "O" level and Pure and Applied Maths to "A" level. A share of Sixth Form work would be available for a suitable qualified candidate.
Weavers School is an almost fully developed Co-educational Comprehensive school pleasantly situated to the N.W. of Wellingborough.
Application forms and further details from the Headmaster (S.A.E.) to whom completed forms should be returned as soon as possible.

**NORTHAMPTONSHIRE**
KINGSWOOD SCHOOL
Gainsborough Road, Corby, Northants NN18 9NS
Required for September, 1978, TEACHER of MATHEMATICS, Scale 1. The successful candidate will be able to contribute at all levels. The department uses S.M.P. based courses.
Kingswood has a strong commitment to Community Education and candidates are expected to be broadly in sympathy with this policy. The school lies on the southern outskirts of Corby New Town, with excellent housing for purchase and rental.
School information and job description and application forms from the Headmaster (S.A.E.).

**NORTHANTS**
SAMUEL LLOYD COMPREHENSIVE SCHOOL
Telfords Lane, Corby, Northants NN17 1BZ
Required for September, 1978: TEACHER of MATHEMATICS (Scale 1) to teach throughout the age and ability range in this 11 to 18 Comprehensive School.
Housing accommodation readily available.
Application forms and further details from Headmistress (S.A.E.).

**NORTHUMBERLAND**
COUNTY COUNCIL
BEDLINGTON ST. BENET
BISCOP'S R.C. AIDED
HIGH SCHOOL
Ridge Terrace, Bedlington, Northumberland
TEACHER OF MATHEMATICS
(Scale 1)
Required for September with an ability to teach computing science.
Application forms returnable by 30th June are obtainable by sending a foolscap S.A.E. to the Head Teacher.

**NORTHUMBERLAND**
COUNTY COUNCIL
PONTELAND COUNTY
HIGH SCHOOL
Required for September, a TEACHER of MATHEMATICS (Scale 1) for one year only to teach the subject throughout the school.
Application by letter to the Headmaster, Ponteland County High School, Callerton Lane, Ponteland, Newcastle upon Tyne NE20 9EY, as soon as possible.

**NORTH YORKSHIRE**
COUNTY COUNCIL
PINDAR SCHOOL
Scarborough
(Comprehensive, Mixed, 11-16, 1,000 on Roll)
Required from September, 1978:
A well qualified TEACHER of MATHEMATICS (Scale 1) capable of teaching the full age and ability range. The work followed is mainly traditional and includes non-examination, C.S.E. and G.C.E. "O" level courses. An interest in either Computer Studies or Navigation and Surveying is desirable.
Application forms may be obtained (S.A.E.) from the Head, Pindar School, Eastfield, Scarborough, to whom they should be returned within 10 days of the appearance of this advertisement.

**NORTH YORKSHIRE**
COUNTY COUNCIL
RAINCLIFFE SCHOOL
Lady Edith's Drive, Scarborough
(Group 10, Mixed Comprehensive, 11-16)
Required from September, 1978:
A TEACHER of MATHEMATICS (Scale 1) qualified by training and/or experience to teach to "O" level. All mathematics courses are "traditional" in method and content. The post is suitable for a well qualified new entrant.
Apply by letter to the Headmaster at the school, giving curriculum vitae and the name and address of one referee.

**NOTTINGHAMSHIRE**
COUNTY COUNCIL
EDUCATION DEPARTMENT
Applications are invited from suitably qualified TEACHERS for the following post:
VALLEY COMPREHENSIVE SCHOOL
Baulk Lane, Worksop, Notts S81 7DG
Headmaster: J. M. Johnson, B.A.
Mixed: 1,600 (11 to 18)
For September, MATHEMATICS TEACHER (Scale 1). Purpose built mathematics block. [illegible] mathematics plus flourishing VIth form groups.
Applications (no forms) to the Headmaster, with names of two referees, as soon as possible.

**NOTTINGHAMSHIRE**
COUNTY COUNCIL
EDUCATION DEPARTMENT
Applications are invited from suitably qualified TEACHERS for the following post:
RETFORD COUNTY HIGH SCHOOL
Pelham Road, Retford, Nottinghamshire DN22 7DJ
Headmistress: Miss J. A. Anderson, B.Sc.
(Girls, 800, 11-18)
For September: Teacher (Scale 1) for MATHEMATICS. The successful applicant will serve for one year in the post detailed above, pending reorganization along comprehensive lines, and thereafter in a school to be determined in the Retford area.
Applications (no forms) to the Headmistress, as soon as possible, with the names of two referees.

**NOTTINGHAMSHIRE**
COUNTY COUNCIL
EDUCATION DEPARTMENT
Applications are invited from suitably qualified TEACHERS for the following post:—
MEDEN COMPREHENSIVE SCHOOL
Burns Lane, Warsop, Mansfield, Nottinghamshire NG20 0QN
Headmaster, J. R. Ellis
Mixed, 1,450 (11-18)
For September, TEACHER (Scale 1), graduate preferred, for MATHEMATICS to participate in wide range of examination and non-examination courses. Sixth form work available for suitable candidate.
Application forms and further details (s.a.e.) available from Headmaster.

**NOTTINGHAMSHIRE**
COUNTY COUNCIL
EDUCATION DEPARTMENT
Applications are invited from suitably qualified TEACHERS for the following post:
HARTLAND COMPREHENSIVE SCHOOL
Sparken Hill, Worksop, Notts S80 1AN
Headmaster: C. Hardy, B.A., M.Ed., F.R.G.S.
Mixed: 1,420
For the Autumn Term in the first instance, two temporary TEACHERS (Scale 1) of MATHEMATICS. Assistance with extra-curricular activities an advantage.
Applications (no forms) to the Headmaster, with names of two referees, as soon as possible.

**NOTTINGHAMSHIRE**
COUNTY COUNCIL
EDUCATION DEPARTMENT
Applications are invited from suitably qualified TEACHERS for the following post:
LILLEY AND STONE SCHOOL
London Road, Newark-on-Trent, Notts NG24 1TT
Headmistress: Miss M. L. Henson, M.A.
Mixed: 650 (11 to 18)
For September, for one year, a TEACHER (Scale 1) of MATHEMATICS with ECONOMICS.
Applications (no forms) to the Headmistress, with names of two referees, as soon as possible.

**OLDHAM**
(Metropolitan Borough of)
EDUCATION COMMITTEE
NORTH CHADDERTON SCHOOL
Chadderton Hall Road, Chadderton, Oldham
Required for September, 1978, at this 11-18 mixed comprehensive school of about 1,120 pupils, Scale 1 TEACHER of MATHEMATICS. This is a strong department with a large number of pupils taking examination work at all levels. Two posts are available. For one post an interest in the less able pupils would be an advantage.
Send S.A.E. for application form to Director of Education, Old Town Hall, Middleton Road, Chadderton, Oldham, OL9 6PP, returnable to him immediately.

**OLDHAM**
(Metropolitan Borough of)
EDUCATION COMMITTEE
SADDLEWORTH SCHOOL
Required for September 1978 at this 11-16 mixed comprehensive school of about 1,300 pupils. Scale 1 TEACHER of MATHEMATICS, graduate preferred to teach to "O" level and C.S.E. in S.M.P. Mathematics.
Send S.A.E. for application form to Director of Education, Education Offices, Old Town Hall, Middleton Road, Chadderton, Oldham OL9 6PP, returnable to him immediately.

**OLDHAM**
(Metropolitan Borough of)
EDUCATION COMMITTEE
SOUTH CHADDERTON SCHOOL
Butterworth Lane, Chadderton, Oldham
Required for September 1978 at this 11-16 mixed comprehensive school of about 1,050 pupils, Scale 1 TEACHER of MATHEMATICS to teach throughout the school. C.S.E. and O level work available.
Send S.A.E. for application form to Director of Education, Old Town Hall, Middleton Road, Chadderton, Oldham OL9 6PP, returnable to him immediately.

**OXFORDSHIRE**
COUNTY COUNCIL
WALLINGFORD SCHOOL
(Roll 1,320)
Station Road, Wallingford, Oxon OX 10 0LB
Re-advertisement
MATHEMATICS TEACHER required from September, 1978, for this 11 to 19 mixed comprehensive school. The Department is lively and successful, S.M.P. syllabuses are followed throughout the school to C.S.E. and G.C.E. "O" and "A" levels. This would be a good post for a new entrant to the teaching profession.
Applications by letter, together with the names of two referees, to the Headmaster at the school.

**OXFORDSHIRE**
COUNTY COUNCIL
THE ICKNIELD SCHOOL
Love Lane, Watlington, Oxon
Due to a substantial increase in number on roll, the school requires for September 1978, a Specialist TEACHER of MATHEMATICS (Scale 1). An ability to help with Music, Religious Education or Games may be an advantage. Above Scale 1 post available for suitable, experienced candidate though applications for first appointments will receive serious consideration.
Application by letter to the Headmaster, giving details of full curriculum vitae and the names of two referees. S.A.E., please.

**OXFORDSHIRE**
COUNTY COUNCIL
OXFORD SCHOOL
Glanville Road
Oxford, OX4 2AU
MATHEMATICIAN (Scale 1) required for September 1978. Owing to promotion there is a vacancy in this strong and successful department.
In the Sixth Form two "A" level sets are run together with Further Mathematics and Oxbridge Scholarship work, and lower down the school courses include additional Mathematics "O" level and C.S.E. Modes 1, 2 and 3.
The successful applicants will be expected to play a full part in maintaining the high standards of the department.
Applicants should send a curriculum vitae as soon as possible, to the Headmaster with names and addresses of two appropriate referees.

**OXFORDSHIRE**
MILHAM FORD GIRLS' UPPER SCHOOL
See advertisement under Secondary Science, Scale 1.

**REDBRIDGE**
(London Borough of)
FAIRLOP HIGH SCHOOL
Forest Road, Hainault, Ilford IG6 3HB
Telephone number 500 [illegible]
Head Teacher, Mr. D. J. George, B.A.
Suitably qualified and experienced TEACHER of MATHEMATICS (Scale 1) required for September, 1978, in this new 11 to 18 mixed Comprehensive School (1,070 on roll) to join a well established team teaching S.M.P. Mathematics throughout the school. Candidates for a first appointment would be welcome to apply.
Outer London Allowance is payable.
Applications by letter should be sent as soon as possible giving details of age, education, qualifications and experience, together with the names of two referees, or S.T.A.P., to the Head Teacher at the school.

**REDBRIDGE**
(London Borough of)
FAIRLOP HIGH SCHOOL
Forest Road, Hainault, Ilford IG6 3HB
Telephone number 500 [illegible]
Head Teacher: Mr. D. J. George, B.A.
Suitably qualified and experienced TEACHER of MATHEMATICS (Scale 1) required for September, 1978 in this developing 11 to 18 mixed comprehensive school to join a well established team teaching S.M.P. Mathematics throughout the school. Applications for first appointment would be welcome.
Outer London Allowance is payable.
Further details and application forms are available from the Head Teacher at the school, or S.T.A.P.

**CITY OF SALFORD**
EDUCATION DEPARTMENT
ST. PATRICK'S CATHOLIC HIGH SCHOOL
Guilford Road, Eccles, M30 [illegible]
(11 to 16 Comprehensive, 800 Boys and Girls)
Required for period 1st September to 31st December, 1978 (One Term)
Temporary TEACHER of MATHEMATICS, Scale 1.
Preferably teacher who can offer experience of S.M.P. up to "O" level and C.S.E.
Please send S.A.E. to the Head Teacher for application form at the above address, to whom completed applications should be returned as soon as possible.

**SHEFFIELD**
EDUCATION
COLLEY SCHOOL
Remington Drive, Sheffield S5 9PB
11-18 secondary
Required for September, 1978, a Scale 1 TEACHER of MATHEMATICS, initially at least up to 16 plus level. An interest in computer studies would be an advantage. SPS allowance payable.
Letters of application, including curriculum vitae and name of two referees should be forwarded to the headmaster as soon as possible.

**SHROPSHIRE**
EDUCATION COMMITTEE
THE GRANGE SCHOOL
Worcester Road, Shrewsbury
Required September, MATHEMATICS TEACHER to examination level.
Applications direct to Headmaster by letter, with two referees.
Relationship to any member or senior officer of the Council must be disclosed. Canvassing will disqualify.

**SOLIHULL**
EDUCATION COMMITTEE
ALDERBROOK SCHOOL
Blossomfield Road, Solihull, West Midlands B91 1SN
This coeducational 11 to 16 all ability school (number on roll 1,390), was formed in September 1974 by the amalgamation of two Grammar Schools.
Required for September 1978, A TEACHER for MATHEMATICS, Scale 1. The S.M.P. syllabus is followed throughout the school. The successful applicant will be required to teach throughout the age range and across the full ability range. It will be an advantage to offer another subject. This should be indicated in the application.
A letter of application, naming two referees, should be sent to the Headmaster.

**SOLIHULL**
EDUCATION COMMITTEE
PARK HALL SCHOOL
Water Orton Road, Castle Bromwich, Birmingham B36 9HF
(11-18 Mixed Comprehensive, 1,330 on Roll)
Required for September:
Qualified TEACHER of MATHEMATICS, Scale 1, to join a lively department of nine specialists at this growing school. The S.M.P. course is followed, pupils are taught in mixed-ability forms in the First Year, and are in ability sets thereafter. Ability to teach across the whole age and ability range is sought.
Please apply by letter to the Headmaster, giving brief curriculum vitae and the names of two referees.

**STAFFORDSHIRE**
EDUCATION COMMITTEE
CODSALL HIGH SCHOOL
Elliotts Lane, Codsall, Wolverhampton
(Roll 900 approximately)
Required for September, 1978, GRADUATE TEACHER of MATHEMATICS to all levels. S.M.P. course is followed in the school.
Application forms obtainable from and returnable to the Head Teacher (S.A.E.).

**SUFFOLK**
COUNTY COUNCIL
ST. ALBAN'S HIGH SCHOOL
Digby Road, Ipswich
(Roll 600, mixed: 11 to 16)
Head Teacher: Mr. T. Madden
Required September 1978: Experienced TEACHER (Scale 1) for MATHEMATICS. Computer Studies an added recommendation. External examination courses to C.S.E. and "O" level G.C.E.
Apply by letter in first instance giving curriculum vitae and the names and addresses of two referees to the Head at the school, enclosing stamped addressed envelope.

**TRAFFORD**
MATHEMATICS, Scale 1
Required from September or as soon as possible afterwards at
CARDINAL VAUGHAN R.C. SCHOOL FOR GIRLS
500 plus girls
Rye Bank Road, Firswood, Manchester, M16 0FX
061-881 1710
To teach MATHEMATICS to all ages and ranges of ability in C.S.E. level.
Application forms available from the Head of the school, should be returned as soon as possible.

**WALSALL**
METROPOLITAN BOROUGH
EDUCATION COMMITTEE
MANOR FARM COMPREHENSIVE SCHOOL
King George Crescent, Rushall, Walsall
TEACHER of MATHEMATICS—well qualified Mathematics specialist, graduate preferred, sought to join team using well established S.M.P. courses up to 16 plus [illegible]. Computer Studies and [illegible] schemes. This department occupies a suite of rooms in this [illegible] built Community School. [illegible]
Two posts available.
Application for the above mentioned posts should be made by letter to the Head Teacher at the school giving the names and addresses of two referees and enclosing an S.A.E.

**WALSALL**
METROPOLITAN BOROUGH
EDUCATION COMMITTEE
T. P. RILEY COMPREHENSIVE SCHOOL
Lichfield Road, Bloxwich, [illegible]
Required for September, 1978, Scale 1 TEACHER of MATHEMATICS. The person appointed will be expected to be a [illegible] and enthusiastic teacher of the subject; their particular areas of involvement will be determined after appointment.
Application for the above mentioned post should be made by letter to the Head Teacher at the school giving the names and addresses of two referees and enclosing an S.A.E.

**WILTSHIRE**
EDUCATION COMMITTEE
LAVINGTON COMPREHENSIVE SCHOOL
(11-16 mixed)
Market Lavington, Devizes, Wiltshire
Scale 1 TEACHER required for MATHEMATICS and GENERAL SUBJECTS. Appointment from October 9th. Lavington is a [illegible] (500) well established Comprehensive School which works in co-operation with Dauntsey's [illegible] School which acts as the Sixth Form College for Lavington Students.
S.a.e. for application forms to the Headmaster

## Modern Languages

## Heads of Department

**BERKSHIRE**
HOLMWOOD COUNTY SECONDARY SCHOOL
Parlaunt Road, Slough SL3 8BA
Number on roll 465 mixed
Required in September:
HEAD of FRENCH DEPARTMENT (Scale 3), able to take [illegible] tutorship. There are courses [illegible] C.S.E. and "O" level. [illegible] Fringe Allowance £150, lodging allowance and removal [illegible] scheme in operation.
Apply to the Head as soon as possible. (Slough 44399).

**BRENT**
(London Borough of)
SLADEBROOK HIGH (MIXED) SCHOOL
Quainton Street, N.W.10
Head Designate:
Mr. M. R. H. Piercy, B.A.
(six-form entry comprehensive 750 on roll rising to 1,050, 11 to 18)
(School opened in 1978; [illegible] facilities)
Required from September or January:
HEAD of MODERN LANGUAGES Scale 3 (or Scale 4 post for suitably experienced and qualified candidate), to take charge of Department well equipped with audio-visual materials and equipment, including a full-size language laboratory, in this growing through comprehensive school.
Established courses in French to C.S.E. and "O" level, and German Studies for C.S.E.
Applicants should therefore be able to teach French and also German or Spanish and to continue the successful development of courses already established to "A" level. In addition, they should be able to plan and develop further courses for pupils with a wide variety of needs and abilities within both the 11 to 16 and 16 to 18 age ranges, and expand and extend the international [illegible] already begun by the Department.
Application forms (S.A.E.) from Director of Education, P.O. Box 1, Chesterfield House, 9 Park Lane, Wembley HA9 7RW, returnable to the Head of the school within [illegible] days.
London Allowance of £402 per annum is payable and there is a scheme for assistance with removal expenses including legal fees, etc., travelling and lodging allowances. Candidates should apply by letter to the Head of the school within seven days giving age, present post, qualifications, experience, references, enclosing S.A.E. for reply.

**BUCKINGHAMSHIRE**
BEACONSFIELD/CHILTERN DIVISION
BEACONSFIELD HIGH SCHOOL
Wattleton Road, Beaconsfield, HP9 1RR
Head: Miss H. A. Taylor, B.A.
Number on roll: 770 girls
Required for September or January HEAD of MODERN LANGUAGES (Scale 4) for this girls' grammar school. Candidates should possess a good honours degree and P.G.C.E., and have had several years of successful experience in secondary teaching, including [illegible] in a grammar school. French and German are taught to "A" and "S" level and Spanish to "O" level; the successful candidate will be expected to teach two of these subjects. [illegible] fringe area allowance of £150 per annum payable in addition to Burnham salary. Removal expenses [illegible] payable in approved cases.
Applicants should write in full to the Headmistress giving full curriculum vitae and names of three referees, and enclosing S.A.E. for details of the post.

**DONCASTER**
LOCAL EDUCATION AUTHORITY
EDLINGTON [illegible] COMPREHENSIVE SCHOOL
[illegible] Doncaster, DN12 [illegible]
Telephone: Rotherham [illegible]
Headmaster, J. S. Welch, M.A.
HEAD OF LANGUAGES FACULTY
Scale 4
Required for January, 1979, or earlier if possible, the successful candidate will head a team of 11 specialists in a strong and developing faculty, in which French and German are the main subjects but which also includes Russian and Latin up to "A" level. Classical Studies have recently been introduced and European Studies added as examination subjects. The Governors wish to appoint a highly qualified and energetic French and German specialist who will be able to build on the successful foundations already laid.
Edlington Comprehensive takes all pupils aged 12 to 18 living within its catchment area and was purpose built in 1967 on a 30-acre site at the edge of open country. Further details and application form (please enclose S.A.E.—foolscap) may be obtained from the Headmaster and should be returned within 10 days of the appearance of this advertisement.

## SECONDARY
Modern Languages continued

**EALING**
(London Borough)
EDUCATION SERVICE
REYNOLDS HIGH SCHOOL
Gunnersbury Lane
Acton W3 8EQ
Required for Autumn Term, HEAD of MODERN LANGUAGES, Scale 3.
A well-qualified and experienced TEACHER of FRENCH is required who has worked in comprehensive education. French and German are taught to C.S.E., "O" and "A" levels. An interest in introducing one or more other modern languages is welcomed.
London Allowance £402 and Social Priority Allowance is payable.
In appropriate cases, subject to conditions, assistance may be granted for legal fees for house purchase, removal expenses, lodgings, subsistence and travel expenses while looking for accommodation.
Letters of application to the Headmaster (S.A.E.) as soon as possible.

**HAMPSHIRE**
SOUTH-EAST AREA
OAK PARK SCHOOL
Leigh Road, Havant, PO9 2EX
(12 to 16 mixed comprehensive 1,500 on roll)
Required for September, 1978, HEAD of FRENCH—Scale 3.
Applications to the Head, together with a full curriculum vitae and S.A.E. for details.

**HAMPSHIRE**
ALDERSHOT MANOR SCHOOL
Highfield Avenue, Aldershot
Comprehensive Girls 11 to 16, number on roll 980
Required for September, 1978
HEAD of MODERN LANGUAGES: experienced and able to teach GERMAN and FRENCH to "O" level. Scale 3 post.
Letter of application nominating two professional referees to Head Teacher with S.A.E. for details.

**LEICESTERSHIRE**
ENGLISH MARTYRS R.C. SCHOOL
Anstey Lane, Leicester
(Comprehensive 11-18)
(Roll 840)
HEAD of MODERN LANGUAGES
Scale 3-4
Required January, or earlier if possible, an experienced GRADUATE able to teach FRENCH and GERMAN, one of which should be to "A" level.
Further details from the Head. Apply immediately (no forms) with full particulars and the names and addresses of two referees (S.A.E.).

**NEWHAM**
(London Borough of)
PLASHET SCHOOL
Plashet Grove, London E6 1DG
Tel. 01-471 2418
Head Teacher: Miss E. Cruttenden, B.A.
Required for September, 1978:
A well qualified and experienced TEACHER for HEAD of MODERN LANGUAGES. Applicants should be qualified to teach German to "A" level, and also willing to teach some French.
Burnham Scale plus London Allowance £402 plus Social Priority Allowance £201 or £276.
Further details available from the Head Teacher. Application forms available from Newham Education Department, Broadway, Stratford, London, E.15.

**REDBRIDGE**
(London Borough of)
LOXFORD HIGH SCHOOL
Loxford Lane, Ilford, Essex
Telephone: 553 2424
Mr. R. H. M. Markarian, [illegible], M.A., F.R.S.A.
Suitably qualified and experienced HEAD of MODERN LANGUAGES (Scale 3) required for September, 1978, or as soon as possible thereafter in this well-established 11-18 mixed comprehensive school. The School has a [illegible] 25-booth Language Laboratory. Applicants should state other languages/subjects they offer in addition to French, the main language.
Applicants for January, 1979, will be considered.
Outer London Allowance is payable.
Further details and application forms are available from the Headteacher at the school, or S.T.A.P.

**SURREY**
DE BURGH SCHOOL
Tadworth, Surrey
Co-ed. Comprehensive: 826 pupils: seven form entry
Telephone Burgh Heath 50713
Required in January, 1979 or earlier, a HEAD of LANGUAGES, Scale 3 or 4. FRENCH, GERMAN, SPANISH and LATIN are taught.
Scale 4 for applicant with wide skills, and for help with school administration.
Further details and application form available from the Headmaster.

## Other Posts on Scale 2 and above

**AVON COUNTY**
MARLWOOD SCHOOL
Vattingstone Lane, Alveston, Bristol
TEACHER of GERMAN (SEC/10/P/774) up to Sixth-Form level, with some lower school FRENCH, required for September in mixed 11 to 18 comprehensive in new buildings five miles north of Almondsbury Motorway interchange. Scale 2 available for suitable experience, but applications from newly trained will be considered.
Further details (S.A.E.) from Headmaster to whom applications giving full details of qualifications/experience, and names of two referees should be sent immediately.

**BEDFORD**
BEDFORD SCHOOL
Required for January 1979: a GRADUATE LINGUIST to join a department of 12. This vacancy arises from a promotion to Head of Department elsewhere. French, German and Spanish are taught to Oxford and Cambridge Entrance level, Russian to "O" level. Applicants should be able to offer German as their first language with either French or Spanish as a subsidiary. An ability to help significantly with extra-curricular activities would be welcomed.
Bedford School salary scale.
Further details may be obtained from the Headmaster, Bedford School, Bedford MK40 2TU, to whom application should be made, together with details of qualifications and experience and the names of two referees.

**ESSEX**
NICHOLAS COMPREHENSIVE
(Roll: 1,460)
St. Nicholas Lane, Laindon
Basildon SS15 5NX
Tel., Basildon 43391
FRENCH
Scale 2. Required September, well qualified specialist to be Second in well established department. Ability to offer German desirable. Courses to C.S.E. and G.C.E. "A" and "O" levels. Outer London Fringe Allowance: possibility of rented accommodation.
Application forms and further particulars may be obtained from the Head of the School to whom completed application forms should be returned (foolscap S.A.E. please).

**HAMPSHIRE**
SOUTH EAST AREA
COWPLAIN SCHOOL
Hart Plain Avenue, Cowplain, PO8 8RY
12 to 16 mixed Comprehensive, 1,565 on roll
Required for September, 1978:
TEACHER for SPANISH/FRENCH, Scale 2.
Applications to the Head, together with a full curriculum vitae and S.A.E. for details.

**NEWCASTLE upon Tyne**
(City of)
ROYAL GRAMMAR SCHOOL
Eskdale Terrace NE2 4DX
(H.M.C. Direct Grant/Independent, 270 Boys in Sixth Form)
Required for January, 1979, or earlier, a TEACHER of GERMAN with subsidiary FRENCH or perhaps another modern language. Scale 2 post with work throughout the school up to University Scholarship level.
Further information available from the Headmaster, to whom applications with full curriculum vitae and the names of two referees should be sent as soon as possible.

**NOTTINGHAMSHIRE**
COUNTY COUNCIL
EDUCATION DEPARTMENT
Applications are invited from suitably qualified TEACHERS for the following post:—
ARNOLD HILL COMPREHENSIVE SCHOOL
Gedling Road, Arnold, Nottingham, NG5 6NZ
Mixed: 1,700 (11-18: Sixth Form 130)
Headmaster, E. M. Spelman, M.A., B.Sc.
For September, or January, experienced TEACHER (Scale 2) of FRENCH, capable of teaching to C.S.E., "O" and "A" levels, but main responsibility for organisation of teaching in years 1 and 2. An energetic faculty with first class facilities.
Applications (no forms) to the Headmaster, with names of two referees, as soon as possible.

**SANDWELL**
(Metropolitan Borough of)
STUART BATHURST R.C. HIGH SCHOOL
(11 to 18 Comprehensive)
Required for September, 1978, or as soon as possible thereafter. FRENCH, Scale 2, for suitably qualified and experienced applicant.
Scale 1 appointment may be considered.
Application forms available from, and returnable to Mr. A. J. Upton, Clerk to Governors, Wood Green Road, Wednesbury, West Midlands. Closing date June 30, 1978.

## Scale 1 Posts

**AVON COUNTY**
WELLSWAY SCHOOL
Keynsham Bristol, BS18 1PH
Wellsway is an 11-18 mixed Comprehensive school of 1,170 pupils, 135 of whom are in the Sixth Form. The school lies in a pleasant and prosperous area six miles from Bristol and seven miles from Bath, on a large site on the edge of the Green Belt, and close to delightful countryside.
Required for September, 1978, a well qualified TEACHER of FRENCH (Scale 1) able to teach the subject up to and including "A" level. The ability to offer German or Spanish would be advantageous.
The school has two language laboratories and the department is well equipped.
Please apply immediately by letter to the Headmaster at the school, giving full details of age, qualifications, experience interests and names of two referees also telephone number.

**AVON COUNTY**
PAGE SCHOOL FOR GIRLS
North View, Staple Hill, Bristol BS16 5RX
Required for September, GRADUATE in FRENCH to teach the subject from first year to "O" level.
Apply by letter to the Headmistress giving full details of age, qualifications, experience and names and addresses of two educational referees by 23rd June.

**AVON COUNTY**
PRIORY SCHOOL
Queen's Way, Weston-super-Mare
(now mixed comprehensive 11 to 16: 900 on roll)
Required September, 1978, TEACHER of FRENCH (reference SEC/10/P/963). Ability to offer Spanish would be an additional recommendation.
Apply by letter to Headmaster including tabulated curriculum vitae, naming two referees; and including S.A.E. for acknowledgement and further details.

**AVON COUNTY**
SOMERVALE SCHOOL
Midsomer Norton, Bath
(11 to 18 mixed comprehensive 1,030 on roll)
Required for September: TEACHER with equal commitment to FRENCH, GERMAN and EUROPEAN STUDIES. There are Nuffield Language courses, a well established school-produced European Studies course, Mode 3 C.S.E. group schemes in both Languages and European Studies and an extensive foreign visit and exchange programme.
The school has strong links with its local small town community situated between Bath and the Mendips.
Apply to Headmaster as soon as possible (naming two referees) after first obtaining full details and application form (S.A.E. essential). Ref. SEC/10/P/831.

**BARKING**
(London Borough of)
BARKING ABBEY COMPREHENSIVE
(Roll 1,380-130 in Sixth Form)
Sandringham Road, Barking, Essex
Required for September, 1978, MODERN LANGUAGES—an enthusiastic TEACHER is needed to teach French in a department which offers courses to C.S.E., "O" and "A" levels. There is also the possibility of teaching some German or Latin. Scale 1.
London Addition £402 p.a. Reimbursement of removal expenses in approved cases.
Apply in writing including the names and addresses of two referees to the Headteacher.

**BARKING**
(London Borough of)
MAYESBROOK COMPREHENSIVE SCHOOL
Cannington Road, Dagenham, Essex
(Roll 1,394)
Required for September, 1978:—
GERMAN—A German graduate TEACHER is needed to teach this language throughout the school, which is a co-educational 11 to 18, nine-form entry, fully Comprehensive School. Audio-Visual methods are in use in the department. The ability to offer some French would be useful but is not essential. Scale 1.
London Addition £402 per annum. Social Priority Schools Allowance. Reimbursement of removal expenses in approved cases.
Application forms and further details available from the Headteacher, returnable by 29th June, 1978.

**BARKING**
(London Borough of)
PARSLOES MANOR COMPREHENSIVE SCHOOL
(Roll 1,383)
Parsloes Avenue, Dagenham, Essex
Required for September, 1978.
MODERN LANGUAGES—an imaginative and preferably bi-lingual GRADUATE is sought to participate fully in the work of this ambitious and forward looking department in which both French and German are established to University Entrance level. Ample scope for self development is offered to an energetic and committed teacher who will enjoy the high morale and full co-operation of this expanding department. Scale 1.
London Addition £402 p.a. Social Priority Schools Allowance. Reimbursement of removal expenses in approved cases.
Application forms available (S.A.E.) from the Headteacher, returnable by 29th June, 1978.

**BEDFORDSHIRE**
EDUCATION SERVICE
HASTINGSBURY SCHOOL AND COMMUNITY COLLEGE
Hill Rise, Kempston, Beds
(Comprehensive Upper: Group 12)
Required for September 1978: TEACHER of FRENCH (Scale 1). Ability to teach some Italian an advantage.
Application forms and further details both of the department and the school can be obtained by writing to the Headmaster at the school. (S.A.E., please.)

**BERKSHIRE**
HERSCHEL HIGH SCHOOL
Northampton Avenue, Slough
SL1 3BW
Number on roll, 650 mixed selective
Required September, a GRADUATE for FRENCH to at least "O" level, Scale 1 or 2 post. Lodging allowance and removal scheme in operation. Possibility of housing. London Fringe Allowance £150.
Apply to the Head (S.A.E.). Closing date, July 3.

**BERKSHIRE**
SHAW HOUSE GIRLS COMPREHENSIVE SCHOOL
Church Lane, Newbury
(Number on Roll 720, 1st year Co-ed September, 1979)
Required September ASSISTANT TEACHER to share teaching of FRENCH/GERMAN to C.S.E. and "O" levels and to work with a team in the development of European Studies as a C.S.E. course.
S.A.E. to Headmistress for details.
Closing date: July 3.

**BERKSHIRE**
CHARTERS COUNTY SECONDARY SCHOOL
Charters Road, Sunningdale
(Number on roll 1,400: mixed comprehensive)
Required in September, TEACHER of FRENCH, preferably with Spanish, Scale 1.
London Fringe Allowance £150 per annum.
Lodging allowances and removal expenses scheme in operation.
Forms and further details from Headmaster (S.A.E.).
Closing date: July 3rd.

**BERKSHIRE**
HOLMWOOD COUNTY SECONDARY SCHOOL
Parlaunt Road, Slough SL3 8BA
(Number on roll 465 mixed)
Required September, TEACHER of FRENCH and ENGLISH to C.S.E. and "O" level. Scale 1. Lodging allowance and removal scheme in operation. Possibility of housing. London fringe allowance £150.
Apply to the Head (S.A.E.). Closing date, July 3rd.

**BRADFORD**
(City of)
METROPOLITAN COUNCIL
ILKLEY GRAMMAR SCHOOL
Co-educational Comprehensive Upper (13 to 19)
Over 1,000 on roll; 190 in Sixth Form
Required for September, 1978: Temporary TEACHER of FRENCH and GERMAN (graduate preferred). The ability to teach one of these languages at least to "O" level is essential. (Scale 1.)
Please contact the Headmaster at Ilkley Grammar School, Ilkley, West Yorks, LS29 8TT (telephone Ilkley 608424) as soon as possible.
Candidates must state any known relationship to members or senior officers of the council.
Reference: ET 27/78/TES.

**BRENT**
(London Borough of)
CARDINAL HINSLEY CATHOLIC HIGH SCHOOL
Harlesden Road, NW10 3HN
(Roll 870 boys, 11 to 18. Mixed ability courses in Lower School.)
Required from September:
TEACHER of FRENCH (Scale 1)
Ability to promote Catholic ethos of School most welcome. There is a well-established and centrally located Department providing support, incentive and direction.
London Allowance of £402 per annum is payable and there is a scheme for assistance with removal expenses, including legal fees etc., travelling and lodging allowances.
Candidates should apply by letter to the Head of the School within seven days giving age, present post, qualifications, experience and references, enclosing S.A.E. for reply.

**BROMLEY**
(London Borough of)
KENTWOOD SCHOOL FOR BOYS
High Street, Penge, S.E.20
Telephone: 01-778 8424
(800 boys in September 1978)
Required for September 1978 in this Group 10 boys' Comprehensive School: a TEACHER for the MODERN LANGUAGES Department. Ability to teach French to G.C.E. standard and some European Studies is necessary.
Removal and other expenses payable in approved cases.
Applications as soon as possible to the Head of the school, giving full personal and professional details and the names, status and addresses of two referees.

**BUCKINGHAMSHIRE**
MILTON KEYNES DIVISION
DENBIGH SCHOOL
Bletchley
(1,200 boys and girls)
Required from September, 1978, a TEACHER (Scale 1) to teach a combination of two of the following subject areas: FRENCH, ENGLISH and HISTORY.
For full details see Secondary Education English Section, Scale 1

**BUCKINGHAMSHIRE**
BEACONSFIELD/CHILTERN DIVISION
BEACONSFIELD SECONDARY SCHOOL
Aylesbury End, Beaconsfield HP9 1[illegible]
Head, W. W. Davies, B.A.
(Number on roll 732, mixed)
Required for September, qualified ASSISTANT TEACHER of FRENCH with some GERMAN for Forms 4 and 5. Courses to C.S.E. and "O" level with audio visual bias. London fringe area allowance per annum payable in addition to Burnham salary.
Removal expenses up to £150 payable in approved cases.
Apply by letter to the Head enclosing full curriculum vitae, names of two referees and S.A.E. for reply.

**BURY**
(Metropolitan Borough of)
UNSWORTH COMPREHENSIVE SCHOOL
Parr Lane, Bury, BL9 8LP
Number on Roll: 1,020
Required for 1st September 1978: TEACHER (Scale 1) for FRENCH and SPANISH to "A" level.
Application forms and further details obtainable from and returnable to the Head Teacher at the school enclosing S.A.E., please) by 23rd June, 1978.

**CROYDON**
(London Borough of)
SELHURST GIRLS HIGH
The Crescent, Croydon CR0 2LY
Tel: 01-684 9466/8
Tenable: September 1, 1978.
Required for this comprehensive school for girls of 14 to 18, a TEMPORARY TEACHER of LATIN, CLASSICAL STUDIES and FRENCH. The post is for one year only as the present holder has been seconded. Girls are entered for "O" level and C.S.E. examinations. Candidates should state other teaching subjects and interests.
Salary Burnham Scale 1 (STAP) with London Area Allowance
Please send S.A.E. for application form from and returnable to the Head Teacher at the above address as soon as possible.

**DERBYSHIRE**
DEINCOURT SCHOOL
Chesterfield Road,
North Wingfield, Chesterfield, S42 5LE
11-16 Comprehensive. Number on roll 800 Mixed
For September, TEACHER of FRENCH. Some GERMAN advantageous, but not essential.
Applications by letter with curriculum vitae and details of two referees, to the Headmaster at the School. S.A.E. please.

**DERBYSHIRE**
EDUCATION COMMITTEE
HOMELANDS SCHOOL
Village Street, Derby DE3 8DP
Applications are invited for the post of TEACHER for FRENCH at this 11 to 18 co-educational, comprehensive school (1,400 pupils) for September, 1978.
Salary: Scale 1
Letters of application, including the names of two referees, to the Headmistress, from whom further details can be obtained on the receipt of a stamped, addressed foolscap envelope.

**DEVON**
DEVONPORT HIGH SCHOOL FOR BOYS
Paradise Road, Stoke, Plymouth
Required as soon as possible for a temporary appointment until end of Autumn Term, a TEACHER of FRENCH, Scale 1.
Application forms (stamped addressed envelope) from Headmaster, returnable to him within 14 days.

**DONCASTER**
LOCAL EDUCATION AUTHORITY
HATFIELD HIGH SCHOOL
(Number on roll 1,300 +: 13 to 18 Comprehensive)
FRENCH—Scale 1
Required for September a well qualified specialist TEACHER for FRENCH to teach up to "O" level in the first instance. The ability to teach German would be an advantage.
Application forms available from the Headmaster, Hatfield High School, Ash Hill, Hatfield, Doncaster DN7 6JH (please send S.A.E.) to whom they should be returned as soon as possible.

**DONCASTER**
LOCAL EDUCATION AUTHORITY
ADWICK SCHOOL,
Windmill Balk Lane,
Woodlands, Doncaster, DN6 7SF
Telephone: Doncaster 722237 or 723058
FRENCH, Scale 1
ASSISTANT MASTER or MISTRESS to teach FRENCH in the main school. Assistance in a second subject possible. The school offers courses in French at "O" level, "A" level and C.S.E., also a pilot C.S.E. course in the Sixth Form. German, Latin and Spanish courses in existence.
Adwick School is a mixed Comprehensive School of 1,800 + pupils with approximately 200 pupils in a well established Sixth Form.
Letters of application, together with a copy of a recent testimonial and the names and addresses of two referees, should be sent to the Headmaster as soon as possible.

**DONCASTER**
LOCAL EDUCATION AUTHORITY
ELLERS HIGH SCHOOL
St. Michael's Road,
Doncaster DN4 5LU
Telephone: Doncaster 55509
(Roll: 900)
FRENCH—Scale 1
Applications are invited from suitably qualified TEACHERS (College leavers will be considered) for the appointment at the beginning of the Autumn Term 1978 to a Scale 1 post as Temporary Teacher of French to teach mainly in the Lower School.
This co-educational (11 to 16) Secondary School is housed in modern buildings and admits the full academic range at 11+. Under the Authority's Scheme for Secondary School Reorganization some pupils do transfer at 13+ to a five year course at an Upper School on the basis of guided parental option. Pupils who remain at this School are prepared for examination at C.S.E., G.C.E. and Single Examinations at 16+.
60 per cent of removal expenses will be paid in approved cases.
Application forms and further particulars are available from Mr. J. Taylor, Headmaster, Ellers High School, St. Michael's Road, Bessacarr, Doncaster DN4 5LU, to whom completed forms should be returned by 30th June, 1978.

**DONCASTER**
LOCAL EDUCATION AUTHORITY
MEXBOROUGH SCHOOL
Maple Road, Mexborough, S64 9SD
Telephone: Mexborough 5858
GERMAN FRENCH, Scale 1
Required for September, 1978, a GRADUATE TEACHER of GERMAN with some FRENCH, Scale 1. A suitably qualified candidate can be provided with teaching to "O" and "A" levels.
The school is a large comprehensive school working on two sites. The Language Department has two 32 booth language laboratories, one on each site. The Sixth Form is organised as a Sixth Form College. German is started in the Third Year using the Nuffield Course. Pupil exchanges operate with France and Germany.
Applications should be made to the Headmaster as soon as possible.

**DONCASTER**
LOCAL EDUCATION AUTHORITY
DONCASTER GRAMMAR SCHOOL
Telephone, Doncaster 20525
MODERN LANGUAGES
Scale 1
Applications are invited for the appointment from September, 1978, of a Scale 1 TEACHER of FRENCH.
This co-educational Upper School with more than 1,000 pupils on roll and a Sixth Form of about 300 was formed by the amalgamation of the former Doncaster Grammar Schools for Girls and Boys and provides courses for pupils from 13 to 18 years of age.
60 per cent of removal expenses will be paid in appropriate cases.
Application forms and further particulars (S.A.E. please) are obtainable from the Headmaster, Doncaster Grammar School, Thorne Road, Doncaster, DN1 2HY, to whom completed applications should be returned as soon as possible.

**DORSET**
THE PURBECK SCHOOL
Wareham
(Group 13, Comprehensive/co-educational, 13 to 18 years)
Required September: GRADUATE for FRENCH and GERMAN throughout school.
Details and application form (S.A.E.) from Headmaster.

**DURHAM**
COUNTY COUNCIL
HUMMERSKNOTT COMPREHENSIVE SCHOOL
11 to 16 years. 1,200 on roll
FRENCH—Salary Scale 1—TEACHER required for September, 1978. Opportunity of C.S.E. and G.C.E. "O" level work.
S.A.E. for application form to Area Education Office, "Craig Lea", Uplands Road, Darlington, Co. Durham.
Closing date for receipt of applications June 30, 1978.

**EALING**
(London Borough)
EDUCATION SERVICE
NORTHOLT HIGH SCHOOL
Eastcote Lane, Northolt, Middlesex
(10 F.E. Co-educational)
Required for September, 1978, for this 10 FE co-educational high school (12-18) a TEACHER of FRENCH (Scale 1). Applications from new entrants to the teaching profession are welcomed. Please state subsidiary subject.
London Weighting £402.
In appropriate cases, subject to conditions, assistance may be granted for legal fees for house purchase, removal expenses, lodging, subsistence and travel expenses whilst looking for accommodation.
Application forms from the Head at the school (S.A.E.).

**EAST SUSSEX**
SEAFORD HEAD SCHOOL
Arundel Road, Seaford, East Sussex BN25 4LX
(Comprehensive, 1,100 mixed)
Required from September, 1978, TEACHER of GERMAN/FRENCH (Scale 1). German to "A" level.
Relocation grants available in approved cases.
Application forms and further details from the Headmaster (S.A.E. please).

**EAST SUSSEX**
SEAFORD HEAD SCHOOL
Arundel Road, Seaford, East Sussex BN25 4LX
(Comprehensive, 1,100 mixed)
Required from September, 1978, TEACHER of FRENCH with some GERMAN (Scale 1).
Relocation grants available in approved cases.
Application forms and further details from the Headmaster (S.A.E. please).

**ENFIELD**
(London Borough of)
AMBROSE FLEMING SCHOOL
The Ride, Enfield, Middlesex, EN3 7DB
Roll 1,340
Required for September, 1978, a TEACHER of FRENCH, GERMAN and EUROPEAN STUDIES (Scale 1). German is the first foreign language, French is introduced in the option scheme in the Middle School, as is European Studies, which is also taught in the Third Year. The successful candidate will be required to teach French, initially to Ordinary level, and German and European Studies, and will be expected to combine good teaching skills with the enthusiastic and sympathetic attitude required to develop the study of foreign languages in pupils of wide ranging abilities. A willingness to organise school trips to France would be welcome.
London Allowance payable £297 per annum.
Consideration given to assistance with removal and relocation costs, temporary housing and two homes allowance.
Application forms (stamped addressed foolscap envelope) obtainable from the Headmaster at the school, to whom they should be returned as soon as possible.
AYLWARD SCHOOL
Wilbury Way, London N18 1BK
Roll 1,330 (Mixed Comprehensive—8 Form Entry)
Required for September, 1978, a TEACHER of FRENCH for Lower School (1st, 2nd and 3rd year pupils). French is taught in a well established Modern Languages Department to the majority of pupils. A variety of teaching methods is employed, including the use of audio visual aids in the Eclair and Longmans Visual Courses.
This is a temporary appointment for two terms in the first instance, covering maternity leave.
Substantial allowances in addition to a Scale 1 post available.
Application by letter to the Headmaster at the school, giving details of qualifications and experience, together with the names, addresses and telephone numbers of two referees as soon as possible.
EDMONTON SCHOOL
Great Cambridge Road Enfield EN1 1HQ
Roll 1,400 (Tel. No. 01-360 3158)
Temporary TEACHER of FRENCH required in September for at least one term, at this well established Comprehensive school with flourishing courses to University entrance.
London Allowance payable £297 p.a.
Please write to the Headmaster, from whom details are available, as soon as possible with curriculum vitae and names and addresses of two referees.

**ESSEX**
MOULSHAM HIGH SCHOOL
(Roll 1,400)
Brian Close, Chelmsford
Telephone: Chelmsford 60101
MODERN LANGUAGES
Required September, MASTER/MISTRESS to teach FRENCH, initially in years 1 to 3. The Department has specialist rooms and two Language Laboratories.
Letters with curriculum vitae and referees to the Headmaster.

ONGAR COMPREHENSIVE
(Roll 1,300)
(11-18 Mixed. Well established House system)
Fyfield Road, Ongar CM5 0AW
Telephone: Ongar 3232
MODERN LANGUAGES
TEACHER of FRENCH and GERMAN, able to teach both languages in years 1-3, up to "O" level in either subject and to "A" level in one or both. Interest in schools exchanges would be welcome. The faculty has a language laboratory.
Apply by letter to the Headmaster of the school giving the names of two referees.

**GLOUCESTERSHIRE**
MANOR SCHOOL
Eastcombe, Stroud
(650 pupils)
Required for September at this co-educational, rural, secondary school, offering courses to C.S.E., "O" and "A" levels, A TEACHER of FRENCH, ability to teach GERMAN an added recommendation.
Applications by letter (no forms), giving curriculum vitae, and two referees to Headmaster as soon as possible.

**HAMPSHIRE**
SOUTH EAST AREA
BROOM FIELD SCHOOL
Middle Park Way, Havant PO9 [illegible]
12 to 16 mixed Comprehensive
(1,350 on roll)
Required for September, 1978, TEACHER of GERMAN with FRENCH or ENGLISH—Scale 1.
Applications to the Head, together with a full curriculum vitae and S.A.E. for details.

**HAMPSHIRE**
SOUTH EAST AREA
PURBROOK PARK SCHOOL
Park Avenue, Purbrook PO7 5DS
12 to 18 mixed Comprehensive
(1,125 on roll)
Required for September, 1978, TEACHER for MODERN LANGUAGES — FRENCH/SPANISH. Scale 1.
Applications to the Head, together with a full curriculum vitae and S.A.E. for details.

**HAMPSHIRE**
MILLBROOK SCHOOL
Green Lane, Southampton [illegible]
(12 to 16 Mixed Comprehensive; N.O.R. 1,100)
Required for September:
Scale 1, FRENCH.
Apply by letter with S.A.E. to Head by 23rd June.

**HAMPSHIRE**
BELLEMOOR SCHOOL
Bellemoor Road
Southampton, SO1 2QU
(12 to 16 Boys' Comprehensive; Roll 790)
Required for September: FRENCH with GERMAN. Scale 1.
Apply by letter with S.A.E. to Head by 23rd June.

**HAMPSHIRE**
MILL CHASE SCHOOL
Bordon
11 to 16 Comprehensive Mixed 1,400 on Roll
FRENCH
First appointments welcome.
Curriculum vitae, two referees to Head with S.A.E.

**HAMPSHIRE**
PETERSFIELD SCHOOL
Cranford Road, Petersfield
11 to 18 Comprehensive Mixed 1,230 on roll
GERMAN with FRENCH, Scale 2 for suitably experienced TEACHER.
First appointments considered.
Curriculum vitae, two referees to Head with S.A.E.

**HAMPSHIRE**
YATELEY SCHOOL
School Lane, Yateley
Comprehensive Mixed 11 to 18, Number on Roll 1,650
Required for September, 1978
FRENCH, Some Latin would be an advantage.
Scale 1 post.
Closing date 30th June, 1978.
Letter of application nominating two professional referees to Head Teacher with S.A.E. for details.

**HAMPSHIRE**
SOUTH EAST AREA
WAKEFORD SCHOOL
Wakefords Way, Havant, PO9 [illegible]
12-18 mixed Comprehensive—1,480 on roll
Required for September, 1978 — Graduate TEACHER—Scale 1 to teach GERMAN throughout the school to "A" level and FRENCH in the Lower School. Willingness to participate in a German exchange would be an asset.
Applications to the Head, together with a full curriculum vitae and S.A.E. for details.

**HARINGEY**
(Borough of)
NORTHUMBERLAND PARK MIXED COMPREHENSIVE SCHOOL
Trulock Road, Tottenham, N17 0PG
Telephone (01) 801 [illegible]
Roll 1,300
Required for September, 1978, or January, 1979:
TEACHER of FRENCH. Salary Scale 1.
Additional Allowance payable: Social Priority Allowance £201/£276.
This vacancy offers the successful candidate an opportunity to join the staff of a new and developing school where general standards and a carefully structured pastoral system enjoy high priority. Applicants should be enthusiastic and energetic teachers who would welcome involvement in a close-knit and forward-thinking department. The successful applicant would be expected to make a significant contribution to the construction of course work at all levels. A second language would be an advantage.
Application forms and further details obtainable from the undersigned (S.A.E.) to be returned to the Headmaster at the School by Friday, 30th June.

WOOD GREEN SCHOOL
White Hart Lane, N22
Mixed Comprehensive School on one site.
1,250 pupils, 100 in the Sixth Form
Required for September, 1978
Part-time TEACHER (approximately 0.6) for FRENCH and EUROPEAN STUDIES. Experience with audio-visual work with beginners an advantage. Some examination work also available.
Application by letter to the Headmaster as soon as possible, giving the names of two referees.
London Allowance (£402) payable.
Removal expenses—100 per cent allowed.
Chief Education Officer, Education Offices, Somerset Road, N17 9EH.

# METROPOLITAN BOROUGH OF STOCKPORT

PRIMARY

*Required for January, 1979, or earlier if possible:—*

**LADYBROOK PRIMARY SCHOOL, GLENEAGLES CLOSE, SEAL ROAD, BRAMHALL**

## DEPUTY HEADTEACHER

**(Reference 765/TES) Group 5**

Applications are invited from suitably qualified and experienced teachers. Special interests should be indicated. Application forms from the Director of Education, Town Hall, Stockport (quoting reference) and return to the Head Teacher at the School by June 30, 1978. If you require an acknowledgement enclose SAE.

SECONDARY

*Required for September, 1978 (unless otherwise stated):—*

**BRAMHALL HIGH SCHOOL, SEAL ROAD, BRAMHALL**

## TEACHER OF DRAMA

**(Reference 762/TES) Scale 1. STAP**

Qualified teacher for Drama, preferably with experience in the professional theatre. The school has excellent stage and lighting facilities, and a drama workshop.

**BREDBURY COMPREHENSIVE SCHOOL, HARRYTOWN LANE, ROMILEY**

## TEACHER OF ECONOMICS

**(Reference 763/TES) Scale 1. STAP**

An 11 to 18, coeducational, comprehensive school with 1,800 pupils. A graduate to teach Economics to advanced level of the GCE.

**GOYT BANK SCHOOL, THE FAIRWAY, OFFERTON**

## HEAD OF ENGLISH DEPARTMENT

**(Reference 760/TES) Scale 4**
(Required for January, 1979)

The post includes overall responsibility for aspects of English teaching, including Drama. A full range of written and oral examinations are taken.

## TEACHER OF BIOLOGY

**(Reference 761/TES) Scale 1. STAP**

Would be expected to assist in teaching of Biology, which is taught up to "A" level, and to take first and second-year Nuffield Integrated Sciences.

## TEACHER OF MATHEMATICS

**(Reference 759/TES) Scale 1. STAP**

To work in a department in which there is CSE, "O" and "A" level work, but where strength in work with the less able would be an advantage.

**MOSELEY SCHOOL, NORTH DOWNS ROAD, CHEADLE HULME**

## TEACHER OF MATHEMATICS

**(Reference 769/TES) Scale 1. STAP**

To teach Mathematics (SMP) to CSE/Ordinary Standard. Sixth-form work available for suitable applicant.

**ST MICHAEL'S RC HIGH SCHOOL, NANGREAVE ROAD, HEAVILEY**

## TEACHER OF HISTORY

**(Reference 766/TES) Scale 1. STAP**

Application forms and further details from the Head Teacher (quoting reference). Return forms to the Rev J. Russell, The Presbytery, St Peter's RC Church, Green Lane, Hazel Grove, Stockport, by June 30, 1978. If you require an acknowledgement enclose SAE.

**STOCKPORT SCHOOL, MILE END LANE**

## TEACHER OF FRENCH

**(Reference 771/TES) Scale 1. STAP**

This is a Scale 1 Post suitable for a recently qualified teacher. The person appointed would join a large and well-established department and would teach throughout the age and ability range. German and Spanish are offered as second languages. An ability to offer subsidiary German and a willingness to teach European Studies would be advantageous.

**PRIESTNALL SCHOOL, PRIESTNALL ROAD, HEATON MERSEY**

## TEACHER OF CRAFT

**(Reference 767/TES) Scale 1. STAP**
(Required for September 1978, or January, 1979)

To take charge of well-equipped Wood and Metal Craft Area within an open-plan Art and Craft Department in this Girls' School. Applications for a temporary post would be welcomed. Scale 2 post available for a suitably qualified experienced candidate.

Application forms and further details from the Head Teacher (quoting reference). Return form to the Head Teacher by June 27, 1978, unless otherwise stated. If you wish to receive an acknowledgement enclose SAE.

---

## SECONDARY
*Modern Languages continued*

**HARROW**
EDUCATION COMMITTEE
ROOKS HEATH HIGH SCHOOL
Eastcote Lane, South Harrow
Middlesex
Telephone: 01-422 4676
MODERN LANGUAGES TEACHER (Scale 1) for FRENCH and GERMAN required for September. The successful candidate will have firm discipline and the ability to play a full role in an active departmental team. The teaching duties will include C.S.E. and "O" level work.

Application forms from (and to be returned to) Headmistress within 10 days. Please enclose stamped addressed envelope.

**HAVERING**
(London Borough of)
EDUCATION DEPARTMENT
Required September, 1978 —
(a) ABBS CROSS SCHOOL
(Roll 950, Coeducational)
Abbs Cross Lane, Hornchurch, Essex
Six-form entry Comprehensive with firmly established academic courses. Sixth form 130 and more than 30 subjects offered at "A" level. Post-war buildings on 17-acre site provide good facilities in all subjects.
TEACHER of FRENCH to teach the subject to C.S.E. and "O" level standard. There will be the possibility of Sixth Form teaching to a suitably qualified applicant.

Applications from teachers seeking a first appointment will be welcomed.
(b) EMERSON PARK SCHOOL
(Roll 1,000, Coeducational)
Wych Elm Road, Wingletye Lane, Hornchurch, Essex
Six Form Entry Comprehensive situated on one site on the edge of the Green Belt.
TEACHER to share the teaching of FRENCH to at least C.S.E. and G.C.E. "O" level. This is a large and progressive Department where language laboratory and audio-visual aids are widely used. French is taught to the majority of pupils in years one to five and is popular in the sixth form.

Applications will be welcome either from experienced teachers or from new entrants to the profession.

There is a scheme for removal expenses.

Letters of application to the Head Teacher concerned giving full curriculum vitae and quoting two referees.

**HEREFORD AND WORCESTER**
COUNTY COUNCIL
SOUTH BROMSGROVE HIGH SCHOOL
Charford Road, Bromsgrove, Worcester B60 3NL
TEACHER of GERMAN (Scale 1). German is the second foreign language and is offered only to pupils of proven ability. Examination work up to "A" level available immediately. Please state other subjects offered.

Application forms and further details are available from the Headmaster, upon receipt of a S.A.E. (foolscap).
MALVERN, THE DYSON PERRINS C.E. HIGH SCHOOL
Yates Hay Road, Malvern, Worcester WR14 1LJ
Required for September, 1978, ASSISTANT TEACHER of FRENCH (Scale 1).

Application forms and further details are available from the Headmaster upon receipt of a S.A.E. (foolscap).
DROITWICH HIGH SCHOOL
Ombersley Road, Droitwich, Worcester WR9 0AA
Required for 31st August, 1978, a TEACHER of FRENCH and FRENCH/EUROPEAN STUDIES (Scale 1) in this developing purpose-built mixed Comprehensive School of 1,450 pupils in the 13 to 18 age range. This is a post which will include teaching to "O" level and C.S.E. level. An interest in contributing towards the growing C.S.E. courses in French/European Studies and in teaching slow learning pupils is desirable.

Application forms and further details of the school and the post are obtainable from the Headmaster on receipt of a S.A.E.
REDDITCH, BRIDLEY MOOR HIGH SCHOOL
Bridley Moor Road, Redditch, Worcester B97 6HT
Required for September, 1978, well qualified GRADUATE (Scale 1) to teach GERMAN to "O" and "A" levels and FRENCH to "O" level in this mixed 13 to 18 Comprehensive High School of some 880 students with a rapidly expanding Sixth Form. The right candidate might eventually be responsible for teaching German throughout the school; rented accommodation is normally available.

For further details of the school and the post please contact the Headmaster (S.A.E. foolscap).
KINGTON, LADY HAWKINS SCHOOL
Kington, Herefordshire HR5 3AG
(Coeducational 11 to 18, [illegible] on roll)
Required for 31st August, 1978, or 1st January, 1979, ASSISTANT TEACHER, Scale 1, for FRENCH. An ability to teach German also would be an advantage.

Application forms and further details of the school and the post are obtainable from the Headmistress on receipt of a S.A.E.

**HERTFORDSHIRE**
COUNTY COUNCIL
NORTH HERTS. DIVISION
HITCHIN BOYS' SCHOOL
Grammar School Walk, Hitchin, Herts
(120 in Sixth)

TEACHER, Scale 1, required for September, to teach FRENCH and some GERMAN throughout the school; Nuffield courses; full range of audio visual equipment regularly in use; interest in creating own courses desirable and a readiness to review existing courses in depth. German teaching is expanding rapidly.

Some interest in games would be an asset.

Apply to the headmaster with names of two referees.

**HERTFORDSHIRE**
BUSHEY HALL SCHOOL
Bushey Hall Road, Bushey
Required September, GRADUATE to teach FRENCH throughout the school.

Applications direct to the Headmaster (no forms) stating subsidiary subjects and giving full curriculum vitae with names of two referees.

**HERTFORDSHIRE**
FRANCIS COMBE SCHOOL
Horseshoe Lane, Garston
(Roll 955 mixed all-ability)
Telephone: Garston 72054
Required September, TEACHER of FRENCH to "O" and "A" levels. Scale 1 plus London Fringe Allowance.

Apply in writing to Headmaster giving curriculum vitae and names of two referees.

**HERTFORDSHIRE**
FRANCIS COMBE SCHOOL
Horseshoe Lane, Garston
Roll 955 mixed all-ability
(Telephone: Garston 72054)
Required September, TEACHER of GERMAN to "O" & "A" level. Scale 1 plus London fringe allowance.

Apply in writing to Headmaster giving curriculum vitae and names of two referees.

**HILLINGDON**
(London Borough of)
DOUAY MARTYRS R.C. SCHOOL
Edinburgh Drive, Ickenham
Uxbridge UB10 8QY
(No. on roll 777
85 in sixth form)
Required for September, 1978, TEACHER to offer SPANISH and FRENCH in this developing comprehensive school. Both languages are taught to "O" and "A" level by an active Department which is also involved in Foreign exchanges. The school has good facilities, including a language laboratory. Applications are invited from teachers seeking a first appointment.

Further information and application forms from the Head Teacher. London Allowance payable.

**HUMBERSIDE**
EDUCATION DEPARTMENT
EAST RIDING DIVISION
HEADLANDS SCHOOL
Sewerby Road, Bridlington, North Humberside
(Co-educational Comprehensive: Number on roll 1,450)
Scale 1 Post.
Required for September, 1978, a TEACHER of FRENCH and GERMAN. Able to share in the teaching of both languages up to G.C.E. "O" level. In the first instance the main commitment would be to French.

Application forms are available from the Headmaster at the school to whom completed forms should be returned by 26th June, 1978. S.T.A.P. forms are acceptable for this vacancy.

**HUMBERSIDE**
EDUCATION DEPARTMENT
EAST RIDING DIVISION
SOUTH HOLDERNESS SCHOOL
Preston, Hull, North Humberside
Scale 1 Post
Required for September, 1978, a TEACHER of FRENCH and GERMAN. The post will require mainly French and will largely be with the 11 to 14 age group, but some German is also required and possibly French to "O" level.

Application forms are available from the Headmaster at the school to whom completed forms should be returned by June 26, 1978.

**HUMBERSIDE**
EDUCATION COMMITTEE
GRIMSBY DIVISION
MATTHEW HUMBERSTONE COMPREHENSIVE SCHOOL
Chatsworth Place, Cleethorpes
Required from September, 1978: TEACHER of FRENCH to teach up to "O" level but initially with responsibility for the subject in years 1 and 2.

Application forms and further information obtainable from the Head Teacher at the school to whom they should be returned within 10 days of this advertisement.

**HUMBERSIDE**
EDUCATION COMMITTEE
GRIMSBY DIVISION
WALTHAM TOLL BAR COMPREHENSIVE SCHOOL
Station Road, New Waltham, Grimsby
Required from September, 1978: TEACHER of FRENCH also able to offer German and some Religious Education, History or Social Education. The Modern Language Department is very well established in the school where teaching is carried out in its own suite of rooms which include a language laboratory as well as rooms equipped with the new induction loop. Courses are well established at C.S.E., "O" and "A" levels and the successful candidate could have the opportunity to share in the teaching of this work.

Enthusiasm and a willingness to play a full part in a large school are sought.

This is a comprehensive school in very modern purpose-built premises in a rural area surrounded by open fields. It serves the delightful area from the Lincolnshire Wolds to the East Coast. The cost of housing in this region is still below the rest of the country.

Application forms and further information obtainable from the Head Teacher at the school to whom they should be returned within 10 days of this advertisement.

**ISLE OF WIGHT**
COUNTY COUNCIL
WATERGATE SPECIAL SCHOOL
Watergate Road, Newport, Isle of Wight
Group 8(S)
(100 on roll)
Required for September, TEACHER (Scale 1 plus Special Schools Allowance of £100) to take charge of a class of children with special learning difficulties within the age range five to seven years.

Applicants, preferably with some teaching experience in ordinary schools should be familiar with the needs of young children at the pre and early reading stages.

Further information and application forms (S.A.E.) may be obtained from the Head Teacher at the school to whom they should be returned upon completion by June 28. Any teacher who may be interested is invited to visit the school (telephone Newport 4634) by prior arrangement.

**ISLE OF WIGHT**
COUNTY COUNCIL
MEDINA HIGH SCHOOL
Fairlee Road, Newport, Isle of Wight
(Group 11, age range 13-18 years, mixed comprehensive)
(940 on roll)
A TEACHER of FRENCH is required for September for this new comprehensive high school opened in 1976. An ability to teach SPANISH would be an advantage. The post will offer considerable scope and encouragement for individual effort and co-operation within the department and is an opportunity for an enthusiastic linguist to join a growing Modern Languages team.

Application forms (S.A.E.) from the Headteacher, to whom they should be returned by 28th June, 1978.

**KENT**
COUNTY COUNCIL
EDUCATION DEPARTMENT
DARTFORD DIVISION
DOWNS SECONDARY SCHOOL
Green Street Green Road, Dartford
TEACHER for FRENCH required in September.

Large purpose-built school on outskirts of Dartford. Good facilities. Fringe allowance. Suitable for candidates seeking first appointments.

Applications to the Headmaster.
SHEPWAY DIVISION
PENT VALLEY SECONDARY SCHOOL
Surrenden Road, Folkestone, Kent
On roll, 750 pupils
Required for September, 1978, a TEACHER for FRENCH, Scale 1 post.

FRENCH is taught to all pupils in the first three years and thence to optional groups.

In view of the situation of the school with easy access to Boulogne this is an ideal opportunity to help develop French as a living language.

Application forms and further particulars may be obtained (S.A.E.) from the Headmaster at the school.

**KIRKLEES**
METROPOLITAN COUNCIL
ALL SAINTS R.C. COMPREHENSIVE SCHOOL
(Reference 14G)
Bradley Bar, Huddersfield [illegible]
Voluntary Aided
(1,500 pupils, 11 to 18 years)
Required for 31st August, 1978, a TEACHER of FRENCH (Scale 1) to teach in the Main School (Years 1 to 5) initially. Emphasis is placed upon an aural approach and the successful applicant will be well qualified to prepare pupils for examinations at least up to "O" level.

Application forms and further particulars, obtainable from the Headmaster (S.A.E. please), should be returned within 14 days of the appearance of this advertisement.
BATLEY GIRLS' GRAMMAR SCHOOL
(Reference 11G)
Field Hill, Batley WF17 0BD
Required for September, 1978, GRADUATE TEACHER, Scale 1, for FRENCH up to "A" level with subsidiary German an advantage.

Application forms (S.A.E. please) from the Head Teacher, to whom they should be returned as soon as possible.

**LEICESTERSHIRE**
WELLAND PARK COLLEGE
Welland Park Road, Market Harborough, Leics
In the Leicestershire Plan for the organisation of Secondary Education
High 11-14
Roll 755
FRENCH
Scale 1
Required August
Re-advertisement. Previous applicants are invited to re-apply.

Further details from the Head. Apply immediately (no forms) with full particulars and the names and addresses of two referees (S.A.E.).

**LEICESTERSHIRE**
NEWBRIDGE HIGH SCHOOL
Forest Road, Coalville, Leicester
In the Leicestershire Plan for the Organisation of Secondary Education.
(High 11-14)
(Roll 600)
FRENCH
(Scale 1)
Required August. Please state other subject offered. Ability to help with Boys' Games and Physical Education preferred.

Further details from the Head. Apply immediately (no forms) with full particulars and the names and addresses of two referees (S.A.E.).

**LEICESTERSHIRE**
THE JOHN CLEVELAND COLLEGE
Forest View, Butt Lane, Hinckley, Leics.
In the Leicestershire Plan for the Organisation of Secondary Education
(Upper 14-18)
(Roll 1,710)
FRENCH
(Scale 1)
Required August, a GRADUATE in MODERN LANGUAGES to teach FRENCH, "O" and C.S.E. courses with some Sixth Form work. An ability to offer another language or English as a second subject would be advantageous.

Further details from the Head. Apply immediately (no forms) with full particulars and the names and addresses of two referees (S.A.E.).

**LEICESTERSHIRE**
ENGLISH MARTYRS R.C. SCHOOL
Anstey Lane, Leicester
(Comprehensive 11-18, roll 840)
FRENCH
(Scale 1)
Required August, preferably a GRADUATE TEACHER of FRENCH to teach to examination level. Please state second language.

Further details from the Head. Apply immediately (no forms) with full particulars and the names and addresses of two referees (S.A.E.).

**LEICESTERSHIRE**
NEWARKE SCHOOL
Imperial Avenue, Leicester
(Comprehensive 11 to 18, Roll 860)
FRENCH, Scale 1
Required September, GRADUATE to specialise in FRENCH up to "O" level. Ability to offer some German or English desirable.

Further details from the Head. Apply immediately (no forms) with full particulars and the names and addresses of two referees (S.A.E.).

**LEICESTERSHIRE**
CASTERTON COMMUNITY COLLEGE
Great Casterton, Stamford, Lincs.
(Comprehensive: 11 to 16)
Roll: 600
FRENCH, Scale 1
Required September. Some German teaching available for suitably qualified candidate.

Further details from the Head. Apply immediately (no forms) with full particulars and the names and addresses of two referees (S.A.E.).

**LEICESTERSHIRE**
NEWARKE SCHOOL
See advertisement under Secondary English, Scale 1 posts.

**LONDON**
CENTRAL FOUNDATION BOYS' SCHOOL
Cowper Street, London EC2A 4SH
(Near Old Street Station)
Required to begin in September or as soon as possible thereafter, a graduate TEACHER of FRENCH and GERMAN in this three-form entry Voluntary Aided Boys' school. Central Foundation is a grammar school which took its first all-ability intake in September, 1977. Work in French is available at all levels throughout the school, and in German in the Fourth and Fifth years to "O" Level groups.

Please apply immediately by letter to the Headmaster at the School, enclosing all usual details and the names and addresses of two referees.

**LONDON, S.E.5**
MARY DATCHELOR GIRLS' SCHOOL
Camberwell Grove
(Voluntary Aided Grammar School)
A well qualified GRADUATE in GERMAN or FRENCH with a subsidiary language if possible required for September, 1978, for part-time teaching, preferably with experience. Good opportunity for work at Ordinary, Advanced and Oxbridge entrance levels.

Applications with testimonials and names of two referees to the Head Mistress, Miss [illegible] Godwin.

**LINCOLNSHIRE**
SPALDING GRAMMAR SCHOOL
Required for September, a GRADUATE to teach FRENCH to Ordinary level and C.S.E. in the first instance with the possibility of Advanced level work in the future. Ability to help with games an advantage.

Apply by letter giving full details along with the names and addresses of two referees, to the Headmaster as soon as possible.

---

Cyngor Sir
**DYFED**
County Council

## EDUCATION COMMITTEE

Required by September 1, 1978, or as soon as possible thereafter:—

**WHITLAND GRAMMAR SCHOOL (647 pupils)**
Graduate Teacher of SCIENCE (Scale 1), the person appointed will be expected to teach PHYSICS, CHEMISTRY and MATHEMATICS to fifth-form level.

Applications by letter, giving details of age, education and qualifications, together with the names and addresses of two referees, to the Headmaster of the School by June 28, 1978.
Required by September 1, 1978:—

**(1) QUEEN ELIZABETH CAMBRIAN AND QUEEN ELIZABETH MAREDUNUM COMPREHENSIVE SCHOOLS, CARMARTHEN**
Suitably qualified Teachers for two temporary Scale 1 posts at the above Schools for the Academic Year beginning September 1, 1978.

Applicants should be able to offer at least two of the following subjects: MUSIC, WELSH, PHYSICAL EDUCATION FOR GIRLS. The successful applicants will be expected to teach at both Schools. Further particulars may be obtained from the Area Education Officer.

Applications for the above posts should be made by letter giving details of age, qualifications and experience, together with the names and addresses of two referees, to the Area Education Officer, 1 Penlan Road, Carmarthen, by June 30, 1978.

**(2) QUEEN ELIZABETH CAMBRIA COMPREHENSIVE SCHOOL, CARMARTHEN** (on the site of Queen Elizabeth Girls' Grammar School)
Good Honours Graduate in FRENCH to teach the subject up to "O" level in the first instance. Opportunity for some advanced work at an early date. Scale 1 post.

**(3) QUEEN ELIZABETH MAREDUNUM COMPREHENSIVE SCHOOL, CARMARTHEN** (on the site of Ysgol Tywi County High School)
FACULTY OF CRAFT: Suitably qualified Teacher of GEOMETRICAL AND ENGINEERING DRAWING to "O" and "A" levels and to assist with the teaching of workshop craft. Scale 1 post.

Applications for posts (2) and (3) should be made by letter, giving details of age, qualifications and experience, together with the names and addresses of two referees, to the Head Teacher of the appropriate School, by June 30, 1978.

Applicants for posts (1 to (3) may obtain details of the Scheme for Reorganisation from the Area Education Officer or Head Teachers of the Schools.

**(4) PEMBROKE SCHOOL (1,750 pupils)**
Required for September 1 1978, or as soon as possible thereafter:—
(a) A Teacher of WELSH, Scale 1.
(b) A teacher of FRENCH, Scale 1.

**(5) FISHGUARD COUNTY SECONDARY SCHOOL, FISHGUARD**
Required for January 1, 1979, or sooner if possible:—
Assistant Teacher of WELSH, Scale 1, mainly as a second language to lower forms.

Applications for posts (4) and (5) by letter, giving details of age, qualifications and experience, together with the names and addresses of two referees, to the Head Teacher of the appropriate School, as soon as possible.

CANVASSING, DIRECTLY OR INDIRECTLY, WILL DISQUALIFY.
[illegible]
W. J. PHILLIPS, Director of Education, Education Department Headquarters, Pibwrlwyd, Carmarthen.

---

## SECONDARY
Modern Languages continued

**MERTON**
(London Borough of)
EDUCATION COMMITTEE
WILLOWS HIGH SCHOOL FOR GIRLS
Central Road, Morden
Surrey SM4 5SE
Headmistress:
Miss W. H. Elkin, B.Sc.
(age range 13 to 18 years)
Required for September, 1978, a qualified TEACHER of FRENCH. The ability to teach a second foreign language, preferably German, would be an advantage.

London Allowance (£402). Legal expenses and assistance towards removal expenses will all be considered where appropriate.

Forms of application and further particulars of the post are available from the Headmistress at the above address. Application forms to be returned to the school. Please enclose a stamped addressed envelope.

Closing date: 23rd June, 1978.

**NEWHAM**
(London Borough of)
CUMBERLAND SCHOOL
Prince Regent Lane, London E13 8SG
(Roll 1,400)
Headteacher, Mr. J. A. McDonald, M.A.
Required for September, 1978: An ASSISTANT MASTER or MISTRESS to teach FRENCH, mainly Lower School work.

Burnham Scale, plus London Allowance £402, plus Social Priority Allowance £201.

Application forms available from the Head Teacher and should be submitted by June 23rd 1978.

**NORFOLK**
COUNTY COUNCIL
EDUCATION DEPARTMENT
MARSHLAND HIGH SCHOOL
West Walton, near Wisbech, Cambs.
(480 mixed)
FRENCH (Scale 1). To teach subject to 11 to 16 years and up to "O" level. Ital. second subject.

Application forms and further details may be obtained by sending a stamped and addressed envelope to the Head Teacher at the school.

Removal expenses are paid in accordance with the Authority's scheme.

**NORTHAMPTONSHIRE**
KINGSWOOD SCHOOL
Gainsborough Road, Corby
Northants NN18 9NS
Required for September, 1978, a TEACHER of MODERN LANGUAGES (Scale 1). This post is for German throughout the school. French and German have equal status. The successful candidate will join a team of enthusiastic specialists, and will be given opportunity to develop his/her special interests within language work.

Kingswood has a strong commitment to Community Education and candidates are expected to be broadly in sympathy with this policy. The school lies on the southern outskirts of Corby New Town, with excellent housing for purchase and rental.

School information and job description and application forms from the Headmaster (S.A.E.).

**NORTHAMPTONSHIRE**
OUR LADY'S R.C. SCHOOL
Occupation Road, Corby, Northants NN17 1EE
Required for September, 1978, a TEACHER for FRENCH (Scale 1) in this mixed nine-form entry 11 to 13 Junior Comprehensive School.

Further details and application forms from the Headmaster (S.A.E.).

**NORTHANTS**
KETTERING SCHOOL FOR GIRLS
(Southfield/Northfield) School
Lewis Road, Kettering, Northants NN15 6HE
Kettering School for Girls (Comprehensive, 11 to 18) requires a GRADUATE FRENCH TEACHER (Scale 1) for work with all Forms (1 to 6). A knowledge of audio-visual methods (preferably Longmans) would be helpful.

Please apply by letter, stating qualifications, experience and two referees. Further details are available from the Head, Miss E. Lake.

**NORTH TYNESIDE**
(Metropolitan Borough of)
EDUCATION COMMITTEE
SEATON BURN HIGH SCHOOL
Dudley Lane, Seaton Burn, Newcastle upon Tyne NE13 6HR
Headmaster: Mr. R. White, B.A.
Required for 1st September, 1978, for one year only as a replacement for a teacher on secondment. Scale 1. Full or part-time TEACHER for FRENCH mainly, in this 13 to 18 High School.

Application forms are available on receipt of a S.A.E. from the Headmaster, to whom they should be returned within two weeks of the appearance of this advertisement.

**NORTH YORKSHIRE**
COUNTY COUNCIL
JOSEPH ROWNTREE SCHOOL
New Earswick, York YO3 8BZ
Approximately 1,200 on roll
Required for September, 1978:—
TEACHER of FRENCH, Scale 1, at this 11 to 18 mixed comprehensive school. There is a possibility of some German teaching for a suitably qualified candidate, but this is not essential. The department is well-equipped and next year will move into a new purpose-built suite which includes a language laboratory, workshop, stores and audio-visual rooms.

Please apply by letter to the Headmaster, giving curriculum vitae and the names and addresses of two referees.

**NORTH YORKSHIRE**
COUNTY COUNCIL
FILEY SCHOOL
Muston Road, Filey, North Yorkshire YO14 0HG
Required for September, 1978:
A TEACHER of GERMAN and FRENCH (Scale 1) to C.S.E. and "O" level standard in this 11 to 16 comprehensive school with 620 pupils on roll. German as a second language is offered to small groups of pupils from the third year onwards.

Further details and application forms are available from the Headmaster at the school upon receipt of a stamped addressed envelope.

**NOTTINGHAMSHIRE**
COUNTY COUNCIL
EDUCATION DEPARTMENT
Applications are invited from suitably qualified TEACHERS for the following post:—
ARNOLD HILL COMPREHENSIVE SCHOOL
Gedling Road, Arnold, Nottingham NG5 6NZ
Headmaster: S. M. Spelman M.A., B.Sc.
Mixed 1,709 (11 to 18)
(Sixth Form 186)
For September, TEACHER (Scale 1 or 2) of GERMAN to "O" and "A" levels. Ability to teach some French essential. Extensive resources.

Scale 2 for suitable experienced applicant.

Applications (no forms) to the Headmaster, with names of two referees, as soon as possible.

**NOTTINGHAMSHIRE**
COUNTY COUNCIL
EDUCATION DEPARTMENT
Applications are invited from suitably qualified TEACHERS for the following post:
VALLEY COMPREHENSIVE SCHOOL
Baulk Lane, Worksop, Notts., S81 7DU
Headmaster: J. M. Johnson, B.A.
Mixed: 1,600 (11-18)
For September, FRENCH TEACHER (Scale 1)—"A", "O" and C.S.E. courses. Purpose-built fully comprehensive school.

Applications (no forms) to the Headmaster, with names of two referees, as soon as possible.

**NOTTINGHAMSHIRE**
COUNTY COUNCIL
EDUCATION DEPARTMENT
Applications are invited from suitably qualified TEACHERS for the following post:
TUXFORD COMPREHENSIVE SCHOOL
Lincoln Road, Tuxford, Newark, Notts NG22 0LG
Headmaster: B. W. Woodward, B.Sc.
(Mixed: 800 rising to 900, 11-16)
For September, TEACHER (Scale 1) of FRENCH. Ability to offer GERMAN an additional advantage.

Applications (no forms) to the Headmaster, with names of two referees, as soon as possible.

**NOTTINGHAMSHIRE**
COUNTY COUNCIL
EDUCATION DEPARTMENT
Applications are invited from suitably qualified TEACHERS for the following post:
HUCKNALL NATIONAL COMPREHENSIVE SCHOOL
Annesley Road, Hucknall, Nottingham
Headmaster: N. E. C. Budden, B.A.
(Mixed: 800, 11-18)
For September, GRADUATE TEACHER (Scale 1) for GERMAN able to teach up to C.S.E. and G.C.E. level.

Applications (no forms) to the Headmaster, with names of two referees, as soon as possible.

**OLDHAM**
(Metropolitan Borough of)
EDUCATION COMMITTEE
BLUE COAT SCHOOL
Horsedge Street, Oldham
Required for September, 1978, at this C. of E. 11 to 18 mixed Comprehensive School of about 1,130 pupils, Scale 1 TEACHER of FRENCH up to and including Fifth Form, for temporary post for one term.

Send S.A.E. for application forms to Director of Education, Old Town Hall, Middleton Road, Chadderton, Oldham, OL9 6PP, returnable to the Head at the school immediately.

**OLDHAM**
(Metropolitan Borough of)
EDUCATION COMMITTEE
FAILSWORTH SCHOOL
Brierley Avenue, Failsworth
Manchester
Required for September, 1978, at this 11 to 16 comprehensive school of about 1,320 pupils. Scale 1 TEACHER of FRENCH/SPANISH. Interest in boys' games desirable. Graduate preferred.

Send S.A.E. for application form to Director of Education, Education Offices, Old Town Hall, Middleton Road, Chadderton, Oldham OL9 6PP returnable to him immediately.

**OLDHAM**
(Metropolitan Borough of)
EDUCATION COMMITTEE
HATHERSHAW SCHOOL
Bellfield Avenue, Oldham
Required for September, 1978, at this newly reorganized, developing 11 to 18 Comprehensive School, Scale 1 TEACHER of FRENCH. Graduate preferred. Ability to offer German or Spanish an advantage. Social Priority allowance payable.

Send S.A.E. for application form to Director of Education, Old Town Hall, Middleton Road, Chadderton, Oldham, OL9 6PP, returnable to him immediately.

**OLDHAM**
(Metropolitan Borough of)
EDUCATION COMMITTEE
NORTH CHADDERTON SCHOOL
Chadderton Hall Road
Chadderton, Oldham
Required at this 11 to 18 mixed comprehensive school of about 1,120 pupils, Scale 1 TEACHER of FRENCH for temporary appointment expected to last until 31st May, 1979. The subject is taught initially at all levels of ability and at examination level in the senior part of the school.

Send S.A.E. for application form to Director of Education, Old Town Hall, Middleton Road, Chadderton, Oldham OL9 6PP, returnable to him immediately.

**OLDHAM**
(Metropolitan Borough of)
EDUCATION COMMITTEE
NORTH CHADDERTON SCHOOL
Chadderton Hall Road
Chadderton, Oldham
Required for September, 1978, at this 11 to 18 mixed comprehensive school of about 1,120 pupils, Scale 1 TEACHER of GERMAN for part-time post concerned entirely with examination groups.

Send S.A.E. for application form to Director of Education, Old Town Hall, Middleton Road, Chadderton, Oldham OL9 6PP, returnable to him immediately.

**OXFORDSHIRE**
COUNTY COUNCIL

CHIPPING NORTON SCHOOL
(Roll 1,010)
Burford Road, Chipping Norton, Oxon.

TEACHER of GERMAN to "A" level and Oxbridge entrance required for September, 1978, in this conveniently and pleasantly situated school in North Oxfordshire Cotswolds. Excellent facilities. Link with German gymnasium.

Further particulars available on request (S.A.E.). Those seeking temporary appointment also considered.

Application (no forms) to the Headmaster as soon as possible with full details of career, qualifications and relevant interests. Please give two names for reference.

Salary—Burnham Scale 1 in the first instance.

**REDBRIDGE**
(London Borough of)
WANSTEAD HIGH SCHOOL
Redbridge Lane West, E11 2JZ
Telephone Number 989 2791
Headmistress, Mrs. P. M. C. Taylor, M.A. (Cantab.)
Suitably qualified and experienced good Honours graduate TEACHER of FRENCH (Scale 1) required for September, 1978, in this well-established mixed comprehensive school (1,600 on roll and 260 in the Sixth Form) to teach the subject throughout the School up to "A" and scholarship level. There is a flourishing languages department with language laboratories and suite of rooms. A variety of second languages are offered.

Outer London Allowance is payable.

Application by letter should be to the Headteacher at the school giving details of age, education, qualifications and experience together with the names of two referees, or STAP by 23rd June, 1978.

**REDBRIDGE**
(London Borough of)
CATERHAM HIGH SCHOOL
Caterham Avenue, Clayhall, Ilford, IG5 0QW
Telephone: 01-551 4415
Head Teacher:
Mr. P. E. A. Birchnall, B.A.
Suitably qualified and experienced TEACHER of MODERN LANGUAGES (Scale 1) required for September, 1978, in this developing 11 to 18 mixed comprehensive school (1,005 on roll). French is taught throughout the first three years and then to the majority of pupils to C.S.E. or G.C.E. "O" levels. German is introduced in the second year for pupils of linguistic potential. "A" level work exists in both languages. The Modern Language suite, which includes a Laboratory, is housed in a new block. Applicants should be able to offer French at all levels and the ability to teach German, though not an essential, would be an advantage.

Outer London Allowance is payable.

Applications by letter should be sent as soon as possible, giving details of age, education, qualifications and experience together with the names of two referees, or S.T.A.P., to the Head Teacher at the school.

**REDBRIDGE**
(London Borough of)
ILFORD COUNTY HIGH BOYS' SCHOOL
Fremantle Road, Barkingside, Ilford, Essex
Telephone No.: 500 2581
Headmaster: Mr. F. C. Young, D.F.C., B.Sc., J.P.
Suitably qualified and experienced TEACHER of FRENCH and ENGLISH (Scale 1) required for September, 1978, in this well-established 11 to 18 Boys' Grammar School to teach the subject up to "O" level.
HAINAULT HIGH SCHOOL
Harbourer Road, Hainault, Ilford IG6 3TN
Tel. No.: 01-500 4266
Head: J. I. Westbury, M.Ed., Dip.Th.
Suitably qualified and experienced TEACHER of FRENCH (Scale 1) required for September, 1978, in this newly reorganised 11 to 18 mixed comprehensive school to teach the subject together with subsidiary German in a developing department. The school operates on two sites with a Language in the Upper school building. Willingness to help with Class and Societies an asset.

Outer London Allowance is payable.

Further details are available from the Head Teacher at the school concerned to whom applications by letter should be sent as soon as possible, giving details of age, education, qualifications and experience, together with the names of two referees, or STAP.

**REDBRIDGE**
(London Borough of)
SEVEN KINGS HIGH SCHOOL
Ley Street, Ilford, Essex IG2 7BT
Telephone number 554 8935
Head Teacher: Miss M. B. Evans, M.A.
Suitably qualified and experienced TEACHER of FRENCH with SPANISH (Scale 1) required for September 1978 in this well-established 11 to 18 mixed comprehensive school to teach French to "O" level and C.S.E. and some Spanish.

Outer London Allowance is payable.

Applications by letter should be sent as soon as possible to the Head Teacher at the school giving details of age, education, qualifications and experience together with the names of two referees, or STAP.

**ROTHERHAM**
(Metropolitan Borough of)
DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION
KIMBERWORTH COMPREHENSIVE SCHOOL
11 to 16 mixed
(Approximately 1,000 on roll)
Required for September, 1978:—
Temporary ASSISTANT TEACHER —Scale 1
Required for GERMAN, for one term only.

Closing date: as soon as possible.

Application forms available from the Principal Recruitment Officer, Education Offices, Municipal Offices, Howard Street, Rotherham. Telephone: 2121, Extension 3567. B. W. Ellis, Director of Personnel Resources.

**CITY OF SALFORD**
EDUCATION DEPARTMENT

IRLAM HIGH SCHOOL
Macdonald Road, Irlam
Manchester
Telephone number 061-775 5525
(1,500 boys and girls
11 to 16 years)

Required from 1st September, 1978. TEACHER — FRENCH, Scale 1.

To teach in a large, modern Languages Department across the full ability range to C.S.E. and G.C.E. "O" level. German a useful subsidiary subject.

This is a purpose-built comprehensive school with two language laboratories and excellent facilities. This post could be particularly suitable for newly qualified teachers.

Application forms and further particulars can be obtained from and should be returned to the Headmaster at the school.

**CITY OF SALFORD**
EDUCATION DEPARTMENT

WALKDEN HIGH SCHOOL
Birch Road
Worsley M28 5FJ
(860 mixed; Group 10)

Required from September, 1978:

TEACHER—FRENCH AND GERMAN
(Scale 1)

The school serves a good residential area to west of Manchester, and the vacancy arises because of the promotion of the present holder.

Application forms and further particulars available from the Headmaster, to whom they should be returned within two weeks of the appearance of this advertisement. Please send S.A.E.

**CITY OF SALFORD**
EDUCATION DEPARTMENT

NORTH SALFORD HIGH SCHOOL
Devonshire Street, Salford, M7 0AH

(11 to 16 Comprehensive, 600 boys and girls)
Required from September 1st, 1978:
TEACHER—FRENCH
Scale 1 plus S.P.S. allowance

G.C.E. and C.S.E. courses well established. Permanent post.

Please send S.A.E. for application form to the Headmaster at the above school to whom completed applications should be returned without delay.

**SANDWELL**
(Metropolitan Borough of)
WODENSBOROUGH HIGH SCHOOL
(11-16 Comprehensive)
Required for September, 1978:
FRENCH/GERMAN—Scale 1
Application forms and further details available from and returnable to Head Teacher, Hydes Road, Wednesbury, West Midlands. Closing date: 26th June 1978.

**SEFTON**
(Metropolitan Borough of)
EDUCATION COMMITTEE
COUNTESS OF DERBY HIGH SCHOOL
(11 to 16 Mixed Comprehensive 680 on roll)
Browns Lane, Netherton, Bootle
Merseyside L30 5RN
Required for September, 1978:
TEACHER of FRENCH (Scale 1) throughout the ability range to "O" and C.S.E. levels. Apply initially by letter to Headmaster, giving telephone number, age, qualifications, details of experience and names of two referees.

Closing date: 10 days from appearance of advertisement.

**SEFTON**
(Metropolitan Borough of)
EDUCATION COMMITTEE
FORMBY HIGH SCHOOL
Freshfield Road, Formby, Liverpool, L37 3HW
(11 to 18 Mixed Comprehensive)
Required for September, 1978:
Graduate TEACHER of FRENCH, able to teach subject to all levels. Some GERMAN an advantage. Scale 2 post for suitable candidate.

Application forms and further details are available on receipt of a S.A.E. from the Headmaster of the school.

Closing date for the receipt of application form: Two weeks after appearance of advertisement.

**SHROPSHIRE**
EDUCATION COMMITTEE
THE GRANGE SCHOOL
Worcester Road, Shrewsbury, Salop
Required September, FRENCH TEACHER, preferably with some German to G.C.E. "O" level.

Applications direct by letter to Head. Relationship to any member or senior officer of the council must be disclosed.

Further details from Head Teacher/Principal (S.A.E.). Canvassing will disqualify.

**SHROPSHIRE**
EDUCATION COMMITTEE
BURTON BOROUGH (880m)
Audley Avenue, Newport, Salop
TEACHER of FRENCH, FRENCH STUDIES and some ENGLISH.
Scale 1 post.
Further details from Head (S.A.E.).

**SOLIHULL**
EDUCATION COMMITTEE
SMITH'S WOOD SCHOOL
Windward Way, Chelmsley Wood, Birmingham, B36 0UE
(This is a developing, purpose-built 11 to 16 all-ability school which is lavishly furnished and equipped. Social Priority Allowance paid.)
Required September, 1978:
TEACHER of MODERN LANGUAGES, Scale 1. Applications are invited from teachers of French (with, if possible, some Spanish in the Lower School).

Letters of application, together with full curriculum vitae and the names and addresses of two referees, should be sent to the Headmaster as soon as possible.

**STAFFORDSHIRE**
EDUCATION COMMITTEE
THE BLAKE SCHOOL
Marston Road, Hednesford, WS12 4JH
A qualified GRADUATE TEACHER of GERMAN (Scale 1) as the main subject required. German is the second language and the course has reached "O" level at present. A teacher to continue the course at "A" level is now sought.

Application forms obtainable from and returnable to the Head Teacher (S.A.E.).

**SUFFOLK**
COUNTY COUNCIL
KING EDWARD VI SCHOOL
Bury St. Edmunds
(13-18 Voluntary Controlled Mixed Upper School: 1,200 on roll, 200 in Sixth)
Required for September, 1978, TEACHER of SPANISH (Scale 1), able to offer the subject up to "A" level. Some French (or German) teaching will also be required, and candidates should be willing to participate in the wider aspects of school life.

Apply direct to the Headmaster by letter including a curriculum vitae and the names of two referees.

**SUTTON**
(London Borough of)
GREENSHAW HIGH SCHOOL
Grennell Road, Sutton, Surrey
Headmaster: Mr. R. B. Wheelock, B.Sc., M.A., FIBiol.
Required for September, an enthusiastic well qualified GRADUATE to teach FRENCH to join the staff of this flourishing mixed comprehensive school (1,160 on roll, 180 in the Sixth). French is taught to "A" level. Sixth Form work is available. Spanish and Russian are also taught.

Letter of application should be sent immediately to the Headmaster with curriculum vitae and the names and addresses of two referees. London Weighting £257.

**TRAFFORD**
WELLINGTON SECONDARY SCHOOL FOR GIRLS
Wellington Road, Timperley
Altrincham, Cheshire
Telephone: 061-928 4157
(750 girls)
Required for September 1978: FRENCH (Scale 1). To teach the subject throughout the school to C.S.E. level. Fully equipped Language Laboratory in use.

Application forms, obtainable from the Headmistress, should be returned within 14 days.

**WALSALL**
Metropolitan Borough
EDUCATION COMMITTEE
STREETLY SCHOOL
Queslett Road East, Streetly, West Midlands
Required for September at this fully developed mixed comprehensive high school for pupils aged 13 years to 18 years.
TEACHER of GERMAN/FRENCH (Scale 1). Both languages are taught up to and including Advanced level. There are 170 pupils in the Sixth Form. Modern buildings with good facilities, including a language laboratory.

Application for the above mentioned post should be made by letter to the Head Teacher of the school, unless otherwise stated, giving the names and addresses of two referees and enclosing an S.A.E.

**WARWICKSHIRE**
COLESHILL SCHOOL
Coventry Road, Coleshill
B46 3EX

Required September TEACHER of FRENCH, Scale 1. Ability to teach at all levels up to "O" level. Please state second teaching subject.

Apply to the Head by enclosing curriculum vitae and names of two referees (S.A.E. please).

## Music

### Heads of Department

**BARKING**
(London Borough of)
MAYESBROOK COMPREHENSIVE SCHOOL
(Roll 1,394)
Cannington Road, Dagenham, Essex
Required for January, 1979, or earlier if possible:
HEAD of MUSIC. A well experienced teacher of Music is needed for this important post at this 11 to 18, nine-form entry, mixed, fully comprehensive school. Scale 2.

London Addition £402 per annum. Social Priority School Allowance. Reimbursement of removal expenses in approved cases.

Application forms and further details available (S.A.E.) from the Headmaster, returnable by June 29th, 1978.

**BRADFORD (City of)**
METROPOLITAN COUNCIL
ECCLESHILL UPPER SCHOOL
HEAD of MUSIC—Scale 3
Required as soon as possible, a TEACHER to take charge of MUSIC in this 13 to 18 Comprehensive School. There are well established courses at "O" and "A" and C.S.E. levels. The school has a well established choir, brass and woodwind classes and has a long tradition of musical stage productions.

Application forms may be obtained from the Staffing and Training Unit, Directorate of Educational Services, 4th Floor, Provincial House, Market Street, Bradford BD1 1NP, and should be returned to the Head Teacher, Eccleshill Upper School, Harrogate Road, Bradford, BD10 0JE, by 30th June, 1978.

Reference ET 50378/TES.

**DEVON**
EXETER ST. THOMAS HIGH (12 to 16 YEARS) SCHOOL
(Roll: 1,065)
Applications are invited from suitably qualified persons for the post of HEAD of MUSIC.

Established courses in "O" level and C.S.E. already exist. The successful applicant will be expected to develop a wide range of extra-curricular activities. Scale 3 post.

The successful applicant will be expected to take up the appointment in January 1979.

Application forms (S.A.E. please) from Headmaster St. Thomas High School, Cowick Lane, Exeter, returnable by 1st July, 1978.

**HAMPSHIRE**
HOUNSDOWN COMPREHENSIVE SCHOOL
Jacob's Gutter Lane, Totton, Nr. Southampton
(Number on roll: 1,050)
Scale 3 HEAD of MUSIC, September.

To lead orchestral/choral work of school.

Application and curriculum vitae with S.A.E. to Head.

**SANDWELL**
(Metropolitan Borough of)
GEORGE SALTER HIGH SCHOOL
(11 to 16 comprehensive)

Required for January, 1979: HEAD of MUSIC, Scale 4 plus S.P.S. Allowance.

Opportunity for brass specialist to assume responsibility for solo brass band and flourishing department.

Application forms available from, and returnable to Head Teacher, Claypit Lane, West Bromwich, West Midlands. Closing date, June 30th, 1978.

### Other Posts on Scale 2 and above

**BUCKINGHAMSHIRE**
MILTON KEYNES DIVISION
NORTH BUCKS MUSIC CENTRE
Bletchley
Required from end of September, 1978, full-time WOODWIND TEACHER for approximately two terms to cover maternity leave. The successful applicant should be a clarinettist/flautist with some knowledge of elementary oboe work. The area of work is a pleasant rural one involving middle and secondary schools in Milton Keynes, Buckingham and Winslow. Some knowledge of recorders would be useful. Coaching of recorder ensembles and orchestras is part of the Junior Music School activities. Playing opportunities with demonstration recital team exist. Car is essential and appropriate allowances will be paid. Possibility of a permanent appointment at a later date. Scale 2 post.

Bletchley is situated in the designated area of the new city of Milton Keynes and the Development Corporation is making a number of houses for rent available to teachers appointed within the designated area.

Application form and further details from Mr. F. Stevenson, North Bucks Music Centre, Sherwood Drive, Bletchley, Milton Keynes MK3 6DP, on receipt of a stamped addressed foolscap envelope.

**KENT**
COUNTY COUNCIL
EDUCATION DEPARTMENT
TUNBRIDGE WELLS DIVISION
RIDGEWAYE SECONDARY SCHOOL
The Ridgewaye, Southborough, Tunbridge Wells
(650 pupils mixed; 11 to 17)
TEACHER required from September, if possible, to be responsible for MUSIC up to C.S.E. Enthusiasm for involvement in school life and for links with Drama essential.

Scale 2 for suitably qualified applicant but applications from newly-qualified teachers considered.

Applications by letter to the Headmaster with curriculum vitae naming two professional referees.

**KIRKLEES**
METROPOLITAN COUNCIL
WESTBOROUGH HIGH SCHOOL
Stockhill Street, Dewsbury, WF13 2JQ
Required for September 1978: TEACHER of MUSIC throughout this 13 to 16 Comprehensive School, to organise and teach throughout the ability range, including well-established C.S.E. and "O" level courses.

Interest in percussion and steel band would be a strong qualification. Scale 2 post for experienced candidate but newly-qualified teachers strongly advised to apply.

Application forms (S.A.E. please) from the Head Teacher at the school.
Ref. 186.

## Scale 1 Posts

**AVON COUNTY**
BEDMINSTER DOWN SECONDARY SCHOOL
Donald Road, Bristol BS13 7DQ
(Established comprehensive, co-educational, 1,100 pupils, 11-18 years)
SEC.10/P/996
Required for September.
Well qualified ASSISTANT in the MUSIC DEPARTMENT to teach to all levels of ability throughout years one to three and to option groups within the Upper School. The ability to offer a second subject, preferably English, will be an advantage.

Please apply to the Headmaster immediately, giving tabulated curriculum vitae and the names of two referees.

**AVON COUNTY**
PORTWAY SCHOOL
Shirehampton, Bristol BS11 0LD
Head: John Larkins, B.A.
(Comprehensive school, roll 1,200 boys and girls)
Required for September 1978, or as soon thereafter as possible, TEACHER to join a vigorous MUSIC DEPARTMENT to teach all age and ability groups. The school has a strong musical tradition with about 200 pupils receiving small group and individual instrumental tuition. Additionally in the first year all children receive instrumental tuition in the class room. It would be helpful if applicants were woodwind or string players. Each year the school mounts a one-week residential Summer School for the majority of those receiving instrumental tuition.

Applications as soon as possible to the Head, quoting two or three referees.

Foolscap S.A.E. to Head for further details. Other things being equal, preference given to Avon teachers.

**BARKING**
(London Borough of)
MAYESBROOK COMPREHENSIVE SCHOOL
Cannington Road, Dagenham, Essex
(Roll 1,394)
Required for September 1978: A qualified MUSIC TEACHER for either Music, or Music with some Drama, at this 11 to 18, nine-form entry, mixed, fully Comprehensive School. Scale 1.

London Addition £402 per annum. Social Priority Schools Allowance. Reimbursement of removal expenses in approved cases.

Apply in writing, including the names and addresses of two referees, to the Headmaster, as soon as possible.

**BERKSHIRE**
ORCHARD COUNTY SECONDARY SCHOOL
Stoke Road, Slough SL2 5AY
(Number on roll: 430 mixed)
Required September, TEACHER to take charge of MUSIC throughout the school. The post would suit a young person with wide interests in teaching. Lodging allowance and removal expenses. Possibility of housing. London Fringe Allowance £150.

Apply to the Head (S.A.E.). Closing date: July 3rd.

**BERKSHIRE**
ST. BARTHOLOMEW'S SCHOOL
Andover Road, Newbury RG14 6JP
(N.O.R. 1,640, mixed, 430 in Sixth Form)
MUSIC TEACHER, Scale 1
Required for September, a Music specialist for class teaching throughout the school and Advanced level theory. Ability to play the piano essential. Interest in concerts, productions, etc. desirable, extra-curricular activities an asset.

Further particulars from, and applications to, the Headmaster (S.A.E. required). Closing date: July 3rd.

**BEXLEY**
(London Borough of)
CRAYFORD SCHOOL
Iron Mill Lane, Crayford, Kent
A MUSIC TEACHER required for September, 1978, to join a lively, enthusiastic department, which runs a great number of musical activities. The suitable candidate should be able to offer some other subject, preferably Mathematics or French.

L.A.A. £297. Assistance with removal expenses, legal fees and disturbance allowance can be considered.

Application forms available from: Chief Education Officer for Schools (T7), Town Hall, Crayford, Kent, and returnable to the school. A S.A.E. (foolscap) should be sent with the request for an application form. If acknowledgement is required, a further S.A.E. should be enclosed. No further communication will be made unless applicants are called for interview.
WELLING SCHOOL
Elsa Road, Welling, Kent DA16 1LB
(Roll 1,040 mixed)
TEACHER of MUSIC required for September, 1978. Applications from students will be welcome.

L.A.A. £297. Assistance with removal expenses, legal fees and disturbance allowance can be considered.

Application forms available from: Chief Education Officer for Schools (T7), Town Hall, Crayford, and returnable to the school. A S.A.E. (foolscap) should be sent with the request for an application form. If acknowledgement is required, a further S.A.E. should be enclosed. No further communication will be made unless applicants are called for interview.

**BUCKINGHAMSHIRE**
AYLESBURY VALE DIVISION
JOHN COLET COUNTY SECONDARY SCHOOL
Wharf Road, Wendover
Head Teacher: O. W. Newman, B.Sc.
(Number on roll 700 M)
Required September, TEACHER for MUSIC throughout the school.

The post is a temporary one for the academic year 1978/79, only during the secondment of the permanent teacher. The school has a strong music tradition in choral, orchestral and brass areas.

Application form (S.A.E.) from Headmaster.

**BURY**
(Metropolitan Borough of)
TOTTINGTON COUNTY SECONDARY SCHOOL
Laurel Street, Tottington BL8 3LY
(No. on Roll 817)
Required for 1st September, 1978 (or 14th August if possible), TEACHER Scale 1, for MUSIC with some GENERAL SUBJECTS.

Application forms and further details obtainable from and returnable to the Head Teacher at the school by 23rd June, 1978.

**BURY**
(Metropolitan Borough of)
WELLINGTON COUNTY SECONDARY SCHOOL
Parliament Street, Bury BL9 0TE
(Number on roll 570)
Required for August 14, 1978, Temporary TEACHER for 10 months (Scale 1 or 2) according to experience to take charge of MUSIC throughout the school, which has a small band and choir.

Application forms and further details obtainable from and returnable to the Head Teacher at the School by June 30, 1978.

## SECONDARY
Music
continued

**CROYDON**
(London Borough of)
OVERBURY HIGH
Overbury Crescent, New Addington
Croydon, CR0 0AS
Tel.: 66-4213275
Tenable 1st September, 1978
MUSIC: TEACHER with a wide interest in all aspects of music but with a particular interest in either brass or string work. French would be an additional recommendation.

Salary: Burnham Scale 1 (STAP) with London Area Allowance.

Reasonable removal expenses will be reimbursed (details on request).

Please send S.A.E. for application form from and returnable to the Head Teacher at the above address as soon as possible.

**DONCASTER**
LOCAL EDUCATION AUTHORITY

THORNE GRAMMAR SCHOOL
St. Nicholas Road, Thorne
Doncaster DN8 5BQ
Telephone: Thorne 812179

MUSIC—Scale 1

Required for September TEACHER for MUSIC in this 11 to 18 comprehensive school.

Apply by letter giving brief curriculum vitae and names of two referees to the Headmaster, Thorne Grammar School, St. Nicholas Road, Thorne, Nr. Doncaster, from whom further details are available.

**DORSET**
OAKMEAD SCHOOL FOR GIRLS
Duck Lane, Bournemouth
(620 girls, 11 to 16 years—Bilateral)
Required for September, 1978:
TEACHER of MUSIC, must be competent pianist. Please state other subjects. Assistance with removal and legal expenses.

Application forms from the Headmistress. S.A.E. please.

**DURHAM**
COUNTY COUNCIL
BISHOP AUCKLAND
KING JAMES I SCHOOL
11 to 18 years, 1,680 on roll
MUSIC—Salary Scale 1. TEACHER required for September, 1978. Interest in Brass Band or Orchestral Music an advantage.

Stamped addressed envelope for application form to Area Education Office, Kingsway, Bishop Auckland, Co Durham.

Closing date for receipt of applications 26th June, 1978.

**ESSEX**

MANNINGTREE SCHOOL
(Roll: 680 from September, 1978)
Colchester Road, Lawford, Manningtree
Telephone: Manningtree 2852

MUSIC

Required from September, 1978, in developing rural comprehensive school. Opportunities to take subjects to C.S.E. and G.C.E. level. Good facilities available.

Letters of application, giving full "curriculum vitae" and the names of two referees, should be sent to the Headmaster as soon as possible.

WESTBOROUGH HIGH SCHOOL FOR GIRLS
(Roll: 560)
Boston Avenue, Southend-on-Sea
Telephone: Southend 43233

MUSIC

Required for September, 1978, for one term only in the first instance. TEACHER to take charge of MUSIC teaching throughout the school, including two small C.S.E. groups. An interest in choirs and instrumental work would be helpful. This is a four form entry, 11 to 16 girls' school.

Apply to the Headmistress by letter in the first instance, enclosing S.A.E. for application forms.

**HARROW**
EDUCATION COMMITTEE
BENTLEY WOOD HIGH SCHOOL
Bridges Road, Stanmore, Middlesex
Tel.: 01-954 3623
Required for September, TEACHER of elementary TYPING (0.6) and MUSIC (0.4) for this Comprehensive High School for 720 girls (12 to 16 years). There is a large new Music Suite, Orchestra, Choirs and instrumental groups and a new typing room. Two part time teachers may be acceptable.

Application forms from and to be returned to the Headmistress within 10 days.

Please enclose stamped addressed envelope.

**HAVERING**
(London Borough of)
THE COOPERS' COMPANY AND COBORN SCHOOL
St. Mary's Lane, Upminster
(Voluntary Aided, Six-form Entry Mixed)
Wanted for September:
A part-time TEACHER of MUSIC (three days per week). Competent string player preferred.

The School's Music is very strongly established. There are about 350 children learning an instrument and there are several choirs and orchestras. The successful applicant would be expected to take a full part in running choirs and orchestras.

The new school buildings are situated in 25 acres of ground in pleasant, green countryside yet within easy reach of London by Underground.

Applications with full curriculum vitae to the Headmaster as soon as possible naming two referees.

London Allowance £297. Help with removal expenses in approved cases.

**HILLINGDON**
(London Borough of)
JOHN PENROSE SCHOOL
Northwood Way, Harefield
Uxbridge, Middlesex UB9 6ET
(Number on roll 560, 17 in Sixth Form)
Head Teacher: V. R. Andrews, Esq., M.A.
Required for September 1978 TEACHER of MUSIC (Scale 1). The school is an emerging 6 form entry comprehensive school which took its first all-ability intake last year. The subject is already taken at C.S.E. and "O" level, and help is received from peripatetic instrumental teachers. There is a tradition of light operatic productions. The post would suit an enthusiastic and imaginative teacher who would continue the development of music in the school in all its aspects. Applications from those seeking a first appointment would be welcomed.

Application forms obtainable and to be returned to the Headmaster at the school.

London Allowance Payable.

**HOUNSLOW**
(London Borough of)
EDUCATION COMMITTEE
EDUCATION DEPARTMENT
The Civic Centre, Lampton Road,
Hounslow TW3 4DN
LAMPTON SCHOOL
Lampton Avenue, Hounslow
TW3 4DN
Head Teacher: Miss M. Coulthard, M.A.
(Co-Educational, 820 pupils, 6th form 80)
Required September 1978 or as soon as possible thereafter.
PART-TIME ASSISTANT TEACHER OF CLASS MUSIC
The person appointed would be expected to assist the Director of Music with class-teaching and school music in general. Lampton School is 6 form entry, Group 10. Comprehensive School with boys and girls in the 11 to 18 age range. Total number on roll will eventually by 850.

London Allowance: £396 payable.

Applicants seeking their first appointment should state this, so that the appropriate form may be sent.

Letters of application in the first instance to the Head of the School as soon as possible, and not later than Friday, 30th June, giving details of qualifications, experience and any special interests, together with the names and addresses of two referees.

P. J. Lee, Director of Education.

**HUMBERSIDE**
EDUCATION COMMITTEE
GRIMSBY DIVISION
WINTRINGHAM COMPREHENSIVE SCHOOL
Weelsby Avenue, Grimsby
Required from September, 1978, or January, 1979:
TEACHER of MUSIC to be responsible for curriculum development in class music. It is hoped to appoint a person with enthusiasm and ability in choral training, but interest in recorder playing and orchestral conducting is also sought. Scale 2 post available for suitable candidate.

Application forms and further information obtainable from the Head Teacher at the school, to whom they should be returned within 10 days of this advertisement.

**KIRKLEES**
METROPOLITAN COUNCIL
WEST BOROUGH HIGH SCHOOL
See advertisement under Secondary Music, Scale 2 posts.

**KNOWSLEY**
(Metropolitan Borough of)
RUFFWOOD COMPREHENSIVE SCHOOL
Roughwood Drive, Northwood, Kirkby, Merseyside L33 8XF
(1,900 boys and girls, 335 in Sixth Form, S.P.A. payable)
MUSIC, Scale 1. Ability to coach strings and woodwind, or to teach dance welcome but not essential.

Apply by letter to the Head Teacher, giving details of age, experience and qualifications, and naming two referees.

**LEICESTERSHIRE**

SAMSON HIGH SCHOOL
Burton Road, Melton Mowbray
Leics.
(High 11 to 14; Roll 909)

In the Leicestershire Plan for the Organisation of Secondary Education

MUSIC
(Scale 1)

Required August: an enthusiastic Teacher to assist in a flourishing department with Concert Band, Orchestra, Choirs, etc. A competent pianist is essential. Other specialist interest in instrumental work, e.g. woodwind, with a strong commitment to extra-curricular activities would be welcome.

Ability to teach another subject would be an advantage.

Further details from the Head.

Apply immediately (no forms) with full particulars and the names and addresses of two referees. (S.A.E.)

**LINCOLNSHIRE**
ASSISTANT TEACHER
BRANSTON SCHOOL AND COMMUNITY COLLEGE
Burnham Scale 1: £2,964 to £4,662
Number on roll: 1,216
Required for September, 1978:
TEACHER of MUSIC. An interest in choral work or orchestral music will be an advantage, as will ability to help with musical dramatic productions. The school has a purpose-built Music Block and teaches C.S.E., "O" and "A" level Music.

Further details and application forms on receipt of S.A.E. from the Acting Principal, Branston School and Community College, Station Road, Branston, Lincoln, to whom they should be returned not later than 30th June, 1978.

**NORTHAMPTONSHIRE**
GUILSBOROUGH COUNTY SCHOOL
West Haddon Road, Guilsborough, Northampton NN6 8QE
Required for September in this rural Comprehensive School (age range 11 to 18, number on roll, 1,300), a TEACHER (Scale 1) to assist in the flourishing MUSIC DEPARTMENT. Duties will include responsibility for the School Orchestra and an interest in choral work will be an advantage.

Application forms and further details from the Headmaster (S.A.E.).

**NORTHAMPTONSHIRE**
OUR LADY'S R.C. SCHOOL
Occupation Road, Corby, Northants NN17 1EE
Required at this nine-form entry mixed Junior Comprehensive School (11 to 13), an ASSISTANT TEACHER for MUSIC (Scale 1). Candidates should be prepared to offer some instrumental as well as class teaching, although peripatetic help is available for strings, woodwind and brass.

The post is suitable for a first appointment, and could offer further scope under a proposal for the amalgamation of the school with the Upper School (13 to 18) which has no Music Department at the present time.

Application forms and further particulars (S.A.E.) from the Headmaster.

**NOTTINGHAMSHIRE**
COUNTY COUNCIL
EDUCATION DEPARTMENT
Applications are invited from suitably qualified TEACHERS for the following post:
RUSHCLIFFE COMPREHENSIVE SCHOOL
Boundary Road, West Bridgford, Nottingham NG2 7BW
Headmaster: P. D. Chambers, B.Sc.
Mixed: 1,420 (11-18)
(Sixth Form 170)
For September, TEACHER (Scale 1) for MUSIC. Work is available across the full age and ability range of the school including work to "A" level. The music department is extremely busy and well supported by staff and pupils. There is a school choir, orchestra, madrigal group, recorder group, wind band and drum beat ensemble.

Applications (no forms) to the Headmaster, with names of two referees, as soon as possible.

**NOTTINGHAMSHIRE**
COUNTY COUNCIL
EDUCATION DEPARTMENT
Applications are invited from suitably qualified TEACHERS for the following post:
SUTTON CENTRE COMPREHENSIVE SCHOOL
Sutton Centre, High Pavement
Sutton in Ashfield
Nottinghamshire NG17 1EE
Headmaster: T. King, B.A., Dip. Ed., Dip.R.Ed.
Mixed: 1,450
For September, TEACHER (Scale 1) of MUSIC. Enterprising all round musician to work in a flourishing department. Full teaching commitment in a flexible week involving the community of Sutton.

Applications (no forms) to the Headmaster, with names of two referees as soon as possible.

**OXFORDSHIRE**
COUNTY COUNCIL
DIDCOT GIRLS' SCHOOL
Sherwood Road, Didcot, Oxon
OX11 0DA

Required in September, TEACHER of MUSIC, Scale 1 or 2.

The school has well equipped music rooms, a comprehensive service of instrumental teaching by peripatetic staff, and choirs, orchestras and instrumental groups.

The successful candidate will be expected to teach throughout the school, as C.S.E., "O" and "A" level courses are well established, and to be almost entirely responsible for music in the Junior School.

A GRADUATE is preferred but not essential. We require a lively, enthusiastic person with class singing experience. Proficiency with instruments, in addition to keyboard would be desirable. Please state second subject.

Apply to Headmistress.

**OXFORDSHIRE**
COUNTY COUNCIL
KING ALFRED'S SCHOOL
Wantage, Oxon. OX12 9BY
Mixed Comprehensive
(980 pupils)

Required for 1st September, TEACHER of MUSIC, Scale 1.

Apply to the Headmaster giving full details of qualifications, experience and subsidiary subjects offered.

**ST. HELENS**
EDUCATION COMMITTEE
SECONDARY SCHOOL
HAYDOCK HIGH SCHOOL
(700 mixed, 11 to 16 years)
Clipsley Lane, Haydock, St. Helens.
Music (Scale 1)—to take charge of the subject throughout the school.

Application forms are available from the Head Teacher to whom they should be returned immediately.

**CITY OF SALFORD**
EDUCATION DEPARTMENT

PENDLEBURY HIGH SCHOOL
Bolton Road, Pendlebury,
Manchester, M27 2DU

(1,100 Mixed, All-ability)

Required from September, 1978:
TEACHER—MUSIC:
Scale 1

The school has a strong musical tradition and a person with a practical interest in choral work and recorders is sought.

Please send S.A.E. for further details and application form from the Headmaster, at the above school to whom completed applications should be returned within two weeks of appearance of this advertisement.

**SEFTON**
(Metropolitan Borough of)
EDUCATION COMMITTEE
HILLSIDE HIGH SCHOOL
Breeze Hill, Bootle, Merseyside
L20 9NU
Headmaster: Mr. D. J. Duckworth, B.A.
Required for September, 1978: TEACHER of MUSIC, Scale 1. Responsibility for Music mainly in the Lower School, with a possibility of teaching through to G.C.E. "O" level.

Application forms and further details are available on receipt of application form. Friday, 23rd June, 1978.

**TRAFFORD**
Re-advertisement
PART-TIME TEMPORARY MUSIC TEACHER
Required for September at:
URMSTON GRAMMAR SCHOOL FOR BOYS
550 boys, 118 in Sixth Form
Bradfield Road, Urmston,
Manchester, M31 1PA.
Telephone: 061-748 6204
To teach throughout the school from first year to "A" level. Willingness to assist in the extra curricular activities of the Music Department would be an advantage.

Application forms available from the Head of the School, should be returned as soon as possible.

**WALSALL**
(Metropolitan Borough)
EDUCATION COMMITTEE
T. P. RILEY COMPREHENSIVE SCHOOL
Lichfield Road, Bloxwich, Walsall
Required for September, 1978, Scale 1 TEACHER of MUSIC. A keen and enthusiastic teacher is required to join a small but active department.

Application for the above mentioned post should be made by letter to the Head Teacher of the school, giving the names and addresses of two referees and enclosing an s.a.e.

**WILTSHIRE**
Required from September, if possible.
PERIPATETIC TEACHER Scale 1 to work in the Swindon area.
(1) Full-time TEACHER mainly CELLO and DOUBLE BASS.
(2) Part-time TEACHER mainly VIOLIN and VIOLA.
Real opportunities for teachers with initiative and enthusiasm, for working with the Youth Orchestra within Swindon Young Musicians Club.

Letters of application and/or S.T.A.P. to Mr. W. I. Davies, Music Adviser, Area Education Office, Sanford House, Sanford Street, Swindon, Wiltshire.

**WOLVERHAMPTON**
BOROUGH COUNCIL
EDUCATION COMMITTEE
MUSIC SCHOOL
Required for September, or as soon as possible thereafter: two full-time teachers to teach individuals and small groups in schools, to assist with Music School activities and to take part in staff ensembles.
(1) VIOLIN TEACHER (with some viola).
(2) WOODWIND TEACHER able to offer Clarinet and another instrument.

Application forms and further details available from the Director of Education, Education Offices, St. John's Square, Wolverhampton, WV2 4DS, to whom they should be returned within 10 days of this advertisement. (S.A.E. please.)

## Pastoral

### Heads of Department

**BERKSHIRE**
HIGHDOWN COMPREHENSIVE SCHOOL
Surley Row, Emmer Green,
Reading
Number on roll: 1,500
Required September or January, 1979: HEAD of LOWER SCHOOL.
Responsibilities will include the organisation of the pastoral system for the 540 girls and boys in years 1 and 2. The post is at Senior Teacher Scale.

Lodging allowance and removal expenses in approved cases.

Application form obtainable from, and returnable to the Headmaster at the school. Completed forms to be returned within two weeks of this advertisement.

**COVENTRY (City of)**
BISHOP ULLATHORNE R.C. MIXED COMPREHENSIVE SCHOOL
(1,440 on roll)
Required Autumn Term 1978 or January 1979.—
HEAD of YEAR. Scale 4.
R.C. essential.
Closing date 10 days after appearance of advertisement. Canvassing disqualifies.

Further details available from the Chairman of Governors, care of the school, Leasowes Avenue, Coventry CV3 6BH, to whom letters of application should be made giving full details (age, qualifications, experience) and the names and addresses of two educational referees.

**EAST SUSSEX**
HAILSHAM SCHOOL
Battle Road, Hailsham,
East Sussex, BN27 1DT
Required for January, 1979, HEAD of Lower School (Senior Teacher Scale) to be responsible for first two years. Vacancy due to promotion. Hailsham School is a mixed comprehensive (11-18), 1,500 on roll.

Application forms and further details (S.A.E., please) from the Headmaster.

**ESSEX**

THOMAS, LORD AUDLEY SCHOOL
(Roll 950)
Monkwick Avenue, Colchester
CO2 8NN
Telephone: Colchester 47911

HEAD OF LOWER SCHOOL

Wanted for September/January to take charge of the pastoral side of the first three years (600 pupils) of this co-educational Comprehensive School. Please state teaching subject(s). Senior Teacher Scale.

Telephone or brief letter immediately to the Headmaster in the first instance.

**WALTHAM FOREST**
(London Borough of)
SOCIAL SERVICES DEPARTMENT
JUVENILE DELINQUENCY PROJECT
CO-ORDINATOR—Grade: PO1(a)
Salary £5,494 to £6,050 per annum inc.

See under Community Homes and Associated Institutions Section.

### Other Posts on Scale 2 and above

**AVON COUNTY**
BRISLINGTON SCHOOL
Hungerford Road, Brislington,
Bristol BS4 5EY
Required for September, 1978 or as soon as possible thereafter, HOUSE MASTER in charge of one of the school Houses (180 pupils) to join the school's Pastoral Team and to be responsible for the academic progress, welfare and discipline of those pupils. Ability to offer Rural Science as a teaching subject an advantage. Scale 3.

Application by letter to the Headmaster, as soon as possible, stating age, qualifications and experience together with the names of two persons to whom reference can be made.

**BRENT**
(London Borough of)
NEASDEN HIGH (MIXED) SCHOOL
Quainton Street, N.W.10
(Six Form Entry Comprehensive, 790 on roll, rising to 1,080, 11 to 18, school opened in 1975, excellent facilities)
Head Designate:
Mr. M. R. H. Piercy, B.A.
Required from September or January:
A suitably qualified and experienced teacher to be DEPUTY TUTOR (Scale 3) for Years one and two and to have particular responsibility for the guidance and discipline of the boys. This multi-ethnic school is conducted upon traditional lines and the person appointed will be expected to maintain appropriate standards and to assist in all areas of Pastoral responsibility. Please state teaching subjects.

London Allowance of £402 per annum is payable and there is a scheme for assistance with removal expenses including legal fees, etc., travelling and lodging allowances. Candidates should apply by letter to the Head of the School within seven days, giving age, present post, qualifications, experience and references, enclosing S.A.E. for reply.

**BRENT**
(London Borough of)
WEMBLEY HIGH (MIXED) SCHOOL
East Lane, Wembley, HA0 3NT
(Roll 1,014, 11 to 18)
Required from September or as soon as possible thereafter:
HEAD of HOUSE (Scale 3). With the help of a Deputy (on Scale 2) the Head of House has pastoral care of about 200 pupils over the full age range 11 to 18. There is a Careers Officer and Director of Studies to take the brunt of the work on careers and Further Education guidance. Each house has a house room and an office. Tutor groups are arranged on a vertical pattern. The house system is well established and really effective. Parents are called in for consultation quite often—and always respond. Please state your teaching subject or subjects. An experienced teacher well able to counsel pupils of all ages is required.

London Allowance of £402 per annum is payable and there is a scheme for assistance with removal expenses including legal fees, etc., travelling and lodging allowances.

Candidates should apply by letter to the Head of the School within seven days giving age, present post, qualifications, experience and references, enclosing S.A.E. for reply.

**BURY**
(Metropolitan Borough of)
CONEY GREEN COMPREHENSIVE SCHOOL
Spring Lane, Radcliffe
TEACHER (Scale 3) for PHYSICAL EDUCATION (GIRLS or BOYS). PHYSICAL EDUCATION. Should be willing to offer teaching in a second subject.

Application forms obtainable from, and returnable to the Head Teacher at the school by 23rd June, 1978.

**HAMPSHIRE**
SOUTH EAST AREA
CROOKHORN SCHOOL
Stakes Hill Road, Purbrook
PO7 5UD
12 to 16 mixed Comprehensive
1,333 on roll
Required for September, 1978, ASSISTANT HEAD of Lower School (Girls' Pastoral Care) Scale 3.

Applications to the Head, together with a full Curriculum Vitae and S.A.E. for details.

**HAMPSHIRE**
THE WAVELL SCHOOL
Lynchford Road, Farnborough
(Comprehensive; mixed 11 to 16; Roll 780)
Required for September 1978: YEAR HEAD required to join a well-knit Pastoral team. History/English Teacher an advantage. Scale 3 post.

Letter of application nominating two professional referees to Head Teacher with S.A.E. for details.

**REDBRIDGE**
(London Borough of)
DEPUTY HEAD of LOWER SCHOOL, ILFORD HIGH SCHOOL
For full details see advertisement under Sec. Deputy Headships.

## Physical Education

### Heads of Department

**CALDERDALE**
(Metropolitan Borough Council)
EDUCATION DEPARTMENT
THE PRINCESS MARY SCHOOL,
(Girls' Grammar, 570 on roll)
Francis Street, Halifax HX1 3SA
Required from September, 1978, for one year only, temporary HEAD of GIRLS' PHYSICAL EDUCATION (Scale 3) to be responsible for the subject, including dance, gymnastics, athletics and particularly netball, throughout the school.

Letters of application, giving full details of qualifications and experience and the names and addresses of two referees, to the Head Teacher immediately.

**HILLINGDON**
(London Borough of)
BARNHILL SCHOOL
Owen Road, Hayes, Middlesex
(Number on roll 990, 70 in Sixth Form)
Headmaster: J. M. Jefford, B.Sc.
Required for January, 1979:
A TEACHER with good experience to be Head of the GIRLS PHYSICAL EDUCATION Department (Scale 3). It is hoped to appoint a person with wide interests in this subject area but in particular with a commitment towards Gymnastics and Dance.

There are good on site playing fields, two gymnasia and tennis courts. In addition the School Hall is available for dance work.

Application forms from the Headmaster at the school, to whom they should be returned by Friday, 30th June, 1978.

**HILLINGDON**
(London Borough of)
TOWNMEAD SCHOOL
Wise Lane, West Drayton,
Middlesex UB7 7EU
(960 on roll, 40 in Sixth Form)
Head Teacher G. Leon-Smith, M.A.(Cantab.), F.C.E.A.
This is a six form entry mixed comprehensive school. It is situated on the edge of pleasant, open countryside with excellent access to London via the M4. The buildings are modern, all on one site, and extensions were completed last year. The School has a pastoral system of Year Tutors and Deputies, and there are opportunities for work in this field for those interested.
Required for September, 1978, or January, 1979, Joint HEAD of PHYSICAL EDUCATION, Scale 3, with overall responsibility for Girls' Physical Education. There are good on-site facilities, including a gymnasium and adequate playing fields. The Lower School curriculum involves all girls in dance, gymnastics and games (hockey, netball, athletics, rounders, tennis and swimming). In the Upper School the programme widens to include many additional activities. An enthusiastic and experienced teacher is needed, willing to play a major role in extra-curricular activities.

Application forms from and returnable to the Head Teacher. Please enclose a stamped addressed envelope, and give a telephone number where you can be contacted.

London Allowance payable.

**NORTH YORKSHIRE**
COUNTY COUNCIL
SELBY SECONDARY SCHOOL
Abbot's Road, Selby
North Yorkshire YO8 8AT
1,313 Boys and Girls
Required September 1978 or January, 1979.
TEACHER (Scale 3) to be HEAD of DEPARTMENT of GIRLS' PHYSICAL EDUCATION and GAMES.

Application forms available (S.A.E. please) from and returnable to the Headmaster.

**HAMPSHIRE**
SOUTH EAST AREA
BROOMFIELD SCHOOL,
Middle Park Way, Havant PO9 4DA
12 to 16 mixed Comprehensive
(1,320 on roll)
Required for September, 1978, HEAD of GIRLS' PHYSICAL EDUCATION—Scale 3.

Applications to the Head, together with a full curriculum vitae and S.A.E. for details.

**HAMPSHIRE**
ALDERSHOT MANOR SCHOOL
Highfield Avenue, Aldershot
(Comprehensive Girls 11 to 16; number on roll 950)
Required for September, 1978: HEAD of PHYSICAL EDUCATION DEPARTMENT, Scale 3, to direct and coordinate the teaching of all aspects of Physical Education in the 11 to 16 age range.

Letter of application nominating two professional referees to Head Teacher with S.A.E. for details.

### Other Posts on Scale 2 and above

**LINCOLNSHIRE**
ASSISTANT TEACHER
NORTH HYKEHAM, THE ROBERT PATTINSON SCHOOL
(Number on Roll: 1,200)
Burnham Scale 2, £3,408 to £5,104
Required for September, 1978, or January 1979, at this 1,200 place, mixed 11 to 18 years comprehensive standing in 20 acres approximately 4 mile outside Lincoln City boundary.
Specialist PHYSICAL EDUCATION TEACHER to be SECOND in DEPARTMENT and in charge of GIRLS' PHYSICAL EDUCATION. Scale 2 for a suitable applicant. Well equipped department including two gymnasiums, sports hall and swimming pool. A keen interest in Dance and Gym essential.

Letters of application, including curriculum vitae, together with names and addresses of two referees to the Headmaster at the school, Moor Lane, North Hykeham, Lincoln. Closing date June 30, 1978.

**LONDON**
THE LATYMER SCHOOL
Edmonton, London N9 9TN
Voluntary Aided Grammar School
(1,250 boys and girls: 300 in the Sixth Form)
TEACHER (temporary, Scale 3) to take charge of GIRLS' PHYSICAL EDUCATION for the academic 1978-79. This is a flourishing department with a great variety of activity and opportunities for Educational Dance.

Consideration given to assistance with removal and relocation and temporary housing and a two-term allowance.

London Allowance payable £297 per annum.

Letter of application (no forms) should be sent to the Headmaster at the school giving the names of two referees and stating qualifications, experience and special interests relevant to any aspect of school life.

**SUTTON**
(London Borough of)
STANLEY PARK HIGH SCHOOL
Stanley Park Road, Carshalton,
Surrey SM5 3HP
Co-educational, Roll 700.
Small developing 6th Form
A TEACHER is required to take charge of GIRLS' P.E. Scale 2 post available for a suitably qualified candidate. However, Scale 1 appointments may apply. The vacancy exists from 1st September, 1978.

Applications in the first instance by letter to the Headmaster with curriculum vitae. Please state second subject. Removal expenses and London Weighting paid.

**WILTSHIRE**
ST. JOHN'S SCHOOL
Marlborough
(Mixed 11 to 18 Comprehensive)
Wanted for September 1978 or January 1979 Assistant, Scale 2, to take charge of Girls' P.E. within the overall department, and to teach throughout the school. Temporary Scale 1 appointment for Autumn term only considered. Write to Headmistress at the school (Orchard Road) for further details and application forms (S.A.E. please), or telephone re. temporary post.

### Scale 1 Posts

**AVON COUNTY**
BRISLINGTON SCHOOL
Hungerford Road, Brislington
Bristol, BS4 5EY
Required for September, 1978, fully trained PHYSICAL EDUCATION SPECIALIST who can take responsibility for either Tennis or Girls Athletics and give good help with Hockey. All-round interest and ability in a wide variety of games is looked for as well as an interest in Gymnastics, Swimming or Dance. Excellent Physical Education facilities include Sports Hall, Swimming Bath, Gymnasia, etc., large playing field on site.

Application by letter to the Headmaster, as soon as possible, stating age, qualifications and experience together with the names of two persons to whom reference can be made.

**BARKING**
(London Borough of)
EASTBROOK COMPREHENSIVE SCHOOL,
(Roll 1,078)
Marlborough Road, Dagenham,
Essex
Required for September, 1978, PHYSICAL EDUCATION. A Physical education specialist is needed to assist in the teaching of boys' P.E. throughout the school. The ability to offer Rugby and basketball is desirable, but not essential. The school, which is fully comprehensive, is on a single site. Applications from new entrants to the profession will be considered. Scale 1.

London Addition £402 p.a. Reimbursement of removal expenses in approved cases.

Application forms (S.A.E.) from the Head Teacher returnable by 30th June, 1978.

**BEDFORDSHIRE**
EDUCATION SERVICE
THE SAMUEL WHITBREAD SCHOOL,
Shefford Road, Clifton, Shefford
Bedford, SG17 5QS
This is an upper school with approximately 800 pupils aged 13 to 18, serving the south-east Bedfordshire area. There will be 88 Sixth Form students in September, 1978.
Required for September, 1978: Suitably qualified TEACHER of BOYS' PHYSICAL EDUCATION. The school has fine accommodation including a Sports Hall, playing fields on the same site and hard play area, etc. A special interest in football would be welcome and candidates should be able to offer English as a second subject. Salary Scale 1.

Application should be made by letter in the first instance at the above address quoting names of two referees.

**BERKSHIRE**
THE WILLINK SCHOOL,
School Lane, Burghfield Common
Reading
(N.o.r. 800)
Required September, assistant to teach GIRLS' PHYSICAL EDUCATION as second in department of two. Post suitable for probationer. State other subjects offered—Maths or English desirable. Comprehensive is mixed, situated in a rural area 6 miles south-west of Reading. Age range 11-18.

Please send stamped, addressed envelope for application form and further details to the Headmaster. Closing date 1 July 3rd.

**BEXLEY**
LONDON BOROUGH
HURSTMERE? TECHNICAL HIGH SCHOOL FOR GIRLS
Townley Road, Bexleyheath, Kent.
MISTRESS required to teach PHYSICAL EDUCATION throughout the school with 11 to 18 age range. Particular interest in Volleyball, Trampolining, Dance and Athletics. Excellent facilities including Gymnasia and five Hockey pitches on the site.

I.L.A.A. £207. Assistance with removal expenses, legal fees and disturbance allowance can be considered.

Application forms available from Chief Education Officer, Bexley, Civic Offices (T7), Town Hall, Crayford, Kent, and returnable to the school. S.A.E. (foolscap) should be enclosed with the request for an application form. A further S.A.E. must be enclosed if acknowledgement is required. No further communication will be made unless applicant is called for interview.

**BRENT**
(London Borough of)
ALPERTON HIGH (MIXED) SCHOOL
Stanley Avenue, Wembley
HA0 4JE
(Roll 1,500, 11 to 18)
Required from September, for one year, for this comprehensive school:
TEACHER OF PHYSICAL EDUCATION (BOYS), Scale 1. Gymnastics, indoor and outdoor games and athletics are taken by boys throughout the school. Association and Cricket are the major games, but senior students in Rugby Football and a wide range of basic games, golf and hockey offered a wide range of activities including sailing. There are three fields and riding. There is a good swimming pool. Playing fields and new swimming pool.

The London Allowance of £402 is payable.

Candidates should apply by letter to the Head of the School within 7 days giving age, present post, qualifications, experience and references, enclosing S.A.E. for reply.

## SECONDARY
Physical Education
continued

**BRENT**
(London Borough of)
NEASDEN HIGH (MIXED) SCHOOL
Quainton Street, N.W.10
(Six-form entry Comprehensive: 790 on roll, rising to 1,080; 11 to 18; school opened in 1975; excellent facilities)
Head Designate:
Mr. M. R. H. Piercy B.A.
Required from September:
TEACHER to take GIRLS' PHYSICAL EDUCATION (Scale 1), for about two-thirds of a teaching timetable in the first instance in this well equipped school with two gymnasia and playing fields on campus. Please state second teaching subject. Probationary teachers will follow a reduced timetable and will be supported by an Induction scheme.

London Allowance of £402 per annum is payable and there is a scheme for assistance with removal expenses, including legal fees, etc., travelling and lodging allowances. Candidates should apply by letter to the Head of the school within seven days, giving age, present post, qualifications, experience and references, enclosing S.A.E. for reply.

**BRENT**
(London Borough of)
AYLESTONE HIGH (MIXED) SCHOOL
Aylestone Avenue, NW6 7AD
(Roll 1,400, 11-18, Multi-racial Social Priority School)
Headmaster, Brian Farminer, B.A.
Required from September:
Part-time TEACHER (0.5 or 0.6) for GIRLS' PHYSICAL EDUCATION. Scale 1.

Please telephone the school for more details (01-451 0080).

CARDINAL HINSLEY CATHOLIC HIGH SCHOOL
Harlesden Road, NW10 3RN
(Roll 870 boys, 11-18. Mixed ability courses in Lower School)
Required from September for one year.
TEACHER of PHYSICAL EDUCATION and GAMES (Scale 1). Convenient facilities with excellent Sports Hall. State subsidiary subject. Ability to promote Catholic ethos of the school most welcome. Interesting possibilities.

London Allowance of £402 per annum pro-rata is payable and for full time permanent posts there is a scheme for assistance with removal expenses including legal fees, etc., travelling and lodging allowances.

Candidates should apply by letter to the Head of the school within seven days giving age, present post, qualifications, experience and references, enclosing S.A.E. for reply.

**BUCKINGHAMSHIRE**
WYCOMBE DIVISION
DEYNCOURT SCHOOL
Bourne End, Buckinghamshire
(Number on Roll: 343 Boys and Girls)
Head: E. H. Hanger, B.Sc.
Required for September, TEACHER of GIRLS' PHYSICAL EDUCATION. Applications welcomed from newly-qualified teachers.

Removal expenses up to £150 and housing allowance pending removal are payable in approved cases.

Apply by letter to the Headmaster giving full details.

**BURY**
(Metropolitan Borough of)
HOPE PARK GIRLS' COUNTY SECONDARY SCHOOL
Bury New Road, Prestwich M25 8PH
(No. on roll, 519)
Required for 1st September, 1978: TEACHER (Scale 1) for GIRLS' PHYSICAL EDUCATION.

Application forms and further details obtainable from and returnable to the Head Teacher at the school by 23rd June, 1978.

**BURY**
(Metropolitan Borough of)
PARRENTHORN COUNTY SECONDARY SCHOOL
Heywood Road, Prestwich
Number on roll—574
Required for 1st September, 1978 Temporary full-time TEACHER (Scale 1) for one year only to teach BOYS' PHYSICAL EDUCATION.

Application forms and further details obtainable from and returnable to the Head Teacher at the school by 23rd June, 1978.

**BURY**
(Metropolitan Borough of)
PARRENTHORN COUNTY SECONDARY SCHOOL
Heywood Road, Prestwich
(No. on roll 574)
Required for 1st September, 1978: Temporary TEACHER (Scale 1) for PHYSICAL EDUCATION on year.

Application forms and further details obtainable from and returnable to the Head Teacher at the School by the 23rd June, 1978.

**BURY**
(Metropolitan Borough of)
UNSWORTH COMPREHENSIVE SCHOOL
Parr Lane, Bury BL9 8LP
(No. on roll 1,020)
Required for 1st September, 1978: TEACHER (Scale 1) for BOYS' PHYSICAL EDUCATION.

Application forms and further details obtainable from and returnable to the Head Teacher at the school (enclosing S.A.E. please) by 25th June, 1978.

**CAMBRIDGESHIRE**
HINCHINGBROOKE SCHOOL,
Huntingdon, Cambridgeshire
A TEACHER of GIRLS' PHYSICAL EDUCATION required for September, 1978 to join Department of four. Good Tennis skills important.

This 11 to 18 voluntary controlled, mixed comprehensive school takes children from Huntingdon and its neighbourhood. In September there will be 1,800 pupils with over 200 in the Sixth. Outstanding setting including Hinchingbrooke House and new buildings. Excellent sports facilities on the site.

Apply by letter to the Headmaster with curriculum vitae and names of two referees, also one testimonial if available.

**CAMBRIDGESHIRE**
MARCH AREA
HEREWARD SCHOOL,
Nobingoodfellows Lane, March,
Cambs. PE15 8JD
Mixed Comprehensive, 11 to 16
Group 10
Roll 1,130
Required for September, 1978:
ASSISTANT TEACHER (Scale 1) for BOYS' PHYSICAL EDUCATION. An ability to coach soccer and/or cricket would be an added recommendation.

Please apply by letter enclosing curriculum vitae and the names and addresses of two referees direct to the Headmaster, Mr. A. C. Aitkins, B.A., at the above address as soon as possible.

**CAMBRIDGESHIRE**
CAMBRIDGE AREA
IMPINGTON VILLAGE COLLEGE
Cambridge CB4 4LX
Required for September, a TEACHER (Scale 1) for BOYS' PHYSICAL EDUCATION and MATHEMATICS throughout the school. 50 per cent. of the time for each subject.

Write to Warden for details and forms (S.A.E.) marking envelope "Boys P.E. and Mathematics".

**CORNWALL**
EDUCATION COMMITTEE
There is a scheme for removal expenses.
BODMIN SCHOOL
Lostwithiel Road, Bodmin
PL31 1DD
Co-educational, Comprehensive: 11 to 18 years, 1,330 pupils
Headmaster: A. H. Hayward, B.Sc., M.Ins.P.
PHYSICAL EDUCATION, Scale 1
Required in September, 1978 a BOYS' PHYSICAL EDUCATION SPECIALIST. A well-qualified Rugby Coach is sought who is also able to help with Soccer. Extensive Playing Fields are adjacent to the school buildings, which include a Sports Hall and two Gymnasiums. The school has the use of a nearby Swimming Pool.

Letters of application, including the names of two referees and curriculum vitae should be sent to the Headmaster immediately at Bodmin School.

**CORNWALL**
EDUCATION COMMITTEE
There is a scheme for removal expenses.
NEWQUAY TRETHERRAS SCHOOL
Trevenson Road, Newquay TR7 3BH
Comprehensive: 11 to 18
Headmaster: J. A. Gerber, M.A.
PHYSICAL EDUCATION, Scale 1.
Required in September, 1978 a TEACHER to teach GIRLS' PHYSICAL EDUCATION throughout the school. A special interest in the Duke of Edinburgh Award Scheme would be an asset.

Application forms and further details from the Headmaster on receipt of a stamped addressed envelope.

Closing date: Three weeks from the appearance of this advertisement.

**CORNWALL**
EDUCATION COMMITTEE
There is a scheme for removal expenses.
PENRICE SCHOOL
Charlestown Road, St. Austell
PL25 3NR
Comprehensive: 11 to 16: 10 form entry
Headmaster: F. M. Renowden, M.A. (Oxon.)
PHYSICAL EDUCATION, Scale 1.
Required for September, 1978, TEACHER for GIRLS' PHYSICAL EDUCATION and GAMES.

There are excellent facilities including Sports Hall, Gymnasium, extensive Playing Fields and all Weather Pitch on site.

Penrice encourages the traditional virtues of loyalty, service and courtesy.

Apply by letter, as soon as possible, to Headmaster, enclosing copies of two testimonials and curriculum vitae. Closing date: Three weeks from the appearance of this advertisement.

**CUMBRIA**
EDUCATION COMMITTEE
ULLSWATER SCHOOL
Penrith
(11-16 years, boys, roll 796)
Required for September, an ASSISTANT TEACHER (Scale 1) to join a well equipped and established PHYSICAL EDUCATION DEPARTMENT. An interest in rugby is desirable.

Comprehensive letters of application including the names of two referees to the Headmaster, Mr. M. Moran, Ullswater School, Wetheriggs Lane, Penrith, within 14 days.

**DEVON**
BRIXHAM COUNTY SECONDARY SCHOOL
Higher Ranscombe Road
TEACHER, Scale 1, required September, 1978, or January, 1979, for BOYS' PHYSICAL EDUCATION and ENGLISH.

Application forms from Headmaster (S.A.E. foolscap) returnable by 30th June, 1978.

**DEVON**
COOMBE DEAN SCHOOL
Charnhill Way, Elburton
Plymouth
For September 1978, a well qualified TEACHER to assist with GIRLS GAMES and PHYSICAL EDUCATION who can offer subsidiary HISTORY and MUSIC, preferably to Examination Level. Scale 1.

Application forms (S.A.E.) from Headmaster, returnable to him within 14 days.

**DEVON**
DEVONPORT COUNTY SECONDARY SCHOOL
Park Avenue, Devonport,
Plymouth
Re-advertisement
Required for September a TEACHER for GIRLS PHYSICAL EDUCATION throughout the school. Please state subsidiary subject interests. Scale 1.

Application forms (S.A.E.) from Headmaster, returnable to him within 14 days.

**DORSET**
KINGSLEIGH SECONDARY BILATERAL SCHOOL
Hadow Road, Bournemouth
(Roll 880; mixed)
Required September 1978: TEACHER for GIRLS' PHYSICAL EDUCATION up to the fifth year and for some GENERAL SUBJECTS (Scale 1).

Assistance with removal and legal expenses.

Application forms from Headmaster (S.A.E., please).

**DORSET**
SELDOWN SECONDARY BOYS' SCHOOL
Kingland Road, Poole
(870 on roll)
Required September 1978: Temporary for one year, PHYSICAL EDUCATION TEACHER with some MATHEMATICS (Scale 1).

Application forms from the Headmaster on receipt of S.A.E.

**DORSET**
PORTLAND COUNTY SECONDARY SCHOOL
St. Georges Road, Easton,
Portland DT5 2AT
(620 Mixed)
Required for September, 1978:
TEACHER (Scale 1) to be responsible for GIRLS' PHYSICAL EDUCATION and GAMES throughout the school.

Assistance with removal and incidental expenses.

Application form (to be returned to Headmaster by 30th June) and further particulars available from Headmaster on receipt of stamped addressed envelope.

**DORSET**
THE WOODROFFE SCHOOL
Lyme Regis
(11 to 18 Comprehensive: 890 mixed: 180 boarders: 130 in Sixth Form)
Required September: TEACHER for girls' PHYSICAL EDUCATION under the direction of the Head of Department. Scale 2 for applicant with suitable experience.

Assistance with removal and legal expenses.

Application form and full details (foolscap S.A.E.) from Headmaster.

**EAST SUSSEX**
COUNTY COUNCIL
THOMAS PEACOCKE SCHOOL
The Grove, Rye
Headmaster: Mr. R. V. Fouks, B.A.
Required for September, 1978, Scale 1 TEACHER for GIRLS' PHYSICAL EDUCATION and GAMES. Willingness to be prepared to serve in the Girls' Boarding House will be an advantage.

Application forms and further information from the Headmaster at the school.

**ESSEX**

NICHOLAS COMPREHENSIVE
(Roll 1,460)
St. Nicholas Lane, Laindon,
Basildon, SS15 5NX
Tel.: Basildon 43341

GIRLS' PHYSICAL EDUCATION SPECIALIST required for September with particular interests in athletics and swimming. Good facilities available in established successful department with wide curriculum. Outer London Fringe Allowance; possibility of rented accommodation.

THE PLUME SCHOOL
(Roll 2,000)
Fambridge Road
Maldon, CM9 6AB
Tel.: Maldon 54681

Required September, 1978: TEACHER for BOYS' PHYSICAL EDUCATION in a vigorous department with strong tradition of success in competitive games. Rugby interest an advantage.

Detailed applications by letter to the Headmaster in the first instance giving the names, addresses and telephone numbers of two referees.

WILLIAM EDWARDS (11-16) COMPREHENSIVE
(Roll 1,240)
Stifford Clays Road,
Grays, RM16 3NJ
Tel. Grays Thurrock 79571/2/3

PHYSICAL EDUCATION

Situated at the northern extremity of Grays, serving a mixed catchment area of council and private houses plus the villages of Orsett and Horndon. Required to teach all aspects, mainly to boys, in a well established department teaching to C.S.E. with special interest in gymnastics.

Applications in first instance by letter to the Headmaster, stating names and addresses of two referees.

SOUTHEND HIGH SCHOOL FOR GIRLS
(Roll 790)
Southchurch Boulevard,
Southend
Tel.: Southend-on-Sea 588852
(Group 10)

PHYSICAL EDUCATION

Wanted for Girls' Grammar School for September. Strong department. Very good facilities.

Application forms and further particulars (unless otherwise stated) may be obtained from The Head of the school, to whom completed application forms should be returned (foolscap S.A.E. please).

**HAMPSHIRE**
SOUTH EAST AREA
WARBLINGTON SCHOOL
Southleigh Road, Havant PO9 2RR
(12-16 mixed Comprehensive, 1,160 on roll)
Required for September, 1978, TEACHER for GIRLS' PHYSICAL EDUCATION. Hockey and Netball Specialist with interest in Dance/Trampoline. Scale 1.

Applications to the Head, together with a full Curriculum Vitae and S.A.E. for details.

**HAMPSHIRE**
ALDERSHOT MANOR SCHOOL
Highfield Avenue, Aldershot
(Comprehensive girls 11-16, n.o.r. 950)
Required for September, 1978:
Scale 1 post.
TEACHER of PHYSICAL EDUCATION with a particular interest in Dance, to join an existing department of three.

Letter of application nominating two professional referees to Head Teacher with S.A.E. for details.

**HAMPSHIRE**
THE WAVELL SCHOOL
Lynchford Road, Farnborough
(Comprehensive; mixed 11 to 16; Roll 780)
Required for September 1978: TEACHER for BOYS' PHYSICAL EDUCATION. Please state personal skills and sports interests. Scale 1 post.

Letter of application nominating two professional referees to Head Teacher with S.A.E. for details.

**HAMPSHIRE**
SOUTH EAST AREA
COWPLAIN SCHOOL
Hart Plain Avenue, Cowplain,
PO8 8RY
(12 to 16 mixed Comprehensive; 1,065 on roll)
Required for September, 1978: TEACHER for GIRLS' PHYSICAL EDUCATION, Scale 1.

Applications to the Head, together with a full curriculum vitae and S.A.E. for details.

**HAMPSHIRE**
SOUTH EAST AREA
CROOKHORN SCHOOL
Stakes Hill Road, Purbrook, PO7 5UD
(12 to 16 mixed Comprehensive; 1,333 on roll)
Required for September, 1978: TEACHER for GIRLS' PHYSICAL EDUCATION and RELIGIOUS EDUCATION or HISTORY/GEOGRAPHY. Scale 1.

Applications to the Head, together with a full curriculum vitae and S.A.E. for details.

**HAMPSHIRE**
SOUTH EAST AREA
OAK PARK SCHOOL,
Leigh Road, Havant PO9 2EX
(12 to 16 mixed Comprehensive; 1,300 on roll)
Required for September, 1978, TEACHER for GIRLS' PHYSICAL EDUCATION, Scale 1.

Applications to the Head, together with a full curriculum vitae and S.A.E. for details.

**HAMPSHIRE**
SOUTH EAST AREA
BROOMFIELD SCHOOL
Middle Park Way, Havant
PO9 4DA
12 to 16 mixed Comprehensive
(1,320 on roll)
Required for September, 1978, TEACHER for GIRLS' PHYSICAL EDUCATION—Scale 1.

Applications to the Head, together with a full curriculum vitae and S.A.E. for details.

**HAMPSHIRE**
SOUTH EAST AREA
HAYLING SCHOOL
Church Road, Hayling Island
PO11 0NU
12 to 16 mixed Comprehensive
(1,050 on roll)
Required for September, 1978, TEACHER for GIRLS' PHYSICAL EDUCATION—Scale 1.

Applications to the Head, together with a full curriculum vitae and S.A.E. for details.

**HAMPSHIRE**
SOUTH EAST AREA
OAK PARK SCHOOL
Leigh Road, Havant, PO9 2EX
12 to 16 Mixed Comprehensive
1,300 on roll
Required for September, 1978: HEAD of GIRLS' PHYSICAL EDUCATION—Scale 2.

Applications to the Head, together with a full Curriculum Vitae and S.A.E. for details.

**HAVERING**
(London Borough of)
EDUCATION DEPARTMENT
MARSHALLS PARK SCHOOL
(Roll 1,438 Co. Ed.)
Havering Drive, Romford RM1 4BD
(11-18 Comprehensive on two sites one Km. apart)
Required September, 1978:
TEACHER for GIRLS' PHYSICAL EDUCATION plus willingness to help with a Second Subject.

There is a scheme for removal expenses.

Letters of application to Headteacher giving full curriculum vitae and quoting two referees.

**HAVERING**
(London Borough of)
EDUCATION DEPARTMENT
ROYAL LIBERTY SCHOOL
(Roll 708)
Upper Brentwood Road, Romford,
Essex RM2 6HJ
TEACHER for MATHEMATICS with interest in Boys' Games. See under Scale 1 Mathematics.

**HEREFORD AND WORCESTER**
COUNTY COUNCIL
KINGSTONE HIGH SCHOOL
Kingstone, Hereford HR2 9HJ
(11-16 Comprehensive, 670 roll)
Required for 31st August, an ASSISTANT TEACHER, Scale 1, for BOYS' PHYSICAL EDUCATION and MATHEMATICS. Temporary for one year only.

Application forms (S.A.E.) from the Headmaster, to whom they should be returned as soon as possible.

**HERTFORDSHIRE**
COUNTY COUNCIL

STEVENAGE DIVISION

ALLEYNE'S SCHOOL

(Group 10)

High Street, Stevenage

(800 Boys, 120 in Sixth Form)

Required September, TEACHER of PHYSICAL EDUCATION & GAMES throughout the school. Major games are Rugby, Hockey and Cricket, athletics and minor sports are also played. C.S.E. mode 3 is taught. Excellent facilities including new sports hall.

Accommodation may be available in School House.

Applications, stating subsidiary subjects, with curriculum vitae and names of two referees, to the Headmaster as soon as possible. Further details on request, removal expenses may be paid.

**HILLINGDON**
(London Borough of)
TOWNMEAD SCHOOL
Wise Lane, West Drayton,
Middlesex UB7 7EU
(Number on roll 960, 40 in Sixth Form)
Head Teacher, G. Leon-Smith, M.A.(Cantab.) F.S.E.A.
Required for September, 1978, GIRLS' PHYSICAL EDUCATION TEACHER, Scale 1. Good on-site facilities include gymnasium, playing fields and hard surface area. There is a high standard of work in the Physical Education Department and an enthusiastic teacher is sought to assist in all areas of work. Gymnastics and dance form a major part of the Physical Education curriculum and candidates should have an interest in both of these areas.

Application forms from and returnable to the Head Teacher. Please enclose a stamped addressed envelope, and give a telephone number where you can be contacted.

London Allowance payable.

**HILLINGDON**
(London Borough of)
HAYDON SCHOOL
Wiltshire Lane, Pinner, HA5 2LX
(Number on roll 1,262—272 in Sixth Form)
Head Teacher, Miss N. Hornsby, M.A.
Required for September, 1978, ASSISTANT TEACHER for GIRLS' PHYSICAL EDUCATION (Scale 1) to cover all aspects of the subject including Gymnastics and Dance. Good on-site facilities.

Apply by letter to the Headmistress at the school.

London Allowance Payable.

**HILLINGDON**
(London Borough of)
WALSINGHAM R.C. SCHOOL
Springfield Road, Hayes, Middlesex
UB4 0LT
(430 on roll—19 in Sixth Form)
Head Teacher, Sister Eleanore (Miss N. Murphy, B.A., M.Phil.)
Required for September, 1978, TEACHER of BOYS' PHYSICAL EDUCATION at this multi-racial school. The person appointed will be expected to offer a second subject, preferably Religious Education. The school has extensive playing fields on site and a well-equipped gymnasium.

Application forms from and returnable to the Head Teacher. Please enclose a stamped addressed envelope. London Allowance payable.

**HUMBERSIDE**
EDUCATION COMMITTEE
GRIMSBY DIVISION
HAVELOCK COMPREHENSIVE SCHOOL
Holyoake Road, Grimsby
Required from September, 1978: TEACHER for GIRLS' PHYSICAL EDUCATION.

Facilities include pool, sports hall, gymnasium, courts and fields all on site. This is a temporary post not extending beyond the end of the Spring Term 1979 in the first instance.

Application forms and further information obtainable from the Head Teacher at the school, to whom they should be returned within 10 days of this advertisement.

**HUMBERSIDE**
COUNTY COUNCIL
EDUCATION DEPARTMENT
KINGSTON UPON HULL DIVISION
ANDREW MARVELL HIGH SCHOOL
Barham Road, Hull
Head: Geoffrey Howarth, B.A.
Required for September, 1978, a well qualified TEACHER of PHYSICAL EDUCATION: also capable of teaching S.M.P. MATHEMATICS to C.S.E. level (Scale 1). There are good facilities for Boys' Physical Education and a well-equipped Mathematics Department in its own suite of rooms.

This is a mixed comprehensive school for 1,000 pupils aged 13-18 years.

Application forms, available from the Head, should be returned by 30th June.

**HUMBERSIDE**
EDUCATION COMMITTEE
GRIMSBY DIVISION
MATTHEW HUMBERSTONE COMPREHENSIVE SCHOOL
Chatsworth Place, Cleethorpes
Required from September, 1978, TEACHER of GIRLS' PHYSICAL EDUCATION and GAMES to teach throughout the age and ability range.

Application forms and further information obtainable from the Head Teacher at the school to whom they should be returned within 10 days of this advertisement.

**HUMBERSIDE**
EDUCATION COMMITTEE
GRIMSBY DIVISION
WALTHAM TOLL BAR COMPREHENSIVE SCHOOL
Station Road, New Waltham,
Grimsby
Required from September, 1978:
TEACHER of GIRLS' PHYSICAL EDUCATION.

The Physical Education facilities are excellent and include, in one modern block, gymnasium, full size sports hall and an indoor heated swimming pool with a diving area.

Enthusiasm and a willingness to play a full part in a large school are sought.

This is a comprehensive school in very modern purpose-built premises in a rural area surrounded by open fields. It serves the delightful area from the Lincolnshire Wolds to the East Coast. The cost of housing in this region is still below the rest of the country.

Application forms and further information obtainable from the Head Teacher at the school, to whom they should be returned within 10 days of this advertisement.

**KENT**
COUNTY COUNCIL
EDUCATION DEPARTMENT
GRAVESHAM DIVISION
SOUTHFIELDS SCHOOL
Singlewell Road, Gravesend, Kent
DA11 7RB
Roll 1,100 mixed
This is a high school in a Thamesside secondary organization scheme. Age-range 11 to 16. Unselected entry into Lower School. Main school courses lead to C.S.E. and G.C.E. examinations.
Required for September 1978:
TEACHER for PHYSICAL EDUCATION and GENERAL SUBJECTS. Excellent modern facilities for physical education, including Sports Hall and extensive playing fields. Applications are invited from new entrants to the profession as well as from established teachers. Candidates should state subsidiary subjects. In the first instance there is likely to be more work with boys than girls in physical education, and ability to offer religious education as a second subject would be an advantage, although not essential.

Apply immediately (no forms) to the Headmaster, giving full particulars and the names of professional referees.

THANET DIVISION
THE CHARLES DICKENS SECONDARY SCHOOL
Broadstairs
(Roll 830)
Required for September 1978, a qualified TEACHER to teach BOYS' PHYSICAL EDUCATION and GAMES. Scale 1 post.

There is a strong tradition of games, links have been established with our local Physical Training College. An ability to teach Art would be and advantage.

Details of the post can be obtained from the Headmaster at the school.

**KIRKLEES**
METROPOLITAN COUNCIL
ALL SAINTS' R.C. COMPREHENSIVE SCHOOL
(Ref. 148)
Bradley Bar, Huddersfield,
HD2 2JT
Voluntary Aided, 1,350 pupils, 11 to 18 years
Required for August 30, 1978, a TEACHER of BOYS' PHYSICAL EDUCATION and GAMES.

The school possesses two Gymnasia and is set in extensive playing fields on a pleasant site on the northern outskirts of the town. A wide range of activities takes place and the successful applicant will be expected to be involved with all ages.

Application forms and further particulars (S.A.F.E. please), obtainable from the Headmaster, should be returned within two weeks of the appearance of the advertisement.

**KNOWSLEY**
(Metropolitan Borough of)
PARKWAY COMPREHENSIVE SCHOOL
Stockbridge Lane, Huyton, Liverpool L36 8EG
(900 boys and girls, 11-18, S.P.A. payable)
For September, 1978:
GIRLS' PHYSICAL EDUCATION and GAMES, Scale 1. Well equipped and well staffed department. Please state other subjects offered.

Apply by letter to Headmaster giving curriculum vitae and naming two referees.

**LIVERPOOL**

ST. MATTHEWS' R.C. SECONDARY MIXED SCHOOL
Richard Kelly Drive
Liverpool L4 9RZ

Required for September, 1978.
ASSISTANT for GIRLS' PHYSICAL EDUCATION.
Scale 2, 1 2

Scale 2 post available for suitable applicant. Ability to teach RELIGIOUS EDUCATION and/or MUSIC desirable. Quote ref.: P. & M. 713/h.

Application forms available from (S.A.E.) and returnable to the Headteacher at the school by 26th June, 1978.

**LONDON**
THE LATYMER SCHOOL
Haselbury Road, Edmonton, London N9 9TN
(Voluntary Aided Grammar School)
(1,250 boys and girls, 300 in the Sixth Form)
TEACHER (part-time), GIRLS' PHYSICAL EDUCATION, required for September for girls' games (afternoons only). An interest in Educational Dance welcome.

London Allowance payable £297 per annum.

Letter of application (no forms) should be sent to the Headmaster at the School, giving the names of two referees and stating qualifications, experience and special interests relevant to any aspect of school life.

**NORFOLK**
COUNTY COUNCIL
EDUCATION DEPARTMENT
DOWNHAM SECONDARY BOYS' SCHOOL
Bexwell Road, Downham Market,
Norfolk
490 Boys
Scale 1. PHYSICAL EDUCATION.
Application forms and further details may be obtained by sending a stamped and addressed envelope to the Head Teacher at the school. Removal expenses are paid in accordance with the Authority's scheme.

**NORTHAMPTONSHIRE**
LINGS SCHOOL
Billing Brook Road,
Northampton, NN3 4NH
Required for September, a TEACHER of principally GIRLS' PHYSICAL EDUCATION, activities and games. The appointment will be on Scale 1 or on Scale 2 for an experienced candidate capable of accepting responsibility.

Lings is a co-educational Comprehensive Upper School designed as a Community School in conjunction with the Forum facilities which includes a Sports Hall, Swimming Pool, Practice gym and a two pitch four hundred metre track all weather area as well as the usual courts and playing fields.

Further information and application forms from the Headmaster (S.A.E.).

**NORTHAMPTONSHIRE**
SPONNE SCHOOL
Brackley Road, Towcester
Northamptonshire, NN12 7DJ
Required for September a TEACHER of GIRLS' PHYSICAL EDUCATION (Scale 1) in this 11 to 18 co-educational school of 1,400 pupils. This is an opportunity for a newly qualified or experienced teacher to work closely with the Head of Department in helping with a wide range of activities, including Saturday fixtures. The main games are hockey, netball, tennis, rounders, athletics, gymnastics and basketball and the successful applicant must be qualified in swimming. The facilities include a separate gymnasium for girls, indoor heated swimming pool, extensive playing fields and eight tennis courts.

The school is situated in a pleasant rural area of South Northamptonshire within easy reach of Northampton, London (via M1), Milton Keynes, Oxford and Stratford.

Apply to the Headmaster, giving curriculum vitae and the names of two referees. Further details of the post will be sent on receipt of S.A.E.

**NORTHAMPTONSHIRE**
WEAVERS SCHOOL
Weavers Road, Wellingborough,
Northants NN8 3JJ
Required for September, a MISTRESS (Scale 1) to teach GIRLS' PHYSICAL EDUCATION and GAMES throughout the school. The ability to teach a small amount of Mathematics in Lower School (Years 1 and 2) would be an added advantage.

Weavers School is an almost fully developed Comprehensive School, pleasantly situated to the N.W. of Wellingborough.

Application forms and further details are obtainable from the Headmaster (S.A.E.) to whom completed forms should be returned as soon as possible.

**NORTHAMPTONSHIRE**
CAMPION SCHOOL
Bugbrooke, Northampton NN7 3QH
Required for September a PHYSICAL EDUCATION TEACHER, Scale 1 for Boys' activities.

This mixed Comprehensive School of about 1,200 pupils, aged 11 to 18 years, is located six miles west of Northampton on a fine rural site. New facilities have recently been completed for physical education.

Applications by letter should be sent as soon as possible to the School with particulars of qualifications and interests and names of two referees.

**NORTHAMPTONSHIRE**
SAMUEL LLOYD SCHOOL
Telfords Lane, Corby,
Northants NN17 1RZ
Required for September, PHYSICAL EDUCATION TEACHER (Scale 1) for boys to join a mixed team and to cover boys' gymnastics, boys' games and some joint activities. It is hoped to appoint a teacher able to offer one or more minority sports in addition to standard games. Separate boys and girls gymnasia and school swimming pool. Housing accommodation readily available.

Application forms and further details from Headmistress (S.A.E.).

**NORTHAMPTONSHIRE**
LODGE PARK COMPREHENSIVE SCHOOL
Shetland Way, Corby,
Northants NN17 2JH
A TEACHER of GIRLS' PHYSICAL EDUCATION (Scale 1) is required for September, 1978. The full range of activities, including Dance, are enjoyed by all girls in this 11-18 six-form entry school on the outskirts of Corby New Town. Excellent facilities include Sports Hall. Housing readily available.

Application forms and further details from Headmaster (S.A.E.).

**NOTTINGHAMSHIRE**
COUNTY COUNCIL
EDUCATION DEPARTMENT
Applications are invited from suitably qualified TEACHERS for the following post:
SUTTON CENTRE COMPREHENSIVE SCHOOL
Sutton Centre, High Pavement
Sutton in Ashfield
Nottinghamshire NG17 1EE
(Mixed: 1,450)
Headmaster: T. King, B.A., Dip.Ed., Dip.R.Ed.
For September, TEACHER (Scale 1) of GIRLS' PHYSICAL EDUCATION. All rounder required to join a flourishing team of specialists. Full teaching commitment in a flexible week involving the community of Sutton.

Applications (no forms) to the Headmaster, with names of two referees, as soon as possible.

**NOTTINGHAMSHIRE**
COUNTY COUNCIL
EDUCATION DEPARTMENT
Applications are invited from suitably qualified TEACHERS for the following post:
WEST BRIDGFORD COMPREHENSIVE SCHOOL
Loughborough Road
West Bridgford, Nottingham,
NG2 7FA
(Mixed: 1,261: 11 to 18)
Headmaster: B. A. Marden, B.Sc.
For September, TEACHER (Scale 1) to teach PHYSICAL EDUCATION and GAMES to boys throughout the school. Excellent on site facilities in Sports Centre. Interest in Rugby and Athletics preferred.

Applications (no forms) to the Headmaster, with names of two referees as soon as possible.

**OXFORDSHIRE**

COUNTY COUNCIL

COWLEY ST. JOHN C.E. AIDED

UPPER SCHOOL

Cricket Road, Oxford
OX4 3DW

Required for September, 1978, or January, 1979, a TEACHER to be in charge of BOYS' PHYSICAL EDUCATION: a one-term appointment for the Autumn Term would be considered. A Scale 2 post would be available for a suitably qualified and experienced applicant. Candidates should be in sympathy with the aims of a Church School.

Applications, including curriculum vitae, in writing to the Headmaster, from whom further particulars about the school and post may be obtained on receipt of a S.A.E.

**ST. HELENS**

EDUCATION COMMITTEE

SECONDARY SCHOOL

WEST PARK R.C. HIGH SCHOOL
Alder Hey Road, St. Helens

(800 Boys, 11 to 18
Comprehensive)

BOYS' PHYSICAL EDUCATION, Scale 1, with some junior MATHEMATICS.

Application forms are available from the Head Teacher to whom they should be returned immediately.

## SECONDARY
## Physical Education
## continued

### CITY OF SALFORD

EDUCATION DEPARTMENT
MOORSIDE HIGH SCHOOL
East Lancashire Road,
Swinton, M27 3BB
(11 to 16 Comprehensive,
1,174 boys and girls)

Required from September 1st, 1978: TEACHER, PHYSICAL EDUCATION, Scale 1. Well qualified and enthusiastic TEACHER for GIRLS' P.E. Ability to teach dance (which is taken to C.S.E. level) would be an advantage.

Please send S.A.E. for application form and further details to the Headmaster at the above address to whom completed applications should be returned as soon as possible.

### SEFTON

(Metropolitan Borough of)
EDUCATION COMMITTEE
CHESTERFIELD HIGH SCHOOL
Chesterfield Road, Crosby
Liverpool L23 9YB

Required for September 1978: TEACHER for GIRLS' PHYSICAL EDUCATION (Scale 1) Strong Department, good facilities.

Apply immediately by letter including curriculum vitae and names and addresses of two referees to the Headmistress of the school.

### STAFFORDSHIRE

COUNTY COUNCIL
EDUCATION COMMITTEE
NORTHERN AREA
THE BLESSED THOMAS MAXFIELD R.C. (A) HIGH SCHOOL
Ashfields New Road, Newcastle, Staffordshire
Group 8
Age Range 11-18 years
Number on Roll 640

Required for September, 1978: BOYS' PHYSICAL EDUCATION TEACHER for this comprehensive school which has extensive playing fields and Redgras area.

Applicants, who should be practising Roman Catholics, should apply by letter to the Rev. D. Hickling, Holy Trinity Presbytery, London Road, Newcastle, Staffordshire, stating curriculum vitae and the names of two referees as soon as possible.

### SUFFOLK

COUNTY COUNCIL
NACTON HEATH HIGH SCHOOL
11-16 mixed, roll 1,390)
Nacton Road, Ipswich IP3 9PZ
Head Teacher, Mr. V. Brookes

Required September, 1978, TEACHER, Scale 1, for BOYS' PHYSICAL EDUCATION.

Apply by letter in the first instance to the Head, giving full curriculum vitae and the names and addresses of two referees, enclosing S.A.E.

### TRAFFORD

P.E. TEACHER, Scale 1
Required at
WILLACRE SECONDARY SCHOOL
1,140 boys
Irlam Road, Flixton, Manchester. M31 3WA
Telephone 061-748 6011

Required for September, 1978

Application forms available from the Head of the school, should be returned as soon as possible.

### TRAFFORD

PHYSICAL EDUCATION/GENERAL SUBJECTS, Scale 1
Required for September, 1978, at
WELLINGTON SECONDARY SCHOOL FOR GIRLS
Wellington Road, Timperley,
Altrincham, Cheshire
750 girls
061-928 4107

For half time in the PHYSICAL EDUCATION DEPARTMENT and half time in the Upper School—lower sets of ENGLISH and MATHEMATICS.

Application forms obtainable from the Headmistress should be returned within 14 days.

### WILTSHIRE

ST. JOSEPH'S R.C.
COMPREHENSIVE SCHOOL
Nythe Road, Swindon
Head Teacher: Mr. J. S. Williams, B.A., M.Ed.

Required for Autumn Term TEACHER for GIRLS' PHYSICAL EDUCATION Scale 1 in the Upper School of this recently built Comprehensive School, pupils 11-18 years. Excellent facilities.

This is a post for one term arising on the temporary promotion of an existing member of staff.

Letter of application and/or S.T.A.P. as soon as possible to Head Teacher.

## Religious Education

## Heads of Department

### AVON COUNTY

CHURCHILL SCHOOL
Churchill, Bristol, BS19 5QN
(1,450 on roll)

Required for September 1978: HEAD of DEPARTMENT (Scale 3) in this eight-form entry, 11 to 18 Comprehensive School. "O" and "A" level candidates have been successfully entered over the past few years.

Avon candidates preferred.

Apply by letter, enclosing curriculum vitae and quoting two referees, to Headmaster, also enclosing S.A.E. (SEC/10/P/973)

### AVON COUNTY

NAILSEA COMPREHENSIVE SCHOOL
Mizzymead Road, Nailsea
(Mixed Comprehensive School 11-18 years, 1,300+ students)

Required for September 1978, a HEAD of RELIGIOUS EDUCATION, Scale 3, to be responsible for Religious Education and Community Service, with O level teaching in the Sixth Form, and to work within the Humanities Team in years 1 and 2.

Further details can be obtained from the school, S.A.E. please; applications by letter to the Headmaster, Dr. T. M. White (Ref: SEC/10/P/953).

### CROYDON

(London Borough of)
SELHURST BOYS' HIGH
The Crescent, Croydon, CR9 2LX
Tel. 01-689 0951/4

Tenable: January, 1979, or September, 1978 if available.

Required for January, 1979, (or September 1978, if available) a well-qualified TEACHER to be HEAD of RELIGIOUS EDUCATION DEPARTMENT in this 14 to 18 Comprehensive school for boys. The successful applicant will be expected to teach Religious Knowledge to G.C.E. "O" and "A" level and C.S.E. as well as teaching Religious Education to general groups. It is hoped that the person appointed will organize the religious part of main school assembling and school charity work. For these responsibilities Scale 3 allowance will be available.

Salary: Burnham Scale 3 with London Area Allowance.

Reasonable removal expenses will be reimbursed (details on request).

Please send (S.A.E.) for application form from and returnable to the Head Teacher at the above address as soon as possible.

### HAVERING

(London Borough of)
EDUCATION DEPARTMENT
ST. EDWARDS C.E.
COMPREHENSIVE SCHOOL
(Voluntary Aided)
(Roll 1,100 Co-ed. Sixth form 200)
London Road, Romford RM7 9NX
Headmaster: J. E. Twinnell, M.A.

Required January, 1979, or earlier if possible

HEAD of RELIGIOUS EDUCATION Scale [illegible]

This is a lively expanding department and offers exciting scope. Candidates should have experience of teaching the subject to "A" level. There are well subscribed "O" level, Mode 3 C.S.E. and "A" level courses. Pupils are considerably involved in Community Service and there would be ample opportunities for the person appointed to develop particular interests.

Previous applications will automatically be reconsidered unless candidates express a wish to the contrary.

There is a scheme for removal expenses.

Further details may be obtained by sending a S.A.E. Letters of application together with full curriculum vitae and the names of two referees should be sent to the Headmaster at the school as soon as possible.

### KENT

COUNTY COUNCIL
EDUCATION DEPARTMENT
MAIDSTONE DIVISION
ASTOR OF HEVER SCHOOL
Oakwood Road, Maidstone
(850 Mixed)

(High school with comprehensive intake. New buildings, good facilities. C.S.E., G.C.E. and internal examination certificate courses.)

HEAD of the RELIGIOUS EDUCATION DEPARTMENT (Scale 3 for a well experienced and qualified candidate). A graduate in an appropriate discipline, or holder of a post-graduate Diploma in Religious Education and/or Theology, is looked for to fill this demanding post in September, 1978.

Applications initially by letter, giving curriculum vitae and naming two referees, to the Headmaster from whom further details are obtainable on receipt of S.A.E.

### NEWHAM

(London Borough of)
ST. JOHN'S SCHOOL
Grant Street London E13 0AX
Roll, 759 Co-educational
Head Teacher Mr. E. J. M. Lawn, A.C.P., F.S.C.

Required for September, 1978, or January, 1979:—

HEAD of RELIGIOUS EDUCATION DEPARTMENT, Scale 4.

To lead and organize the team of 25 who teach Religious Education. Courses to C.S.E. and C.E.E., are successful with scope for further public examination courses.

Burnham Scales, Plus London Allowance £402 per annum.

Application forms and further details from the Headmaster at the school (visits welcomed), (telephone 01-552 3102), to whom they should be returned by July 7, 1978.

### NORFOLK

COUNTY COUNCIL
EDUCATION DEPARTMENT
CLAYDON SECONDARY SCHOOL
Number on Roll 600 (mixed)
Beccles Road, Gorleston, Great Yarmouth NR31 8AJ.

Scale 2. Required September, if possible, HEAD of RELIGIOUS EDUCATION DEPARTMENT. The person appointed would be expected to teach throughout the school and to C.S.E. and "O" level standards.

Application forms only obtainable by sending foolscap stamped addressed envelope to the Head Teacher of the School.

## Other Posts on Scale 2 and above

### KENT

COUNTY COUNCIL
EDUCATION DEPARTMENT
TONBRIDGE GRAMMAR SCHOOL FOR GIRLS
Deakin Leas, Tonbridge
(940 pupils—260 in Sixth Form)

Required for September, a GRADUATE, preferably with honours in Theology to teach RELIGIOUS EDUCATION throughout the school to Ordinary and Advanced level. A willingness to help with the Christian Union and an ability to offer a second subject would be advantageous. A scaled post is available for a suitably qualified and experienced applicant but a beginner would be considered.

Please apply immediately to the Head Mistress at the school, giving full curriculum vitae and the names of two professional referees, and enclosing (S.A.E.).

### NORTH YORKSHIRE

COUNTY COUNCIL
SELBY SECONDARY SCHOOL
Abbot's Road, Selby YO8 8AT
1,212 Boys and Girls

Required from September, 1978, or January, 1979:—

TEACHER (Scale 2) of RELIGIOUS EDUCATION.

Application forms available (S.A.E., please) from and returnable to the Headmaster.

### REDBRIDGE

(London Borough of)
NIGHTINGALE HIGH SCHOOL
Elmcroft Avenue, Wanstead, E.11
Tel. No.: 01-989 5082
Head: M. J. Woolton, B.Sc., A.R.I.C., M.I.Biol.

Suitably qualified and experienced TEACHER of RELIGIOUS EDUCATION required for September in this developing 11-16 mixed comprehensive school. A Scale 2 post is available, but well-qualified candidates seeking a first appointment (Scale 1) would be considered.

Outer London Allowance is payable.

Further details are available from the Head Teacher at the school to whom applications by letter should be sent as soon as possible giving details of age, education qualifications and experience together with the names of two referees, or S.T.A.P.

### SANDWELL

(Metropolitan Borough of)
STUART BATHURST R.C. HIGH SCHOOL
(11 to 18 Comprehensive)

Required for September, 1978, or as soon as possible thereafter

RELIGIOUS EDUCATION (Scale 2)

Committed Roman Catholic required to teach subject to C.S.E. and G.C.E. Level and assist Head of Department.

Application forms and further details available from, and returnable to Mr. A. J. Upton, Clerk to Governors, Wood Green Road, Wednesbury, West Midlands. Closing date 30th June, 1978.

## Scale 1 Posts

### BARKING

(London Borough of)
PRIORY COMPREHENSIVE SCHOOL
School Road, Dagenham, Essex
(Roll 1,200)

Required for September, 1978: RELIGIOUS STUDIES—A qualified TEACHER is required mainly for the Upper School but the ability to contribute to the Lower School Humanities Team would be an advantage. Scale 1.

London Addition £402 per annum. Reimbursement of removal expenses in approved cases.

Application forms available (S.A.E.) from the Head Teacher, returnable by 29th June 1978.

### BARKING

(London Borough of)
MAYESBROOK COMPREHENSIVE SCHOOL
(Roll 1,591)
Cannington Road, Dagenham, Essex

Required for September, 1978 RELIGIOUS EDUCATION. A qualified TEACHER of RELIGIOUS KNOWLEDGE is needed at this 11 to 18, nine-form entry, mixed, fully comprehensive school. The ability to offer some Economics would be an advantage. Scale 1.

London Addition £402 per annum. Social Priority Schools Allowance. Reimbursement of removal expenses in approved cases.

Application forms available (S.A.E.) from the Headmaster.

### BERKSHIRE

THE EMMBROOK SCHOOL
Emmbrook Road, Wokingham
(Number on Roll 1,000)

A TEACHER of RELIGIOUS STUDIES, Scale 1, is required for this six/seven-form entry comprehensive school from the 1st September. A good opportunity for a member of staff to work within a growing department which includes some teaching of Sociology and Philosophy. Courses to C.S.E. "O" and "A" levels are established. Candidates should have a second teaching subject and extra-curricular interests.

Applications to the Headmaster at the school as soon as possible, quoting WSA 858. Previous candidates may apply.

### BRENT

(London Borough of)
CARDINAL HINSLEY CATHOLIC HIGH SCHOOL
Harlesden Road NW10 3RN
(Roll: 870 boys, 11 to 18. Mixed ability courses in Lower School)

Required from September: Catholic TEACHER of RELIGION (Scale 1). Excellent opportunity for committed Christian. To be associated with Christian life of expanding school in relationship with Parish and Church, through Religious Education.

Required from September: Catholic TEACHER of RELIGIOUS STUDIES (Scale 1) for 1 year, to fill vacancy of teacher on secondment. To be associated with Christian life of expanding school in relationship with Parish and Church, through Religious Education.

London Allowance of £402 per annum is payable and for full-time permanent posts there is a scheme for assistance with removal expenses including legal fees, etc., travelling and lodging allowances.

Candidates should apply by letter to the Head of the school within seven days giving age, present post, qualifications, experience and references, enclosing S.A.E. for reply.

### CROYDON

(London Borough of)
SELHURST BOYS' HIGH
The Crescent, Croydon CR0 2LX
Telephone: 01-689 0951/4
Tenable: 1st September, 1978

Required from September, 1978, for one term only a TEACHER of RELIGIOUS EDUCATION able to teach the subject to G.C.E. "O" and "A" level and for C.S.E. as well as to teach the subject to general groups in this 14 to 18 boys' comprehensive school.

Salary—Burnham Scale 1 (STAP) with London Area Allowance.

Please send S.A.E. for application form from and returnable to the Head Teacher at the above address as soon as possible.

### DEVON

COOMBE DEAN SCHOOL.
Charnhill Way, Elburton, Plymouth.

For September 1978: a well qualified TEACHER of RELIGIOUS EDUCATION who can offer subsidiary History of Music, preferably to Examination level. Scale 1.

Application forms (stamped addressed envelope) from Headmaster, returnable to him within 14 days.

PUBLIC SECONDARY SCHOOL FOR GIRLS
Cobourg Street, Plymouth

Required for September: a TEACHER (Scale 1) to assist in RELIGIOUS EDUCATION Department and also with C.S.E. Citizenship. Ability to offer some help with either Games or Speech would be an added recommendation.

Application forms (stamped addressed envelope) from Headmistress, returnable to her within 14 days.

### EAST SUSSEX

COUNTY COUNCIL
CLAVERHAM COMMUNITY COLLEGE
North Trade Road, Battle, TN33 0HT
Principal: Mr. P. Court

Required September, 1978, Scale 1, ASSISTANT to teach RELIGIOUS EDUCATION and LATIN. Applications welcome from newly qualified teachers.

Application forms are obtainable from the Principal, to be returned as soon as possible.

### ESSEX

ST. THOMAS MORE HIGH SCHOOL FOR BOYS
(Roll 600)
Kenilworth Gardens,
Westcliff-on-Sea
Tel.: Southend-on-Sea 44055
RELIGIOUS EDUCATION

Required for September, to teach RELIGIOUS EDUCATION in well organised Department.

Apply by letter to Headmaster.

### HAMPSHIRE

SHIRLEY WARREN SCHOOL
Warren Crescent, Southampton
SO1 6AY
(12 to 16, Mixed Comprehensive; N.O.R. 870)

Required for September: Scale 1, RELIGIOUS EDUCATION

Apply by letter with S.A.E. to Head by 23rd June.

### HARINGEY

(Borough of)
HORNSEY SCHOOL FOR GIRLS
Inderwick Road, London, N.8
1,400 pupils, 260 in the sixth form

Required for September: Part-time well qualified RELIGIOUS EDUCATION SPECIALIST.

London Allowance £402 payable. Removal expenses—100 per cent allowed.

Forms of application (S.A.E.) available from the undersigned to be returned to Head of School as soon as possible.

Chief Education Officer, Education Offices, Somerset Road, N17 9EJ.

### HARROW

EDUCATION COMMITTEE
NOWER HILL HIGH SCHOOL
Pinner Road, Pinner, Middlesex
HA5 5RP
Telephone: 01-863 1306

RELIGIOUS STUDIES, Scale 1, for September, 1978.

A young active enthusiastic committed TEACHER required for this subject in a school that values and encourages this subject at School Assemblies, in teaching throughout the school and as an option to G.C.E. "O" level and C.S.E. There is also an active Christian Union movement. Ability to assist with the school's music as a [illegible] study and an extra-curricular activity would be an advantage. The school is an eight-form entry with a full ability range comprehensive High School taking pupils between the ages of 12 to 16 years.

Application forms and further information from and to be returned to the Head of the school by June 26, 1978 (please enclose stamped addressed envelope).

### HAVERING

(London Borough of)
EDUCATION DEPARTMENT
ABBS CROSS SCHOOL
Abbs Cross Lane, Hornchurch
RM12 4YB
(Roll 980 Coeducational 11 to 18 Comprehensive situated on one site)

Required September, 1978: TEACHER for R.E. and HISTORY/GEOGRAPHY. Ability to help with Social Studies in years 4 and 5 will be an advantage.

There is a scheme for removal expenses.

Letters of application to the Head Teacher giving full curriculum vitae and quoting two referees.

### HILLINGDON

(London Borough of)
HAYDON SCHOOL
Wiltshire Lane, Pinner HA5 2LX
(Number on roll, 1,202. 232 in Sixth Form)
Head Teacher, Miss N. Hornsby, M.A.

Required for September, 1978, ASSISTANT TEACHER for RELIGIOUS EDUCATION. Please state ability to teach another subject and/or to assist in strong boys' Physical Education Department.

Apply by letter immediately to the Headmistress at the school. London Allowance payable.

### HUMBERSIDE

EDUCATION DEPARTMENT
EAST RIDING DIVISION
BEVERLEY HIGH SCHOOL
Norwood, Beverley, North Humberside
(11-18 Four-form entry Girls' Comprehensive, No. on Roll 700)
Scale 1 Post.

Required for September, 1978: A TEACHER of RELIGIOUS STUDIES to teach the subject throughout the school up to and including G.C.E. "A" level.

Ability to teach some junior Geography would be an advantage.

Application forms are available from the Headmistress at the school to whom completed forms should be returned by 26th June, 1978. S.T.A.P. forms are acceptable for this vacancy.

### HUMBERSIDE

EDUCATION COMMITTEE
GRIMSBY DIVISION
WALTHAM TOLL BAR COMPREHENSIVE SCHOOL
Station Road, New Waltham, Grimsby

Required from September, 1978: Lively and enthusiastic TEACHER of RELIGIOUS EDUCATION who is able to offer History and/or Social Education. Courses in Religious Education are well established at C.S.E. "O" and "A" levels and the department is based in its own suite of rooms. The successful candidate could have the opportunity to teach examination classes.

Enthusiasm and a willingness to play a full part in a large school are sought.

This is a comprehensive school in very modern purpose-built premises in a rural area surrounded by open fields. It serves the delightful area from the Lincolnshire Wolds to the East Coast. The cost of housing in this region is still below the rest of the country.

Application forms and further information obtainable from the Head Teacher at the school, to whom they should be returned within 10 days of this advertisement.

### KENT

COUNTY COUNCIL
EDUCATION DEPARTMENT
GRAVESHAM DIVISION
THE GORDON SCHOOL
Lower Higham Road, Gravesend
Kent.
Headmaster: Mr. D. H. Bridger, M.Sc., M.I.Biol.

RELIGIOUS EDUCATION SPECIALIST required for September. Post suitable for college leaver.

The school is an 11-16 High School and is housed in modern purpose-built accommodation on a 40-acre site on the eastern outskirts of Gravesend.

Candidates are asked to apply to the Headmaster at the school by letter giving curriculum vitae and naming two professional referees.

### LINCOLNSHIRE

ASSISTANT TEACHER
GAINSBOROUGH CASTLE HILLS SECONDARY SCHOOL
(N.O.R.: 790)
Burnham Scale 1, £2,964 to £4,662

Required for September, 1978, a TEACHER for RELIGIOUS EDUCATION to teach the subject throughout the school. Vacancy arises from promotion of present holder.

Further details and application form on receipt of S.A.E. from the Headmaster at the school, The Avenue, Gainsborough, Lincolnshire, to whom they should be returned not later than 30th June, 1978.

### LIVERPOOL

MARY HELP OF CHRISTIANS
R.C. GIRLS' HIGH SCHOOL
Stonebridge Lane
Liverpool L11 0BD

Required for September 1978: ASSISTANT for RELIGIOUS EDUCATION with some ENGLISH. Scale 1.

Application forms (S.A.E.) available from (and returnable to) the Head Teacher at the school by 26th June 1978. Quote Ref: P & M 800(b).

### LONDON

URSULINE CONVENT
St. Georges Road, Forest Gate,
London, E.7
Girls' Comprehensive High School
820 on roll

Required September, TEACHER for RELIGIOUS STUDIES to "O" "A" and C.S.E. level. Applicants must be practising members of the Roman Catholic faith.

Apply in writing to the Headmistress, giving the names and addresses of two referees.

### NORFOLK

COUNTY COUNCIL
EDUCATION DEPARTMENT
GAYWOOD PARK SECONDARY SCHOOL
Queen Mary Road, King's Lynn
Norfolk
(1,750 mixed)

Scale 1, RELIGIOUS EDUCATION.

Application forms and further details may be obtained by sending a stamped and addressed envelope to the Head Teacher at the school. Removal expenses are paid in accordance with the Authority's scheme.

### NORFOLK

COUNTY COUNCIL
EDUCATION DEPARTMENT
ALDERMAN CATLEUGH
SECONDARY SCHOOL
Queensway, King's Lynn, Norfolk
(1,380 mixed)

Scale 1, RELIGIOUS EDUCATION.

Application forms and further details may be obtained by sending a stamped and addressed envelope to the Head Teacher at the school. Removal expenses are paid in accordance with the Authority's scheme.

### NORFOLK

COUNTY COUNCIL
EDUCATION DEPARTMENT
THE PASTON SCHOOL NORTH WALSHAM
(Boys Grammar, 12 to 18 years; roll [illegible])

September, 1978, Scale 1 TEACHER of RELIGIOUS EDUCATION. A second subject must be offered. Interest in Games an asset.

Further details and forms (S.A.E. please) from the Head Teacher, Mr. K. M. Harris, M.A., to be returned as soon as possible.

### NORTHAMPTONSHIRE

GUILSBOROUGH COUNTY SCHOOL
West Haddon Road, Guilsborough
Northampton NN6 8QE

Required for September in this rural comprehensive school (age range 11 to 18, number on roll 1,300) a TEACHER (Scale 1) to assist with RELIGIOUS EDUCATION. There will be "A" level work for suitable applicant. An interest in another subject in the Humanities Department would be an advantage.

Application forms and further details from Headmaster (S.A.E.).

### NORTHAMPTONSHIRE

WOLLASTON SCHOOL
Irchester Road, Wollaston
Wellingborough, Northamptonshire
NN9 7PH

Required September or as soon as possible thereafter, TEACHER of RELIGIOUS EDUCATION within the Humanities Faculty of this rapidly expanding Comprehensive School. A special interest in World Religions is desirable. R.E. is taught within an integrated Humanities course in the first two years. Examination courses to C.S.E. and "O" level are well established. "A" level starts this September. Excellent facilities. A Scale 2 post is available for a teacher sufficiently qualified and experienced to take responsibility for R.E. within the faculty, but newly qualified entrants are particularly invited to apply.

Further details and application forms from the Headmaster (S.A.E.).

### NOTTINGHAMSHIRE

COUNTY COUNCIL
EDUCATION DEPARTMENT
Applications are invited from suitably qualified TEACHERS for the following post
SUTTON CENTRE
COMPREHENSIVE SCHOOL
Sutton Centre, High Pavement,
Sutton in Ashfield, Nottinghamshire
NG17 1EE
(Mixed: 1,450)
Headmaster: J. Kitto, B.A., Dip.Ed., Dip.R.Ed.

For September, RELIGIOUS EDUCATION SPECIALIST, Scale 1, to support the work in the personal relationships department. Full teaching commitment in a flexible week involving the community of Sutton.

Applications (no forms) to the Headmaster, with names of two referees, as soon as possible.

### SOLIHULL

EDUCATION COMMITTEE
LANGLEY SCHOOL
Kineton Green Road, Olton, Solihull
West Midlands, B92 7LR
(Six Form Entry, Purpose Built All-Ability 11 to 16)

RELIGIOUS EDUCATION ASSISTANT TEACHER, Temporary Scale 1/Permanent Scale 1/2 required for September to take responsibility for developing religious education throughout the school.

Ability to teach Social Studies and Humanities an advantage. The successful candidate will join the Faculty of Humanities and will be able to share in team teaching and curriculum development in this new school.

Detailed letters of application, together with two referees and S.A.E. to The Headmistress.

### STAFFORDSHIRE

EDUCATION COMMITTEE
PERRYCROFT GIRLS' SCHOOL
Croft Street, Tamworth
Roll: 600

Required for September, 1978, or January, 1979, a TEACHER of RELIGIOUS EDUCATION (Scale 1). Most of the Religious Education teaching in the school is included in an integrated team-teaching programme. First Entrants will be considered.

Further details and application forms obtainable from and returnable to the Head Teacher at the school (S.A.E.).

### STAFFORDSHIRE

EDUCATION COMMITTEE
THE WOODHOUSE SCHOOL
Highfield Avenue, Amington
Tamworth, B77 3JH

Required for September, 1978, TEACHER of RELIGIOUS EDUCATION (Scale 1). The teacher appointed will need to offer a second subject. Tamworth Borough Council give favourable consideration to applications from teachers for rented accommodation.

Further particulars and application forms obtainable from and returnable to the Head Teacher (S.A.E.).

## Rural Studies

## Heads of Department

### DONCASTER

LOCAL EDUCATION AUTHORITY
THORNE GRAMMAR SCHOOL
St. Nicholas Road, Thorne
Doncaster DN8 5BQ
Telephone: Thorne 813179

HEAD of RURAL STUDIES —Scale 3 post (readvertisement).

Required for January, 1979.

Number on roll 1,119.

An experienced TEACHER to take charge of RURAL STUDIES within the Science Faculty of this 13 to 18 comprehensive school.

Apply by letter giving details of curriculum vitae and names of two referees to the Headmaster of the school, from whom further details and application forms are available.

## Scale 1 Posts

### GLOUCESTERSHIRE

DOUBLE VIEW SECONDARY SCHOOL,
Cinderford
(700 Mixed)

RURAL STUDIES to C.S.E. with GENERAL SCIENCE (Nuffield) in lower school. Scale 1.

Forms and details of post from Headmaster, Cinderford 22207.

### KENT

COUNTY COUNCIL
EDUCATION DEPARTMENT
MAIDSTONE DIVISION
OLDBOROUGH MANOR SCHOOL
Boughton Lane, Maidstone
(Roll 1,400 Mixed)

Required for September, TEACHER of RURAL SCIENCE, Scale 1.

The school has a large and well-established Rural Science Unit. Livestock includes cattle, goats, pigs and small animals as well as bees and chickens. There is also an area devoted to fruit and horticulture. Strong connection with Young Farmers Association and the school has enjoyed considerable success at the Kent County Show.

Applicants should have a particular interest in horticulture and/or fruit growing. Forms of application from the Head Teacher.

### LEICESTERSHIRE

GUTHLAXTON COLLEGE
Station Road, Wigston Magna
Leicester
In the Leicestershire Plan for the Organisation of Secondary Education
Upper 14-18
Roll 1,450
ENVIRONMENTAL STUDIES/GEOGRAPHY
Scale 1

Required August, TEACHER of ENVIRONMENTAL STUDIES or GEOGRAPHY, to teach in a team situation, the [illegible] students mainly [illegible] and environmental work [illegible] C.S.E. level.

Further details from the Head. Apply immediately (no forms) with full particulars and the names and addresses of two referees. (S.A.E.)

### STAFFORDSHIRE

EDUCATION COMMITTEE
AETHELGAR COMPREHENSIVE SCHOOL
Taylors Lane, Rugeley

Scale 1 RURAL and ENVIRONMENTAL STUDIES teacher required for one year. Vacancy due to secondment.

Accommodation available for successful applicant.

Apply by letter to the Head Teacher at the school.

### STAFFORDSHIRE

EDUCATION COMMITTEE
HIGHBROOK SCHOOL
Hednesford Road, Cannock

Required for September 1978, Scale 1, RURAL and ENVIRONMENTAL SCIENCE TEACHER. C.S.E. and "O" level courses in Environmental Science in operation.

Accommodation available for successful applicant.

Application forms obtainable from and returnable to the Head Teacher (S.A.E.).

## Science

## Heads of Departm

### AVON COUNTY

NAILSEA COMPREHENSIVE SCHOOL
Mizzymead Road, Nailsea
(Mixed comprehensive school 11 to 18 years, 1,300 plus students)

Required for September, 1978, or as soon as possible, HEAD of CHEMISTRY, Scale 4, to teach the subject to "A" and "S" level within a Science Faculty of eleven teachers. The Chemistry accommodation comprises three laboratories serviced by technicians.

Students in the first two years follow a broadly based Combined Science course which leads in the third year to a division into Physical and Biological Sciences. All students must study at least one science subject in the fourth year and Chemistry is a popular choice. The number of students taking "A" level Chemistry is encouraging and an increasing degree of success has been attained over the years.

Further details can be obtained from the school, S.A.E. please; applications by letter to the Headmaster, Dr. T. M. White (Ref: SEC/10/P/910).

### BERKSHIRE

TURNPIKE COMPREHENSIVE MIXED SCHOOL
Avon Way, Newbury
(Number on roll 700)

HEAD of SCIENCE, Scale 4.

Required January, 1979, in developing and expanding comprehensive. Refurbished science block with four good laboratories, preparatory room and lab. assistants. Work up to C.S.E. and "O" level in all three main sciences. Chemist or Biologist preferred.

Further details and application form from the Head (S.A.E.) Closing date: July 3rd.

### BRADFORD (City of)

METROPOLITAN COUNCIL
HOLY FAMILY SCHOOL
Number on Roll: 900 [illegible] years age group

Required for 1st January, 1979 (or earlier), well-qualified and experienced TEACHER as HEAD of PHYSICS, Scale 3. Physics is well established at "O" and "A" level. There is an overall Head of Science.

Application forms may be obtained from the Staffing and Training Unit, 4th Floor, Provincial House, Market Street, Bradford BD1 1NP and should be returned to the Headteacher, Holy Family School, Spring Gardens [illegible], Keighley, West Yorkshire, [illegible] by 30th June, 1978. Reference ET [illegible]

### BRADFORD

ST. BEDE'S GRAMMAR SCHOOL

A Roman Catholic Boys' 13-18 Comprehensive School [illegible] on roll with 150 in the Sixth.

Required for January 1st 1979 HEAD of CHEMISTRY Department Scale 3.

The school has a strong tradition with Chemistry [illegible] to Advanced, C.S.E. standard.

Application forms (S.A.E.) from the Secretary, St. Bede's School, Bradford, BD9 4BQ.

### CLWYD

COUNTY COUNCIL
CONNAH'S QUAY HIGH SCHOOL
Golftyn Lane, Connah's Quay
Deeside 813491
(11 to 18, 1,180 [illegible])
Head: Brian Unwin, [illegible]

HEAD of Faculty of MATHEMATICS and SCIENCE, Scale 4.

Applications are invited from experienced and enthusiastic TEACHERS for this new post, for either [illegible] 1978, or January, 1979. [illegible] Faculty [illegible] Computing [illegible] Science [illegible] devised special common [illegible] "O" and C.S.E. [illegible] Advanced level courses in all the main subjects.

The school is a [illegible] based community school [illegible] extensive community [illegible] the person appointed [illegible] the capacity to [illegible] and initiate further [illegible] both at Faculty and School level.

Further details of the post can be obtained from the school, by post or telephone. Apply by letter to the Head as soon as possible giving full details of qualifications and experience, and names and addresses of three referees. John Howard Davies, Director of Education, Shire Hall, Mold.

### COVENTRY (City of)

CALUDON CASTLE BOYS' COMPREHENSIVE SCHOOL
(1,460 on roll)

Required September, 1978, Scale 4, HEAD of SCIENCE.

Closing date 10 days from appearance of advertisement. Canvassing disqualifies.

Apply by letter giving full details (age, qualifications and experience) and names and addresses of two educational referees to the Headmaster at the school, [illegible] Road, Coventry CV2 5BD.

---

## SECONDARY
## Science
## continued

### EALING

(London Borough)
EDUCATION SERVICE
FARADAY HIGH SCHOOL
Bromyard Avenue, East Acton
London, W.3

Required for September if possible, a suitably qualified and experienced TEACHER as HEAD of BIOLOGY, Scale 3 to teach Biology to "A" level and to assist with the teaching of Integrated Science in the Lower School.

London Weighting £402 plus Social Priority Allowance.

In appropriate cases, subject to conditions, assistance may be granted for legal fees for house purchase, removal expenses, lodging, subsistence and travel expenses whilst looking for accommodation.

Application forms available from the Headmaster (S.A.E.) and should be returned as soon as possible.

### HAVERING

(London Borough of)
DIRECTOR OF STUDIES
(Scale 4)
MAYLANDS SCHOOL FOR GIRLS
Hornchurch

For full details see ad. under Secondary Other Than By Subject Heads of Department.

### HEREFORD AND WORCESTER

COUNTY COUNCIL
HEREFORD, ST. MARY'S R.C. HIGH SCHOOL
Lugwardine, Hereford HR1 4DR

Required for 31st August, 1978, or January, 1979, a well qualified and experienced GRADUATE for the post of HEAD of SCIENCE. Scale 4. Ability to teach CHEMISTRY to "O" level and C.S.E. would be an advantage. Applicants should be prepared to play a full part in the life of a Church School.

Application forms obtainable from the Headmaster (S.A.E.).

### HEREFORD AND WORCESTER

COUNTY COUNCIL
HOLLYWOOD, THE WOODRUSH HIGH SCHOOL
Shawhurst Lane, Hollywood
Birmingham. B47 5JN

(This is a mixed 7-form entry, 11 to 19 comprehensive school with established "A" level courses in modern buildings, situated in semi-rural surroundings. The first fully comprehensive intake was admitted in September, 1973. The organisation is Lower School 11 and 12, Middle School 13 and 14, Upper School 15 to 19)

Required for September, 1978, or as soon as possible after, HEAD of BIOLOGY Department Scale 3, to organise and be responsible for C.S.E., "O" and "A" level courses. Work is all Nuffield based with Combined Science in the first two years. There are seven laboratories and eight members of the Science Department.

Initial letter of application with curriculum vitae and names of two referees, and an S.A.E., to the Head of the School from whom further details and an application form may be obtained.

### HERTFORDSHIRE

COUNTY COUNCIL
EAST HERTS DIVISION
SIMON BALLE SCHOOL
Mangrove Road, Hertford,
Herts SG13 8AZ

Required—if possible for September 1978 or for January 1979—a HEAD of SCIENCE (Scale 4) for this five-form entry all-ability school. Physics, Chemistry and Biology are taught to G.C.E. "A" and "O" levels and to C.S.E., and General Science to "O" level and C.S.E. Combined Science is taught in the first two years.

The Department is an active and successful one and there is a genuine all-ability intake throughout the school.

Other things being equal, a candidate with qualifications in the Biology and/or Chemistry areas would be particularly welcome.

### KENT

COUNTY COUNCIL
EDUCATION DEPARTMENT
MAIDSTONE DIVISION
OLDBOROUGH MANOR SCHOOL
Boughton Lane, Maidstone
(Roll: 1,400 Mixed)

TEACHER required to take charge of the SCIENCE DEPARTMENT; a Scale 4 allowance would be available to a suitable candidate.

The school is pleasantly situated on the outskirts of Maidstone. It occupies a site of some 47 acres and much of the building has been completed within the past four years. The Science Department enjoys excellent facilities and runs well-established courses leading to C.S.E. and G.C.E. "O" level.

Forms of application available from the Headmaster. This is a readvertisement, all previous applicants will be reconsidered.

### LEICESTERSHIRE

ST. PAUL'S R.C. SCHOOL
Spencefield Lane, Leicester
Comprehensive 11-18
Roll 900
HEAD OF SCIENCE
Scale 4 for suitable candidate
Required January—

Further details from the Head. Apply immediately (no forms) with full particulars and the names and addresses of two referees (S.A.E.).

### NOTTINGHAMSHIRE

QUEEN ELIZABETH'S GIRLS' SCHOOL
Woodhouse Road, Mansfield
Upper Comprehensive School. Six stream, 663 girls, 13 to 18

Required in January, 1979, or earlier if possible, a qualified and experienced GRADUATE as HEAD OF THE CHEMISTRY Department (Scale 3) to teach to C.S.E. "O" and "A" level and through the whole ability range.

Offers of temporary help in September would be welcome. Please apply as soon as possible (no forms) to the Headmistress at the school, enclosing a curriculum vitae and the names of two professional referees.

### NOTTINGHAMSHIRE

COUNTY COUNCIL
EDUCATION DEPARTMENT
Applications are invited from suitably qualified TEACHERS for the following post:
REDHILL COMPREHENSIVE SCHOOL
Redhill Road, Arnold,
Nottingham. NG5 8GX
Headmaster:
W. C. Evans, B.Sc., F.R.G.S., J.P.
Mixed: 1,300 (11 to 18)

For January, or earlier, DIRECTOR of SCIENCE (Scale 4). Integrated Science in Lower School: Specialist subjects in Year 3 up to C.S.E., "O" and "A" level. New facilities. Present holder appointed to a Deputy Headship.

Further particulars from Headmaster.

Closing date: 26th June, 1978.

Applications (no forms) to the Headmaster, with names of two referees, as soon as possible.

### OXFORDSHIRE

COUNTY COUNCIL

COWLEY ST. JOHN C.E.
AIDED

Upper School, Cricket Road,
Oxford OX4 3DW

Required for September, 1978, or January, 1979, a well qualified and experienced GRADUATE to be HEAD of the SCIENCE FACULTY (Scale 4). The successful candidate would be expected to teach PHYSICS and CHEMISTRY to G.C.E. "O" level and at least one of these subjects to "A" level.

Candidates should be in sympathy with the aims of a Church School.

Further particulars about the school and the post available on request (S.A.E.). Applications, including curriculum vitae, should be made in writing to the Headmaster at the school.

### WALSALL

METROPOLITAN BOROUGH
EDUCATION COMMITTEE
ST. FRANCIS OF ASSISI R.C.
COMPREHENSIVE SCHOOL
Erdington Road, Aldridge, Walsall

Required for September or January:

HEAD OF BIOLOGY, Scale 3:

The Governors are seeking to appoint a well qualified and experienced committed Christian teacher (R.C. preferred).

Further details from the school (Tel.: Aldridge 52896/56808); completed form to Rev. P. Lees, Chairman of Governors, c/o the school within 10 days of this advertisement.

## Other Posts on Scale 2 and above

### BARNET

(London Borough)
CHRIST CHURCH C.E. SCHOOL
Hilton Avenue, Finchley, London N.12
01-445 5249
Voluntary Aided Mixed, 11-16

From September, 1978, school will be reorganized as a four-form entry Comprehensive

Required September, 1978, or as soon as possible thereafter, TEACHER of SCIENCE, including BIOLOGY and HUMAN BIOLOGY in the fourth and fifth years. A subsidiary subject required initially, preferably Games, Geography or Mathematics. Scale 2 posts available for well-qualified and experienced candidate able to undertake responsibility for Biology or Mode 3 General Science, but applications also welcome from newly qualified teachers.

Payment of removal expenses in approved cases.

Apply immediately to Headmaster (S.A.E.) giving full details of qualifications, experience and names and addresses of two educational referees.

Director of Educational Services.

### BRENT

(London Borough of)
PRESTON MANOR HIGH (MIXED) SCHOOL
Carlton Avenue East
Wembley HA9 8NA
(Roll: 1,150, 11 to 18, expanding to full seven-form entry: approximately 200 in well established sixth form. Excellent modern facilities in all subjects).

Required from September—

TEACHER (Scale 1 or 2 according to experience) to share in the teaching of PHYSICS in the Main School (the subject is taught to "A", "O" and C.S.E. levels and includes Engineering Science course) and Integrated Science in the first two years. The Department is well established and a high degree of success has been achieved. Candidates should state interests or other subjects that they are willing to teach.

London Allowance of £402 per annum is payable and there is a scheme for assistance with removal expenses including legal fees, etc., travelling and lodging allowances. Candidates should apply by letter to the Head of the school within seven days giving age, present post, qualifications, experience and references, enclosing S.A.E. for reply.

### HARINGEY

(Borough of)
HORNSEY SCHOOL FOR GIRLS
Inderwick Road, London, N.8
1,400 pupils, 260 in the Sixth Form

Required for September:

Graduate TEACHER of CHEMISTRY

Three modern well-equipped Chemistry Laboratories, Nuffield based course to C.S.E., G.C.E. "O" and "A" level standards well established.

Scale 2 post available for suitably experienced candidate.

London Allowance (£402) payable

Removal expenses—100 per cent allowed.

Forms of application (S.A.E.) available from the undersigned to be returned to Head of school as soon as possible.

Chief Education Officer, Education Offices, Somerset Road, N17 9EJ.

### KENT

COUNTY COUNCIL

MEDWAY DIVISION

FORT LUTON SECONDARY SCHOOL FOR BOYS
Magpie Hall Road, Chatham
(Roll: 676)

TEACHER required from September for SCIENCE. Applications from college leavers welcome. Social Priority School's allowance also payable.

Please apply by letter to the Headmaster, quoting two referees.

CANTERBURY DIVISION

BARTON COURT SCHOOL,
Longport, Canterbury CT1 1PH

BIOLOGY GRADUATE required to teach BIOLOGY to G.C.E. "O" and "A" levels with some COMBINED SCIENCE in the Lower School.

Scale 2 post available for experienced teacher but newly qualified teachers will be considered for Scale 1.

Forms of application and further details available from The Headmistress, to whom applications should be returned as soon as possible.

SHEPWAY DIVISION

BROCKHILL AND ST. LEONARD'S SECONDARY SCHOOL
Hythe, Kent

Required for September 1978, in this newly established non-selective Secondary School for 1,300 boys and girls. The School is divided into an Upper School (13-16+) and a Lower School (11-13).

Scale 2 Post. Teacher required for PHYSICS and GENERAL SCIENCE in upper or lower school.

Applications to Headmaster, Mr. P. Nation, at Brockhill School as soon as possible. S.A.E.

### NORTHAMPTONSHIRE

GUILSBOROUGH COUNTY SCHOOL
West Haddon Road, Guilsborough,
Northants NN6 8QE

Required for January, 1979, or earlier if possible, an experienced GRADUATE to take charge of PHYSICS, throughout this rural comprehensive school (age range 11-18, number on roll 1,300). Nuffield courses, including "A" level, are well established. A Scale III allowance is available for a suitable candidate.

Application forms and further details (S.A.E.) from Headmaster.

## Scale 1 Posts

### AVON COUNTY

BEDMINSTER DOWN SECONDARY SCHOOL
Donald Road, Bristol BS13 7DQ
(Established comprehensive, co-educational 1,100 pupils)
SEC 10/P/919

Required for September ASSISTANT in the Science department to teach COMBINED SCIENCE in first and second years and to make a contribution towards specialist and general science teaching in the Upper school.

Applications immediately to the Headmaster, giving tabulated curriculum vitae and the names of two referees.

### AVON COUNTY

NAILSEA COMPREHENSIVE SCHOOL
Mizzymead Road, Nailsea
(Mixed comprehensive school 11 to 18 years: 1,300 plus pupils)

Required for September, 1978, a well qualified TEACHER of PHYSICS, Scale 1, whose main task will be to teach Physics at C.S.E., "O" and "A" levels. He/she should be willing to teach Combined Science in the first and second years, and to share in Physical Science and General Science classes in the third, fourth and fifth years.

Further details can be obtained from the school, S.A.E. please; applications by letter to the Headmaster, Dr T. M. White (Ref: SEC/10/P/930).

### AVON COUNTY

THE CHASE SCHOOL FOR BOYS
Mangotsfield, Bristol

Required for September, TEACHER of PHYSICS, Scale 1 to teach to "O" level, with some junior science.

Apply by letter to the Headmaster at the school with curriculum vitae and the names of two referees. Please quote reference Sec/10/P/708. Previous applicants will be reconsidered.

### BARKING

(London Borough of)
ERKENWALD COMPREHENSIVE SCHOOL
(Roll 1,075)
Marlborough Road, Dagenham
Essex

Required for September, 1978 BIOLOGY. A qualified TEACHER is needed to teach this subject to C.S.E. and "O" levels. The person appointed may also be required to teach some combined Science in the Lower School. The school, which is fully comprehensive, is on a single site. Applications from new entrants to the profession will be considered. Scale 1.

London Addition £402 per annum. Reimbursement of removal expenses in approved cases.

Application forms available (S.A.E.) from the Head Teacher, returnable by 29th June, 1978.

### BARNET

(London Borough)
CHRIST'S COLLEGE BOYS' SCHOOL
Hendon Lane, Finchley, London, N.3
01-346 1607
(Roll 600. Sixth Form 150. From September, 1978, school will be reorganized as a five form entry Boys' Comprehensive)

Required September, 1978, MASTER/MISTRESS (Scale 1) to teach PHYSICS throughout school. Sixth Form work available for suitable candidate.

Payment of removal expenses in approved cases.

Apply to Headmaster (S.A.E.) as soon as possible, giving full curriculum vitae and names and addresses of two referees.

Director of Educational Services.

### BEDFORDSHIRE

EDUCATION SERVICE
HARLINGTON UPPER SCHOOL
Goswell End Road, Harlington
Dunstable, LU5 6NX

Required for September 1978: a GRADUATE PHYSICAL SCIENTIST. Chemistry specialisation to help with the teaching of Nuffield "O" and "A" level Chemistry. Ability to teach "O"/C.S.E. Physics an added advantage. The person appointed will also play a leading role in the co-ordination of the "O"/C.S.E. Integrated Science course, Scale 1.

Application forms and further particulars obtainable from the Headmaster at the school (S.A.E. please).

### BEDFORDSHIRE

EDUCATION SERVICE
THE SAMUEL WHITBREAD UPPER SCHOOL
Shefford Road, Shefford, Clifton, Beds.
(Number on roll 800 pupils, 13 to 18 years. Approx. 85 Sixth Form)
Head K. S. Dodsworth, M.A.

Required for September, 1978, TEACHER of CHEMISTRY with PHYSICS as a second subject, preferably a graduate. Sixth Form work is available for a suitable candidate. Some help in the Mathematics department would be helpful but not essential. Scale 1.

Application forms and particulars from the Headmaster at the school (S.A.E. please).

### BEDFORDSHIRE

EDUCATION SERVICE
SOUTHERN AREA
MANSHEAD UPPER SCHOOL
Dunstable Road, Caddington, Luton,
Bedfordshire
Headmaster, L. P. Banfield, J.P., M.A.

Required for September, GRADUATE to teach INTEGRATED SCIENCE for the 13-16 age range and "A" level CHEMISTRY. All pupils follow an integrated course till 16, mainly S.C.I.S.P. or Nuffield Secondary Science.

Manshead is a 13-18 mixed comprehensive Upper School in purpose designed buildings on the southern edge of Dunstable.

Application forms obtainable from and returnable to the Headmaster. S.A.E. please.

### BEDFORDSHIRE

EDUCATION SERVICE
HARLINGTON UPPER SCHOOL
Goswell End Road, Harlington,
Dunstable

Required for September, 1978, two TEACHERS of PHYSICS, Scale 1, (Graduates preferred), capable of teaching Nuffield Physics to "A" level and Electronics to "O" level. Successful candidates will be required to teach GENERAL SCIENCE in the lower years.

Application form and particulars available from the Head at the school. (S.A.E., please).

### BEDFORDSHIRE

EDUCATION SERVICE
SOUTHERN AREA
LUTON SIXTH FORM COLLEGE
Bradgers Hill Road, Luton,
Beds.
Principal: Dr. L. Martindale, B.Sc. (Econ.), Ph.D. (Lond.)

Required for September, TEACHER of CHEMISTRY with ability to teach some BIOLOGY. Scale 1.

Some assistance with accommodation may be possible.

Application forms obtainable from and returnable to the Principal, S.A.E. please.

### BERKSHIRE

CHARTERS COUNTY SECONDARY SCHOOL
Charters Road, Sunningdale
(No. on Roll 1,400 Mixed Comprehensive)

Required in September: TEACHER of BIOLOGY, Scale 1. London Fringe Allowance £150 p.a. Lodging Allowances and removal expenses schemes in operation.

Forms and further details from Headmaster (S.A.E.). Closing date: July 3rd.

### BERKSHIRE

EDGBARROW SCHOOL
Sandhurst Road, Crowthorne
(No. on Roll 1,120)

Required September for this Seven-form entry, co-educational comprehensive school, a CHEMISTRY TEACHER within the Science Department in which Combined Science is taught in the first two years. The Chemistry follows Nuffield "O" and "A" level schemes and Mode 3 C.S.E. modular course is also used. London Fringe Allowance £150. Removal and lodging allowances payable in approved cases.

S.A.E. to Head for further details and application form. Closing date: July 3rd.

### BERKSHIRE

HUGH FARINGDON R.C.
(VOLUNTARY AIDED)
SECONDARY SCHOOL
(Undergoing re-organisation to 5 F.E. Comprehensive)
Lawley Road, Reading
(N.o.r. 540)

Required from September, 1978, qualified TEACHER of PHYSICS to teach subject to C.S.E. and "O" level standard. This is a Scale 1 post (Scale 2 for suitable candidate). Lodging allowance and removal expenses in approved cases.

Application forms obtainable from and returnable to the Headmistress at the school. Closing date: July 3rd.

### BERKSHIRE

SANDHURST SCHOOL
Owlsmoor Road, Sandhurst,
Camberley, Surrey
(Number on roll: 1,100)

Required September, TEACHER of BIOLOGY to C.S.E., "O" and "A" levels. Ability to join a team to teach Parentcraft to C.S.E. and Combined Science in the Lower School an advantage. Removal and lodging allowances payable in approved cases. London Fringe Allowance £150.

Apply by letter to the Headmaster naming two referees or telephone Crowthorne 5678. Closing date July 3rd, 1978.

### BERKSHIRE

ST. CRISPIN'S SCHOOL
London Road, Wokingham
(Number on roll: 880)

Required September, GRADUATE in PHYSICS to teach to "A" level and assist in Junior Science and with some Mathematics initially.

S.A.E. to Head for further details quoting ref.: WSA 278A. Closing date: July 3rd, 1978.

### BERKSHIRE

SHAW HOUSE GIRLS' COMPREHENSIVE SCHOOL
Church Lane, Newbury
N.O.R. 720 (First Year Co-ed. September, 1979)

Required September, BIOLOGY TEACHER. Scale 1 (or Scale 2 to suitable applicant), immediately to teach Nuffield Biology to "O" level, Social Biology to C.S.E. and Integrated Science in the lower school, and to share in the planning and development of our Integrated Science Department.

S.A.E. to Headmistress for details.

Closing date: July 3rd.

### BERKSHIRE

WAINGEL'S COPSE SCHOOL
Denmark Avenue, Woodley
Reading, RG5 4RF
(Group 11: mixed 11 to 18 Comprehensive School in new purpose-built premises; 1,380 on roll)

Required for September: PHYSICS TEACHER (Scale 1). "O" and "A" level (Oxford Board) and C.S.E. courses well established. Combined Sciences in Years 1 to 3. The school has now, well-equipped laboratories.

Assistance with removal expenses and lodging allowances in approved cases.

Application form and details from the Headmaster quoting WSA 828. (S.A.E., please.)

### BERKSHIRE

WOODSIDE COUNTY SECONDARY SCHOOL
Norway Drive, Slough, SL2 5QP
(Number on roll: 600 mixed)

Required September, TEACHER for CHEMISTRY within the Science Department. For a suitably qualified and experienced teacher there is a possibility of a Scale 2 post. Less experienced teachers, however, will be considered for a Scale 1 appointment. Lodging allowance and removal scheme. Possibility of housing. London Fringe Allowance of £150.

Letters of application to the Head at the school, from whom further details are available. Closing date: July 3rd, 1978.

### BRADFORD

(City of)
METROPOLITAN COUNCIL
THORNTON UPPER SCHOOL

Required for September, 1978, or January, 1979, a GRADUATE TEACHER of PHYSICS. A Scale 2 post is available for a suitably qualified and experienced candidate, but applications are also warmly invited from teachers seeking their first post.

The post involves considerable examination work in Physics up to and including "A" level and there is scope for development, particularly in the field of electronics. Ability and willingness to help with out of school activities would be an added recommendation.

Application forms may be obtained from the Staffing and Training Unit, 4th Floor, Provincial House, Bradford, BD1 1NP, and should be returned to the Head Teacher, Thornton Upper School, Leaventhorpe Lane, Thornton, Bradford, BD13 3BH, by 30th June, 1978.

Reference ET 38078/TBS.

### BRENT

(London Borough of)
KINGSBURY HIGH (MIXED) SCHOOL
Princes Avenue NW9 9JR
(Situated in very pleasant surroundings. Roll 1,780, 11 to 18, 280 in Sixth Form)

Required from September: TEACHER to join a well-equipped SCIENCE DEPARTMENT. Applicants should be able to teach Combined Science in the Junior part of the school and Biology in the Senior School. There is the opportunity to participate in CSE mode I and mode III, and G.C.E. work. Scale 1.

WEMBLEY HIGH (MIXED) SCHOOL
East Lane, Wembley HA0 3NT
(Roll 1,014, 11 to 18)

Required from September or as soon as possible thereafter: GENERAL SUBJECT TEACHER (Scale 1) able to teach JUNIOR SCIENCE (up to third year). The school is a well-established Comprehensive with good academic standards and excellent facilities in all subjects. Please state what subjects, in addition to Junior Science, can be offered.

London Allowance of £402 per annum is payable and there is a scheme for assistance with removal expenses, including legal fees, etc., travelling and lodging allowances.

Candidates should apply by letter to the Head of the school within seven days, giving age, present post, qualifications, experience and references, enclosing S.A.E. for reply.

### BRENT

(London Borough of)
KINGSBURY HIGH (MIXED) SCHOOL
Princes Avenue, NW9 9JR
(Roll 1,780; 11 to 18; 280 in Sixth Form. Situated in very pleasant surroundings.)

Required from September: TEACHER to join a well-equipped SCIENCE Department. Applicants should be able to teach Combined Science in the junior part of the school and Biology in the Senior School. There is the opportunity to participate in C.S.E. Mode I and Mode III, and G.C.E. work. Scale 1.

London Allowance of £402 per annum is payable and there is a scheme for assistance with removal expenses, including legal fees, etc., travelling and lodging allowances.

Candidates should apply by letter to the Head of the school within seven days giving age, present post, qualifications, experience and references, enclosing S.A.E. for reply.

### BRISTOL

THE RIDINGS HIGH SCHOOL
Winterbourne, Bristol BS17 1JL
11 to 18 plus mixed comprehensive
1,900 on roll

Staff required for September 1978

Graduate TEACHER to teach CHEMISTRY and COMBINED SCIENCE (Scale 1) within a Faculty of 18 Science teachers. Ref. SEC/10/P/812.

Graduate PHYSICS TEACHER to teach COMBINED SCIENCE and PHYSICS (Scale 1) including Nuffield "A" level PHYSICS. Ability to teach up to "O" level CHEMISTRY would be an advantage. Ref. SEC/10/P/813.

Applications by letter including Curriculum Vitae to the Head as soon as possible, quoting appropriate reference and names of two referees.

### BRISTOL

PATCHWAY HIGH SCHOOL
Hempton Lane, Almondsbury,
Bristol BS12 4AJ

Required for September, GRADUATE PHYSICIST to teach SCIENCE and PHYSICS to examination level, Sixth Form work will be available to a suitably qualified applicant.

Applications to the Headmaster with full details of qualifications, experience and names of two referees, enclosing stamped addressed envelope. (Sec. [illegible] 649)

### BUCKS

WYCOMBE DIVISION
CRESSEX SCHOOL
Holmer's Lane, High Wycombe
(No. on roll 970, 12 to 16 mixed)
Head: Mrs. M. H. Roy, B.A.

Required for September, SCIENCE TEACHER of personality to join a well equipped and lively department in this 12 to 16 non-selective school where science is a strong subject. The person appointed will be required to teach Combined Science in the Lower School with an opportunity to specialise in the physical sciences in the Upper School where the subjects are taken to "O" level and C.S.E.

Removal expenses up to £150 and housing allowance pending removal are payable in approved cases.

Letters of application, together with the names of two referees, to reach the Head as soon as possible.

### BUCKINGHAMSHIRE

AYLESBURY VALE DIVISION
GRANGE COUNTY SECONDARY SCHOOL
Wendover Way, Aylesbury
(No. on Roll 1,230 M)
Headteacher: F. B. Dorrance, B.Sc.

Required September a SCIENTIST to teach mainly PHYSICS and who is willing to look at the wider aspects of science for which a knowledge of chemistry or geology would be an advantage.

The school has a large and lively Science Department and Physics is studied to "A", "O" and C.S.E. levels. In the Lower School Combined Science Courses are taught in a team teaching situation.

Removal expenses up to £150 payable in approved cases: also a housing allowance for married teachers unable to find immediate accommodation.

Application form (S.A.E.) from Headmaster.

### BUCKINGHAMSHIRE

MILTON KEYNES DIVISION
1. THE RADCLIFFE SCHOOL
Wolverton
(1,400 boys and girls)

Required for September 1978, a TEACHER of CHEMISTRY. The subject is taught using the Nuffield Scheme at C.S.E., "O" and "A" levels. Nuffield Combined Science is taught in the Second Year and Integrated Science courses are used for the less able in subsequent years, leading to a Mode 3 C.S.E. in Combined Science. Experience of, or interest in, the Nuffield "O" and "A" level chemistry schemes would be an advantage, as would some experience in teaching the less able. The successful candidate will be responsible for the Audio Visual Aids of the department.

Candidates should write to the Head, Mr. W. H. Orchard, M.A., The Radcliffe School, Wolverton, Milton Keynes MK12 5BT giving personal details, qualifications, experience (if any), special out-of-class interests, and the names and addresses of two referees.

2. DENBIGH SCHOOL
Bletchley
(1,200 boys and girls)

Required for September 1978, a TEACHER of SCIENCE Scale 1. Integrated courses are taught in the first two years. Application by letter to the Head, Mr. B. J. Corrin M.A., Denbigh School, Cornwall Grove, Bletchley, Milton Keynes MK3 7HU giving full personal details and the names and addresses of two referees.

The above schools are both situated within the designated area of the new city of Milton Keynes and the Development Corporation is making a number of houses for rent available to teachers appointed to schools in the area, subject to the County Council's regulations, removal expenses up to £150 and board and lodging allowances will be payable.

### BUCKINGHAMSHIRE

AYLESBURY VALE DIVISION
JOHN COLET COUNTY SECONDARY SCHOOL
Wharf Road, Wendover
Head Teacher: G. W. Newman, B.Sc.
(Number on Roll 700 M)

Required September qualified TEACHER of PHYSICS with an interest in Technology. This is an ideal situation for a first post and VIth form work will be afforded to a suitable candidate.

Removal expenses up to £150 payable in approved cases: also a housing allowance for married teachers unable to find immediate accommodation.

Application form (S.A.E.) from Head Teacher.

### BUCKINGHAMSHIRE

WYCOMBE DIVISION
BRENCHWOOD COUNTY SECONDARY SCHOOL
Downley, High Wycombe
Headmaster: V. G. Cooke
(Number on roll 630 boys and girls)

Required for September, 1978, TEACHER BIOLOGY, PHYSICS to "O" and CSE level. Applications welcomed from newly qualified teachers.

Removal expenses up to £150 and housing allowance pending removal are payable in approved cases.

Application forms from Headmaster on receipt of stamped addressed envelope.

### BURY

(Metropolitan Borough of)
WELLINGTON COUNTY SECONDARY SCHOOL
Parliament Street, Bury BL9 0TE
(Number on Roll: 672)

Required for September 1, 1978 (or August 14 if possible), TEACHER, Scale 1, for JUNIOR SCIENCE with either mathematics or ART and CRAFT.

Application forms and further details obtainable from and returnable to the Head Teacher at the School by June 23, 1978.

### BURY

(Metropolitan Borough of)
TOTTINGTON COUNTY SECONDARY SCHOOL
Laurel St., Tottington BL8 3LY
(Number on roll 817)

Required for 1st September 1978 (or 14th August if possible) TEACHER Scale (1) for GENERAL SCIENCE throughout the School, initially with some Mathematics.

Application forms and further details obtainable from and returnable to the Head Teacher at the School by 23rd June, 1978.

### CAMBRIDGESHIRE

CAMBRIDGE AREA
IMPINGTON VILLAGE COLLEGE
Cambridge CB4 4LX

Required for September, a BIOLOGY TEACHER (Scale 1) to teach the subject throughout this 11 to 18 mixed comprehensive school, together with some Combined Science in the Lower School.

Write to Warden for details and forms (S.A.E.) marking envelope "BIOLOGY".

### CAMBRIDGESHIRE

MARCH AREA
THE QUEEN'S BOYS' (11 to 16) COMPREHENSIVE SCHOOL
Corporation Road, Wisbech, Cambs PE13 2SE
Telephone: Wisbech 5237/8
Group 10
Roll 1,050

Required for September 1978: ASSISTANT TEACHER of SCIENCE and MATHEMATICS, Scale 1 post.

Please apply by letter enclosing full details and names and addresses of two referees to the Headmaster, Mr. W. A. Shield at the above address as soon as possible.

### CLWYD

COUNTY COUNCIL

DEESIDE HIGH SCHOOL
Queensferry
(Deeside 817676)
(11 to 18, 1,080 pupils)
Head—Neville Stewart, M.A., B.Sc.

Required for September, 1978:—

BIOLOGY and COMBINED SCIENCE in the Science/Mathematics Faculty, to teach Combined Science in Lower School, C.S.E. and "O" level, "A" level for suitably qualified candidate. Scale 2 possible for suitable experience and qualifications.

Apply by letter to the Head immediately, giving full details, qualifications and experience, and names and addresses of three referees.

John Howard Davies Director of Education, Shire Hall, Mold.

### CORNWALL

EDUCATION COMMITTEE
There is a scheme for removal expenses.
SALTASH SCHOOL
Wearde, Saltash, Cornwall
PL12 4AY
(Comprehensive 11-18 with 6th Form of 130. No. on Roll 1,220 Boys and Girls)
Headmaster: J. G. P. Edwards, M.A. (Oxon) Dip. Ed.
SCIENCE, Scale 1.

For September, 1978, to replace a Teacher on secondment for the academic year 1978-79, a well-qualified person is sought to offer PHYSICS with some GENERAL SCIENCE and CAR MAINTENANCE. Ability and interests to teach a wide range of ages and abilities up to C.S.E. level. The present holder of the post is a 5th Year Tutor and commitment in this area is invited.

Please send foolscap S.A.E. to the Headmaster without delay for further details and application forms. This is a re-advertisement and previous applicants will be considered.

### CROYDON

(London Borough of)
ASHBURTON HIGH SCHOOL
Shirley Road, Croydon CR9 7AL
Telephone: 01-656 0222/5
Tenable 1st September, 1978

TEACHER of PHYSICS to teach subject to "O" level and C.S.E. with some combined science in the Lower School. The Science Department has six well equipped laboratories, a resources centre and adequate technical assistance.

Salary: Burnham Scale 1 (S.T.A.P.) with London Area allowance.

Reasonable removal expenses will be reimbursed (details on request).

Please send S.A.E. for application form from and returnable to the Head Teacher at the above address as soon as possible.

### CROYDON

(London Borough of)
ASHBURTON HIGH SCHOOL
Shirley Road, Croydon CR9 7AL
Telephone: 01-656 0222/5
Tenable 1st September, 1978

TEACHER of CHEMISTRY to teach subjects to "O" level and C.S.E. with some combined science in the Lower School. The Science Department has six well equipped laboratories, a resources centre and adequate technical assistance.

Salary: Burnham Scale 1 (S.T.A.P.) with London Area allowance.

Reasonable removal expenses will be reimbursed (details on request).

Please send S.A.E. for application form from and returnable to the Head Teacher at the above address as soon as possible.

# SECONDARY
## Science continued

### CUMBRIA
LOCAL AREA COMMITTEE
KENDAL HIGH SCHOOL
(Girls)

Required for September, 1978, temporary TEACHER of CHEMISTRY to "O" and "A" levels for one year while the present holder of the post is on secondment.

Applications by letter to the Headmistress, Miss M. S. Morris, including curriculum vitae and the names of referees by Friday, June 30th, 1978.

### DONCASTER
LOCAL EDUCATION AUTHORITY

EDLINGTON COMPREHENSIVE SCHOOL
Tait Avenue, Edlington
Near Doncaster, DN12 1HH
Telephone Rotherham 864100
Headmaster: J. S. Welch, M.A.

Required for September, 1978

PHYSICS TEACHER
Scale 1
£2,964 to £4,662 per annum extended to £5,010 per annum for good honours GRADUATE

A graduate to teach Nuffield Physics and Science throughout the school as a member of a successful Science Faculty of 15. A share of "A" level work will be available for a suitably qualified applicant.

The school takes all pupils aged 12 to 18 living within its catchment area and was purpose built in 1967 on a 30 acre site on the edge of open country.

Further details are available from the Headmaster to whom letters of application and curriculum vitae, including names and addresses of two referees should be returned as soon as possible.

### DONCASTER
LOCAL EDUCATION AUTHORITY

DON VALLEY HIGH SCHOOL
Stonehill Rise, Scawthorpe,
Doncaster, South Yorkshire
DN5 9DD

GENERAL SCIENCE
(Scale 1)

Required for September, 1978, in this group 13, 12 to 18 mixed comprehensive school, a Scale 1 teacher initially for one year, to teach GENERAL SCIENCE. The successful candidate will predominantly teach in our second and third years.

Applications should be made as soon as possible by letter to the Headmaster, giving full curriculum vitae and naming two referees.

### DONCASTER
LOCAL EDUCATION AUTHORITY

HATFIELD HIGH SCHOOL
(Number on roll 1,300 plus 15 to 18 comprehensive)

CHEMISTRY—SCALE 1

Required for September, 1978, a well-qualified specialist TEACHER of CHEMISTRY to teach up to "O" level in the first instance. There is an expanding Science Department and during 1979 the final building phase will be completed, providing the school with eleven well-equipped laboratories. In addition to their specialism, all science staff are involved in teaching combined science with the Foundation Year.

Application forms available from the Headmaster, Hatfield High School, Ash Hill, Hatfield, Doncaster DN7 6JH (please send S.A.E.) to whom they should be returned as soon as possible.

### DONCASTER
LOCAL EDUCATION AUTHORITY

THORNE GRAMMAR SCHOOL
St. Nicholas Road, Thorne
Doncaster DN8 5BQ
Telephone: Thorne 812179

SCIENCE—Scale 1

TEACHER for CHEMISTRY and GENERAL SCIENCE in this 13 to 18 comprehensive school. An interest in teaching pupils of below average ability would be an advantage.

Apply by letter giving brief curriculum vitae and names of two referees to the Headmaster from whom further information is available on request.

### DONCASTER
LOCAL EDUCATION AUTHORITY

ROSSINGTON COMPREHENSIVE SCHOOL
Bond Street, Rossington,
Doncaster

Scale 1 SCIENCE TEACHER, £2,964 to £4,662 (£5,010 with good honours). Required for September, 1978, temporary one year appointment.

The post is combined Science with some "A" Level teaching for suitable candidate.

Application forms and further details available from the Head to whom they should be returned as soon as possible.

### DONCASTER
LOCAL EDUCATION AUTHORITY

ST. PETER'S HIGH SCHOOL
Cantley, Doncaster
Telephone: Doncaster 55905
(Roll 1,000)

SCIENCE
(Scale 1)

Required for 1st September, 1978, GRADUATE TEACHER of SCIENCE. The successful applicant would be expected to offer Physics as a principal subject of his/her science teaching, though some work in Combined Science might also be required. It is felt that this is an appropriate appointment for a first entrant to the profession.

Application form and fuller details obtainable from the Headmaster at the above address, to whom completed forms should be returned not later than 3rd July, 1978.

### EALING
(London Borough of)
EDUCATION SERVICE
EALING GREEN HIGH SCHOOL,
The Green, Ealing W5 5EW

Required for September, 1978, or as soon as possible thereafter: Part-time TEACHER of SCIENCE (five sessions per week).

The person appointed will be expected to teach mainly Integrated Science in the junior part of the school, although opportunities do exist for the teaching of a specialist subject, should this be desired. The Science Department enjoys a high academic reputation and possesses very good laboratory facilities and technical assistance.

London Weighting £402

Applications to the Headmaster at the school as soon as possible (S.A.E.).

### EALING
(London Borough)
EDUCATION SERVICE
FARADAY HIGH SCHOOL,
Brouncker Avenue, East Acton,
London, W.3

Required for September, 1978, Scale 1 Honours GRADUATE to teach CHEMISTRY to "A" level and Integrated Science to the Lower School.

Applications from newly qualified candidates welcomed.

London weighting £402 plus Social Priority allowance.

In appropriate cases, subject to conditions, assistance may be granted for legal fees for house purchase, removal expenses, lodging, subsistence and travel expenses whilst looking for accommodation.

Application forms available from the Headmaster (S.A.E.) and should be returned as soon as possible.

### ENFIELD
(London Borough of)
BULLSMOOR SCHOOL,
Bullsmoor Lane, Enfield,
Middlesex EN3 6TW

New mixed Comprehensive
(Roll in September 700 in first to fourth year)

Pleasant site and excellent facilities almost completed.

Required for September, TEACHER of CHEMISTRY (with some GENERAL SCIENCE in Lower School). Very well equipped laboratories (Scale 1).

London allowance payable £297 per annum.

Consideration given to assistance with removal and relocation costs, temporary housing and two homes allowance.

Application forms (stamped addressed foolscap envelope) obtainable from the Headmaster at the school, to whom they should be returned as soon as possible.

### ESSEX

BELFAIRS HIGH SCHOOL
FOR BOYS
(Roll 860)
Highlands Boulevard,
Leigh-on-Sea SS9 3TG
Telephone: Southend 74496

PHYSICS CHEMISTRY

A GRADUATE TEACHER of PHYSICS and/or CHEMISTRY required for September. Subjects taught to "O" and "A" levels. Good facilities. Graded post for experienced candidate. Excellent opportunity for first appointment.

Letters of application direct to Headmaster (enclose foolscap S.A.E.).

THE BRAMSTON SCHOOL
(Roll 1,420)
Spinks Lane, Witham
Telephone: Witham 512912

SCIENCE

Required for September, an additional TEACHER for SCIENCE. A Biologist able also to cover General Science is sought for this established 11 to 18 comprehensive, with 7 laboratories and good technician backing.

FRYERNS SCHOOL
(Roll 1,480)
Craylands, Basildon
Telephone: Basildon 26111

PHYSICS

Required September for well-established co-educational comprehensive school, well-qualified PHYSICS TEACHER, possibility of Sixth Form work. Integrated Science taught Years 1, 2. London Fringe Allowance of £180 per annum payable.

Please apply by letter to the school, enclosing two stamped addressed envelopes (for acknowledgement of receipt and notification of result of application).

THE KING EDMUND SCHOOL
(Roll 1,400 Mixed)
Vaughan Close, Rochford
Telephone: Southend 545771

BIOLOGY/GENERAL SCIENCE

September. Part-time TEACHER for BIOLOGY/GENERAL SCIENCE to C.S.E. level.

THOMAS LORD AUDLEY SCHOOL
(Roll 950)
Monkwick Avenue,
Colchester, CO2 8NN
Tel.: Colchester 47911

GENERAL SCIENCE

Wanted for September by this co-educational comprehensive school, person to teach GENERAL SCIENCE in the Lower School. Ability to teach MATHEMATICS a recommendation.

Telephone or brief letter to the Headmaster in the first instance.

SIR CHARLES LUCAS COMPREHENSIVE
(Roll 1,750)
Hawthorn Avenue, Colchester
Tel. Colchester 70217

PHYSICS

Scale 1 (or 2). Excellent facilities and professional opportunities in large department. Scale 2 post for suitable applicant.

Phone or write for application forms and further details.

WILLIAM EDWARDS (11-18) COMPREHENSIVE
(Roll 1,210)
Stifford Clays Road,
Grays RM16 3NJ
Tel. Grays Thurrock 77071

BIOLOGY

Situated on the Northern extremity of Grays, serving a mixed catchment area of council and private houses plus the villages of Orsett and Horndon. Well qualified TEACHER required to take the subject to G.C.E. "O" level and C.S.E. with some GENERAL SCIENCE in Lower School.

Applications in first instance by letter to the Headmaster stating names and addresses of two referees.

NICHOLAS COMPREHENSIVE
(Roll 1,450)
St. Nicholas Lane, Laindon,
Basildon, SS15 5NX
Tel.: Basildon 45391

SCIENCE

TEACHER of PHYSICS and/or CHEMISTRY to teach subject(s) throughout the School in successful and well established department. Nuffield schemes used. Outer London Fringe Allowance; possibility of rented accommodation.

Application forms and further particulars (unless otherwise stated) may be obtained from the Head of the School to whom completed application forms should be returned. (Foolscap S.A.E. please).

### HAMPSHIRE
SOUTH-EAST AREA
WAKEFORD SCHOOL
Wakefords Way, Havant PO9 5JL
12 to 18 mixed comprehensive
1,150 on roll

Required for September, 1978, Graduate TEACHER of BIOLOGY to "O" level and INTEGRATED SCIENCE in Lower School, Scale 1.

Applications to the Head, together with a full curriculum vitae and S.A.E., for details.

### HAMPSHIRE
WESTGATE SCHOOL
Winchester
11 to 16 comprehensive mixed
940 on roll

PHYSICS with CHEMISTRY. GRADUATE preferred.

First Appointment welcome.

Curriculum vitae, two referees to Headmistress with S.A.E.

### HAMPSHIRE
THE WILDERN SCHOOL
Hedge End, Southampton
(11 to 16 Comprehensive Mixed, 1,594 on Roll)

GENERAL SCIENCE and PHYSICS.

Curriculum vitae, two referees to Head with S.A.E.

### HAMPSHIRE

SOUTH EAST AREA

WAKEFORD SCHOOL
Wakefords Way, Havant PO9 5JL
(12 to 18 Mixed Comprehensive, 1,150 on Roll)

Required for September, 1978 — TEACHER for CHEMISTRY (Nuffield) to "A" level and to assist in administration of this and integrated courses. Scale 1/2.

Applications to the Head, together with a full Curriculum Vitae and S.A.E. for details.

### HAMPSHIRE
SOUTH-EAST AREA
WARBLINGTON SCHOOL
Southleigh Road, Havant, PO9 2RR
(12 to 16 mixed Comprehensive 1,150 on roll)

Required for September, 1978, TEACHER for CHEMISTRY and PHYSICS to G.C.E. "O" level and C.S.E. with GENERAL SCIENCE—Scale 1.

Applications to the Head, together with a full curriculum vitae and S.A.E. for details.

### HAMPSHIRE
FARNBOROUGH (SIXTH FORM) COLLEGE
Prospect Avenue, Farnborough,
Hampshire

Comprehensive Mixed 16 to 19, Number on Roll 778.

Required for September 1978 GRADUATE TEACHER for PHYSICS to "A" and "O" level. New laboratories etc. Scale 1 post.

Closing date 26th June, 1978.

Letter of application nominating two professional referees to Principal.

### HAMPSHIRE
HIGHTOWN SCHOOL
Bursoyne Road, Southampton
SO9 2WQ

Required for Autumn Term only: Scale 1, COMBINED SCIENCE/PHYSICS.

Apply by letter with S.A.E. to Head by 23rd June.

### HARINGEY
(Borough of)
HORNSEY SCHOOL FOR GIRLS
Inderwick Road, London, N.8
(1,400 pupils, 260 in the Sixth Form)

Required for September:—
Graduate TEACHER of CHEMISTRY

Three modern well-equipped Chemistry Laboratories. Nuffield based course to C.S.E., G.C.E. "O" and "A" level standards well established.

Scale 2 post available for suitably experienced candidate.

London allowance (£402) payable.

Removal expenses, 100 per cent allowed.

Forms of application (S.A.E.) available from the undersigned to be returned to Head of school as soon as possible.

Chief Education Officer, Education Offices, Somerset Road, N17 9EH.

### HARINGEY
(Borough of)
HORNSEY SCHOOL FOR GIRLS
Inderwick Road, London, N.8
(1,400 pupils; 260 in the Sixth Form)

Required for September: Part-time GRADUATE BIOLOGY TEACHER (two or three days a week), able to assist with a little Junior Chemistry.

The school moved into new buildings in 1971 and there are 10 Science laboratories. The Nuffield syllabus has been adopted.

London Allowance (£402) payable. Removal expenses (100 per cent allowed).

Forms of application (S.A.E.) available from the undersigned, to be returned to Head of school as soon as possible.

Chief Education Officer, Education Offices, Somerset Road, N17 9EH.

### HARROW
EDUCATION COMMITTEE
BENTLEY WOOD HIGH SCHOOL,
Bridges Road, Stanmore,
Middlesex
(01-954 3623)

Two TEACHERS required for September (i) BIOLOGY, (ii) PHYSICS with a little CHEMISTRY, both Scale 1, to join strong SCIENCE team of seven in this Comprehensive High School for 720 girls (12 to 16 years). All pupils study three Sciences for two years and at least one to "O" or C.S.E. level. There are six laboratories and three laboratory stewards. Previous applicants should re-apply if they wish to be considered.

Application forms from and to be returned to Headmistress within 10 days.

Please enclose S.A.E.

### HARROW
EDUCATION COMMITTEE
NOWER HILL HIGH SCHOOL
Pinner Road, Pinner, Middlesex HA5 5RP
Tel. No. 01-863 1306.

SCIENCE/MATHEMATICS (Scale 1) from September 1978.

TEACHER required offering BIOLOGY and Integrated SCIENCE to all ability ranges and Modern Mathematics as required. Nower Hill High School is an eight-form entry High School recruiting a full range of ability within the age range of 12 to 16 years with a high level of success in "O" levels and C.S.E.

Application forms and further details from and to be returned to the Head of the school by 30th June, 1978 (please enclose stamped addressed envelope).

### HAVERING
(London Borough of)
EDUCATION DEPARTMENT

Required September, 1978

(a) BEDFORDS PARK SCHOOL,
Appleby Drive, Romford RM3 7SJ
(Roll 1,175 Co-educational)
S.P.A. Allowance £201 (£276) payable.

Two TEACHERS of SCIENCE required. Preference for one post given to applicant able to teach Physics to "A" level, but all applications considered. Second post is exclusively for Lower School Science using a well-defined curriculum.

(b) ST. NEAVE SCHOOL
Settle Road, Harold Hill, Romford,
RM3 9XX
(Roll 750 Co-educational)
S.P.A. Allowance £201 (£276) payable.

TEACHERS required offering a combination of two of the following: PHYSICS, ELECTRONICS, MATHEMATICS and GENERAL SCIENCE (Scale post available for an experienced applicant).

There is a scheme for removal expenses.

Letters of application to Head Teacher of the school concerned giving full curriculum vitae and quoting two referees.

### HAVERING
(London Borough of)
EDUCATION DEPARTMENT

Required September, 1978:

(a) DURY FALLS SCHOOL
(Roll: 640 Co-educational)
Wingletye Lane, Hornchurch
Essex, RM11 3AD

Four Form Entry Comprehensive situated on one site

An ASSISTANT to teach PHYSICS throughout the school. The subject is taught to "A" level.

(b) EMERSON PARK SCHOOL
(Roll: 1,000 Co-educational)
Wych Elm Road, Wingletye Lane
Hornchurch, Essex

Six Form Entry Comprehensive situated on one site on the edge of the Green Belt.

A TEACHER is required to share the work of this lively and well equipped Department. The teaching load includes NUFFIELD COMBINED SCIENCE in Years One to Three then going up to C.S.E. and G.C.E. "O" levels. There is also a Mode 3 technology-based course in operation. A bias towards either Biology or Physics would be most acceptable. Applications are welcome from new entrants to the profession.

There is a scheme for removal expenses.

Letters of application to be sent to the Head Teacher concerned giving full curriculum vitae and quoting two referees.

### HEREFORD AND WORCESTER
(The County Council of)
MALVERN, THE CHASE HIGH SCHOOL
(11-18)
Geraldine Road, Malvern, Worcs.
WR14 3NZ

Required for September, 1978: GRADUATE TEACHER of PHYSICS and TECHNOLOGY (Scale 1) to assist in the establishment of a combined Science and Technology course. Initially the main teaching commitment will be in the Physics Department, although the person appointed will be required to share in the teaching of Technical Drawing and Practical Technology. For a suitable applicant some "A" level Physics could be offered.

Further information and details available from the Headmaster on receipt of an S.A.E. (foolscap).

### HEREFORD AND WORCESTER
(The County Council of)
REDDITCH, THE LEYS HIGH SCHOOL
Woodrow Drive, Redditch, Worcs,
B98 7UH

Required from 31st August, 1978: A well-qualified SCIENCE GRADUATE to teach CHEMISTRY and SECONDARY SCIENCE in this 13 to 18 Comprehensive High School. Well established C.S.E., "O" level C.E.E. and "A" level courses. Successful candidate will be expected to teach across the ability range and share Sixth Form work.

Applications as soon as possible (curriculum vitae) to the Acting Head. Background paper available on request. Rented housing available.

### HEREFORD AND WORCESTER
(The County Council of)
WORCESTER GRAMMAR SCHOOL FOR GIRLS
Spetchley Road, Worcester
WR5 2LU

Required for September, 1978: Temporary part-time GRADUATE TEACHER of SCIENCE (Scale 1) to teach PHYSICS and CHEMISTRY or BIOLOGY mainly to Lower School. At least four days per week. The opportunity would be available for senior work for suitable candidates.

Application forms and further details are available from the Headmistress, upon receipt of an S.A.E. (foolscap).

### HERTFORDSHIRE
COUNTY COUNCIL

STEVENAGE DIVISION

ALLEYNE'S SCHOOL
(Group 10)
High Street, Stevenage
860 Boys, 120 in Sixth Form

Required September TEACHER of PHYSICS at various levels including, if so qualified, Sixth form work. Courses to CSE, "O" and "A" level and scholarship levels. Excellent facilities in campus built science block. Interest in extra curricular activities an advantage, particularly Rugby, Hockey and Cricket.

Accommodation may be available in School House.

Applications, with curriculum vitae and names of two referees, to the Headmaster as soon as possible. Further details on request, removal expenses may be paid.

### HERTFORDSHIRE
WATFORD GRAMMAR SCHOOL
(1,000 boys; 230 in sixth form)
PHYSICIST

Required for September to teach throughout the school, preferably to Open Scholarship level. Excellent facilities and opportunities, with large numbers taking the subject at "A" and "O" level.

Fringe allowance payable and accommodation (married or single) available at attractive rental. Possibility of Scale 2 for experienced candidate.

Apply to Headmaster, The Grammar School, Watford WD1 7JF, giving full details of qualifications and interests, together with the names of two referees.

### HERTFORDSHIRE
WILLIAM PENN SCHOOL
Shepherds Lane, Rickmansworth

Required September, in this all-ability 11 to 18 school, TEACHER of INTEGRATED SCIENCE in the Lower School and Chemistry and/or Physics in the Upper School. Nine well-equipped laboratories. Courses to C.S.E., "O" and "A" levels.

Apply by letter to Headmaster with curriculum vitae and names and addresses of two referees.

### HERTFORDSHIRE
COUNTY COUNCIL

RIVERSMEAD SCHOOL
College Road, Cheshunt
Hertfordshire
(650 pupils, 11 to 16 all-ability mixed)

TEACHER of CHEMISTRY required for September or January.

Nuffield based Chemistry is taught to C.S.E., "O" and "A" levels in a well-organised and equipped department. Combined Science is taught in the lower part of the school and there is also an Integrated Science course at C.S.E. level. The person appointed will be expected to teach the full age and ability range.

Scale 1 plus London Fringe Allowance. Assistance with housing may be possible.

Apply by letter to the Head Master as soon as possible, with curriculum vitae and the names and addresses of two referees.

### HILLINGDON
(London Borough of)
TOWNMEAD SCHOOL
Wise Lane, West Drayton,
Middlesex UB7 7EU
(960 on Roll, 40 in Sixth Form)
Head Teacher: G. Leon-Smith, M.A. (Cantab.) F.R.E.A.

This is a six-form entry mixed comprehensive school. It is situated on the edge of pleasant, open countryside with excellent access to London via the M4. The buildings are modern, all on one site, and extensions were completed last year. The school has a pastoral system of Year Tutors and Deputies, and there are opportunities for work in this field for those interested.

Required for September, 1978: TEACHER of CHEMISTRY. Combined Science is taught in the first two years with separate science courses from the third year onwards, leading to C.S.E., "O" and "A" levels. There are six modern, well equipped science laboratories and a full complement of ancillary help. This post would be very suitable for a first appointment, but a Scale 2 allowance would be available for a suitably qualified and experienced candidate.

Application forms from and returnable to the Head Teacher. Please enclose a stamped addressed envelope and give a telephone number where you can be contacted.

London Allowance payable.

### HILLINGDON
(London Borough of)
HAYDON SCHOOL
Wiltshire Lane, Pinner HA5 2LX
(No. on Roll 1,262, 272 in Sixth Form)
Head Teacher: Miss N. Hornsby, M.A.

Required for September, 1978: ASSISTANT TEACHER for BIOLOGY to teach throughout the school up to "O" and "A" levels.

Apply immediately to the Headmistress at the school.

London Allowance payable.

### HILLINGDON
(London Borough of)
TOWNMEAD SCHOOL
Wise Lane, West Drayton,
Middlesex UB7 7EU
(960 on Roll, 40 in Sixth Form)
Head Teacher: G. Leon-Smith, M.A. (Cantab.) F.R.E.A.

This is a six-form entry mixed comprehensive school. It is situated on the edge of pleasant, open countryside with excellent access to London via the M4. The buildings are modern, all on one site, and extensions were completed last year. The school has a pastoral system of Year Tutors and Deputies, and there are opportunities for work in this field for those interested.

Required for September, 1978: TEACHER of BIOLOGY. Combined Science is taught in the first two years with separate science courses from the third year upwards leading to C.S.E. "O" and "A" levels. There are six modern, well equipped science laboratories and a full complement of ancillary help. This post would be very suitable for a first appointment but a Scale 2 allowance would be available for a suitably qualified and experienced candidate.

Application forms from and returnable to the Head Teacher. Please enclose a stamped addressed envelope and give a telephone number where you can be contacted.

London Allowance payable.

### HILLINGDON
(London Borough of)
TOWNMEAD SCHOOL
Wise Lane, West Drayton
Middlesex UB7 7EU
(960 on roll—40 in Sixth Form)
Head Teacher: G. Leon-Smith M.A. (Cantab.), F.R.E.A.

This is a 6 form entry mixed comprehensive School. It is situated on the edge of pleasant, open countryside with excellent access to London via the M4. The buildings are modern, all on one site, and extensions were completed last year. The School has a pastoral system of Year Tutors and Deputies, and there are opportunities for work in this field for those interested.

Required for September 1978 TEACHER of PHYSICS and COMBINED SCIENCE. Combined Science is taught in the first two years with separate science course from the third year upwards, leading to C.S.E and "O" and "A" levels. There are six modern, well equipped science laboratories and a full complement of ancillary help. This post would be very suitable for a first appointment, but a Scale 2 allowance would be available for a suitably qualified and experienced candidate.

Application forms from and returnable to the Head Teacher. Please enclose a S.A.E. and give a telephone number where you can be contacted.

London Allowance Payable.

### HILLINGDON
(London Borough of)
MELLOW LANE SCHOOL
Hewens Road, Hayes End, Hayes
UB4 8JP
(Number on roll 1,150, 118 in Sixth Form)
Head Teacher: G. D. Walters, Esq., J.P., B.Sc.

TEACHER of SCIENCE required (Scale 1), able to teach PHYSICS to at least "O" level and to take a share in the Combined Science course. "A" level Physics (Nuffield) will be available to a suitably qualified candidate.

Combined Science is taught in years 1 and 2 and all three sciences are taught on a specialist basis from the third year to C.S.E. "O", "A" and "S" levels.

The Science Department is a lively and active one concerned to further develop its well established courses which are all Nuffield based. Physics is a popular option in the fourth, fifth and sixth years.

There are seven well equipped laboratories, and an experienced team of Laboratory Technicians; the Department also has the support of the school's Resources Centre.

Forms of application from the Headmaster (S.A.E.) returnable within 14 days.

London Allowance payable.

### HOUNSLOW
(London Borough of)
EDUCATION COMMITTEE
Education Department
The Civic Centre, Lampton Road
Hounslow TW3 4DN
CHISWICK SCHOOL
Burlington Lane, Chiswick W4 3UN
Headmaster: Mr. B. S. Hume, B.Sc.

Co-educational 11 to 18 age range comprehensive school (Group 14, 10-form entry)

Required for September, 1978: TEACHER of BIOLOGY and GENERAL SCIENCE, which as Nuffield Combined Science is taught to pupils in the first and second years. Biology as a separate science is taught from the third to sixth years. Pupils are prepared for "A", "O" level and C.S.E. examinations. HUMAN BIOLOGY is taught after "O" level. Applicants who have a particular interest in teaching Human Biology should state this in their application.

London Allowance (£297 payable). Closing date: 23 June, 1978.

Letters of application in the first instance to the Headmaster giving details of qualifications and names of two referees (stamped addressed foolscap envelope, please).

P. J. Lee, Director of Education.

### HOUNSLOW
(London Borough of)
EDUCATION COMMITTEE
Education Department, The Civic Centre, Lampton Road, Hounslow, TW3 4DN
CRANFORD COMMUNITY SCHOOL
High Street, Cranford, Hounslow, Middlesex
Headmaster: Mr. J. L. Hawkes, J.P., A.C.P., F.R.G.S.

Required September, 1978: A PHYSICS TEACHER to teach PHYSICS to C.S.E. and "O" level with the possibility of Sixth Form work for a suitable candidate. The successful candidate would also be expected to join with the rest of the department in the teaching of Nuffield Combined Science in Years 1 and 2.

Facilities are excellent with seven laboratories, seminar rooms, spacious rooms and full technical assistance.

Cranford is a Group 12 mixed Comprehensive school in new purpose built accommodation with excellent and expanding facilities for both school and community use, including a sports hall, and, in the near future, a broad library.

London Allowance £297 payable

Closing date: 23rd June, 1978.

Applications giving full details of background and experience and giving names and addresses of two referees, should be made in the first instance to the Headmaster (stamped addressed foolscap envelope, please).

P. J. Lee, Director of Education.

### HUMBERSIDE
EDUCATION DEPARTMENT
EAST RIDING DIVISION
HEADLANDS SCHOOL
Bewerby Road, Bridlington
North Humberside (Co-educational Comprehensive: Number on Roll 1,450)

Scale 1 Post.

Required for September, 1978, a specialist TEACHER of CHEMISTRY, willing to assist with combined Science courses. The successful candidate will be required to teach in both Upper and Lower Schools.

Application forms are available from the Headmaster at the school to whom completed forms should be returned by 26th June, 1978. S.T.A.P. forms are acceptable for this vacancy.

### HUMBERSIDE
EDUCATION DEPARTMENT
EAST RIDING DIVISION
HEADLANDS SCHOOL
Bewerby Road, Bridlington
North Humberside
(Co-educational Comprehensive number on roll, 1,450)

Scale 1 post

Required for September, 1978, a specialist TEACHER of PHYSICS willing to assist with combined Science courses. The successful candidate will be required to teach in both Upper and Lower Schools.

Application forms are available from the Headmaster at the school, to whom completed forms should be returned by 26th June, 1978. S.T.A.P. forms are acceptable for this vacancy.

### HUMBERSIDE
EDUCATION COMMITTEE
SCUNTHORPE DIVISION
ST. BEDE'S R.C. COMPREHENSIVE SCHOOL
Collum Avenue, Ashby, Scunthorpe
Head Teacher: R. Doherty

Required for September 1978 TEACHER for GENERAL SCIENCE and MATHEMATICS (Lower Forms). Scale 1.

Application forms may be obtained from the Head Teacher at the school (or S.T.A.P.) and should be returned by 30th June, 1978.

### HUMBERSIDE
EDUCATION COMMITTEE
GRIMSBY DIVISION
WALTHAM TOLL BAR COMPREHENSIVE SCHOOL
Station Road, New Waltham,
Grimsby

Required from September, 1978 TEACHER of CHEMISTRY and COMBINED SCIENCE. Graduate preferred. To teach throughout the school up to G.C.E. "O" level. There is a possibility of Sixth Form work for suitably qualified candidate.

The Science Department is very well established in its own modern block. Nuffield Combined Science is taught in the first two years and the separate sciences from the third year.

Enthusiasm and a willingness to play a full part in a large school are sought.

This is a Comprehensive school in very modern purpose-built premises in a rural area surrounded by open fields. It serves the delightful area from the Lincolnshire Wolds to the East Coast. The cost of housing in this region is still below the rest of the country.

Application forms and further information, obtainable from the Head Teacher at the school, to whom they should be returned within 10 days of this advertisement.

### HUMBERSIDE
EDUCATION COMMITTEE
GRIMSBY DIVISION
WALTHAM TOLL BAR COMPREHENSIVE SCHOOL
Station Road, New Waltham
Grimsby

Required from September 1978, TEACHER of PHYSICS and COMBINED SCIENCE (Graduate preferred) to teach throughout the school up to G.C.E. "O" level. There is a possibility of Sixth Form work for a suitably qualified candidate.

The Science Department is very well established in its own modern block. Nuffield Combined Science is taught in the first two years and the separate sciences from the third year.

Enthusiasm and a willingness to play a full part in a large school are sought.

This is a Comprehensive school in very modern purpose-built premises in a rural area surrounded by open fields. It serves the delightful area from the Lincolnshire Wolds to the East Coast. The cost of housing in this region is still below the rest of the country.

Application forms obtainable from the Head Teacher at the school to whom they should be returned within 10 days of this advertisement.

# SECONDARY
## Science continued

### HUMBERSIDE
COUNTY COUNCIL
EDUCATION DEPARTMENT
KINGSTON UPON HULL DIVISION
KINGSTON HIGH SCHOOL
Pickering Road, Hull
Head: Peter Heaton, B.A.

Required for September a TEACHER of CHEMISTRY (Scale 1). This is a temporary post for one year during a secondment. Teaching to "A" level is available for a well-qualified candidate, but applications will be welcomed from qualified teachers able to offer General Science to C.S.E. and "O" level.

This is a mixed comprehensive school for about 800 pupils aged 13-18 years.

Application forms and full particulars are available from the Head to whom completed forms (or S.T.A.P.) should be returned by 30th June.

### HUMBERSIDE
COUNTY COUNCIL
EDUCATION DEPARTMENT
KINGSTON UPON HULL DIVISION
SIR LEO SCHULTZ HIGH SCHOOL
Danepark Road
Orchard Park Estate, Hull
Head: Mrs J. W. Sturman, M.A.

Required for September, 1978, a well qualified and enthusiastic TEACHER of BIOLOGY. Scale 1. The subject is taught as a specialist option, where courses to C.S.E., "O" and "A" level (Nuffield) are well established, and as part of General Science. There are good facilities in a purpose-built Science Block and opportunities exist to develop some aspects of environmental Biology.

This is a mixed comprehensive school for 1,200 pupils aged 13-18.

Application forms and full particulars are available from the Head to whom completed forms (or S.T.A.P.) should be returned by 30th June.

### ISLE OF WIGHT
COUNTY COUNCIL
Re-advertisement
CARISBROOKE HIGH SCHOOL
Mountbatten Drive, Newport,
Isle of Wight
Age range 13 to 18 years, Mixed Comprehensive
(1,100 on roll), Group 12

Required for September, a GRADUATE PHYSICIST (Scale 1) to share in the teaching of Nuffield Physics to "S" level and SCISP to "O" level, within a progressive faculty with a strong academic tradition and excellent facilities.

Application form and further details from the Headmaster (S.A.E., please).

### KENT
COUNTY COUNCIL
EDUCATION DEPARTMENT
DOVER GRAMMAR SCHOOL FOR GIRLS
(720 on roll)

September, 1978, qualified TEACHER (graduate preferred) to teach PHYSICS to Ordinary Level together with some Chemistry in the Middle School.

Applications direct to the Headmistress with testimonials and names of two referees.

MAIDSTONE DIVISION

MAIDSTONE GRAMMAR SCHOOL
Barton Road, Maidstone ME15 7BT
Headmaster: P. A. J. Pettit, M.A., D.Phil.

Required for September, an HONOURS GRADUATE to teach PHYSICS and CHEMISTRY. This academic upper school of 850 boys (350 in the Sixth Form) has an excellent record. Candidates should be capable of considerable Sixth Form teaching and of taking one subject (preferably Physics) to "A" level. Post-graduate research students or graduates with industrial experience are invited to apply. A P.G.C.E. is not required.

Apply directly to the Headmaster with a curriculum vitae and names of two referees.

MAIDSTONE GRAMMAR SCHOOL
Barton Road, Maidstone, Kent
ME15 7BT
Headmaster: P. A. J. Pettit, M.A., D.Phil.

Required for September, a well qualified GRADUATE to teach CHEMISTRY to "A" and "S" level. This academic upper School of 850 boys (Sixth Form 350) has an excellent record. The work will involve considerable "A" level teaching. Applications from post-graduate research students or those with industrial experience welcome. P.G.C.E. not demanded.

Apply directly to the Headmaster with a curriculum vitae and names of two referees.

### KIRKLEES
METROPOLITAN COUNCIL
ST. JOHN FISHER R.C. SCHOOL
(Reference 163)
Oxford Road, Dewsbury WF13 4LL

Required for September, 1978, SCIENCE TEACHER, Scale 1. The successful candidate will be expected to teach PHYSICS and/or CHEMISTRY to at least "O" level in addition to GENERAL SCIENCE in the lower school.

Applications by letter including a full curriculum vitae and the names of two referees to the Headmaster.

HOLMFIRTH HIGH SCHOOL
(Reference 164)
Huddersfield Road, Holmfirth
Huddersfield HD7 2SE

Required for September, 1978:
(1) BIOLOGIST, Scale 1, vacancy due to promotion. Well-equipped laboratories and interesting courses established and others in the course of development. Examinations work available.
(2) RURAL STUDIES/SCIENCE TEACHER, Scale 1. Well-equipped department, which must play a vital part in the whole science curriculum of the first three years. Examination work beyond this point is available.

The school is situated in the pleasant "Last of the Summer Wine" valley, convenient for three motorways and major cities. Housing is reasonable and in good supply.

Application forms and further particulars (S.A.E., please) from the Head Teacher.

### KNOWSLEY
(Metropolitan Borough of)
CANTRIL COMPREHENSIVE SCHOOL
Little Moss Hey, Cantril Farm
Liverpool, L28 0RL
(900 boys and girls, 11 to 18, S.P.A. payable)

For September, 1978: DOMESTIC SCIENCE, Scale 1. Opportunity to teach throughout the school to "O" and C.S.E. level. An interest in Needlework and/or Child Care would be an advantage.

Apply by letter to Head Teacher.

### KNOWSLEY
Metropolitan Borough of
PAGE MOSS COMPREHENSIVE SCHOOL
Western Avenue, Huyton,
Liverpool L36 4PH
(900 boys and girls 11 to 18)

For September 1978, COMBINED SCIENCE, Scale 1, in lower school with BIOLOGY or CHEMISTRY to examination level.

Apply by letter to the Headteacher giving curriculum vitae and naming two referees.

### KNOWSLEY
(Metropolitan Borough of)
ST. EDMUND ARROWSMITH R.C. COMPREHENSIVE SCHOOL
Scotchbarn Lane, Whiston, Prescot
Merseyside L35 7JD
(800 boys and girls, 11-18)

For September, 1978: GENERAL SCIENCE, Scale 1, to cover either PHYSICS or CHEMISTRY up to "O" level.

Application forms available from the Headteacher, to whom completed forms should be returned.

### KNOWSLEY
(Metropolitan Borough of)
RUFFWOOD COMPREHENSIVE SCHOOL
Roughwood Drive, Northwood
Kirkby, Merseyside, L33 8XF
(1,900 boys and girls, 135 in Sixth Form, S.P.A. payable)

SCIENCE, Scale 1. Integrated Science to younger pupils. Ability to teach PHYSICS to "O" and C.S.E. level an advantage.

Apply by letter to the Head Teacher, giving details of age, experience and qualifications, and naming two referees.

### LANCASHIRE
KIRKHAM GRAMMAR SCHOOL
Voluntary aided 470 pupils. Two-form entry Boys Grammar School situated in rural Fylde. Proposals are being formulated for the school to become a co-educational independent school in September 1979.

ASSISTANT PHYSICS TEACHER
(Scale 1)
required for Winter Term 1978 (September).

Assistance with C.C.F./Games/Boarding would be an advantage.

Application by letter immediately including curriculum vitae and giving the names of two referees to The Headmaster, M. J. Summerlee, M.A., Kirkham Grammar School, Ribby Road, Kirkham, Near Preston, Lancs PR4 2BH. (Tel: Kirkham 684264).

### LEICESTERSHIRE

GUTHLAXTON COLLEGE

Station Road, Wigston Magna,
Leicester
In the Leicestershire Plan for the Organisation of Secondary Education.
(Upper 14-18)
(Roll 1,430)

PHYSICS
(Scale 1)

Required August, TEACHER of PHYSICS to "O" level. Ability to teach Mathematics to C.S.E.

Further details from the Head. Apply immediately (no forms) with full particulars and the names and addresses of two referees (S.A.E.).

### LEICESTERSHIRE

HEATHFIELD HIGH SCHOOL
Belle Vue Road, Earl Shilton,
Leics.
In the Leicestershire Plan for the Organisation of Secondary Education
High 11-14: Roll 920

PHYSICS Scale 1

Required August, TEACHER for INTEGRATED SCIENCE Course in first and second years and PHYSICS in third year.

Further details from the Head. Apply immediately (no forms) with full particulars and the names and addresses of two referees. (S.A.E.).

### LEICESTERSHIRE

SOAR VALLEY SCHOOL
Gleneagles Avenue, Leicester
(Comprehensive 11 to 16 roll 1,437)

CHEMISTRY—Scale 1

Required August. Including examination work with fourth and fifth years.

Further details from the Head. Apply immediately (no forms) with full particulars and the names and addresses of two referees. (S.A.E.)

### LEICESTERSHIRE

ST. MARTIN'S CATHOLIC HIGH SCHOOL
Stoke Golding, Nuneaton,
Warks.
In the Leicestershire Plan for the Organisation of Secondary Education.
(High 11-14)
(Roll 306)

BIOLOGY AND GENERAL SCIENCE
(Scale 1)

Required August.
Interest in General Subjects and extra curricular activities an advantage.

Further details from the Head. Apply immediately (no forms) with full particulars and the names and addresses of two referees (S.A.E.).

### LINCOLNSHIRE
ASSISTANT TEACHER
BOSTON KITWOOD SECONDARY GIRLS' SCHOOL
Roll 760
Burnham Scale 1

For September, TEACHER for BIOLOGY to C.S.E. level and able to teach General Science in the lower school: four laboratories.

Forms and details from the Headmistress, Kitwood Girls' School, Mountain Road, Boston, Lincs, PE21 9HD, on receipt of S.A.E. Closing date 30th June, 1978.

### LINCOLNSHIRE
DE ASTON SCHOOL
Market Rasen, LN8 3RF
(Roll 1,100, including 190 VI Form, 11 to 18 Comprehensive)

Required for September, 1978, TEACHER of BIOLOGY and ENVIRONMENTAL STUDIES up to "O" level. Ability to take non-examination Motor Engineering classes an asset. Possible opportunity for successful candidate, if a bachelor, to be resident assistant housemaster in boarding house.

Apply by letter, with curriculum vitae and names and addresses of two referees, to Headmaster (A. L. Morgan).

Further details available on request (067-32 3415) day, evening or weekend. Closing date 26th June, 1978.

### LINCOLNSHIRE
ASSISTANT TEACHER
STURTON-BY-STOW SECONDARY SCHOOL
Burnham Scale 1, £2,964-£4,662
(N.o.r. 510)

Wanted for September, 1978, a TEACHER of BIOLOGY, preferably a GRADUATE in biological sciences, to teach Biology to senior pupils and General Science to the first two forms. This is a temporary post while the present teacher is absent on maternity leave.

Further details and application forms on receipt of S.A.E. from the Headmaster at the School, Sturton-by-Stow, Lincoln, to whom they should be returned not later than 30th June, 1978.

### LINCOLNSHIRE
WAINFLEET MAGDALEN SECONDARY SCHOOL
Magdalen Road, Wainfleet,
Skegness, Lincs. PE24 4DD
(Group 6, No. on roll 265)

TEMPORARY SCIENCE TEACHER required from 16th September, 1978, to cover absence of teacher on maternity leave. Nuffield Combined Science approach for first two years with Biology to C.S.E. level. Scale 1. Possibility of permanent post.

S.A.E. to Headmaster for further particulars and application form. Closing date 26th June, 1978.

### LINCOLNSHIRE
ASSISTANT TEACHER
LINCOLN SOUTH PARK HIGH SCHOOL
Burnham Scale 1, £2,964 to £4,662
(N.O.R.: 740)

Required in September, 1978, an ASSISTANT TEACHER of CHEMISTRY or of CHEMISTRY and MATHEMATICS, to share the work to C.S.E. and "O" level in this 12 to 18 six F.E. co-educational comprehensive school. Applicants should state if they have an interest in teaching to "A" level. Physical Education could be a subsidiary subject.

A small staff flat near the school may be available.

Application forms and further particulars available on receipt of S.A.E. from the Headmistress at the school, Cross O'Cliff Hill, Lincoln, to whom they should be returned not later than 30th June, 1978.

### LIVERPOOL

Required for September, 1978:

SACRED HEART R.C. SECONDARY GIRLS S.P. SCHOOL
Mount Vernon Green,
Liverpool, L7 8TE

ASSISTANT for PHYSICAL SCIENCE, Scale 1
Graduate in Physics or Chemistry preferred
Quote ref: P & M 825 (b)

CHILDWALL VALLEY GIRLS COMPREHENSIVE SCHOOL
Childwall Valley Road,
Liverpool, L16 2LW

ASSISTANT for GENERAL SCIENCE, Scale 1
Well qualified person to teach from first to fifth year across the ability range
Quote ref: P & M 843 (b)

Application forms available from (S.A.E.) and returnable to the Head Teacher at the school by June 26th, 1978.

### LONDON, E.7
URSULINE CONVENT
Forest Gate, London E.7
Girls Comprehensive High School

Required September: TEACHER for PHYSICS and MATHEMATICS. Physics to "O" and "A" level. Scale 2 for suitable applicant.

Apply in writing to the headmistress giving names and addresses of two referees.

### LONDON, E.7
URSULINE CONVENT
Forest Gate, London, E.7
Girls Comprehensive High School

Required September, TEACHER for CHEMISTRY and general SCIENCE.

Apply in writing to the headmistress giving name and addresses of two referees.

### LONDON, N.16
OUR LADY'S CONVENT HIGH SCHOOL
6-12 Amhurst Park, London
N16 5AF

Required September, 1978, for this two-form entry R.C. girls' grammar school, voluntary aided, becoming three-form entry non-selective (460 girls), GRADUATE to teach Lower School GENERAL SCIENCE, PHYSICS and CHEMISTRY to "O" level and PHYSICS to "A" level.

Scale II post available for suitable applicant.

Applications in writing to the Headmistress quoting two referees.

### MID GLAMORGAN
COUNTY COUNCIL
EDUCATION COMMITTEE
TEACHING STAFF
TAFF ELY DISTRICT
COMPREHENSIVE SCHOOL
Y PANT
Talbot Green, Pontyclun

TEACHER qualified to teach PHYSICS. The successful applicant will be required primarily to teach integrated science to forms one and two and assist with the teaching of Physics to "O" and C.S.E. Level. Scale 1.

Application forms, to be returned by 28th June, 1978, obtainable on receipt of a stamped, addressed, foolscap envelope, from the District Education Officer, District Education Office, The Grange, Tyfica Road, Pontypridd.

### NEWHAM
(London Borough of)
FOREST GATE SCHOOL
Forest Street, London E7 0HR
Roll: 1,066 Co-educational
Head Teacher: Mr. F. G. Dipstale, M.A.

Required for September, 1978: TEACHER of PHYSICS, Scale 1 or 2 according to qualifications and experience. Good facilities.

Burnham Scales, plus Social Priority Allowance £201 or £276 plus London Allowance £402.

Application forms may be obtained from the Head Teacher (Tel: 01-534 8666) to whom they should be returned by 26th June, 1978.

### NEWHAM
(London Borough of)
LANGDON SCHOOL
Sussex Road, London E6 2PS
(Tel: 01-471 2411)
Roll: 1900 Co-educational
Head Teacher: Mr. G. E. Hackman, M.A.

Required for September, 1978: TEACHER of GENERAL SCIENCE to join experienced team in the Lower School, working in well-equipped modern laboratories including ancillary staffed audio-visual video and reprographic facilities. 11 to 14 age group follows the Scottish Integrated Science course.

Burnham Scales plus London Allowance £402 plus Social Priority Allowance £201.

Full details and application forms available from the Head Teacher to whom they should be returned by 12th June 1978.

### NEWHAM
(London Borough of)
STRATFORD SCHOOL
Upton Lane, London E7 9PR
(Roll 1,150, Co-educational, 11 to 19 years)
Headteacher: Mr. A. G. Chamberlain, B.Sc., A.R.C.S.

Required for September, 1978: TEACHER of PHYSICS, CHEMISTRY and possibly some general SCIENCE for work mainly in years 3, 4 and 5. Courses to C.S.E., "O" and "A" level and C.S.E. some on Nuffield Syllabuses, are well established. The department has well equipped laboratories and technician support. Scale 1 post suitable for first applicant.

Burnham Scales, plus London Allowance £402.

Application forms may be obtained from the Headteacher (Tel.: 01-471 2415) to whom they should be returned as soon as possible.

### NEWHAM
(London Borough of)
LANGDON SCHOOL
Sussex Road, London E6 2PS
Roll: 1,900 Co-educational
Head Teacher: Mr. G. E. Hackman, M.A.

Required for September, 1978: TEACHER for Scale 1 GENERAL SCIENCE with PHYSICS in Upper School (14 to 18).

Well-equipped modern laboratories, lab technicians, ancillary staff, audio-visual, video and reprographic facilities. Physics courses to C.S.E. (including Mode III), "O" and "A" levels and C.E.E.

A well-qualified teacher is sought. The school is a mixed comprehensive occupying modern buildings on a single 45 acre site with its own playing fields. Sixth Form 160.

Burnham Scales plus London Allowance £402.

Application forms and further details available from Head Teacher (Tel: 01-471 2411) to whom they should be returned as soon as possible.

### NORFOLK
COUNTY COUNCIL
EDUCATION DEPARTMENT
GAYWOOD PARK SECONDARY SCHOOL
Queen Mary Road, King's Lynn,
Norfolk
(1,750 mixed)

Scale 1. GENERAL SCIENCE (based on Nuffield Combined Science Scheme) and Environmental/Rural Science within established Science Department.

Application forms and further details may be obtained by sending a stamped and addressed envelope to the Head Teacher at the school. Removal expenses are paid in accordance with the Authority's scheme.

### NORFOLK
COUNTY COUNCIL
EDUCATION DEPARTMENT
EARLHAM SCHOOL
Earlham Road, Norwich NR4 7NU

Scale 1. PHYSICS. A GRADUATE PHYSICIST to join a large and successful department teaching to Scholarship level.

Please apply by letter, enclosing curriculum vitae and names and addresses of two referees, to the Headmaster at the above address as soon as possible.

### NORFOLK
COUNTY COUNCIL
EDUCATION DEPARTMENT
HEWETT SCHOOL
Headmaster: Dr. W. Roy, C.B.E., B.Sc. (Econ.)

CHEMISTRY—Scale 1 also PHYSICS Scale 1 TEACHERS

Required for September, 1978. Sixth Form work if desired and help with Combined Science welcome.

Further details and forms can be obtained from Mrs. N. Harrison, Senior Secretary, Hewett School, Cecil Road, Norwich, NR1 2PL (Tel.: Norwich 28181).

Application forms to be returned to the school as soon as possible. Closing date 19.6.78.

### NORTHAMPTONSHIRE
JOHN LEA SCHOOL
Doddington Road, Wellingborough
Northants, NN8 2NJ

Required for September, 1978, TEACHER to take charge of BIOLOGY and to teach Nuffield Combined Science. Scale 2 post for suitably qualified and experienced candidate. Newly-qualified staff considered for Scale 1 post.

S.A.E. to Headmaster for further details and application forms.

### NORTHAMPTONSHIRE
LODGE PARK COMPREHENSIVE SCHOOL
Shetland Way, Corby, Northants
NN17 2JH

An enthusiastic TEACHER (Scale 1) is required in September to teach CHEMISTRY to all levels, from Third Year upwards (promotion). Comprehensive timetable includes "O" and C.S.E. classes. "A" level teaching may be available for suitably qualified applicant. Team of eight shares First and Second Year classes, following popular, practical General Science courses. Housing readily available.

Apply for details and application forms to Headmaster (S.A.E.).

### NORTHAMPTONSHIRE
OUR LADY'S R.C. SCHOOL
Occupation Road, Corby
Northamptonshire NN17 1EE

Required for September at this nine-form entry mixed Junior Comprehensive School a TEACHER for NUFFIELD COMBINED SCIENCE (Scale 1).

Further particulars and application forms from the Headmaster (S.A.E.).

### NORTHAMPTONSHIRE
POPE JOHN XXIII R.C. MEMORIAL SCHOOL
Tower Hill Road, Corby,
Northants NN18 0TF

Required in September an ASSISTANT GENERAL SCIENCE TEACHER (Scale 1). This is a temporary one year appointment only in this 10-form entry, 13 to 18 R.C. Comprehensive.

There are well-developed courses in General Science to C.S.E. and two thirds of top band students opt for Physics, Chemistry and Biology to "O" level/C.S.E. standard. An ability to teach Physics and either Chemistry or Biology to "O" level would be an asset.

Houses or flats are readily available for rent or purchase.

Application form and notes on school are available from the Headmaster (S.A.E.).

### NORTHAMPTONSHIRE
WESTFIELDS SCHOOL
Brickhill Road, Wellingborough
Northamptonshire NN8 3JS

PHYSICS TEACHER (Scale 1) required for September, 1978, in this expanding comprehensive school. The successful candidate will be expected to share the teaching of combined science in the Lower School and to assist with "O" and "A" level work in the Upper School.

Letter of application giving full details of education, qualifications and experience together with the names and addresses of two referees to the Headmaster as soon as possible.

### NORTHUMBERLAND
COUNTY COUNCIL

BERWICK UPON TWEED COUNTY HIGH SCHOOL

Required for September, a GRADUATE in BIOLOGY to teach the subject to all levels including "A" level and to assist with environmental studies.

Required for September, a GRADUATE in CHEMISTRY to teach the subject to "O" level in the first instance and to assist with general science.

Both these Scale 1 posts are suitable for new entrants to the profession.

Application forms returnable by 26th June, obtainable by sending a foolscap S.A.E. to the Headmaster, Berwick upon Tweed County High School, Adams Drive, Berwick upon Tweed TD15 2JF.

### NORTH YORKSHIRE
COUNTY COUNCIL
HARROGATE ST. JOHN FISHER R.C. HIGH SCHOOL
Hookstone Drive,
Harrogate HG2 8PT
(Tel.: Harrogate 887254)

Required for September, 1978: ASSISTANT TEACHER of PHYSICAL SCIENCE (Scale 1) to teach Physics and Chemistry in this 11-18 Comprehensive School to C.S.E. and G.C.E. "O" and "A" level.

Applications in the first instance by letter to the Headmaster giving curriculum vitae and the names and addresses of two professional referees.

### NOTTINGHAMSHIRE
COUNTY COUNCIL
EDUCATION DEPARTMENT

Applications are invited from suitably qualified TEACHERS for the following post:—

CARLTON LE WILLOWS COMPREHENSIVE SCHOOL
Wood Lane, Gedling, Nottingham
NG4 4AA
Headmaster: T. E. Dowman, M.A.
Mixed: 1,700

For September, initially for two terms, GRADUATE (Scale 1) as temporary TEACHER of BIOLOGY and COMBINED SCIENCE. Lively department. Excellent facilities.

Application (no forms) to the Headmaster, with names of two referees, as soon as possible.

### NOTTINGHAMSHIRE
COUNTY COUNCIL
EDUCATION DEPARTMENT

Applications are invited from suitably qualified TEACHERS for the following post:

ELLIOTT DURHAM COMPREHENSIVE SCHOOL
Ransom Road, Mapperley, Nottingham NG3 5HN
Headmaster: J. W. Davies, B.A.
(Mixed: 950, 11 to 16)

For September, TEACHER (Scale 1) for SCIENCE with some MATHEMATICS.

Applications (no forms) to the Headmaster, with names of two referees, as soon as possible.

### OLDHAM
(Metropolitan Borough of)
EDUCATION COMMITTEE
NORTH CHADDERTON SCHOOL
Chadderton Hall Road
Chadderton, Oldham

Required for September, 1978, at this 11 to 18 mixed comprehensive school of about 1,120 pupils, Scale 1 TEACHER of GENERAL SCIENCE, with emphasis on Physics/Chemistry. Science is a strong department with examination work at all levels.

Send S.A.E. for application form to Director of Education, Old Town Hall, Middleton Road, Chadderton, Oldham OL9 6PP, returnable to him immediately.

### OLDHAM
(Metropolitan Borough of)
EDUCATION COMMITTEE
GRANGE SCHOOL
Rochdale Road, Oldham

Required for September, 1978, at this 11 to 18 mixed comprehensive school of about 1,130 pupils, Scale 1 TEACHER of SCIENCE (Chemistry and/or Physics).

Send S.A.E. for application form to Director of Education, Old Town Hall, Middleton Road, Chadderton, Oldham OL9 6PP, returnable to him immediately.

### OXFORDSHIRE
COUNTY COUNCIL

MATTHEW ARNOLD SCHOOL
Arnolds Way, Oxford
OX2 9JE

Required for September, 1978, for this 11 to 18 Comprehensive School of approximately 1,100 pupils, a TEACHER of PHYSICS (Scale 1) for all levels and INTEGRATED SCIENCE in the Lower School.

Applications to the Headmaster, together with names of two referees.

### OXFORDSHIRE
COUNTY COUNCIL

MILHAM FORD GIRLS' UPPER SCHOOL
Harberton Mead, Oxford

Required for September, 1978, three qualified TEACHERS for the SCIENCES/MATHEMATICS DEPARTMENTS. The teaching programme will include Physics up to Advanced level, Mathematics (S.M.P.) to C.S.E. and Ordinary level, Biology (Nuffield) to Advanced level and General Science in the main school. There are well-established courses in Science at all levels and equipment and laboratories are of a high standard.

One of these posts will be temporary for a year owing to the secondment of the Head of Science. Applicants able to offer full-time or part-time work are invited to apply. For a suitable applicant moving into the area able to teach to Advanced level there could be a graded post.

Applications by letter to the Headmistress at the school giving full details together with the names of two referees and one testimonial.

### OXFORDSHIRE
COUNTY COUNCIL

CHILTERN EDGE SCHOOL
(Roll 1,270)
Reade's Lane, Sonning Common,
Reading RG4 9LN

Required September, 1978, a TEACHER of PHYSICS to "O" and C.S.E. levels (including Mode 3 Nuffield Science) in this 11 to 16 comprehensive school, situated five miles north of Reading in Chiltern Hills. Newly qualified teachers invited to apply, but Scale 2 available for experienced applicant.

Applications to Headmaster by letter with curriculum vitae.

### OXFORDSHIRE
COUNTY COUNCIL

GOSFORD HILL SCHOOL
Kidlington, Oxford OX5 2NT
(Roll: 1,400)

Required for September at this 11 to 18 mixed established Comprehensive School, 5 miles north of Oxford, a TEACHER of PHYSICS. This is a temporary post for one term only. Experience of Nuffield Science is important and it is hoped that candidates will be qualified to teach up to Ordinary level standard in Physics.

Apply by letter immediately to the Headmaster at the school, giving full curriculum vitae and quoting two referees.

### OXFORDSHIRE
COUNTY COUNCIL

BANBURY SCHOOL
Ruskin Road, Banbury
Oxfordshire
(Federal, 2,200 pupils in three Halls, 11 to 18 and Upper School, 16 to 19)

Required in September or January, 1979, a well-qualified and trained TEACHER of CHEMISTRY.

Nuffield programmes are well established in all the sciences, and a practical approach to teaching and learning is sought at all levels.

Scale 2 available to an experienced teacher.

Further particulars may be obtained (S.A.E. please) from the Principal, to whom letters of application, including full details of qualifications and experience, if any, and quoting two names for reference, should be sent as soon as possible.

### OXFORDSHIRE

COUNTY COUNCIL

CHENEY SCHOOL
Cheney Lane, Headington,
Oxford OX3 7QH

Roll 880

Cheney Upper School, Oxford, 880 girls and boys (13 to 18), 150 in Sixth Form. Required for September, SCIENCE TEACHER (Scale 1). Temporary, Full-time or Part-time.

Apply immediately by letter to the Head Teacher at the school, enclosing curriculum vitae and names of two referees.

### REDBRIDGE
(London Borough of)
SECONDARY EDUCATION
BIOLOGY
TRINITY CATHOLIC HIGH SCHOOL
Mornington Road, Woodford Wells,
Essex IG8 0TP
Telephone: 504 9756
Headteacher: Mr. J. P. Greene, B.Sc. (Econ.), J.P.

Suitably qualified and experienced TEACHER of BIOLOGY (Scale 1) required for September, 1978, in this well-established 11-18 mixed comprehensive school to teach Biology in the Upper School and Integrated Science to mixed ability groups in Lower School. The post is suitable for a first appointment with possibility of some "A" level work.

Outer London Allowance is payable.

Further details and application forms are available from the Headteacher at the school, or S.T.A.P.

### REDBRIDGE
(London Borough of)
WANSTEAD HIGH SCHOOL
Redbridge Lane West, E11 2JZ
Telephone: 989 2791
Headteacher: Mrs. P. M. C. Taylor, M.A. (Cantab.)

Suitably qualified and experienced TEACHER of CHEMISTRY (Scale 1) required for September, 1978, in this well-established 11-18 mixed comprehensive school (1,600 on roll, 280 in the Sixth Form) to join a team of twelve Science staff and teach Chemistry to middle and senior school pupils and to contribute to combined science in the junior school. The Department operates from three large, well furnished open plan laboratories centred around a large preparatory store completed in 1974.

Outer London Allowance is payable.

Further details and application forms are available from the Headteacher at the school, or S.T.A.P.

## Doncaster Metropolitan Borough Council

DONCASTER LOCAL EDUCATION AUTHORITY
HAYFIELD COMPREHENSIVE SCHOOL
Hurst Lane, Auckley, Doncaster

## Assistant Teacher Chemistry
SCALE 1

Required for September, 1978.
£2,964 per annum to £4,662 per annum, extended to £5,010 per annum for good honours graduate.

Graduate Chemistry Teacher required to teach to CSE, GCE "O" and "A" level, and to assist with the teaching of Nuffield Combined Science in the Lower School (Years 1 to 3).

Hayfield School is an 11 to 18 Comprehensive School of some 1,100 pupils including sixth form. The school occupies new buildings opened in 1971 on a rural site between Bawtry and Doncaster. It serves a catchment of commuter villages, rural villages, Bawtry market town and service housing at RAF Finningley.

Application forms and further details available from Mr A. Storey (Headmaster), at the above address.

## SECONDARY
Science
continued

**REDBRIDGE**
(London Borough of)
WANSTEAD HIGH SCHOOL
Redbridge Lane West, E11 2JZ
Telephone: 989 2791
Head Teacher: Mrs P. M. C. Taylor, M.A. (Cantab.)

Suitably qualified and experienced TEACHER of PHYSICS (Scale 1) required for September, 1978, to join the Physics team within a strong, well equipped Science Department in this well-established 11 to 18 mixed comprehensive school.

The successful candidate would teach combined science in years one to three, Nuffield "O" level Physics, backed by a Mode 3 C.S.E. based on Nuffield, in years four and five, and Nuffield "A" level Physics in the sixth form. One year "O" levels may also be taught in the sixth form including Physics and Electronics.

This is an interesting, young department with a great deal of ongoing curriculum development with a staff of 14 teachers. It operates from three large, well furnished, purpose built, open plan laboratories centred round a large preparatory store. The science suite is part of a large new building completed in 1974 to gather this eight form entry comprehensive school on one site. The school is situated near to Epping Forest, the Central Line and the M11.

Outer London Allowance is payable.

Further details and application forms are available from the Head Teacher at the school, or S.T.A.P. The closing date for applications is June 23rd, 1978.

**REDBRIDGE**
(London Borough of)
WOODBRIDGE HIGH SCHOOL
St. Barnabas Road, Woodford Green, IG8 7DQ
Telephone: 01-504 9618
Head Teacher: Mr. A. C. R. Duke, M.A.

Suitably qualified and experienced TEACHER of CHEMISTRY (Scale 1) required for September, 1978, to join the Science Department of this well-established, 11 to 18, mixed comprehensive school. Established courses to "A", "O" and C.S.E. examinations; good laboratory facilities. The successful candidate would be expected to teach across the ability-range, and also be ready to assist with integrated Science courses for lower school pupils.

SEVEN KINGS HIGH SCHOOL
Ley Street, Ilford, IG2 7BT
Telephone: 01-554 8935
Head Teacher: Miss M. B. Evans, M.A.

Suitably qualified and experienced TEACHER of BIOLOGY (Scale 1) required for September, 1978, in this well-established, 11 to 18, mixed comprehensive school, to share the teaching at least to C.S.E. and "O" level and able to take classes in General Science in years I and II. Biology is a popular and successful subject in the school.

Outer London Allowance is payable.

Further details are available from the Head Teacher at the school concerned, to whom applications by letter should be sent as soon as possible, giving details of age, education, qualifications and experience, together with the names of two referees, or S.T.A.P.

**ST. HELENS**
EDUCATION COMMITTEE
NEWTON-LE-WILLOWS COLLEGE OF FURTHER EDUCATION
NURSING AND SOCIAL WELFARE STUDIES DEPARTMENT
LECTURER I IN BIOLOGICAL SCIENCES

Required by 1st September, 1978 or 1st January, 1979.

Candidates should be able to teach HUMAN BIOLOGY, BIOLOGY and GENERAL SCIENCE to G.C.E. "O" level standard.

Application forms and further particulars may be obtained from the Principal, College of Further Education, Crow Lane East, Newton-le-Willows, Merseyside WA12 9TT (Telephone: Newton-le-Willows 4050).

---

# Lancashire
County Council

## LANCASHIRE EDUCATION COMMITTEE
### Closing Date: 26th June 1978

**Primary and Special Schools**
For application form send stamped addressed foolscap envelope to Chief Education Officer, P.O. Box 61, County Hall, Preston, PR1 8RJ, unless otherwise stated.

**Secondary Schools**
Forms/further details from and returnable to the Head Teacher at the School. S.A.E., please.

## PRIMARY SCHOOL

### HEADSHIP
**Morecambe and Heysham St. Mary's R.C. Primary School (Roll 226)**
1st January, 1979.
Group 4.

## SPECIAL SCHOOL

### MASTER/MISTRESS
**Nelson, Townhouse School (S), (Roll 57)**
1st September, 1978.
Girls' Career Work—Music and/or Dance throughout School Nursery/Infant trained.

## SECONDARY SCHOOLS

### SECOND MASTER/MISTRESS
**Blackburn, St. Wilfrid's C.E. (Voluntary Aided) School, 11-18 Co-educational (1,455 mixed)**
**Shakespeare Street**
January, 1979.
Graduate. Responsible for Welfare and Discipline of Girls.
Group 11.

### HEADS OF DEPARTMENTS
**Lancaster Our Lady's R.C. High School (11-18 Mixed Comprehensive. Roll 1,162)**
**Morecambe Road, Lancaster**
1st January, 1979, or sooner.
Commerce.
Scale 2.

**St. Bede's R.C. High School (720 boys and girls)**
**St. Annes Rd., Ormskirk**
September, 1978, or January, 1979.
Religious Education.
Scale 3.

### SCALE 2 POSTS
**Brownedge St. Mary's R.C. High School (800 mixed 11-16) (Designate)**
**Station Road, Bamber Bridge, Preston**
1st September, 1978.
i/c R.E. (ability to teach English or History).

**Padiham Gawthorpe High School (Roll: 784 Co-educational 11-16 years)**
**Burnley Road**
1st September, 1978.
Teacher-in-Charge of History, with some Geography.

### SCALE 1 POSTS
**Lancaster The Castle County Secondary School (Roll 866)**
**Crag Road, Lancaster**
1st September, 1978.
Chemistry (to 'O' Level) and General Science.

**Fleetwood Hesketh High School (1,600 on roll—200 in 6th form)**
**Poulton Road, Fleetwood**
September, 1978.
1. Maths and Statistics to 'A' and 'S' level.
2. Physical Science to C.S.E. and 'O' level.

**Larkholme County High School (Roll 820)**
**Broadway, Fleetwood**
1st September, 1978.
(1) Geography—to C.S.E. and 'O' level—Graduate.
(2) History—to C.S.E. and 'O' level—Graduate.

**Billington St. Augustine's R.C. High (870 on Roll)**
**Elker Lane, Billington, Blackburn**
September 1st, 1978.
French.

**Blackpool, Collegiate High (1,070 Mixed; 566 in Sixth Form)**
**Blackpool Old Road, Blackpool**
September 1st, 1978.
(1) English—to 'O' level—Graduate.
(2) Boys' P.E.—Second subject available to Graduate.

**Blackpool, Greenlands High School (1,200 girls; 70 Sixth Form)**
**Bispham Road, Blackpool**
September, 1978.
MATHEMATICS (Graduate).

**Blackpool, Highfield High School (1,040 Mixed)**
**Highfield Road, Blackpool**
September, 1978.
(1) Drama with some Art.
(2) English.
(3) Remedial with Drama.

**Blackpool, St. George's High School (1,012 Mixed)**
**Cherry Tree Road, Blackpool**
September, 1978.
GENERAL SCIENCE (Years 1-3): please state specialist Science interests.

**Blackpool, St. Mary's R.C. High School (1,100 mixed; 240 Sixth Form)**
**St. Walburga's Road, Blackpool**
September, 1978.
(1) Commerce and Accounts.
(2) Physics and Mathematics.

**Blackpool, Tyldesley High School (1,054 Mixed)**
**Beech Avenue, Blackpool**
September, 1978.
English and French.

**Kirkham Carr Hill County High School (1,250 mixed; 11-18)**
**Royal Avenue, Kirkham, Preston**
September, 1978.
French—Graduate.

**Ashton-on-Ribble High School (Roll 1,040)**
**Aldwych Drive, Preston**
1st September, 1978.
Boys' Games and Art or other subject.

**Parklands High School (Roll 600)**
**Moor Park Avenue, Preston.**
September, 1978.
Geography.

**Ribbleton Hall High School (Roll 1,020)**
**Ribbleton Hall Drive, Preston**
September, 1978.
Music.

**All Hallows R.C. High School (650)**
**Crabtree Avenue, Central Drive, Penwortham, Preston**
September, 1978.
History.

**Balshaw's High School (820 Mixed; 11-16)**
**Church Road, Leyland**
September, 1978.
Mathematics to 'O' level.

**Penwortham Priory High School (1,090 mixed)**
**Crow Hills Rd., Penwortham, Preston**
1st September, 1978.
English.

**Worden High School**
**Westfield Drive, Leyland**
September, 1978.
Mathematics to examination level.

**Burscough Priory High, (Roll 825)**
**Trevor Road, Burscough**
September, 1978.
(1) Mathematics and Commerce.
(2) Music and History.

**Skelmersdale College (400 in September, 1978)**
**Northway, Skelmersdale**
1st September, 1978.
(1) Art (specialisation in Textiles or Art History).
(2) Business Studies (Law and Government).
(3) English.
(4) French and Spanish.
(5) Physics—some Maths. 'A' level Engineering Science appreciated.

**Skelmersdale Tawd Vale High School (930)**
**Glenburn Road, Skelmersdale**
September, 1978, or January, 1979.
Secretarial subjects.

**Chorley Holy Cross R.C. High (Roll 1135)**
**Burgh Lane**
30th August, 1978.
(1) Geography.
(2) Mathematics.

**Chorley Southlands High (980 mixed)**
**Clover Road, Chorley**
30th August, 1978.
Needlework.

**Croston, The Bishop Rawstorne C.E. High (850 Mixed) (11-16)**
**Out Lane, Croston, Preston**
1st September, 1978.
Typewriting Office Practice, Commerce.

**Blackburn, Notre Dame High School (600 Mixed)**
**Whalley New Road, Blackburn**
September, 1978.
History, to assist with Boys' Games and R.E.

**Blackburn, St. Wilfrid's C.E. High School (Voluntary Aided) (11-18 co-educational)**
**Shakespeare Street**
September, 1978.
Metalwork and Woodwork.

**Darwen, Moorland High School (1,170 mixed)**
**Holden Fold**
September, 1978.
English to C.S.E., 'O' and 'A' levels.

**Accrington Moorhead High (1000; 11-16)**
**Cromwell Avenue, Accrington**
31st August, 1978.
(1) Music to 'O' level.
(2) Religious Education (with Humanities Subjects).
(3) Technical Studies (wood/metal/drawing).

**Hyndburn Mount Carmel R.C. High School (New Comprehensive School 11-18 (1,200 on roll))**
**c/o The Headmistress, Paddock House Convent Grammar School, Oswaldtwistle, Accrington.**
September 1st.
(1) Multi-media craft in first and second years, with traditional wood/metal work in later years.
(2) German/French.
(3) Mathematics and Junior Biology.
(4) Mathematics and Geography.
(5) Mathematics—S.M.P. to 'O' and 'A' levels.
(6) P.E. and Games—Boys/Girls.

**Burnley High School (Roll: 520 Girls; 13-18 years)**
**Kiddrow Lane**
1st September, 1978.
English. Graduate preferred.
Sixth Form work available for suitable candidate.

**Burnley Ivy Bank High School (Co-educational; 1,122 pupils; 11-16 years)**
**Byron Street**
1st September, 1978.
English.

**Burnley, St. Theodore's R.C. High School (763 Boys (11-16 years) plus 124 Boys and 62 Girls in Sixth Form Unit)**
**Ormerod Road**
1st September, 1978.
Physics.
Possibility of Sixth Form work.

**Burnley, Towneley High School (Roll: 1,071 Co-educational 11-18 years)**
**Towneley Holmes**
1st September, 1978.
(1) Mathematics.
(2) Home Economics and Needlework.
(3) Commercial Subjects.

**Burnley, Walshaw High School (Roll: 930 Girls; 11-16 years)**
**Eastern Avenue**
1st September, 1978.
Music and General Subjects.

**Colne, Ss. John Fisher & Thomas More R.C. High School (720 mixed)**
**Gibfield Road, Colne**
1st September, 1978.
Boys' P.E. and Games.

**Haslingden High (1,330; 11-18 Comprehensive)**
**Broadway, Haslingden, Rossendale**
1st September, 1978.
Economics/Office Arts (state other subject interests).

**Whitworth High (880)**
**Hallfold, Whitworth, Rochdale**
1st September, 1978.
(1) History/Geography (either to 'O' level).
(2) Mathematics to 'O' level.

---

**SHROPSHIRE**
EDUCATION COMMITTEE
ADAMS SCHOOL
Wem, Shropshire SY4 5UB

PHYSICS TEACHER required for September, 1978. Mixed comprehensive, 1,100 on roll.

Further details from Headmaster (S.A.E.).

**SHROPSHIRE**
COUNTY COUNCIL
MADELEY COURT COMPREHENSIVE School
Court Street, Madeley, Telford, Shropshire
(7 form entry mixed, 11-18)

PHYSICS GRADUATE (Scale 1) required to teach up to "A" level. Capable of teaching the full range. Interest in year 4-5 integrated science or foundation science an advantage.

Apply by letter to the Headmaster, Phillip Toogood, at the school, giving details of qualifications, experience, curriculum vitae, and two referees.

**SOLIHULL**
EDUCATION COMMITTEE
WHITESMORE SCHOOL
Chapelhouse Road, Chelmsley Wood, Birmingham, B37 5JS

Nine form entry purpose built fully comprehensive (11 to 18) school serving a large urban overspill area on the outskirts of Birmingham. The school has strongly-developed community links.

SCIENCE, Scale 1

Applications are invited for two posts in the Science Department. One preferable to specialise in Physics and the other in Biology at Upper School level, and both to make a contribution to Lower School Combined Science. (Scale 1)

Further details and application forms from the Head, John Dalton, at the School. Please enclose S.A.E.

**SOLIHULL**
EDUCATION COMMITTEE
TUDOR GRANGE SCHOOL
Dingle Lane, Solihull, B91 3PD

A PHYSICS TEACHER (Scale 1) is required to fill a vacancy at this 11 to 16 coeducational school from September, 1978. Sixth Form work is available to a suitably qualified applicant, if desired, since the appointment may be made in association with Solihull Sixth Form College, to which many pupils of the school proceed.

Applications, giving the names of two referees, should be sent as soon as possible to the Headmaster at the school.

**SOLIHULL**
EDUCATION COMMITTEE
SMITH'S WOOD SCHOOL
Windward Way, Chelmsley Wood
Birmingham B36 0UE

This is a developing, purpose-built 11 to 16 all-ability school which is lavishly furnished and equipped. S.P.A. allowance paid.

Required September, 1978—

(1) Scale 1 TEACHER of PHYSICS. Applicants should be prepared to offer this specialist subject to "O" level standard and be prepared to teach General Science in the Lower School.

(2) Scale 1 TEACHER of GENERAL SCIENCE, to teach pupils in the Lower School.

Letters of application, together names and addresses of two referees with full curriculum vitae and the ees, should be sent to the Headmaster as soon as possible.

**STAFFORDSHIRE**
EDUCATION COMMITTEE
CHENET SCHOOL
Allport Street, Cannock, WS11 1JH
(Roll 1,100)

Required for September, 1978, a TEACHER of CHEMISTRY (Scale 1). The opportunity exists to teach the subject throughout the middle and senior school, together with Combined Science to junior forms.

Further details and application forms are available from the Headmaster, to whom they should be returned within 10 days of the appearance of this advertisement.

**STAFFORDSHIRE**
EDUCATION COMMITTEE
HAGLEY PARK COMPREHENSIVE SCHOOL
Burnthill Lane, Rugeley

Required for September, 1978, TEACHER of PHYSICS with GENERAL SCIENCE (Scale 1).

Application forms obtainable from and returnable to the Headteacher (S.A.E.).

**STAFFORDSHIRE**
EDUCATION COMMITTEE
RISING BROOK HIGH SCHOOL
Rising Brook, Stafford

Required as soon as possible, a TEACHER for CHEMISTRY and SCIENCE (Scale 1).

Application forms and further particulars obtainable from and returnable to the Head Teacher (S.A.E.).

**STAFFORDSHIRE**
EDUCATION COMMITTEE
THE BLAKE SCHOOL
Marston Road, Hednesford
(Roll 1,230)

A qualified GRADUATE is required to teach Nuffield SCIENCE to lower forms and CHEMISTRY to "O" level in Upper School (Scale 1).

Application forms obtainable from and returnable to the Head Teacher. (S.A.E.)

**STAFFORDSHIRE**
COUNTY COUNCIL
EDUCATION COMMITTEE
NORTHERN AREA
Newcastle
THE BLESSED THOMAS MAXFIELD R.C. (A) HIGH SCHOOL
Ashfields New Road, Newcastle, Staffordshire
Group 8
Age range 11 to 18 years
(Number on roll 620)

Required for September, 1978:—GENERAL SCIENCE TEACHER to assist with the teaching of this subject throughout the school.

Applicants, who should be practising Roman Catholics, should apply by letter to the Rev. D. Hickling, Holy Trinity Presbytery, London Road, Newcastle, Staffs, stating curriculum vitae and the names of two referees as soon as possible.

**SUFFOLK**
COUNTY COUNCIL
NACTON HEATH HIGH SCHOOL
(11 to 16 mixed)
(Roll 1,300)
Nacton Road, Ipswich IP3 9PZ
Head Teacher: Mr. V. Readles

Required September, 1978, TEACHER, Scale 1, for BIOLOGY.

Apply by letter in the first instance to the Head, giving full curriculum vitae and the names and addresses of two referees, enclosing s.a.e.

**SURREY**
EDUCATION COMMITTEE
THE BISHOP WAND C. of E. (AIDED) SECONDARY SCHOOL
Layton's Lane, Sunbury-on-Thames, Middlesex

Temporary TEACHER of BIOLOGY required for the Autumn and first half of the Spring Terms only, in replacement of a teacher on maternity leave, at this all-ability 11 to 18 co-educational school, number on roll 840, including 110 in the Sixth Form. Applicants should be able to teach to "A" level, "O" level, and C.S.E. standards.

Fringe London allowance.

Write to the Headmaster, enclosing curriculum vitae and giving two referees, or telephone Sunbury 87537.

**SUTTON**
(London Borough of)
GREENSHAW HIGH SCHOOL
Grennell Road, Sutton, Surrey
Headmaster, Mr. R. B. Whellock, B.Sc., M.A., Dip.Ed.

Required for September enthusiastic and well qualified TEACHER of BIOLOGY to join a flourishing department in this mixed comprehensive 11-18 years; 1,180 on roll; 150 in the Sixth Form. Biology is taught to C.S.E. "O" and "A" level with Combined Science in years 1 and 2.

Letter of application immediately to the Headmaster giving curriculum vitae and names and addresses of two referees. London Weighting.

**SUTTON**
(London Borough of)
GREENSHAW HIGH SCHOOL
Grennell Road, Sutton, Surrey
Headmaster, Mr. R. B. Whellock, B.Sc., M.A., Dip.Ed.

Required for September enthusiastic and well qualified TEACHER of PHYSICS to join a flourishing department in this mixed comprehensive 11 to 18 years, 1,180 on roll, 150 in the Sixth Form. Physics is taught to C.S.E., "O" and "A" levels with Combined Science in years 1 and 2.

Letter of application immediately to the Head Master giving curriculum vitae and names and addresses of two referees. London Weighting.

**TRAFFORD**
ASSISTANT TEACHER for GENERAL SCIENCE, Scale 1
Required for September, 1978, at
ST. PAUL'S R.C. SECONDARY SCHOOL
Number on roll 575 Mixed
Bradfield Road, Urmston
Manchester, M31 1PA
061-748 4571

Application forms available from the Head of the school, should be returned as soon as possible.

**WALSALL**
(Metropolitan Borough)
EDUCATION COMMITTEE
T. P. RILEY COMPREHENSIVE SCHOOL
Lichfield Road, Bloxwich, Walsall
Required for September, 1978:

A graduate or non-graduate SCIENCE TEACHER to join a large and progressive department. The person appointed will be expected to take a part in the teaching of Integrated Science courses in the Lower School and, if possible, to make a contribution in the field of Chemistry and/or Physics in years 4 and 5.

Application for the above mentioned post should be made by letter to the Head Teacher at the school giving the names and addresses of two referees and enclosing an S.A.E.

**WALSALL**
METROPOLITAN BOROUGH
EDUCATION COMMITTEE
SHIRE OAK SCHOOL
Lichfield Road, Walsall Wood, Walsall
(Re-Advertisement)
CHEMISTRY Scale 1

Newly qualified GRADUATE TEACHERS are invited to apply for the post of ASSISTANT teacher of CHEMISTRY. The person appointed will be expected to teach Science in the Lower School and to assist the examination work in Chemistry to C.S.E. "O" and "A" Level.

The post offers an excellent opportunity for a newly qualified Chemist to gain experience in a well-established Comprehensive School.

Application for the above mentioned post should be made by letter to the Head Teacher of the school giving the names and addresses of two referees and enclosing an S.A.E.

**WALSALL**
(Metropolitan Borough)
EDUCATION COMMITTEE
MANOR FARM COMPREHENSIVE SCHOOL
King George Crescent, Rushall, Walsall

TEACHER of PHYSICS—graduate preferred to teach Physics initially to years 3 and 4 (on "O" level and C.S.E. courses) and General Science both in the Lower School (based on Nuffield Combined Science) and possibly to C.S.E. level also. Scale 1.

Application for the above mentioned post should be made by letter to the Head Teacher of the school giving the names and addresses of two referees and enclosing an S.A.E.

**WARWICKSHIRE**
CAMPION SCHOOL
Sydenham Drive, Leamington Spa
CV31 1QH
(900 on roll)

Temporary full-time TEACHER of PHYSICS up to "O" level required for academic year 1978-79. Prospect of post becoming permanent in one year's time.

Application form and details available from the Head at the school (foolscap S.A.E. please).

**WARWICKSHIRE**
HENLEY IN ARDEN HIGH SCHOOL
Stratford Road, Henley-in-Arden
(820 on roll, non-selective mixed)

SCIENCE TEACHER, Scale 1, required September to teach GENERAL SCIENCE in lower middle school.

Application form and further details from the Head at the school (S.A.E., please).

**WEST SUSSEX**
NORTH EASTERN AREA
SACKVILLE SCHOOL
Lowes Road, East Grinstead, Sussex

Mixed 11-18 Comprehensive school with 1,350 on roll, for PHYSICS Scale 1 TEACHER with the opportunity to teach throughout the school.

Particulars and form from Headmaster on receipt of s.a.e.

**WEST SUSSEX**
NORTH EASTERN AREA
THOMAS BENNETT SCHOOL
Ashdown Drive, Tilgate, Crawley Sussex

Established mixed comprehensive School, 12-18, 1,630 on roll. CHEMISTRY SPECIALIST to join team developing and teaching Integrated Science courses to C.S.E. and "O" level in Upper School. Modern well equipped laboratories. "A" level Chemistry available.

Favourable housing scheme, London Fringe Area Allowance.

Application by letter to Head Teacher with details and names of two referees.

---

## SECONDARY
Science
continued

**WILTSHIRE**
CHURCHFIELDS COMPREHENSIVE SCHOOL
Group 11
Salcombe Grove, Swindon
(Telephone: 28451)
Head Teacher: Mr. R. Owen, B.A., M.Litt.

Required for September: GRADUATE CHEMIST to teach Nuffield "A" level and "O" level and some GENERAL SCIENCE, Scale 1 post.

Letter of application and/or S.T.A.P. to Head Teacher.

**WILTSHIRE**
Warminster
KINGDOWN COMPREHENSIVE SCHOOL
(Mixed, 1,460)

A TEACHER (Scale 1) is required in September to assist in teaching GENERAL SCIENCE throughout the school, including C.S.E. and "O" level work. The teacher should also be able to offer CHEMISTRY or PHYSICS up to C.S.E. There are twelve modern laboratories.

Application forms and further details (large S.A.E., please) from the Headmaster. This is a re-advertisement: previous applicants who wish to be reconsidered are asked to inform the school.

**WIRRAL**
(Metropolitan Borough of)
PRENTON HIGH SCHOOL
Hesketh Avenue, Birkenhead
Merseyside L42 6RR
(Girls) 790 on roll—Group 10
For September
TEACHER OF PHYSICS
with some Junior SCIENCE, Scale 2 for experienced teacher.

Apply immediately by letter (no forms) to the Headmistress, with full curriculum vitae and names and addresses of two referees. Closing date within one week of this advertisement.

**WIRRAL**
(Metropolitan Borough of)
THE HENRY MEOLES SCHOOL
Birket Avenue, Moreton Wirral
Group 11. 13-18 Years
Comprehensive
840 Boys. Large Sixth form
For September, 1978.
SPECIALIST TEACHER OF PHYSICS.
Scale 1.

To join a very successful department. Sixth Form work available for suitably qualified candidate. The ability to offer an extra curriculum activity would be an advantage.

Apply immediately by letter to the Headmaster, giving names and addresses of two referees (or telephone 051-677 7825).

**DONCASTER**
LOCAL EDUCATION AUTHORITY
ROSSINGTON COMPREHENSIVE SCHOOL
(12 to 18, 1,000 Mixed)
Bond Street, Rossington
Doncaster, South Yorkshire
SOCIOLOGY—Scale 1

Required for September, 1978:—

A Sociology graduate (Scale 1) to teach within the Humanities Department. We are seeking a versatile and imaginative teacher, interested in mixed ability teaching and the Humanities Curriculum Project who would also be able to teach Sociology to "A" level.

The person appointed will be involved initially in Upper School work but may in subsequent years be required to contribute to the Lower School Integrated Studies course.

Further details may be obtained from the Headmaster, Rossington Comprehensive School, Bond Street, Rossington, to whom letters of application and curriculum vitae should be submitted as soon as possible, together with the names of two referees.

**HAVERING**
(London Borough of)
EDUCATION DEPARTMENT
THE NEAVE SCHOOL
(Roll 930; Co-ed.)
Settle Road, Harold Hill, Romford, RM3 9XX
S.P.A. allowance £201/£276 per annum payable.

Required September, 1978: TEACHER offering SOCIAL STUDIES with some HISTORY to C.S.E. and "O" level.

There is a scheme for removal expenses.

Letters of application to Head Teacher giving full curriculum vitae and quoting two referees.

**KENT**
COUNTY COUNCIL
EDUCATION DEPARTMENT
THANET DIVISION
CONYNGHAM SECONDARY SCHOOL
(850M)
Ramsgate, Kent

Applications are invited from a TEACHER (Scale 1) to join a well-organised SOCIAL SCIENCE DEPARTMENT in September 1978, or as soon as possible afterwards. A History bias is desirable (mainly with Junior classes) but not essential. The school is Secondary Modern at present. It has received splendid new additional buildings as part of the planned 13 to 18 Comprehensive school.

Applications to the Headmaster at the school, with the names of two referees.

**LONDON, N16**
SKINNERS' COMPANY'S SCHOOL FOR GIRLS
117 Stamford Hill, London N16 5RS
Telephone, 01-800 7411

Required in September a qualified TEACHER to join the HISTORY and SOCIAL STUDIES DEPARTMENT to teach Sociology up to Advanced level, Social Studies to "O" level and C.S.E., and to share the teaching of Economics to Advanced level. The school is a girls' comprehensive school and a candidate is sought who has a genuine interest in girls of all abilities.

Apply by letter to the Headmistress, giving full details of qualifications, enclosing any recent testimonials and the names of two referees.

**NORTHAMPTONSHIRE**
SOUTHBROOK SCHOOL
Hawke Road, Daventry,
Northants NN11 4LJ

TEACHER required for September for SOCIAL STUDIES/SOCIOLOGY (Scale 1). Pupils are prepared for Mode III C.S.E. Social Studies and "O" and "A" level Sociology.

Application forms and further details from Headmaster (S.A.E.).

## Social Studies

### Scale 1 Posts

**AVON COUNTY**
NAILSEA COMPREHENSIVE SCHOOL
Mizzymead Road, Nailsea
(Mixed Comprehensive School. 11-18 years, 1,300+ students)

Required for September 1978: A TEACHER of SOCIOLOGY, Scale 1, to teach to "O" and "A" level with some Economics and Commerce.

Further details can be obtained from the school, S.A.E. please. Application by letter to the Headmaster Dr. T. M. White. (Ref. SEC/10/P/934).

**BURY**
(Metropolitan Borough of)
RAMSBOTTOM COUNTY SECONDARY SCHOOL
Peel Brow, Ramsbottom, Bury.
(Number on roll: 320 (mixed))
Required for 1st September, 1978, TEACHER (Scale 1) SOCIAL STUDIES.

Application forms and further details obtainable from and returnable to the Head Teacher at the school by 23rd June, 1978.

**CLWYD**
COUNTY COUNCIL
CONNAH'S QUAY HIGH SCHOOL
Golftyn Lane, Connah's Quay
(Deeside 813491)
(11 to 18, 1,180 pupils)
Head: Brian Unwin, M.A.

Required in September 1978 enthusiastic TEACHER of SOCIAL STUDIES, Scale 1 (Graduate or non-Graduate), to operate in the Faculty of Social Studies and to teach to "O" and C.S.E. levels initially. The successful candidate will teach Social Studies in years 1 to 3 and the Integrated Core Course in Humanities (liberal studies) in years 4 to 5 which is a common course at Mode 2/3 "O" level C.S.E. The candidates' basic qualifications could be in Social Studies, or History, or Geography, or Economics, or Sociology, or a combination of these. The ability to teach Sociology to "O" level is an advantage.

Further particulars may be obtained from the school by post or telephone.

Apply by letter to the Head immediately, giving full details of qualifications and experience, and names and addresses of three referees.

John Howard Davies, Director of Education, Shire Hall, Mold.

**CROYDON**
(London Borough of)
MONKS HILL HIGH SCHOOL
Farnborough Avenue, South Croydon, CR2 8HD
Tel.: 01-657 8935/6
Tenable: 1st September, 1978

This purpose built comprehensive school for 1,200 boys and girls between the ages of 11-16 was opened in 1970.

A well qualified TEACHER, preferably a GRADUATE, to teach both SOCIAL STUDIES and HISTORY to C.S.E. and G.C.E. Ordinary level as a member of the Humanities Department. This large department which operates in its own suite of fully equipped rooms is at the moment conducting a far-reaching review and revision of its syllabuses.

Salary, Burnham Scale 1 (STAP) with London Area Allowance.

Reasonable removal expenses will be reimbursed (details on request).

Please send (S.A.E.) for application form from and returnable to the Head Teacher at the above address as soon as possible.

## Speech and Drama

### Heads of Department

**LEICESTERSHIRE**
UPPINGHAM COMMUNITY COLLEGE
London Road, Uppingham
Rutland, Leics
(Comprehensive 11 to 16 roll 850)
HEAD OF DRAMA
(Scale 2)

Required January or earlier a TEACHER, preferably a GRADUATE, to be responsible for DRAMA, within the English Department, including a C.S.E. Mode 3 Theatre Arts course. The successful applicant will be expected to teach English to senior classes.

Further details from the Head. Apply immediately (no forms) with full particulars and the names and addresses of two referees. (S.A.E.)

### Other Posts on Scale 2 and above

**AVON COUNTY**
CLEVEDON COMPREHENSIVE SCHOOL
Valley Road, Clevedon, Avon BS21 6AH

Required for September or January, in this 11-18 mixed comprehensive school (1,200 on roll), a DRAMA SPECIALIST (Scale II) to take charge of the subject throughout the school. (Avon circular No. SEC/10/P951).

For further details and application form, apply to the Headmaster, enclosing S.A.E.

**BUCKINGHAMSHIRE**
WYCOMBE DIVISION
WELLESBOURNE SCHOOL
Kingshill Road, Terriers
High Wycombe
(Roll 892 boys and girls)
Headmaster: J. B. Sharp, B.A.

Required for September 1978 or January 1979: a lively TEACHER of DRAMA for this non-selective school, pleasantly situated on the outskirts of High Wycombe. Educational Drama is part of the curriculum in the Lower School; in the Upper School it is an optional subject taken to C.S.E. level (Mode 3). Facilities are an up-to-date, fully-equipped Drama Studio. The school has a high reputation locally for its twice-yearly productions. Scale 2 post available for suitably qualified applicant.

Removal expenses (up to £150) and housing allowance pending removal are payable in approved cases.

Applications by letter (including the names and addresses of two referees) to the Headmaster as soon as possible.

### Scale 1 Posts

**BARKING**
(London Borough of)
PARSLOES MANOR COMPREHENSIVE SCHOOL
(Roll 1,384)
Parsloes Avenue, Dagenham, Essex

Required for September, 1978: CREATIVE ARTS. There are TWO POSTS for energetic and committed Drama trained teachers for this expanding department. A knowledge of Music and/or Photographic work would be useful for one appointment. An interest in Remedial teaching would be advantageous. Scale 1.

London Addition £402 p.a. Social Priority Schools Allowance. Reimbursement of removal expenses in approved cases.

Application forms available (s.a.e.) from the Headteacher, returnable by 29th June, 1978.

**BARKING**
(London Borough of)
PRIORY COMPREHENSIVE SCHOOL
(Roll 1,200)
School Road, Dagenham, Essex

Required for September, 1978:—DRAMA. A qualified TEACHER is needed to join a well established department. As well as Drama, the ability to offer English or another subject would be an advantage. Scale 1.

London addition £402 per annum. Reimbursement of removal expenses in approved cases.

Application forms available (S.A.E.) from the Head Teacher, returnable by 29th June, 1978.

**BARKING**
(London Borough of)
MAYESBROOK COMPREHENSIVE SCHOOL
Qualified MUSIC TEACHER.

For full details see advertisement under Secondary, Music, Scale 1.

**BRENT**
(London Borough of)
BRONDESBURY AND KILBURN HIGH (MIXED) SCHOOL
Salusbury Road, NW6 6PE
(Roll 860: 11 to 18: Social Priority School)
Headmaster: M. Brilliant
B.Sc. (Econ.)

Required from September: Part-time TEACHER of DRAMA (0.5) to help expand the teaching of a popular subject in the school. The possibility exists that this appointment could become full time.

The London Allowance of £402 is payable (pro-rata).

Candidates should apply by letter to the Head of the school within seven days, giving age, present post, qualifications, experience and references, enclosing S.A.E. for reply.

**HAMPSHIRE**
SOUTH EAST AREA
CROOKHORN SCHOOL
Stakes Hill Road
Purbrook PO7 5UD
(12 to 16 mixed comprehensive 1,333 on roll)

Required for September, 1978, TEACHER for DRAMA, Scale 2.

Applications to the Head, together with a full curriculum vitae and S.A.E. for details.

**HAMPSHIRE**
SOUTH EAST AREA
WAKEFORD SCHOOL
Wakeford Way, Havant PO9 5JL
(12 to 18 mixed comprehensive 1,450 on roll)

Required for September, 1978, TEACHER for DRAMA to C.S.E. level, with ability to teach some Lower School Modern Educational Dance, Scale 1.

Applications to the Head, together with a full curriculum vitae and S.A.E. for details.

**HAMPSHIRE**
YATELEY SCHOOL
School Lane, Yateley
(Comprehensive mixed, 11 to 18 number on roll 1,600)

Required for September, 1978, DRAMA and MUSIC. Exceptional facilities. Scale 1 post.

Letter of application nominating two professional referees to Head Teacher with S.A.E. for details.

**HARINGEY**
(Borough of)
HORNSEY SCHOOL FOR GIRLS
Inderwick Road, London, N.8
(1,400 pupils: 260 in Sixth Form)

Required for September: Part-time DRAMA SPECIALIST to organise Drama activities, e.g. clubs and school productions. (Equivalent of two days weekly.)

London Allowance (£402) payable. Removal expenses (100 per cent allowed).

Forms of application (S.A.E.) available from the undersigned, to be returned to Head of school as soon as possible.

Chief Education Officer, Education Offices, Somerset Road, N17 9EH.

**HERTFORDSHIRE**
NICHOLAS HAWKSMOOR SCHOOL
Cowley Hill, Borham Wood, Herts.
(Fringe Area Allowance)

Required for September, 1978: A TEACHER of DRAMA, Scale 2, for a suitably experienced and qualified person. C.S.E. and "O" level courses. State second subject.

All-ability seven-eight-form entry Upper School for 750 boys and girls aged 13 to 18.

Possibility of assistance with housing and removal expenses.

Apply to Headmaster by letter giving two referees.

**HOUNSLOW**
(London Borough of)
EDUCATION COMMITTEE
Education Department, The Civic Centre, Lampton Road, Hounslow TW3 4DN
FELTHAM SCHOOL
Boundaries Road, Feltham, Middlesex TW13 5EW
Headmaster: Mr Paul M. Grant B.Sc.
Telephone: 01-890 0167
(11 to 18 Co-educational Comprehensive School, Number on roll: 1,850)

Required September, 1978: Specialist TEACHER of DRAMA (Scale 1). An ability to make a significant contribution to the teaching of English would be an added recommendation. Drama is offered at examination levels.

The English Department is a large, well-established department of 15 staff including two Drama specialists. Facilities include three libraries with a full time Librarian, a small Drama studio and well-equipped stage for theatrical productions. Well-established courses exist at all examination levels.

The school is organized on a House system of pastoral care. Every member of staff is attached to a House and is expected to contribute to the life and work of the House. A separate block accommodates Upper School (years 5 and 6) approximately 500 pupils.

This 12-form Comprehensive School is situated near London Airport with easy access to Central London, M4 and the open countryside of the Thames Valley. The buildings are modern, well-equipped and scheduled for substantial extensions in order to provide dual use community facilities.

London Allowance £207 payable.

Closing date: 23rd June, 1978.

Letters of application (no forms) to the Headmaster, giving details of qualifications, experience and the names and addresses of two referees (stamped addressed foolscap envelope, please).

P. J. Lee, Director of Education.

**HUMBERSIDE**
EDUCATION COMMITTEE
GRIMSBY DIVISION
LINDSEY COMPREHENSIVE SCHOOL
Grainsby Avenue, Cleethorpes

Required from September, 1978: DRAMA TEACHER to take children in the 11 to 13 age range. There will be opportunities to take some English and one group of older children for drama. Commitment to extra-curricular activities is vital.

Application forms and further information obtainable from the Head Teacher at the school, to whom they should be returned within 10 days of this advertisement.

**KENT**
COUNTY COUNCIL
EDUCATION DEPARTMENT
DANE COURT TECHNICAL HIGH SCHOOL
Broadstairs Road, Broadstairs

Required for September, 1978, a DRAMA specialist who can take over a well established subject within the English Department, to be responsible for Drama and Productions throughout the school and to establish a Mode 3 C.S.E. or "O" level Drama courses.

Dane Court is a selective, co-educational school of 1,100 pupils (200 in the Sixth Form) in pleasant surroundings on the Kent coast. Excellent facilities exist for a wide range of sports and activities.

Apply by letter to Headmaster before 20th June.

**OLDHAM**
(Metropolitan Borough of)
EDUCATION COMMITTEE
SOUTH CHADDERTON SCHOOL

Required for September, 1978, at this 11 to 16 mixed comprehensive school of about 1,030 pupils, Scale 1 TEACHER of DRAMA to full age range. A Mode 3 C.S.E. course is followed by fourth and fifth-year pupils. Keen interest in dramatic and musical productions essential.

Send S.A.E. for application form to Director of Education, Education Offices, Old Town Hall, Middleton Road, Chadderton, Oldham OL9 6PP, returnable to him immediately.

**REDBRIDGE**
(London Borough of)
WANSTEAD HIGH SCHOOL
Redbridge Lane West, E11 2JZ
Telephone number 989 2791
Head Teacher:
Mrs. P. M. C. Taylor, M.A. (Cantab.)

Enthusiastic and committed TEACHER of DRAMA (Scale 1), required for September, 1978, a third member of a flourishing department of Drama and Theatre Arts in this well-established 11 to 18 mixed Comprehensive School. Excellent facilities including purpose-built theatre and a wide choice of creative options available.

Outer London allowance is payable.

Applications by letter should be sent to the Head Teacher at the school giving details of age, education, qualifications and experience, together with the names of two referees, or S.T.A.P., by 23rd June, 1978.

**ROTHERHAM**
(Metropolitan Borough of)
DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION
OLD HALL COMPREHENSIVE SCHOOL
(11 to 16 mixed, approximately 1,030 on roll

Required for September, 1978: Temporary ASSISTANT TEACHER, Scale 1.

Required for DRAMA up to C.S.E. Mode 3, for one term only.

Closing date: as soon as possible.

Application forms available from the Principal Recruitment Officer, Education Offices, Municipal Offices, Howard Street, Rotherham. Telephone 2121, ext. 3367.

B. W. Ellis, Director of Personnel Resources.

**SHEFFIELD**
EDUCATION COMMITTEE
HURLFIELD CAMPUS
East Bank Road, Sheffield S2 2AL
12 to 18 secondary

A specialist TEACHER of DRAMA, Scale 1 plus S.P.S., is required for September, 1978, to join a well-established department with good facilities. The teaching will be with all abilities throughout the school, including examination groups and the Sixth Form.

Further details are available from the Head Teacher, to whom application by letter, with the names and addresses of two referees, should be made within 10 days of this advertisement.

## Technical Studies

### Other Posts on Scale 2 and above

**BARKING**
(London Borough of)
ROBERT CLACK COMPREHENSIVE SCHOOL
(Roll 1,670, 120 in Sixth Form)
Gosfield Road, Dagenham, Essex

Required for January, 1979, or earlier if possible: TECHNICAL STUDIES. An experienced TEACHER for ENGINEERING and GENERAL METALWORK and to share in the teaching of Technical Drawing. Good workshop facilities and equipment available on two sites. Scale 2.

London Addition £402 per annum. Reimbursement of removal expenses in approved cases.

Application forms available (S.A.E.) from the Head Teacher, returnable by 29th June, 1978.

**BARKING**
(London Borough of)
MAYESBROOK COMPREHENSIVE SCHOOL
TECHNICAL DRAWING. An experienced TEACHER is needed.

For further details see under Secondary Technical Studies, Scale 1.

**BEDFORDSHIRE**
EDUCATION SERVICE
REDBORNE UPPER SCHOOL AND COMMUNITY COLLEGE
Ampthill, Bedford
Telephone Ampthill 404462
Headmaster: L. J. Culcheth, B.A., B.Sc. (Econ.)

Required for September, a TEACHER of TECHNICAL STUDIES mainly for Metal Work, Design Technology and to assist with Technology projects. Candidates should possess adaptability, drive, initiative and have wide interests. Public examination courses well established. Scale 2 post available for suitable, experienced candidates, but applications welcome from newly qualified teachers.

Apply to the Headmaster at the School (further details are available), giving full details and name and address of at least one referee.

**BRADFORD**
City of
METROPOLITAN COUNCIL
BELLE VUE BOYS' SCHOOL

See advertisement under Special Education Scale 2 posts and above.

**EALING**
(London Borough)
EDUCATION SERVICE
CARDINAL WISEMAN R.C. HIGH SCHOOL
Greenford Road, Greenford, Middlesex

Comprehensive School for pupils aged 12-18. Courses for C.S.E., "O" and "A" level. TEACHER of DESIGN and TECHNOLOGY required for September, 1978, to work with variety of Media: wood, metal, plastics and some Technical Drawing.

Scale 2 available for suitable candidate.

In appropriate cases, subject to conditions, assistance may be granted for legal fees for house purchase, removal expenses, lodging, subsistence and travel expenses whilst looking for accommodation.

Application forms are obtainable from the Headmaster at the School (s.a.e.).

**HAMPSHIRE**
SOUTH EAST AREA
HORNDEAN SCHOOL
Barton Cross, Horndean PO8 9PQ
12 to 18 mixed Comprehensive School, 1,548 on roll.

Required for September, 1978, TEACHER for TECHNICAL STUDIES, number two in Department, with Engineering, Scale 3.

Applications to the Head, together with a full Curriculum Vitae and S.A.E. for details.

**HAVERING**
(London Borough of)
BURY FALLS SCHOOL
Wingletye Lane, Hornchurch, Essex

Two vacancies for ASSISTANT TEACHER of DESIGN and TECHNOLOGY.

For more details see full advertisement under Secondary Technical Studies Scale 1.

**HERTFORDSHIRE**
COUNTY COUNCIL
STEVENAGE DIVISION
COLLENSWOOD SCHOOL
Collenswood Road, Stevenage

TEACHER of CRAFT (particularly Metalwork) required September 1978 or January 1979. Applications are invited from suitably experienced and qualified teachers to act as Second in Department. Scale 2. Alternatively the vacancy could be filled by a teacher seeking a first appointment, but this post would not carry departmental responsibilities or allowance. The department offers Technology and Motor Vehicle Studies in addition to the customary Technical Studies subjects.

Further details available from the Headmaster, to whom letters of application should be sent, giving names, addresses and status of two referees.

---

# City of Manchester

**Unless otherwise stated all posts are available from September, 1978, and application forms together with further particulars are available from the Head at the School to whom they should be returned as soon as possible unless a date is specified.**

## SCALE 2

***NORTH MANCHESTER HIGH SCHOOL FOR GIRLS***
*Brookside Road, Moston, Manchester, M10 9QJ*
Required for January, 1979, or earlier if possible:—
Experienced and well qualified teacher to be responsible for RURAL SCIENCE and to teach some lower school integrated science.
Closing date: 30 June, 1978.

***LORETO VITH FORM COLLEGE***
*Upper Moss Lane, Hulme, Manchester, M15 5PB*
ENGLISH to teach the full range from Lower School to 'A' level.

## SCALE 1

***HARPURHEY HIGH SCHOOL***
*Church Lane, Manchester, M9 1LD*
Specialist teacher of MUSIC. The successful candidate would be given a cross-section of the Music available in the school. Ability to play the piano, the recorder and/or any other instrument would be a strong recommendation.

***NORTH MANCHESTER HIGH SCHOOL FOR BOYS***
*Chain Bar, Manchester, M10 9RR*
1,120 boys; 11-16 comprehensive.
Teacher of PHYSICS to join a well established department and to teach mainly physics with some general science and some combined science.

***LEVENSHULME HIGH SCHOOL FOR GIRLS***
*Crossley Road, Manchester M19 1FS*
Well qualified DRAMA specialist initially for Lower School work. It is expected that Drama will play an increasingly important part in the curricula and extra curricula life of the school.
Please state other subjects offered.
Closing date: 30th June, 1978.

***NORTH MANCHESTER HIGH SCHOOL FOR GIRLS***
*Brookside Road, Moston Manchester, M10 9QJ*
Teachers for:—
1. MUSIC.
2. HOME ECONOMICS.
Both subjects are offered at G.C.E. 'O' and 'A' level and for C.S.E.
3. Temporary teacher of FRENCH for one term.
Closing date: 30 June, 1978.

***PARRS WOOD HIGH SCHOOL***
*Wilmslow Road, East Didsbury Manchester, M20 0PG*
Co-educational; Comprehensive: 9-Form Entry
Teacher of ECONOMICS with COMMERCE.
Candidates applying for the above-mentioned post must be capable of teaching economics to 'A' level G.C.E. standard. There is a considerable Sixth Form content to the department's work.

***PARRS WOOD HIGH SCHOOL***
*Wilmslow Road, East Didsbury Manchester, M20 0PG*
Co-educational; Comprehensive: 9-Form Entry.
Teacher of PHYSICS following the promotion of the previous holder of the post. It is essential that applicants should be able to teach the subject to 'A' level G.C.E. and, preferably, to Oxbridge entrance level.

***SOUTH MANCHESTER HIGH SCHOOL***
*Fenside Road, Wythenshawe Manchester, M22 4WZ*
Vacancies will occur for September at this newly amalgamated Comprehensive School for boys and girls, two of which will be temporary appointments.
Subject areas to be covered include: ENGLISH, MATHEMATICS, FRENCH, COMMERCIAL SUBJECTS, and teachers appointed would be expected to take part in the full life of the school.

***WILBRAHAM HIGH SCHOOL***
*Nell Lane, Manchester, M21 1SL*
A teacher of HISTORY to join an enthusiastic and progressive team in a mixed comprehensive school situated in a pleasant suburban area. The successful candidate will teach in Lower School. An interest in Macos (Man—a course of study) would be an advantage.

***WRIGHT ROBINSON HIGH SCHOOL***
*Off Abbey Hey Lane, Gorton Manchester, 18*
TEACHER of MATHEMATICS.
The vacancy arises due to promotion. Candidates should be familiar with S.M.P. courses and be willing to teach across the age and ability ranges including candidates entered for external examinations. The ability to teach some Computer Studies would be an advantage. The Mathematics Department has well established successful courses up to 'A' level and possesses excellent resources.
Further information and application forms may be obtained from the Registrar at the School. Completed application forms should be returned by Friday, 30 June.

***YEW TREE HIGH SCHOOL***
*Wythenshawe, Manchester, M23 0DD*
A TEACHER to join the Science Department to teach Biology and Combined Science. An interest in Rural Science or Environmental Studies would be an advantage.

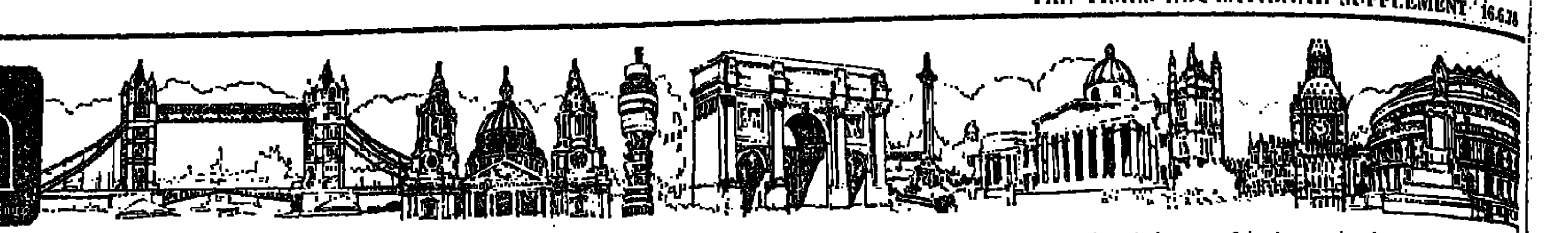
***THE HOLLIES, R.C. HIGH SCHOOL***
*Mersey Road, West Didsbury Manchester, M20 8PX*
A well qualified ASSISTANT TEACHER OF MUSIC.
Please apply to the Headmistress, by letter with curriculum vitae and the names of two referees.
Closing date: June 30th.

***ST. THOMAS AQUINAS R.C. HIGH SCHOOL***
*Nell Lane, Chorlton-cum-Hardy Manchester, M21 2SW*
This is a 10-form entry Group 11 mixed R.C. High School situated over two sites just one mile apart.
Suitably qualified part-time teacher for FRENCH with GERMAN as a second language if possible.
Application for the previous French post are being reconsidered.

***LORETO SIXTH FORM COLLEGE***
*Chichester Road, Manchester M15 5PB*
This is a Roman Catholic Sixth Form College with a selective stem.
1. TEACHER of DRAMA to teach the entire age range.
2. GRADUATE TEACHER of CHEMISTRY.

**Assistance with removal expenses given in approved cases for permanent full-time appointments.**

ilea



Qualified teachers are invited to apply for the following posts. Application forms and further particulars are available from the Head of the school concerned unless otherwise stated.
Inner London Area Payment (£402 per annum) in addition to the appropriate Burnham salary scale.
Household removal expenses may be paid wholly or in part to teachers accepting permanent teaching posts with the Authority when a change of residence is essential; payment covers cost of the removal of household effects, insurance in transit and fares for the teacher and family up to a normal maximum of £75, but payments in excess of this amount may be considered in exceptional circumstances. Teachers coming from service with another Authority may, in approved cases, receive assistance with the legal costs of house purchase (up to £200) and a grant towards the cost of obligatory expenditure such as change of electric or gas services, fitted carpets or curtains etc subject to purchase of the house within six months of taking up an appointment. In addition, a separation allowance may be paid if a dependent family have to be left in the previous home while new accommodation is obtained in London. This allowance may be paid for a period not exceeding six months.
The Authority's scheme of assistance with the cost of travel to school operates for appointments where the letters 'AT' are shown.
Applications for posts up to and including Scale 2 should be made as soon as possible. The closing date for applications for posts above this level will be 14 days from publication date.

# SECONDARY SCHOOLS

## ART

### Scale 1 Posts

CATFORD SCHOOL
Stainton Road, Catford SE6 1AB.
Tel. 01-698 7394
Roll: 1,200 boys
11 to 19
Comprehensive
Headmaster
(Courses to 'O' and 'A' levels and C.S.E.)
Required in September:
A teacher of Art (Scale 1) with a special interest in a Craft (or Crafts), to join a flourishing department.

DANEFORD SCHOOL
Gosset Street, E.2.
Tel: 01-739 5836
Roll: 900 Boys 11 to 18 years
Courses to C.S.E., G.C.E. 'O' and 'A' levels.
Required from September:
Teacher (Scale 1) of Pottery to teach Pottery and General Art to C.S.E. level for 2 days a week. Well equipped pottery room. Applicants are invited to visit the school. (A.T.).
Application forms are available from the Headmaster.

HAVERSTOCK SCHOOL
Crogsland Road,
Chalk Farm, N.W.1.
Tel: 01-267 0975
Roll: 1,300
Mixed comprehensive
Required in September, 1978:
An enthusiastic pottery and ceramics specialist, (Scale 1), to join an interesting and expanding department. Experience is not essential.
The art staff and full time technician work as a closely related team in four art rooms and a fully equipped pottery.
The subject is taught in small mixed ability groups and is compulsory for the first three years, with courses leading to C.S.E., C.S.E., 'O' and 'A' levels in the upper school. Further details about the school and this specific vacancy are available from the Head, Valerie Jenkins to whom application forms should be returned by 30th June.

STEPNEY GREEN SCHOOL
Ben Jonson Road,
Mile End, E1 4SD.
Tel. 01-790 6361
Roll: 1,000 boys
11 to 19 years
Comprehensive
Headmaster
Required for September:
Teacher of Art (Scale 1), to teach at all levels in the school. Candidates should be capable of teaching fabric printing, fashion design and graphics.

## BUSINESS STUDIES

### Scale 1 Post

SPENCER PARK SCHOOL
Trinity Road, Wandsworth Common, SW18 3SB.
Tel. 01-870 3314.
Roll: 1,460 boys
11 to 19 years
Comprehensive
Headmaster
Courses, C.S.E., 'O' and 'A' levels. Large sixth form. Pleasant environment.
Required for September:
Teacher to assist in Business Studies Department. The successful candidate will teach Commerce mainly but some assistance with Geography will also be required. Further information and application forms from the school secretary.

## ENGLISH

### Posts of Responsibility

BOW SCHOOL
Paton Close, Fairfield Road,
Bow, E.3.
Tel. 01-980 1566
Roll 850 boys
Headmaster: W. R. Williams
11 to 19 years
Second in English Department (Scale 3) required asap.
The successful candidate will teach across the whole age and ability range, including CSE, GCE 'O' level and GCE 'A' level. He/she will be actively concerned with the formation of long term policies within the department. All candidates are invited to visit the school (STA—AT). Candidates who applied previously need not re-apply.

### Scale 1 Posts

BURLINGTON DANES SCHOOL,
Wood Lane, W.12.
Church of England Voluntary Aided Mixed School.
Roll 1,273.
Former Grammar School.
All ability intake in the first two years. Large academic sixth form. For September, 1978 a Graduate to share in teaching the subject throughout the school. Ability to help with extra curricular activities, especially boys' games an advantage. Applications (no forms) as soon as possible to the Headmistress at the school, with copy of a testimonial and names of two referees. This is a scale 1 post.

KINGSDALE SCHOOL,
Alleyn Park, SE21 8SQ.
Tel. 01-670 7575.
Roll 1,950 pupils
11 to 19 years;
Comprehensive.
Headmaster.
Required from September, 1978, an English teacher to join a friendly, creative and hard-working department. English is taught in mixed ability groups in the lower school. Application forms are available from the school and applicants are welcome to visit the school.

MAYFIELD SCHOOL
92 West Hill, Putney, S.W.15
Tel: 01-870 7331
Roll: 2,000 Girls: 11-19 years
Headmistress: Mrs. P. Molnar
Required for September, 1978:
A graduate to teach English throughout the school. This large department runs Mode III C.S.E. courses in English, Drama and Media Studies. There would be openings to teach in one or more of these different areas for a suitable applicant. An interest in some work with less able children would be an advantage, although this subject is also taught to C.S.E., 'O' and 'A' Level and Oxbridge entrance. The post is suitable for an L.F.A.
Applications, with details of qualifications and experience and the names of two referees, should be sent direct to the Headmistress.

## HISTORY

### Heads of Department

BROCKLEY COUNTY SCHOOL
Hilly Fields, SE4 1LE.
Roll: 800 Boys; Three-form entry Comprehensive
Required September, but applications for January, also welcomed:
Head of History (Scale 3): This has been a successful Department, with a long tradition of University entry after 'A' Level. Sixth Form courses include European Studies and General Studies. In the main school History is a popular option to 'O' Level and C.S.E.; new courses will be needed as the new all-ability entry progresses up the school. Applicants who are available in September for a possible one-term appointment will be welcomed. Further particulars are available from the Headmaster.

### Scale 1 Post

WANDSWORTH SCHOOL
Sutherland Grove, Southfields SW18 5JT
Roll: 1,775: Boys Comprehensive
Headmaster
(Southfields station L.T. District Line, only 4 minutes walk from school.)
Required:
History teacher (Scale 1), to join a lively Department of eight specialists. The Department offers courses at 'A' Level, 'O' Level and C.S.E. and teaches boys of all ability levels throughout the school.
Application forms and further details of the post and the school are available from the Headmaster. Short listed candidates will be invited to visit the school prior to interview.

## HOME ECONOMICS

### Head of Department

SHELBURNE COMPREHENSIVE SCHOOL
Hornsey Road, N7 7QW.
Tel: 607 7379
Roll: 830 Girls
Required for September, 1978, or A.S.A.P., an experienced and well qualified teacher as Head of Department for Home Economics (Scale 4). The teacher appointed will coordinate work in Cookery and Nutrition and Needlecraft. There are five fully equipped rooms and the subjects are taught to mixed ability groups in years 1-3. This is a popular option in the Upper School with established C.S.E., 'O' and 'A' Level courses.
Applicants are welcome to telephone 607 7379 to arrange a visit.

### Scale 1 Post

MAYFIELD SCHOOL
92 West Hill, Putney, S.W.15
Tel: 01-870 7331
Roll: 2,000 Girls
11-19 years
Headmistress: Mrs. P. Molnar
Required for September, 1978:
Teacher of Home Economics throughout the school. Suitable post for a first appointment. Applications, with details of qualifications and experience and the names of two referees, should be sent direct to the Headmistress.

## MATHEMATICS

### Head of Department

SCOTT LIDGETT SCHOOL
Drummond Road
London SE16 4BX
Tel: 01-237 3001
Roll: 1,110 Boys Comprehensive
Headmaster
School started in purpose-built premises in 1969. Sixth Form started September, 1974.
Required for September, or A.S.A.P:
Head of Department of Mathematics (Scale 4). The Department is very strong academically, educationally and socially. The present Head of Department started the Department in 1969 when the school opened and has built up the Department with a team of specialists to its present position. The Department comprises 9 f.t. teachers: it is housed en suite; it has a small laboratory and a computer terminal, housed in a tutorial room. The subject is taught to C.S.E., 'O' and 'A' levels, with C.S.E. Mode 3 in Computer Studies and 'O' and 'A' level Statistics. The Department has run a successful pilot mixed ability teaching scheme and runs courses of additional Mathematics to pupils showing least skill in the subject. The Department has frequent meetings and has some clerical assistance. Applicants should have an enthusiasm for their subject, be committed to S.M.P. work and have the energy and drive to continue the excellent work already achieved.
Vacancy due to promotion to a Deputy Headship in another I.L.E.A. school. Assisted travel for staff where applicable.
Prospective applicants are most welcome to visit the school and the department informally, and are invited to telephone for an appointment.

### Scale 1 Post

CATFORD SCHOOL
Stainton Road, Catford, SE6 1AB
Tel: 01-698 7394
Roll: 1,200 Boys
11-19
Comprehensive
Headmaster
(Courses to 'O' and 'A' levels and C.S.E.)
Required in September:
A teacher of Mathematics (Scale 1). To join a successful department with a good academic record. Mathematics is taught in sets. This post is suitable for a newly qualified teacher.

COLLINGWOOD SCHOOL,
York Grove, Queen's Road,
Peckham SE15 2NX
Tel.: 01-639 7711.
Due to printing error in 9th June issue, advertisement for Mathematics Department should read one (0.5) teacher and not five teachers.

HURLINGHAM SCHOOL
Peterborough Road, Fulham
SW6 3ED
Roll: 1,000
Comprehensive (SG)
Headmistress: Mrs. Ruth Clarke
This school is designated to become a mixed school.
Required for September, 1978:
Part-time teacher (0.5) for Mathematics and/or General Subjects.
More details from the Headmistress.
Visits welcomed

MOUNT CARMEL R.C. SCHOOL FOR GIRLS
Eden Grove, Holloway, N.7
Tel: 607 7066
Group 9
Headmistress: Miss M. P. Chittick, B.A.
Situated on two sites—both buildings a few minutes walk from tube stations. The school offers courses to C.S.E., C.S.E., 'O' and 'A' levels, with a Sixth Form of 81.
Required for September, a teacher of Mathematics to join an expanding department. Courses at present lead to 'O' level and C.S.E. but 'A' level, C.S.E. and Mode 3 C.S.E. are planned for the future. The successful candidate will have the opportunity to assist in developing this work, and will be expected to teach at all levels throughout the school.
Further details and application forms from the Headmistress.
Closing date 30th June, 1978.

ST. GEORGE'S SCHOOL
Lanark Road, Maida Vale, W9 1RB
Tel: 01-328 0904
Roll: 850 pupils
(Catholic co-educational, comprehensive; 8 form entry 2 sites; courses to CSE, 'O' and 'A' level)
Required for September:
Teacher of Mathematics. Someone to join a strong team of six specialist Mathematics teachers. The subject is taught at all levels from CSE Mode 3, to 'A' level.
Applicants should state whether they have a preference for any particular age or ability range.
Application in writing, naming two referees, to the Headmaster at the school (or STAP).

## MODERN LANGUAGES

### Scale 1 Post

NORWOOD SCHOOL
Crown Dale, SE19 3NY
Tel: 01-670 0355
Roll 1,070 girls 11-19 years; comprehensive; headmistress.
Required for September, part-time teacher of French, preferably with German.
Apply Headmistress.

ST. SAVIOUR'S & ST. OLAVE'S SCHOOL FOR GIRLS
New Kent Road, SE1 4AN
Tel: 01-407 1843
Roll: 650 girls, 11-19 years; C. of E. Voluntary Aided School; headmistress.
Required for September, 1978:
Well-qualified teacher of French (Scale 1). French is taught throughout the school up to GCE 'O' and 'A' levels. In the first three years the Eclair course forms the basis of teaching.
This former grammar school is gradually being re-organised and accepted its first all-ability intake in September 1977.
Applications (no forms) with a curriculum vitae, a copy of a recent testimonial, and the names of two referees, should be sent to the Headmistress at the school as soon as possible.

WALWORTH SCHOOL
Shorncliffe Road, S.E.1
Tel: 01-703 7624
Roll: 1,300 girls and boys; comprehensive; headmaster.
Required for September, 1978:
Part-time teacher of French (0.5). The Eclair course is used in the first 3 years; there may be the opportunity for teaching a 4th or 5th year CSE examination group.

## MUSIC

### Heads of Department

CENTRAL FOUNDATION GIRLS' SCHOOL.
31-35 Bow Road, London, E.3
Roll: 980 girls, 11-18; comprehensive; headmistress: Mrs E. Smith, M.A.
Wanted as soon as possible or for January, 1979:
Head of Music, Scale 3, for an enthusiastic department. There is a carpeted Music Suite and Music is offered to CSE 'O' and 'A' level. In addition there are connections with the Tower Hamlets Sixth Form Centre and the Tower Hamlets Music Centre. Instrumental tuition is offered by eight peripatetic staff. There is a tradition of productions. An interest in Drama would be an advantage but is not essential (A.T.)
Please apply to the Headmistress, enclosing copies of recent testimonials if available and giving names of two referees.

HACKNEY DOWNS (SB) SCHOOL
(Formerly the Grocers' Company School)
Tel: 985 8886 8
Comprehensive
Roll: 970
Downs Park Road, E5 8NP
Headmaster: J. Kemp, M.A.
Required for January, or September if possible.
A qualified teacher as Head of Music (Scale 3). Full support given to enthusiastic and experienced teacher to develop further the work of the department, building on the firm foundations already laid. Orchestra and other instrumental groups are run by the Head of Department, a part-time assistant and a large team of peripatetic instructors. C.S.E. and 'O' level courses are well established, and junior classes are taught in groups of 15 maximum. The school is very well equipped, with a pipe organ, harpsichord, and electronic music studio, and there is an extensive range of orchestral and classroom instruments. Applicants are welcome to visit the school by telephone appointment.

HURLINGHAM SCHOOL (SG)
Peterborough Road
Fulham, SW6 3ED
Roll: 1,000
Comprehensive
Wanted for September or January.
Head of Music Department (Scale 3). This is a lively department teaching all pupils in first three years and then to C.S.E., 'O' and 'A' level. There is practical music-making for all levels of ability and an enthusiastic audience for public concerts. More details from the Headmistress, Mrs. Ruth Clarke. Visits welcomed. This school is designated to become a mixed school.

STEPNEY GREEN SCHOOL
Ben Jonson Road
Mile End, E1 4SD
Telephone: 01-790 6361
1,000 boys 11 to 19 years
Comprehensive
Headmaster
Required as soon as possible.
Head of Music Department, Scale 3.
Purpose built music accommodation.

### Scale 1 Posts

ELTHAM HILL SCHOOL
Eltham Hill, London SE9 5EE
Tel: 01-859 2843
950 girls
Headmistress
Required in September.
Part-time (.5) Teacher of Music, mainly for class-teaching in the lower school; a possibility of some C.S.E. work for suitably qualified person; willingness to help with choirs, recorder groups, etc. would be welcome. The school has been reorganised recently; suite of music rooms.

KINGSDALE SCHOOL
Alleyn Park, SE21 8SQ
Tel: 01-670 7575
1,950 pupils 11 to 19 years
Comprehensive
Headmaster
Required from September, 1978.
Music Teacher, Scale 1. Music is taught in mixed ability classes in the lower school and in option groups in the upper school, leading to 'O' and 'A' level. The school has an international population for music with a thriving dance band, concert band, steel band, majorettes, etc. and is looking for a person with a wide range of musical interest. Application forms available from the school.

MAYFIELD SCHOOL
92 West Hill, Putney, S.W.15.
Tel: 01-870 7331
Roll: 2,000 girls
11 to 19 years
Headmistress: Mrs P. Molnar.
Required for September, 1978:
Part-time teacher of Music (.5). The successful applicant will be expected to teach throughout the school. A willingness to help train the Junior Choir and an interest in instrumental work would be advantageous.
Applications, with details of qualifications and experience and the names of two referees, should be sent direct to the Headmistress.

ST GEORGE'S SCHOOL
Lanark Road,
Maida Vale, W9 1RB.
Tel: 01-328 0904
Roll: 850 pupils
(Catholic co-educational Comprehensive 8 FE—2 sites
Courses to C.S.E. 'O' and 'A' level)
Required for September:
Teacher of Music, someone to teach music, mainly to years 1 to 3. The successful applicant will be required to take an active part in the development of school liturgies. Preference will, therefore, be given to practising Roman Catholics. The creation of strong Junior and Senior Choirs will also be a prime responsibility of the successful applicant.
Possibility of Scale II for someone with suitable experience.
Application in writing, naming two referees, to the Headmaster at the school (or STAP).

TRINITY HOUSE SCHOOL (SG)
Harper Road,
London, S.E.1.
Tel: 01-407 5877
Roll: 1,200
Comprehensive
London S.P. Allowance—In modern buildings near London Bridge and the Elephant & Castle—to be amalgamated with Paragon School (SB) in 1980.
Required for September 1978.
Part-time teacher (0.5) of Music, to share the teaching of class music in the lower school.
A team of seven peripatetic staff teach a wide variety of instruments and the foundations of a school orchestra have been laid. A candidate is sought with the imagination and enthusiasm to devise activities both in and out of the classroom to involve pupils of a wide range of academic ability in this subject which, in conjunction with the other arts, is seen as an integral part of the work of the school. For further details please contact the Headmaster, Mr. Michael [illegible]. Visits welcomed by appointment.

## NEEDLEWORK

### Scale 1 Post

HAGGERSTON (SG)
Weymouth Terrace, E.2.
Tel: 01-739 7324
Roll 920
11 to 18 years
Comprehensive
Required for September:
A part-time teacher for Needlework (0.5). Well equipped department in spacious accommodation.

## PHYSICAL EDUCATION

### Head of Department

BROCKLEY COUNTY SCHOOL
Hilly Fields, SE4 1LE.
Roll: 800 boys 3-form entry comprehensive
Required September if possible, but applications for January are also welcomed:
Head of Department for Physical Education, with responsibility for rugby and cricket. There is strong staff backing for games, with a successful record. The post is likely to suit a keen young man, starting at Scale 2 with opportunity for early promotion, but a suitably experienced teacher could be offered Scale 3. Further particulars from the Headmaster.

BROOKE HOUSE SCHOOL (SB)
Kenninghall Road, Clapton, E5 8BP
Tel: 01-985 3262
Roll: 920 boys, 11-19 years; comprehensive; headmaster: P. J. Hobson
Head of Physical Education (Scale 4 plus SPA). Applications for this post are invited from well qualified and experienced teachers.
The successful applicant will be expected to make a major contribution towards the organisation and promotion of Physical Education and both curricular and extra-curricular Games and Physical Pursuits. Applicants should possess good qualities of leadership and the willingness and enthusiasm to cooperate with teachers who are not in the P.E. Department, but who possess games skills and interests, and who wish to employ them for the good of the school community. Application forms and further details available from the Headmaster.

## RELIGIOUS EDUCATION

### Scale 1 Post

MAYFIELD SCHOOL
92 West Hill, Putney, S.W.15
Tel.: 01-870 7331
Roll: 2,000 girls, 11-19 years; headmistress: Mrs P. Molnar
Required for September, 1978
Teacher of Religious Education throughout the school. R.E. is taught to CSE, 'O' and 'A' levels.
Applications, with details of qualifications and experience and the names of two referees, should be sent direct to the Headmistress.

## REMEDIAL WORK

### Heads of Department

Re-advertisement
HURLINGHAM SCHOOL (SG)
Peterborough Road, Fulham, SW6 3ED
Roll: 1,000; comprehensive
Wanted for January, 1979:
Head of Remedial Department (Scale 3). Suitably qualified and experienced teacher needed for this crucial post. A variety of remedial teaching is given to all age groups as necessary, and the Head of Department acts as advisor to other departments.
More details from the Headmistress, Mrs Ruth Clarke. Visits welcomed. The school is designated to become a mixed school.

PRIORY PARK SCHOOL
Priory Grove, Lansdowne Way
SW8 2PH
Tel: 01-622 3814
Roll: 600 Girls
Headmistress
Required to start at the beginning of the Autumn Term, 4th September:
Head of Remedial Department (Scale 3).
The School is on two sites with the Main Building at Priory Grove and the 2nd and 3rd years at Bedford Road, S.W.4. Both buildings are close to Underground stations.
Application forms and further details available from the Secretary.

### Scale 1 Posts

BROOKE HOUSE SCHOOL (S.B.)
Kenninghall Road, Clapton
London E5 8BP
Tel: 01-985 3262
Roll: 920
Headmaster: P. J. Hobson.
Required in September:
A 0.5 teacher to undertake Remedial Teaching. The majority of timetable time will be spent with small withdrawal groups giving help to boys with reading difficulties.
Application forms and further details available from the school.

HAGGERSTON SCHOOL (S.G.)
Weymouth Terrace, E.2
Tel: 739 7324
Roll: 920
11-18 years
Comprehensive
Required for September:
Part-time teacher (0.5) for Remedial Work to join a well-equipped and well-run Department. Applicants should be able to [illegible] Basic Subjects at Remedial level. Visits to the school are [illegible].

WANDSWORTH SCHOOL
Sutherland Grove, Southfields
S.W.18
Roll: 1,775
Boys Comprehensive
Headmaster
(Southfields Station L.T. District Line, only 4 minutes walk from school.)
Required for September, 1978:
Teacher for a Remedial Class of about twenty boys, to teach basic subjects to this class of 1st year pupils for just over half the time, the remainder of the time is to be largely with withdrawal groups. Short-listed candidates will be invited to visit the school prior to interview. Further details and application forms from the Headmaster.

## SCIENCE

### Heads of Department

HACKNEY DOWNS SCHOOL (S.B.)
(Formerly The Grocers' Company School)
Downs Park Road, E5 8NP
Tel: 985 8886/8
Roll: 970
11-19
Comprehensive
Headmaster: J. Kemp, M.A.
Required for January or earlier if possible:
(Re-advertisement.)
Head of Chemistry (Scale 4). Responsible for the Chemistry teaching throughout the school within a Science Department of 12 Staff. Chemistry is taught throughout, and 'A' level work with separate lower and upper sixth forms is long established and highly successful. The Science accommodation totals nine laboratories. There are five periods of Science in years 1 and 2 based on Nuffield Combined Science. In the Third year the separate sciences are taught. Fourth and fifth year groups follow a combined Chemistry course, with provision for about 'O' level or C.S.E. entry made during the Fifth year.
The Science Department works cooperatively with regular and frequent meetings. All members of the department contribute to the combined science course and to the policies of the department. A Mode 3 C.S.E. course of Integrated Science is being developed which in September, 1978, will be submitted for mode 3 'O' level examination. The person appointed will participate fully in the collaborative organisations of the department and school.
Applicants are welcome to visit the school by telephone appointment.

### Posts of Responsibility

CLAPTON SCHOOL (SG)
Laura Place, Lower Clapton Road,
E5 0RB
Tel.: 01-985 6641
Roll: 1,089
A new comprehensive school formed by the amalgamation of the Howard and Clapton Park Schools in excellent new buildings with first class facilities.
Required September or as soon as possible:
Deputy Head of Biology (Scale 3). An experienced teacher is needed to teach Biology to senior classes and General Science to junior ones.
The school has large 'A' level groups being taught Biology. Human Biology is offered as a one year course in the 6th form. Nuffield, ILEA mode 3 'O' level and CSE Biology courses are followed in years 4 and 5.
The Science department is well equipped, has full-time technical help and is housed in brand new laboratory accommodation. There is an animal house and greenhouse. Applicants will be invited to visit the school before interview.

WALWORTH SCHOOL
Shorncliffe Road, S.E.1
Tel.: 01-703 7624
Roll: 1,300 girls and boys; comprehensive; Headmaster: N. G. [illegible] B.A.
Required for September 1978 or January 1979:
Second in the Science Department (Scale 3), to assist the Head of Department with his responsibilities for Science throughout the school; he is a physicist, so it would be an advantage if the appointment is of a chemist or biologist, but all applications from suitably qualified and experienced Science teachers will be considered. All pupils take General Science in the 1st/2nd/3rd years, and in the 4th/5th years there is an option scheme which, within a framework of choice, requires all pupils to continue with one or two Science subjects. There are courses to 'A' level in Physics and Biology; Chemistry and Biology are offered in cooperation with another school.

### Scale 1 Posts

BURLINGTON DANES SCHOOL
Church of England Voluntary Aided Mixed School.
Wood Lane, W.12
Roll: 1,273. All ability intake in first two years, large academic sixth form
Required for September 1978:
A part-time (0.6) teacher of Physics, to assist in the teaching of Physics and General Science throughout the school. Applications (no forms) as soon as possible to the headmistress at the school, with a copy of a testimonial and the names of two referees.

DANEFORD SCHOOL
Gosset Street, E2.
Tel.: 01-739 5836
Roll: 900 boys, 11-18 years
Courses to CSE, GCE 'O' and 'A' levels
Required for September, or as soon as possible:
Teacher of Physics to CSE and 'O' level and to join a team teaching course based on Combined Science in the 1st and 2nd years.
The science department consists of six young, enthusiastic teachers supported by three technicians. There are seven well equipped laboratories. (AT)
Applicants are invited to visit the school. Application forms available from the Headmaster.

ilea

ROAN SCHOOL
Maze Hill, Blackheath,
London SE3 7UD.
880 boys: 11 to 18 years
Voluntary-aided School
The School is situated close to Blackheath and overlooking Greenwich Park.
Required for September:
A Chemist, preferably a graduate, to teach Nuffield Chemistry throughout the School up to A-level. In September the first two years will be of all abilities and the third year upwards will consist of boys who were admitted under a selective procedure. Owing to an impending amalgamation the post is a temporary one for two years (1978-1980).
Letters of application (forms are not issued) should be sent to the Headmaster stating the names of two referees. (S.T.A.P. may be used).

SION-MANNING R.C. (S.G.)
St Charles Square,
London W10 6EL.
Roll: 850
Comprehensive
Required for September, 1978:
(1) Teacher of Chemistry (Scale 1) up to and including 'A' level, and Nuffield Secondary Science in lower school. Applications will be considered from candidates expecting to qualify for the P.G.C.E. this summer.
(2) Teacher of Biology (Scale 1), up to and including 'A' level and Nuffield Combined Science and Nuffield Secondary Science in lower school.
Applications will be considered from candidates expecting to qualify for the P.G.C.E. this summer.
(3) A suitably qualified part-time teacher of Science (.5) to teach Nuffield Combined Science in lower school.
Application forms are available from the Headmistress and should be returned within 14 days of this advertisement appearing.

UPTON HOUSE SCHOOL (SB)
Homerton Row, London E9 6EB.
Tel: 01-985 8144
Roll: 1,200
Boys' Comprehensive School
Wide range of courses leading to 'O' and 'A' levels of the G.C.E. and C.S.E.
Required for September:
A teacher of Chemistry for examination classes, together with some General Science work in the first three years. The Science Department is well-established and enjoys excellent laboratory accommodation and support services. Intending applicants are welcome to visit the school by appointment with the Headmaster.

## SOCIAL SCIENCE

### Scale 1 Post

KINGSDALE SCHOOL
Alleyn Park, SE21 8SQ.
Tel: 01-670 7575
Roll: 1,950
11 to 19 years
Comprehensive
Headmaster
Required from September, 1978:
A Social Education/Sociology part-time (up to 16 hours) teacher for a lively department, working with pupils of all abilities.

## TECHNICAL STUDIES

### Posts of Responsibility

PIMLICO SCHOOL
Lupus Street, SW1V 3AT
Tel: 01-828 0881
Roll: 1,660 Boys/Girls
11-19 years
Comprehensive
Headmistress: Mrs. Kathleen Mitchell
Purpose built in 1970, the school recruits a good balance of ability, enjoys an academic reputation and is engaged in curriculum and social developments over a wide field.
Required September, 1978, or as soon as possible:
Teacher for the Design & Technology Department (Scale 3), with responsibility for Upper School courses. An opportunity exists for an experienced Technical Studies teacher to join a forward-looking team in a well established Department. The person appointed will be expected to teach Engineering Metalwork to 'O' level and Technical Drawing to 'A' level. The Department consists of two engineering/metal workshops, 2 general metal workshops each with a separate bay—1 for plastics and the other for jewellery, 2 wood workshops which can be combined, 2 technical drawing rooms and a workshop - laboratory / resource centre. Design & Technology and Technical Drawing are both studied to 'O' and 'A' levels, the Department functioning as a study centre for external students. C.S.E. examinations in wood, metal, jewellery and graphical communication complete the range of examination courses offered by the Department.
Application forms from the Headmistress. Candidates are welcome to visit the school, by appointment, with the Head of Department, Mr. R. Golding.

### Scale Posts

STARCROSS SCHOOL
Islington Street, London N1 9QG
Tel: 01-837 0759
Roll: 1,250 pupils
11-18+
Girls' Comprehensive
Well staffed School
Headteacher: Miss B. B. Loveridge, B.A. (Hons) Dip.Th.
Required:
Housemaster/Housemistress (Scale 4). To lead a team of teachers concerned with the emotional and social development of 240 girls. Essential qualities sought include a firm, positive personality, adaptability, high expectations both in relation to academic work and social behaviour and belief in the aims of a comprehensive school.

# PRIMARY SCHOOLS

## Deputy Headship

CHARLOTTE SHARMAN PRIMARY & NURSERY SCHOOL
West Square, London SE11 4SN
Required September:
Deputy Head, (Group 4 Salary Scale). Candidates must be capable of working as an integral part of a happy, young, enthusiastic but very capable Staff. They must also be prepared to liaise very closely and successfully with parents, as the School encourages a high degree of parental participation. The School also places great significance on participation in many extra curricular activities, including School journeys, visits, sports and open evenings and the candidates must therefore be prepared to support these functions fully. High standards of discipline and attainment are maintained by the School and the successful candidate will be expected to teach to a structured day.
Application forms are obtainable from the Headmistress and visits to the School are essential.

SACRED HEART (I)
Trott Street, S.W.11.
Tel: 01-228 1816
Roll: 170
Experienced teacher required for Deputy Head.
Interested in all aspects of curriculum. Must be practising Roman Catholic.
Visits welcome.
Application forms available from Headmistress.

ST MARY MAGDALENE (C.E., J.M.I.) SCHOOL.
Liverpool Road, London N7 8PG
Tel: 01-607 5165
Post-war building
Required for September or as soon as possible afterwards
Deputy Head for Group 4 school. Social Priority Allowance.
Christian school with evangelical tradition. The applicant must be an enthusiastic, experienced and adaptable teacher who is able to work with a dedicated and cooperative team of colleagues. Vacancy due to promotion.
Visitors welcome by arrangement. Application forms from the Headmaster to be returned to the Rev R. S. Simpson, BA, BD, 13 Highbury Crescent, London, N.5.

ST ANNE'S (R.C. J.M.I.) SCHOOL
303 Kennington Lane, SE11 5QY.
Tel: 01-735 4516
Headmaster
Required for September:
Deputy Headteacher (Group 5). The applicant must be a practising Catholic and the ability to take Music and/or Maths would be an advantage.
Further information available from Headmaster.

## Posts of Responsibility

BRANDLEHOW J.M.I.
Brandlehow Road,
Putney, S.W.15.
Tel: 01-874 5429
Headmaster
Class teacher for boys games and swimming (Scale 2) available.
Please telephone for appointment to visit.

BROADWATER JUNIOR SCHOOL
Broadwater Road,
Tooting, SW17 0DZ.
Tel: 01-672 3062
Headmaster: D. Woodward
Required as soon as possible from September onwards:
An experienced teacher to be responsible for boys' organised games (including athletics) and A.V.A. (Scale 3).
The successful candidate will assume a responsible position on the staff and will be expected to make positive contributions to the life of the school—in curriculum development or in extra-curricular activities—as well as carrying out the designated responsibilities.
The vacancy is caused by promotion to a Deputy Headship.
Contact the Headmaster for application forms and appointments to visit.

KINGSGATE J.M. SCHOOL
Messina Avenue, NW6 4LB.
Tel: 01-624 4120
Headmaster: C. D. Williams, B.A.
Required preferably for September: Experienced junior class teacher (Scale 2), post offered to a pianist who could help coordinate music in the school, which is well equipped with percussion instruments and employs a guitar teacher.
S.P.A. allowance.
Visits welcome.

SAINT FAITH'S C.E. J.M. & I. SCHOOL
Alma Road, Wandsworth, S.W.18
Required September or as soon as possible:
Teacher for Infants.
Scale post available for Music or an area of Curriculum development.
Practising Christian in sympathy with the aims of a C. of E. School.
Application form from the Headmistress.

ST. MARY C.E. J.M. & I. SCHOOL
Felsham Road,
Putney, SW15 1BA
Headmaster
Required for September or as soon as possible thereafter:
A Teacher for Juniors, to be responsible for Boys' Activities (Scale 2) available for suitable applicant.
Application forms available from and returnable to the Headmaster.
Visits welcomed.

UNIFIED SERVICE FOR THE TEACHING OF ENGLISH TO PUPILS FROM OVERSEAS
Language Bus Teacher
Required for September:
A teacher (Scale 2), to teach non-English speaking children in several primary schools in Hackney. The teacher will use as a base, a bus specially converted for use as a mobile classroom sited throughout the week at three schools.
Candidates should have good general experience in primary schools and training in teaching English as a Second Language.
Successful applicants who lack specialist training will be offered a one-term in-service course of training during the autumn term.
Application forms and further details obtainable from Education Officer, TS2 (ENESC), Room 67, County Hall, London SE1 7PB.
Completed forms to be returned by Friday, 30th June, 1978.

UNIFIED SERVICE FOR TEACHING ENGLISH to PUPILS FROM OVERSEAS
Required for September:
A peripatetic primary Language teacher (Scale 2), to teach English to non-English speaking children in two or three primary schools in Tower Hamlets.
Applicants should have good teaching experience in Infant or Junior schools and have training in teaching English as a second language.
Further particulars and application forms obtainable from TS2 (ENESC), Room 67, County Hall, London SE1 7PB, to be returned by Friday, 30th June, 1978.

## Scale 1 Posts

BURDETT-COUTTS & TOWNSHEND FOUNDATION C.E. PRIMARY SCHOOL
Rochester Street, S.W.1.
(Near Victoria Station).
Tel: 01-834 3597
Required for September:
Part-time class music teacher (0.4) to continue and develop an established musical tradition in this well equipped school.
Please telephone Headteacher, Mrs M. Barbier, for full details.

DOWNS SIDE SCHOOL (J.M. & I.)
Rendlesham Road,
London, E.5.
Tel: 01-985 4259
Headmistress
Required for September, 1978:
(0.5) teacher (mornings) to work with infants. Pleasant building.
Visits welcomed.

JOHANNA PRIMARY (J.M. & I.)
(5 mins. walk from Waterloo Station),
Tel: 01-928 5814
Headmaster
Required for September:
Part-time Music teacher who has experience and enthusiasm to continue the development of music with junior, infant and nursery children in a friendly and cooperative school. (0.5 T.T.) post available for suitable candidate.
Visits welcomed.

# NURSERY EDUCATION

THE GROVE NURSERY SCHOOL
Newent Close, S.E.15.
Tel: 01-701 5620
Required for September, 1978:
Qualified and experienced Nursery teacher for nursery school which opened in January 1976 and accommodates 30 full-time pupils and 30/30 part-time. Enthusiastic teacher willing to take part fully in the life of the school, which works closely with the local community.
Scale 2 post available for suitable applicant.
Visits welcomed.

# LANGUAGE CENTRES

UNIFIED SERVICE FOR TEACHING ENGLISH TO PUPILS FROM OVERSEAS
Required for September:
Teachers (Scale 1), to teach non-English speaking children of secondary age in Language Centres in Tower Hamlets and Southwark. Applicants should have good general teaching experience in secondary schools and have trained in the teaching of English as a second language.
Successful applicants who lack specialist qualification will be offered a one-term in-service course of training during the autumn term. Application forms and further particulars obtainable from Education Officer, TS2 (ENESC), Room 67, County Hall, London, S.E.1, to be returned by Friday, 30th June, 1978.

# SPECIAL EDUCATION

## BOARDING SCHOOLS

### Deputy Headship

Please see separate advertisement for Coombe Hall School (SB Maladj) under Special Education—Sussex, Deputy Head Group 4 (S).

### Posts of Responsibility

NORTHCOTE LODGE SCHOOL
26 Bolingbroke Grove, S.W.11.
Tel: 01-228 4621
Boarding, senior maladjusted girls.
Required for September (for one year only):
Replace teacher on secondment. Temporary teacher with an acting 2B allowance for A.V.A. pottery and art (C.S.E. programme) and some possibility of basic subjects. Extraneous duties including alternate weekend (one day). Small group classes in caring, progressive school.
Enquiries to Headmistress.

### Scale 1 Posts

LINDEN LODGE
61 Princes Way,
Wimbledon, SW19 6JB.
Tel: 01-788 0107
Roll: 100 pupils
Mixed 5 to 16 years
Residential/Day School for Registered Blind Children.
Required for September, 1978:
A teacher of Home Economics to teach all aspects of the subject to boys and girls. The department is well established in a well equipped HE room.
Required for September 1978:
A teacher of French. The subject has been taught for many years up to C.S.E. and 'O' level standards. With this handicap special emphasis must be placed on accent and the spoken word.
Required for September, 1978:
A teacher of Craft subjects who must be able to teach a diversity of crafts—woodwork, metalwork and light crafts.
Required for September, 1978:
A teacher of Science. An opportunity exists for a teacher to develop this subject through the school. It is envisaged that Human Biology and Physics should be offered and that General Science may be developed as part of an environmental studies scheme.
Applicants for the above posts should note that some of the children have little sight.
Two full-time posts are available to cover the above subjects and applicants who can offer two of them may be offered a full-time post. We shall be pleased to receive applications from teachers who wish to teach one of the subjects on a part-time basis. Full-time teachers who do not hold the Diploma of the College of Teachers of the Blind will be required to pass the necessary examinations within three years of starting work at this school. Full-time teachers may be required to offer up to 10 hours per week extraneous duties for which an additional allowance of £230 p.a. is paid (or pro rata for less time).
The Head would be pleased to arrange an informal visit for any prospective candidate.
Application forms obtainable from and returnable to the Headmaster.

## DAY SCHOOLS

### Posts of Responsibility

WATERGATE SCHOOL (ESN(S))
12 Church Grove,
Lewisham, SE13 7UU.
Tel: 01-690 6144
3 to 19 years
Required for September, 1978:
An experienced teacher in the ESN(S) field for the post of Home/School Liaison Teacher (Scale 2B). The post will involve responsibility for pre-school provision, cooperation with various community agencies and a teaching commitment within the school.
Application forms available from the Headmistress who would also welcome visits by appointment.

WOOD LANE SCHOOL
Wood Lane, London W12 0HP.
Tel: 01-743 5668
Roll: 140 girls and boys
5 to 16
Delicate
Required for September:
Teacher of Home Economics. Some of the children have health problems and many have emotional and learning difficulties. Beautiful and well equipped Home Economics area. Girls and boys are taught cookery and some needlework throughout the secondary age-range, and in the primary department as far as possible. The Home Economics teacher would also take part in a programme of health education. (Scale 2B).

### Scale 1 Posts

NEW RIVER SCHOOL
Clissold Road,
Stoke Newington, N16 9EX.
Tel: 01-249 0823
Required for September 1978:
Experienced teacher (Scale 1 + SSA), to take charge of a small Nursery Unit of blind and partially sighted children. A pleasant and well-equipped unit. Experience with visually handicapped children not essential.
Visits welcomed.
Application forms obtainable from, and returnable to the Headmaster.

WOOD LANE SCHOOL
Wood Lane, London W12 0HP.
Tel: 01-743 5668
Roll: 140 girls and boys
5 to 16 years
Delicate
Required for September:
Teacher for secondary class. Some of the children have health problems and many have emotional and learning difficulties. A teacher is required for work at all levels in the basic subjects who can also offer well-planned activities to widen experience and stimulate interest. (Scale 1 + Special School Allowance).

## OTHER POSTS

TEACHERS' CENTRE FOR SPECIAL EDUCATION
Lilian Baylis Class for Children with Perceptual Handicaps.
Required for two years:
A teacher (to replace a secondment), for this class of children with severe specific learning difficulties involving perceptual motor handicaps.
A maximum of 8 children in the primary age range form the group and the teacher is supported by ancillary staff.
The teacher is responsible to the Warden for administrative purposes and may be expected to participate in the in-service training of teachers. The teacher will remain responsible for educational judgments in cooperation with the psychologist and medical colleagues and will be expected to liaise closely with parents and the referring schools.
Temporary Scale 2 appointment (No Special Schools Allowance).
Apply Education Officer (TS5), County Hall, SE1 7PB (s.a.e.) within 14 days.

UNATTACHED TEACHER OF THE DEAF.
Required as soon as possible:
A full-time teacher of the Deaf, required for short term vacancies in schools and units for partially hearing children.
Salary (Scale 2) without special schools addition.
Application forms from and returnable within 14 days to the Education Officer, EO/TS5, County Hall, London SE1 7PB. Please enclose a self-addressed envelope.

# SECONDARY
## Technical Studies continued

KENT
COUNTY COUNCIL
EDUCATION DEPARTMENT
THE HARVEY GRAMMAR SCHOOL
Folkestone
(720 boys)
Headmaster, R. Waller, B.A.
Required for September, an enthusiastic, experienced TEACHER (Scale 2) to join well-established department of five, taking responsibility for well-equipped workshop and teaching DESIGN and TECHNOLOGY (Wood) to "O" and "A" level. A newly-qualified teacher could be appointed initially on Scale 1.
Apply to the Headmaster, giving full details of age, education, qualifications and experience, and the names, addresses and status of two referees.

NORTHAMPTONSHIRE
SPONNE SCHOOL
Brackley Road, Towcester
Northamptonshire, NN12 7DJ
Required for January, a TEACHER of METALWORK or CONTROL TECHNOLOGY or TECHNICAL DRAWING (Scale 2) to be responsible for organizing any combination of these subjects under the Head of Creative Studies in this 11 to 18 mixed comprehensive school of 1,000 pupils (including 130 Sixth Formers). The present staffing make it possible to offer this appointment to a teacher with experience in any two of the subjects mentioned. Fifth Year examination courses exist in all three subjects as well as an Advanced Level course in Engineering Design. Well equipped workshops are housed in a new Art and Craft block.
The school is situated in a pleasant rural area of South Northamptonshire within easy reach of Northampton, London (M1), Milton Keynes, Oxford and Stratford.
Application forms and further particulars (S.A.E.) from the Headmaster.

REDBRIDGE
(London Borough of)
HAINAULT HIGH SCHOOL
Harbourer Road, Hainault, Ilford, Essex IG6 3TN
Telephone: 01-500 4266
Mr. J. I. Westbury, M.Ed., Dip.Th.
Suitably qualified and experienced TEACHER of WOODWORK/METALWORK (Scale 1/2) required for September, 1978, in this newly re-organized 11 to 18 mixed comprehensive school (924 on roll), to teach Woodwork, Metalwork. Scale 2 available for suitable candidate. Interest in Sports and Clubs an advantage.
Outer London Allowance is payable.
Applications by letter should be sent as soon as possible, giving details of age, education, qualifications and experience together with the names of two referees or S.T.A.P., to the Head at the school.

SUFFOLK
COUNTY COUNCIL
NACTON HEATH HIGH SCHOOL
(11 to 16 mixed roll 1,300)
Nacton Road, Ipswich
Head Teacher: Mr. V. Brookes
Required September, 1978, or as soon as possible thereafter, TEACHER, Scale 2 for TECHNICAL SUBJECTS (Woodwork/Metalwork).
Apply by letter in first instance giving curriculum vitae and the names and addresses of two referees and enclosing S.A.E., to the Head at the school.

WARWICKSHIRE
ASH GREEN SCHOOL
Exhall, Coventry CV7 9AH
(12 to 16 comprehensive, 856 on roll)
Required September, TEACHER of METALWORK. Scale 2 available.
Apply by letter to the Head, giving the names of two referees. (S.A.E., please) or telephone Coventry 88407.

## Scale 1 Posts

AVON COUNTY
SOMERVALE SCHOOL
Midsomer Norton, Bath
(11 to 18 Mixed Comprehensive: 1,050 on roll)
Required for September: CRAFT TEACHER with an interest in teaching GENERAL CRAFT mainly within the Lower School Integrated Craft course but able to teach some Metalwork to Middle and possibly Upper School.
The school has strong links with its local small town community situated between Bath and the Mendips.
Apply to Headmaster as soon as possible (naming two referees) after first obtaining full details and application form (S.A.E. essential). Ref. SEC/10/P/701.

AVON COUNTY
EDUCATION SERVICE
ASHTON PARK SCHOOL
Blackmoors Lane, Bower Ashton
Bristol, BS3 2JL
Required for September, 1978 (or January, 1979), a well qualified CRAFT SPECIALIST to teach METALWORK to "O" and C.S.E. levels in the Upper School and WOODWORK in the Lower School. Scale 1.
Apply in writing to the Headmaster giving full details of qualifications, experience and the names and addresses of two referees.

AVON COUNTY
EDUCATION SERVICE
ASHTON PARK SCHOOL
Blackmoors Lane, Bower Ashton
Bristol, BS3 2JL
Required for September, 1978 (or January, 1979), a well qualified CRAFT SPECIALIST to teach DESIGN and TECHNOLOGY and TECHNICAL DRAWING in Upper School to "O" and C.S.E. levels. Scale 1. Also a small amount of Woodwork or Metalwork in Lower School.
Apply in writing to the Headmaster giving full details of qualifications, experience and the names and addresses of two referees.

BARKING
(London Borough of)
MAYESBROOK COMPREHENSIVE SCHOOL
MATHEMATICS / TECHNICAL DRAWING TEACHER.
Full details under Section Mathematics, Scale 1.

BARKING
(London Borough of)
PARSLOES MANOR COMPREHENSIVE SCHOOL
Parsloes Avenue,
Dagenham, Essex.
(Roll 1,384)
Required for September 1978:
CRAFT—An experienced TEACHER of WOODWORK, METALWORK and TECHNICAL DRAWING is needed to join a keen, proficient team led by an interested and imaginative Head of Department. Craft, which is a well established and important subject in the School curriculum, is taught as a general subject in the first two years and thereafter, separate disciplines are offered. Scale 1.
London Addition £402 p.a. Social Priority Schools Allowance. Reimbursement of removal expenses in approved cases.
Application forms available (S.A.E.) from the Headteacher, returnable by 30th June 1978.

BARKING
(London Borough of)
BARKING ABBEY COMPREHENSIVE SCHOOL
Sandringham Road, Barking, Essex.
(Roll 1,300—120 in sixth form)
Required for September 1978:
METALWORK — An enthusiastic TEACHER is required to join a department which offers courses in various aspects of Technical Studies, and to teach Metalwork in particular. Scale 1.
London Addition £402 p.a. Reimbursement of removal expenses in approved cases.
Apply in writing to the Headteacher, mentioning the names and addresses of two referees.

BARKING
(London Borough of)
ROBERT CLACK COMPREHENSIVE SCHOOL
(Roll 1,670, 120 in Sixth Form)
Gosfield Road, Dagenham, Essex
Required for September, 1978
TECHNICAL STUDIES. A well qualified TEACHER of ENGINEERING / METALWORK/TECHNOLOGY is needed for a department which offers a wide range of courses to C.S.E. "O" and "A" level. Good guidance available. Scale 1.
London Addition £402 per annum. Reimbursement of removal expenses in approved cases.
Application forms available (S.A.E.) from the Headmaster, returnable as soon as possible.

BARKING
(London Borough of)
MAYESBROOK COMPREHENSIVE SCHOOL
Cannington Road, Dagenham, Essex
(Roll 1,394)
Required for September 1978: an experienced TEACHER to teach TECHNICAL DRAWING to third-year pupils and above, in this co-educational, fully comprehensive school. Scale 1 or 2 post available, depending upon qualifications and experience.
London Addition (£402 per annum), Social Priority Schools Allowance, Reimbursement of removal expenses in approved cases.
Application forms available (S.A.E.) from the Headmaster, returnable by 29th June 1978.

BARNET
(London Borough of)
MOAT MOUNT SCHOOL
Worcester Crescent, Mill Hill, N.W.7
01-959 0017
(Mixed Comprehensive Roll 920)
Required September, 1978, TEACHER for METALWORK with a possibility of work up to "A" level Design and Technology. Scale 2 for suitable candidate but applications from those seeking first appointments considered.
Payment of removal expenses in approved cases.
Apply to Headmaster giving full details (S.A.E.).

BERKSHIRE
FURZE PLATT COUNTY SECONDARY SCHOOL
Marlow Road, Maidenhead
(Number on roll 1,000, mixed comprehensive)
Required for September, TEACHER for WOODWORK and/or METALWORK in this developing 11 to 18 comprehensive school (Scale 1).
Apply immediately to Headmaster giving age, qualifications, subsidiary subjects, other interests and two referees.
London Fringe Allowance £150 per annum. Lodging allowances and removal expenses schemes in operation (S.A.E.).

BERKSHIRE
HERSCHEL HIGH SCHOOL
Northampton Avenue, Slough
SL1 3BW
(N.O.R. 650, mixed selective)
Required September, a TEACHER to supervise the metal workshop and assist with DESIGN and TECHNOLOGY courses to "O" and "A" levels. Excellent facilities. Scale 1 or 2 post. Lodging allowance and removal scheme in operation. Possibility of housing. London Fringe Allowance £150.
Apply to the Head (S.A.E.).
Closing date: July 3rd.

BURY
(Metropolitan Borough of)
CONEY GREEN COMPREHENSIVE SCHOOL
Spring Lane, Radcliffe
(Number on roll 821)
Required for 1st September (or 14th August if possible):—TEACHER (Scale 1) for TECHNICAL STUDIES.
To teach across whole range of Technical Studies subjects
Application forms obtainable from and returnable to the Head Teacher at the school by 23rd June, 1978.

CROYDON
(London Borough of)
ASHBURTON HIGH SCHOOL
Shirley Road, Croydon, CR9 7AL
Telephone: 01-656 0222/5
Tenable 1st September, 1978
TEACHER of DESIGN and TECHNOLOGY to teach Woodwork, Metalwork or Technical Drawing to "O" level/C.S.E. This is a large, thriving Department with adequate technical assistance and it should be possible to modify the timetabling arrangements to make the best possible use of the particular skills of the successful candidate.
Salary, Burnham Scale 1 (S.T.A.P.) with London Area Allowances.
Reasonable removal expenses will be reimbursed (details on request).
Please send S.A.E. for application form from and returnable to the Head Teacher at the above address as soon as possible.

CROYDON
(London Borough of)
INGRAM BOYS' HIGH
Springfield Road, Thornton Heath
Surrey, CR4 8DZ
Telephone: 01-653 0901/3
Tenable: 1st September 1978
HANDICRAFT TEACHER required for WOODWORK and some METALWORK. Assistance with Technical Drawing would be helpful. Well-equipped Craft shops.
Salary: Burnham Scale 1 (S.T.A.P.) with London Area Allowance.
Reasonable removal expenses will be reimbursed (details on request).
Please send S.A.E. for application form from (and returnable to) the Head Teacher at the above address.
Closing date: 23rd June 1978.

CROYDON
(London Borough of)
STANLEY TECHNICAL BOYS' HIGH
South Norwood Hill, London SE25
Telephone: 01-771 0961
Tenable: 1st September, 1978
CRAFT TEACHER required in this 14 to 18 boys high school for work in a well established department, which is involved in examination for C.S.E. to "A" level in all technical subjects. This is an ideal position for a new entrant to the profession wishing to extend experience across the whole range of craft teaching, with every facility available and in a department where a high standard of achievement is obtained.
Salary Burnham Scale 1 (STAP) with London Area Allowance.
Reasonable removal expenses will be reimbursed (details on request).
Please send S.A.E. for application form from and returnable to the Head Teacher at the above address as soon as possible.

## SECONDARY
### Technical Studies continued

**CROYDON**
(London Borough of)
THOMAS MORE HIGH R.C.
Russell Hill Road, Purley,
Surrey CR2 8XP
Telephone: 01-668 6201/3.
Tenable: September 1, 1978.

TEACHER for TECHNICAL DRAWING and some METALWORK. School to take first Comprehensive in-take in September, 1978.

Salary, Burnham Scale 1 (STAP) with London Area Allowance.

Reasonable removal expenses will be reimbursed (details on request).

Please send S.A.E. for application form from and returnable to the Head Teacher at the above address as soon as possible.

**DERBYSHIRE**
THE WILLIAM ALLITT SCHOOL
Sunnyside, Newhall
Burton-on-Trent DE11 0TL
TECHNICAL DRAWING (Scale 1)

This comprehensive school (11 to 16) of 900 students requires a TEACHER of TECHNICAL DRAWING and GRAPHICS capable of working in a well-equipped design-based department to "O" level and C.S.E. Candidates should be able to contribute to the teaching of metalwork and woodwork. Newly qualified teachers are welcome to apply.

Please apply direct to the Headmaster giving details of qualifications and experience if any, and naming two referees, one of whom should normally be the college principal.

**DERBYSHIRE**
THE WILLIAM ALLITT SCHOOL
Sunnyside, Newhall
Burton-on-Trent DE11 0TL
METALWORK (Scale 1)

This comprehensive school (11 to 16) of 900 students requires a TEACHER, in its well-equipped TECHNICAL STUDIES DEPARTMENT, to teach largely metalwork but with some woodwork. G.C.E. "O" level engineering, C.S.E. metalwork and Mode 3 Technical Studies are available. The school welcomes newly qualified teachers.

Please apply direct to the Headmaster giving details of qualifications, and experience if any, and naming two referees, one of whom should normally be the college principal.

**DONCASTER**
LOCAL EDUCATION AUTHORITY

HAYFIELD COMPREHENSIVE SCHOOL
Hurst Lane, Auckley,
Doncaster DN9 3HG
Telephone: Doncaster 770589

CRAFT TEACHER, Scale 1
Temporary post for one year from September, 1978

A TEACHER for CRAFT subjects required (wood, metal and possibly plastics) within the design department. This post is available for one year, owing to the secondment of a member of staff. The craft work operates within a design structure.

Hayfield Comprehensive School is an 11-18 mixed comprehensive on a rural site midway between Doncaster and Bawtry. There are 1,100 pupils on roll including a sixth form. Design subjects are taught to all pupils in all year groups.

Application forms and further details are available from the Headmaster (A. Storey) at the above address. Please enclose a S.A.E.

**DORSET**
PORTCHESTER SECONDARY BILATERAL BOYS' SCHOOL
Harewood Avenue, Bournemouth
(780 on roll)

Required September, 1978: Qualified TEACHER of MATHEMATICS and TECHNICAL DRAWING, Scale 1. Well established courses to C.S.E. and G.C.E. "O" level. Ability to help with Games an advantage but not essential. Assistance with removal and legal expenses.

Application forms from the Headmaster on receipt of S.A.E.

**EAST SUSSEX**
COUNTY COUNCIL
BRIGHTON AREA
FALMER SCHOOL
Lewes Road, Brighton
(Mixed Comprehensive, age range 12 to 18)

Required September: A TEACHER for WOODWORK. An interest in plastics work also welcome.

Relocation Grants Scheme in approved cases.

Application forms available from, and for return to, the Headmaster at the school as soon as possible.

Re-advertisement—previous applicants reconsidered.

**ESSEX**

BARSTABLE SCHOOL
(Roll 1,480)
Timberlog Close, Basildon
SS14 1UX
Telephone: Basildon 552991

WOODWORK

Required September, WOODWORK specialist to join team of four. Person appointed to this additional post will manage own workshop, take active part in Technical Studies curriculum development, teach Woodwork, some Technical Graphics to C.S.E. and/or "O" level. Strong interest in, and ability to assist general work also an advantage. Area allowance £150.

Application forms and further particulars may be obtained from the Head of the school, to whom completed application forms should be returned. (Foolscap S.A.E. please.)

ONGAR COMPREHENSIVE
(Roll 1,400)
(11 to 18 mixed
Well established House system)
Fyfield Road, Ongar CM5 0AW
Telephone: Ongar 2252

TECHNICAL STUDIES

Required September, enthusiastic TEACHER required to work with forward-looking design and technical studies team. Work in years 1 to 3 has a design bias and in the fourth and fifth years leads to C.S.E. Technical Studies (Woodwork, Metalwork, and Technical Drawing) and G.C.E. "O" level Craftwork and Technical Drawing.

Apply by letter to the Headmaster of the school giving the names of two referees.

**HAMPSHIRE**
RINGWOOD COMPREHENSIVE SCHOOL
Manor Road, Ringwood
(Number on roll 1,600)
Scale 1 TECHNICAL STUDIES.

Application and curriculum vitae with S.A.E. to Head.

**HAMPSHIRE**
TESTWOOD COMPREHENSIVE SCHOOL
Testwood Lane, Totton,
Near Southampton
Number on Roll 1,100
Scale 1 TECHNICAL STUDIES throughout school.

Application and curriculum vitae with S.A.E. to Head Teacher.

**HAMPSHIRE**
SOUTH EAST AREA
HORNDEAN SCHOOL
Barton Cross, Horndean, PO8 9PQ
11 to 18 mixed Comprehensive
(1,645 on roll)

Required for September, 1978, TEACHER for TECHNICAL STUDIES—Scale 1.

Applications to the Head, together with a full curriculum vitae and S.A.E. for details.

**HAMPSHIRE**
MILLBROOK SCHOOL
Green Lane, Southampton SO9 5SH
(12 to 16 Mixed Comprehensive.
Number on Roll 1,100)

Required from September for one year only, Scale 1 WOODWORK.

Apply by letter with S.A.E. to Head by 23rd June.

**HAMPSHIRE**
HIGHTOWN SCHOOL
Burgoyne Road, Southampton
SO2 2WQ

Required for Autumn term only, Scale 1. METALWORK

Apply by letter with S.A.E. to Head by 23rd June.

**HAMPSHIRE**
ROMSEY SCHOOL
Greatbridge Road, Romsey
11 to 16 Comprehensive Mixed. 1,00 on roll.
TECHNICAL STUDIES, METALWORK, TECHNICAL DRAWING & DESIGN.

Curriculum vitae, two referees to Head with S.A.E.

**HAVERING**
(London Borough of)
EDUCATION DEPARTMENT
BURY FALLS SCHOOL
(Roll 650 Co-educational)
Wingletye Lane, Hornchurch, Essex
(Four-form entry, 11 to 16, comprehensive situated on one site)
Required September, 1978.

Two vacancies have occurred due to promotion and departmental expansion for ASSISTANT TEACHERS of DESIGN and TECHNOLOGY. One for woodwork and the other for a combination of the different aspects of the subject. Courses to "A" level. Scale 2 post available for one of the vacancies, for a suitably experienced applicant. Interest in Careers/Pastoral care would be an advantage but is not essential.

There is a scheme for removal expenses.

Letters of application to the Head Teacher giving full curriculum vitae and quoting two referees.

**HEREFORD AND WORCESTER**
(The County Council of)
KINGTON, LADY HAWKINS SCHOOL
Kington, Herefordshire HR5 3AR

Required for 31st August 1978 or 1st January 1979, ASSISTANT TEACHER, Scale 1, to be responsible for TECHNICAL DRAWING to C.S.E., "O" and "A" levels. Ability to help with boys' games or another subject desirable.

Application forms available from the Headmistress to whom they should be returned as soon as possible.

MARTLEY, THE CHANTRY SECONDARY SCHOOL
Martley, Worcester, WR6 6QA

Required for 31st August 1978 an ASSISTANT TEACHER (Scale 1) for WOODWORK up to and including "O" level work. Ability to teach Metalwork also would be an advantage. This is a Rural Secondary School of 600 pupils. There is a well-equipped Woodwork shop and the subject is held in high regard by pupils and parents. The subject has an excellent record in external examinations.

Application forms and further details are available from the Headmistress upon receipt of a S.A.E. (foolscap).

**HERTFORDSHIRE**
BUSHEY MEADS SCHOOL
Coldharbour Lane, Bushey
(Roll 950 mixed all-ability, 90 in Sixth Form)

Required September, TEACHER to join TECHNICAL STUDIES DEPARTMENT with an emphasis on Engineering Metalwork and Technical Drawing. Technical subjects are studied throughout the school. The department is staffed by an enthusiastic team of specialists who generate a lively response in both class and out-of-school activities. Scale 1 plus London Fringe Allowance.

Applications to Headmaster including curriculum vitae and names of two referees.

**HOUNSLOW**
(London Borough of)
EDUCATION COMMITTEE
Education Department
The Civic Centre, Lampton Road,
Hounslow, TW3 4DN
HOUNSLOW MANOR SCHOOL
Prince Regent Road
Hounslow, TW3 1NN
(Comprehensive mixed: 1,600 pupils aged 11 to 19)
Headmaster: Mr. J. E. White

Required September 1978, a TEACHER of TECHNICAL SUBJECTS (Scale 1) to join a long-established and successful department. There are five well-equipped workshops and two specialist Technical Drawing rooms. All pupils follow Craft courses in the first three years and may continue to C.S.E., "O" and "A" levels. Woodwork specialist preferred, ability to teach Technical Drawing an advantage.

London Allowance (£207) payable.

Closing date: 23rd June 1978.

Letters of application in the first instance to the Head Teacher, from whom further details can be obtained (stamped addressed foolscap envelope, please) giving details of experience, interest and qualifications and the names and addresses of two referees.

P. J. Lee, Director of Education.

**HUMBERSIDE**
EDUCATION COMMITTEE
SCUNTHORPE DIVISION
ST. BEDE'S R.C. COMPREHENSIVE SCHOOL
Collum Avenue, Ashby, Scunthorpe
Head Teacher: R. Doherty

Required for September, 1978, TEACHER for TECHNICAL DRAWING and CRAFT (Wood or Metal). Scale 1.

Application forms may be obtained from the Head Teacher at the school (or S.T.A.P.) and should be returned by June 29, 1978.

**HUMBERSIDE**
EDUCATION DEPARTMENT
EAST RIDING DIVISION
HOWDEN SCHOOL
Derwent Road, Howden, Goole
North Humberside
(developing 11 to 18 co-educational comprehensive: number on roll 800)
Scale 1 post

Required for September, 1978, a TEACHER of TECHNICAL STUDIES. Able to make a lively contribution to the work of the department.

A new extension including technical department workshops was opened in January, 1978.

Application forms and further details are available from the Headmaster at the school, to whom completed forms should be returned by 26th June, 1978.

**KENT**
COUNTY COUNCIL
EDUCATION DEPARTMENT

MEDWAY DIVISION

CHATHAM—FORT LUTON SECONDARY SCHOOL FOR BOYS
Magpie Hall Road
(Roll 1,676)

METALWORK/WOODWORK TEACHER required from September. Social Priority School Allowance payable. Please apply to the Headmaster by letter, quoting two referees.

CANTERBURY DIVISION

ARCHBISHOP'S C.E. SECONDARY SCHOOL
(Mixed: Roll 850)

Required for September if possible, for this C.E. Voluntary Aided School, a TEACHER of TECHNICAL DRAWING to be in charge of the subject through the school. Scale 1 post envisaged but Scale 2 might be given to suitable experienced applicant.

Apply to the Head Teacher at the school in St. Stephen's Hill, Canterbury, naming two referees.

TONBRIDGE AND MALLING DIVISION

HAYESBROOK SECONDARY SCHOOL
Brook Street, Tonbridge, Kent
(11 to 16, 800 boys on roll)

Required for September, 1978: TEACHER of WOODWORK and/or METALWORK and TECHNICAL DRAWING. The school has well-equipped Craft areas and a fully equipped Technical Drawing Room.

There are established courses to C.S.E. and "O" level examination standards. Initially there will be the opportunity for the successful applicant to teach a third subject; the ability to teach Rural Science would be an advantage but not essential. Applicants should state any other subjects they can offer. This is a Scale 1 post and applications from newly qualified teachers will be considered.

Application forms and further details are available from the Head Master, Mr. B. Barkley, B.Sc. S.A.E. (foolscap) should be sent with the request for the application form.

MAIDSTONE DIVISION

THE CORNWALLIS SCHOOL
Linton, Near Maidstone
1,550 Mixed

11 to 17 High School with comprehensive intake, serving mainly rural area south of Maidstone. Some transfers to upper school at 16+. Courses to C.S.E. and "O" level. TEACHER of METALWORK for September 1978.

Applications to Headmaster with curriculum vitae and names of two referees.

**KIRKLEES**
METROPOLITAN COUNCIL
HOLMFIRTH HIGH SCHOOL
(Reference 1/4)
Heys Road, Holmfirth,
Huddersfield HD7 2SE

Required for September, 1978, TEACHER, Scale 1, for one year due to secondment, to lecture. Teaching available in workshops and drawing office to examination level. Well-established, progressive department, in the pleasant "Last of the Summer Wine" valley, central for three motorways to major cities.

Application forms and further details (S.A.E., please) from Head Teacher at the school.

**LEICESTERSHIRE**

WESTCOTES SCHOOL
Narborough Road, Leicester
(Comprehensive 11-16)
(Roll 600)
WOODWORK
(Scale 1)

Required August for 1 year only to cover secondment. Further details from the Head. Apply immediately (no forms) with full particulars and the names and addresses of two referees (S.A.E.).

**LIVERPOOL**

Required for September, 1978
GATEACRE COMPREHENSIVE MIXED SCHOOL
Grange Lane,
Liverpool L25 4SD

ASSISTANT for METALWORK and WOODWORK, Scale 1. Quote Ref.: P & M 75.

Application forms available from (S.A.E.) and returnable to the Head Teacher at the school by 26th June, 1978.

**NORFOLK**
COUNTY COUNCIL
EDUCATION DEPARTMENT
ALDERMAN CATLEUGH SECONDARY SCHOOL
Queensway, King's Lynn
(1,380 mixed)
Scale 1—METALWORK

Application forms and further details may be obtained by sending a stamped and addressed envelope to the Head Teacher at the school. Removal expenses are paid in accordance with the Authority's scheme.

**NORFOLK**
COUNTY COUNCIL
EDUCATION DEPARTMENT
ST. EDMUND'S R.C. SECONDARY SCHOOL
(Number on roll 210 mixed)
Kennedy Avenue, Gorleston,
Great Yarmouth NR31 6TB

TEACHER required September, 1978, if possible, to teach METALWORK and TECHNICAL DRAWING to C.S.E. and "O" level standards. Teacher with suitable qualifications and experience could be offered Scale 2. An interest in Careers Guidance desirable but not essential. Persons seeking a first appointment may also apply but Scale 1 applicable to these applicants.

Application forms only by sending foolscap stamped addressed envelope to the Head Teacher of the school.

**NORFOLK**
COUNTY COUNCIL
EDUCATION DEPARTMENT
SPROWSTON HIGH SCHOOL
Scale 1—TEACHER of TECHNICAL DRAWING and GRAPHIC and/or CRAFT. Required for September, 1978.

For application forms and further details please apply to the Head Teacher, Sprowston High School, Cannerby Lane, Sprowston, Norwich NR7 8NE.

**NORTHAMPTONSHIRE**
LINGS SCHOOL
Billing Brook Road, Northampton
NN3 4NH

Required for September, a TEACHER of CRAFTS is required specially for Design, Metalwork and/or Woodwork. A willingness to introduce other craft subjects would be welcome. The appointment will be on Scale 1 or on Scale 2 for a suitably experienced applicant. Lings is a Comprehensive co-educational Upper School.

Further information and application forms from the Headmaster (S.A.E.).

**NORTHAMPTONSHIRE**
NORTHAMPTON SCHOOL FOR BOYS
Billing Road, Northampton
NN1 5RT

Required for September, a TEACHER for TECHNICAL DRAWING, Scale 1. There will be opportunity for some Sixth form work, with the possibility of some work in Technology and/or other crafts for an interested candidate. This post is suitable for a first teaching appointment. The teaching facilities are in the newly completed first stage of a Design Centre. The school has just over 1000 boys.

Application by letter, the form of which should be sent to the Headmaster at the school as soon as possible with particulars of qualifications and the names and addresses of two referees.

**NORTHUMBERLAND**
COUNTY COUNCIL
HEXHAM, QUEEN ELIZABETH COUNTY HIGH SCHOOL
(1,300 pupils—13 to 18 years)

Required for September TEACHER of METALWORK and Science to assist with Applied Science and Technology. Application forms, returnable by 30th June, obtainable by sending a foolscap S.A.E. to the Headmaster, Queen Elizabeth High School, Whetstone Bridge Road, Hexham.

**NORTH YORKSHIRE**
COUNTY COUNCIL
ACOMB SECONDARY MODERN SCHOOL
Cornlands Road, Acomb
York YO2 5DX

Required for September, 1978, TEACHER of TECHNICAL SUBJECTS, Scale 1. Opportunity to work to C.S.E. and "O" level.

Apply by letter to the Headmaster as soon as possible (S.A.E. please).

**NOTTINGHAMSHIRE**
COUNTY COUNCIL
EDUCATION DEPARTMENT
Applications are invited from suitably qualified TEACHERS for the following post:
ARNOLD HILL COMPREHENSIVE SCHOOL
Gedling Road, Arnold,
Nottingham NG5 6NZ
Headmaster: E. M. Spelman, M.A., B.Sc.
(Mixed 1,709, 11-18, sixth form 350)

For September: TEACHER (Scale 1) of WOODWORK/CRAFTS with a keen interest in Design and Technology.

Applications (no forms) to the Headmaster, with names of two referees, as soon as possible.

---

# County of Cleveland

## SECONDARY SCHOOLS

All Secondary Schools are mixed comprehensive schools.

## 11-18 SCHOOLS

### SCALE 3 TECHNICAL STUDIES
MANOR SCHOOL (Roll 923), Owton Manor Lane, Hartlepool, Cleveland TS25 3PS (Tel. Hartlepool 67015).
Required for January, 1979, or earlier if possible: a well qualified and experienced teacher to be responsible for TECHNICAL STUDIES throughout the school.

### SCALE 1 GERMAN
EGGLESCLIFFE SCHOOL (Roll 1,257), Urlay Nook Road, Egglescliffe, Cleveland TS16 0LA (Tel. Eaglescliffe 782485).
Required for September, 1978, a teacher for GERMAN. Ability to assist with French an advantage.

## 11-16 SCHOOLS

### SCALE 3 MUSIC
SALTSCAR SCHOOL (Roll 754), Corporation Road, Redcar, Cleveland (Tel. Redcar 4997).
Required for January, 1979, or earlier if possible, a teacher to be responsible for MUSIC. There are good facilities and the school is visited by instrumental teachers.

### SCALE 2 ART
GILLBROOK SCHOOL (Roll 1,156), Normanby Road, South Bank, Middlesbrough, Cleveland TS6 9AG (Tel. Eston Grange 58201).
Required for January, 1979, or earlier if possible, a teacher of high calibre to act as second-in-charge of this lively ART Department. (Closing date June 26, 1978).

### SCALE 2 BOYS' PHYSICAL EDUCATION
SARAH METCALFE SCHOOL (Roll 887), Burns Road, Teesville East, South Bank, Middlesbrough, Cleveland TS6 8AW (Tel. Eston Grange 68101).
Required for January, 1979, or earlier if possible, a teacher to be responsible for BOYS' PHYSICAL EDUCATION.

### SCALE 2 GIRLS' PHYSICAL EDUCATION
SALTSCAR SCHOOL (Roll 754), Corporation Road, Redcar, Cleveland (Tel. Redcar 4997).
Required as soon as possible, a suitably qualified and experienced teacher for GIRLS' PHYSICAL EDUCATION.

### SCALE 1 HISTORY
FURNESS SCHOOL (Roll 971), Marsh House Avenue, Billingham, Cleveland TS23 3HA (Tel. Stockton 560647).
Required for September, 1978, a teacher for HISTORY. An interest in audio-visual aids would be an advantage. This post is temporary for one year.

### SCALE 1 MATHEMATICS (2 posts)
ST. MICHAEL'S R.C. SCHOOL (Roll 938), Beamish Road, Billingham, Cleveland TS23 3DY (Tel. Stockton 550612).
Required for September, 1978, two teachers for MATHEMATICS.

### SCALE 1 ENGLISH
THE GRANGE SCHOOL (Roll 1248), Oxbridge Avenue, Stockton-on-Tees, Cleveland TS18 4LE (Tel. Stockton 62311).
Required for September, 1978, a teacher for ENGLISH.

### SCALE 1 MODERN LANGUAGES (Re-advertisement)
THE DENE SCHOOL (Roll 920), Baysdale Road, Thornaby, Cleveland TS17 9DF (Tel. Stockton 614142).
Required for September, 1978, a teacher for MODERN LANGUAGES. Ability to teach FRENCH and GERMAN to "O" level preferred.

### SCALE 1 ENGLISH
THE DENE SCHOOL (Roll 920), Baysdale Road, Thornaby, Cleveland TS17 9DF (Tel. Stockton 614142).
Required for September, 1978, a teacher for ENGLISH.

### SCALE 1 MATHEMATICS/COMPUTER STUDIES
HUSTLER SCHOOL (Roll 1,075), Hall Drive, Acklam, Middlesbrough, Cleveland TS5 7JY (Tel. Middlesbrough 83801).
Required for September, 1978, a teacher for MATHEMATICS and COMPUTER STUDIES.

### SCALE 1 HISTORY
GILLBROOK SCHOOL (Roll 1,156), Normanby Road, South Bank, Middlesbrough, Cleveland TS6 9AG (Tel. Eston Grange 58201).
Required for September, 1978, a teacher for HISTORY.

### SCALE 1 TECHNOLOGY
GILLBROOK SCHOOL (Roll 1,156), Normanby Road, South Bank, Middlesbrough, Cleveland TS6 9AG (Tel. Eston Grange 58201).
Required for September, 1978, a teacher for TECHNOLOGY.

### SCALE 1 ART
BYDALES SCHOOL (Roll 1,307), Marlborough Road, Marske, Redcar, Cleveland (Tel. Redcar 2932).
Required for September, 1978, a well organized teacher of high creative calibre for ART. Expertise in an aspect of three dimensional work is a desirable but not essential pre-requisite for this post.

### SCALE 1 HOME ECONOMICS/GENERAL SUBJECTS
SALTSCAR SCHOOL (Roll 754), Corporation Road, Redcar, Cleveland (Tel. Redcar 4997).
Required as soon as possible a suitably qualified teacher for HOME ECONOMICS and GENERAL SUBJECTS, to teach approximately half time-table of Home Economics this year, with a prospect of an increased requirement in September, 1979.

### SCALE 1 MUSIC
SACRED HEART R.C. SCHOOL (Roll 911), Derwent Road, Redcar, Cleveland TS10 1BT (Tel. Redcar 73221).
Teacher required for September, 1978, for MUSIC. Candidates should state other subject(s) they are prepared to offer.

### SCALE 1 HOME ECONOMICS
WESTFIELDS SCHOOL (Roll 1,088), Kirkleatham Lane, Redcar, Cleveland (Tel. Redcar 73211).
Required for September, 1978, a teacher for HOME ECONOMICS. Ability to offer Needlework an advantage.

### SCALE 1 TECHNICAL DRAWING AND CRAFT
LAURENCE JACKSON SCHOOL (Roll 1,582), Church Lane, Guisborough, Cleveland TS14 6RD (Tel. Guisborough 33412).
Required for September, 1978, a teacher for TECHNICAL DRAWING and CRAFT.

### SCALE 1 CHEMISTRY/COMBINED SCIENCE
LAURENCE JACKSON SCHOOL (Roll 1,582), Church Lane, Guisborough, Cleveland TS14 6RD (Tel. Guisborough 33412).
Required for September, 1978, a teacher for CHEMISTRY and COMBINED SCIENCE.

### SCALE 1 ART
BLAKESTON SCHOOL (Roll 1,121), Junction Road, Stockton-on-Tees, Cleveland TS19 8LT (Tel. Stockton 612681).
Required for September, 1978, a teacher to teach ART throughout the school in this progressive department.

COULBY NEWHAM SECONDARY SCHOOL, Coulby Farm Way, Coulby Newham, Middlesbrough, Cleveland (Tel. Middlesbrough 594803).
Teachers are required as indicated below for the opening of this new 600-place 11-16 school in September, 1978. There will be approximately 250 pupils on roll in September.
SCALE 1 GIRLS' PHYSICAL EDUCATION, to assist with MATHEMATICS.
SCALE 1 FRENCH, to assist with one or more of HISTORY, GEOGRAPHY and RELIGIOUS EDUCATION.
Financial assistance with household removal expenses is available in approved cases.
Further details and application forms are obtainable from the Head Teachers at the addresses shown above. Applications by letter should include detailed information regarding education, training, qualifications and experience, together with the names and addresses of three referees.
Letters of application and completed application forms should be returned to the Head Teachers at the addresses shown above within 14 days of the appearance of this advertisement unless otherwise stated.

---

## SECONDARY
### Technical Studies continued

**NOTTINGHAMSHIRE**
COUNTY COUNCIL
EDUCATION DEPARTMENT
Applications are invited from suitably qualified Teachers for the following post:
CHARNWOOD COMPREHENSIVE SCHOOL
Farnborough Road, Clifton Estate
Nottingham, NG11 8LU
Headmaster: G. W. Parkin, B.A.
(740 mixed: 11 to 16)
For September: CRAFT SPECIALIST (Scale 1) to teach WOODWORK/METALWORK. Ability to teach Technical Drawing an advantage.

Applications (no forms) to the Headmaster, with names of two referees, as soon as possible.

**NOTTINGHAMSHIRE**
COUNTY COUNCIL
EDUCATION DEPARTMENT
Applications are invited from suitably qualified TEACHERS for the following post:
GROVE COMPREHENSIVE SCHOOL
London Road, New Balderton
Newark, Notts NG24 3AL
Headmaster: C. N. Bates, B.A.
(Mixed, 1,100)
For September TEACHER (Scale 1) for TECHNICAL STUDIES DEPARTMENT, excellent facilities in well-established school.

Applications (no forms) to the Headmaster, with names of two referees, as soon as possible.

**NOTTINGHAMSHIRE**
COUNTY COUNCIL
EDUCATION DEPARTMENT
Applications are invited from suitably qualified Teachers for the following post:
THE MINSTER C.E. (AIDED) SCHOOL
Church Street, Southwell
Notts, NG25 0HG
Headmaster: G. Whitaker, B.Sc.
(1,150 mixed; 11 to 18; Sixth Form 94)
For September: Enthusiastic, well-qualified TEACHER (Scale 1) of METALWORK and WOODWORK. Help with extra-curricular activities appreciated.

Applications (no forms) to the Headmaster, with names of two referees, as soon as possible.

**NOTTINGHAMSHIRE**
COUNTY COUNCIL
EDUCATION DEPARTMENT
Applications are invited from suitably qualified TEACHERS for the following post:
VALLEY COMPREHENSIVE SCHOOL
Hauik Lane, Worksop,
Nottinghamshire S81 7DG
Headmaster: J. M. Johnson, B.A.
Mixed: 1,600 (11 to 18)
For September TEACHER (Scale 1) for METALWORK/WOODWORK in large craft department with successful examination courses.

Applications (no forms) to the Headmaster with names of two referees, as soon as possible.

**OLDHAM**
(Metropolitan Borough of)
EDUCATION COMMITTEE
NORTH CHADDERTON SCHOOL
Chadderton Hall Road,
Chadderton, Oldham.

Required for September, 1978, at this 11 to 18 mixed comprehensive school of about 1,120 pupils, Scale 1 TEACHER of WOODWORK and METALWORK, to work in a new fully-integrated Craft Block.

Send S.A.E. for application form to Director of Education, Old Town Hall, Middleton Road, Chadderton, Oldham OL9 6PP, returnable to him immediately.

**OXFORDSHIRE**
COUNTY COUNCIL

MATTHEW ARNOLD SCHOOL
Arnolds Way, Oxford OX2 9JE

Required for September, 1978, for this 11-18 Comprehensive School of approximately 1,100 pupils, a TEACHER of TECHNICAL SUBJECTS (Scale 1), with special reference to Metalwork, with Engineering Science and/or Motor Maintenance.

Apply by letter in the first instance to the Headmaster, naming two referees and stating qualifications and experience.

**OXFORDSHIRE**
COUNTY COUNCIL

ST. EDMUND CAMPION UPPER SCHOOL
(Roll 630)
Hinksey Turn, Oxford OX4 4DX

Required for September, 1978:

TEACHER for METALWORK and/or WOODWORK (Scale 1) with some TECHNICAL DRAWING to C.S.E. and G.C.E. level.

Application should be made by letter to the Headmaster as soon as possible naming two persons to whom reference may be made.

**OXFORDSHIRE**
COUNTY COUNCIL

JOHN MASON SCHOOL
Wootton Road, Abingdon,
Oxon.

This mixed comprehensive school, number on roll 1,100, requires for September, 1978, a TEACHER of TECHNICAL SUBJECTS (Scale 1). The successful candidate will join a well organised department with excellent facilities. Teaching will be principally Metalwork and there will be opportunities to teach some Woodwork and the current Homecraft course.

The school enjoys a very good reputation and the vacancy offers excellent opportunities for a first teaching post.

Apply directly to the Headmaster giving full details and the names and addresses of two referees.

**OXFORDSHIRE**
COUNTY COUNCIL

BICESTER SCHOOL
Queen's Avenue, Bicester
OX6 8NS

(Roll 1,400)

Required for September in the TECHNICAL STUDIES DEPARTMENT an enthusiastic TEACHER with a strong and active interest in a design and technology approach to the teaching of practical subjects throughout the school. Initially, at least, the emphasis would be on metalwork. A strong possibility exists for a suitable applicant to develop C.E.E. courses. A person with a scientific background and a desire to work as a member of a team would have an advantage.

The Technical Studies department caters for all pupils in this school and offers various courses up to "A" level as well as in Sixth Form General Studies, where it has had considerable success with an innovatory technological course.

Apply in writing, with curriculum vitae and the names and addresses of two referees, to the Headmaster by 23rd June. Please enclose stamped addressed envelope.

**OXFORDSHIRE**

COUNTY COUNCIL

COWLEY ST. JOHN C.E. AIDED

Upper School, Cricket Road,
Oxford OX4 3DW

Required for September, 1978, or as soon as possible afterwards, a TEACHER of DESIGN and TECHNOLOGY (Scale 1) to join a strong and enthusiastic team in the Design Faculty of this school. Excellent workshop facilities available and the person appointed would be given every opportunity and encouragement to initiate and develop ideas in Technology Teaching.

Applications, including curriculum vitae, in writing to the Headmaster, from whom further particulars about the school and post may be obtained on receipt of a S.A.E.

**REDBRIDGE**
(London Borough of)
TEACHER of WOODWORK/METALWORK—Hainault High School, Ilford, Essex

For full details see advertisement under Sec. Technical Studies Scale 1.

**SANDWELL**
(Metropolitan Borough of)
HILL TOP HIGH SCHOOL
(11 to 16 Comprehensive)
Required for September, 1978—
TECHNICAL SUBJECTS—Scale 1

School is old with several new Craft Buildings. Successful and enthusiastic Craft Department, teaching Woodwork, Metalwork, Technical Drawing, Engineering Workshop Theory and Practice, Jewellery and Motor Vehicle Studies. Also moped training course.

Application forms and further details available from, and returnable to, Head Teacher, Hill Top, West Bromwich, West Midlands.

**SEFTON**
(Metropolitan Borough of)
EDUCATION COMMITTEE
HOLY FAMILY HIGH SCHOOL
Virginia Lane, Thornton, Liverpool
L23 4UD

Required for September, 1978, TEACHER of METALWORK and WOODWORK (Scale 1) to teach for the equivalent of three days per week to be determined according to a convenient personal management.

Application forms and further details are available on receipt of a S.A.E. from the Headmaster of the school.

Closing date for the receipt of application form: ten days after the appearance of this advertisement.

---

ilea INNER LONDON EDUCATION AUTHORITY

# Secondary Vacancies

The Authority would be pleased to receive applications from experienced teachers who are qualified in the following subjects:—

## Design and Technology
## Home Economics
## Needlecraft

Appointments will be made to a scale 1 post in the Authority's general teaching service, Inner London Allowance (£402) payable in addition to the Burnham salary.

*For the appropriate application form please write to the Education Officer (TS2), Room 67, The County Hall, London SE1 7PB, stating whether the application is for a first appointment or not, or you are welcome to telephone 01-633 2101 for further details.*

---

**SOLIHULL**
EDUCATION COMMITTEE
ARDEN SCHOOL
Station Road, Knowle, Solihull,
West Midlands, B93 0PT
11 to 16 all-ability school
Required September, 1978:—

Full-time TEACHER of WOODWORK, METALWORK and TECHNICAL DRAWING. Ideally the teacher would also be able to offer Motor Vehicle Studies to C.S.E. Mode 3 level. Any one of the three subjects mentioned could well be the main subject offered.

Apply to the Headmaster, enclosing a S.A.E. for application form and full details.

**SURREY**
CARSHALTON HIGH SCHOOL FOR BOYS
Winchcombe Road, Carshalton
TECHNOLOGY

Required in September, 1978. Scale 1. A TEACHER (male/female) to join a large, well-equipped technology department. METALWORK or WOODWORK with at least one other skill. Knowledge of new techniques desirable. An ability to assist with Games will be a strong recommendation.

Applications to Headmaster in first instance.

**SUTTON**
(London Borough of)
GREENSHAW HIGH SCHOOL
Grennell Road, Sutton, Surrey
Headmaster: Mr R. B. Whitlock, B.Sc., M.A., F.I.Biol.

Required for September TEACHER of TECHNICAL STUDIES (M.T.) in this flourishing mixed comprehensive school (1,160 on roll, 180 in the Sixth). Design Technology and Technical Drawing in wood, metal and polymers are taken to "A" level: Woodwork and Engineering courses to C.S.E.

Letter of application immediately to the Headmaster with curriculum vitae and names and addresses of two referees. London Weighting £207.

**TAMESIDE**
METROPOLITAN BOROUGH

LITTLEMOSS BOYS' SECONDARY SCHOOL
Droylsden, Manchester

ASSISTANT TEACHER
(Scale 1)

METALWORK or WOODWORK and DESIGN.

Application forms and further details from the Head Teacher at the above school. Closing date, 26th June. Reference: 11336/TES.

**WIGAN**
(Metropolitan Borough of)
WIGAN ST. THOMAS MORE R.C. HIGH SCHOOL
Wood Street, Newtown, Wigan
WN5 0UQ
(11 to 16 Mixed Comprehensive)
Required for Autumn Term, 1978 TEACHER for GEOMETRICAL and ENGINEERING DRAWING Scale 1.

Apply immediately by letter to the Head Teacher at the school naming two referees (A24).

## Other than by Subject Classification

### Heads of Department

**HAVERING**
(London Borough of)
EDUCATION DEPARTMENT
MAYLANDS SCHOOL FOR GIRLS
(Roll: 730)
Broadstone Road, Hornchurch,
RM12 4AJ

11 to 18 Comprehensive situated in modern buildings on one site.

Required January, 1979, or earlier if possible.

DIRECTOR OF STUDIES, Scale 4

Well-qualified and experienced teacher to join the Senior Management team of the school. The person sought will be expected to share in policy making, be actively interested in curriculum development and be able to assist the Deputy Head with time-tabling.

Some experience of Sixth Form work would be an advantage.

Further details available from the Headmistress (S.A.E., please).

There is a scheme for removal expenses.

Letters of application, enclosing curriculum vitae, to reach Headmistress within ten days of appearance of this advertisement.

**HILLINGDON**
(London Borough of)
TOWNMEAD SCHOOL

Wise Lane, West Drayton
Middlesex UB7 7EU

(960 on roll, 40 in Sixth Form)

Head Teacher: G. Leon-Smith, M.A. (Cantab.), F.B.E.A.

This is a six-form entry mixed comprehensive school. It is situated on the edge of pleasant, open countryside with excellent access to London via the M4. The buildings are modern, all on one site, and extensions were completed last year. The school has a pastoral system of Year Tutors and Deputies, and there are opportunities for work in this field for those interested.

Required for September, 1978, or January, 1979, HEAD of CREATIVE STUDIES, Scale 4. Creative Studies includes Art, Textiles, Music and Drama, and is an important part of the core curriculum in the Lower School. Upper School courses lead to C.S.E., "O" and "A" levels. The Art courses include Pottery, Photography and Printing, and it is hoped to develop Film-Making in the near future. A keen and enthusiastic teacher is needed to lead and co-ordinate an excellent team.

Application forms from and returnable to the Head Teacher. Please enclose a stamped addressed envelope, and give a telephone number where you can be contacted.

London Allowance payable.

---

## COUNTY SECONDARY SCHOOLS

### SCALE 2 POSTS & ABOVE

Unless otherwise stated, for all posts in this section, initial applications (giving age, qualifications, experience and names of two referees) should be sent immediately, together with stamped addressed envelope to Head of School.

HANDSWORTH WOOD GIRLS' SCHOOL, Church Lane, B20 2HL
Full-time teacher of PHYSICS required for September. 'O' and 'A' level work. Some help with Chemistry an advantage. Scale 2 post available according to qualifications and experience.

HIGHGATE SCHOOL, Balsall Heath Road, B12 9DS
1,300 pupils: mixed comprehensive, multi-racial. Sixth form of over 200.
Required January: Scale 4 HEAD OF SCIENCE, preferably Physicist. This large vigorous Department needs a good co-ordinator who may well have been Deputy of a similar Department previously. A modified version of the Scottish Integrated Scheme is taught in the first three years and thereafter separate Sciences. There are large A level groups and a number of pupils going on to University.
Further details and application form available from the school on receipt of a telephone call, 440 4288, or a letter.

KINGS NORTON SCHOOL, Downland Close, Off Redditch Road, B38 8QT
Required September: Teacher for MATHS/BIOLOGY. Examination work available for suitable candidate. Scale 2 post. Closing date: June 24th. Curriculum vitae and letter of application as soon as possible to Head Teacher.

NECHELLS SCHOOL, Eliot Street, B7 5LB
Required September:
HEAD OF ENGLISH, Scale 3.

SMALL HEATH SCHOOL AND COMMUNITY CENTRE, Muntz Street, Small Heath, B10 9RX
Tel.: 021-773 6131
6 f.e. mixed comprehensive 11-16.
S.P.S. Allowance.
This new community school is part of a centre which includes a public library, youth and community centre and public swimming baths. Facilities are available for shared use with the surrounding community.
Required September 1978 or January 1979:
(a) HEAD OF MATHEMATICS—Scale 4.
Purpose built suite of rooms including a computer terminal. 'A' level work starting in September.
(b) HEAD OF DESIGN—Scale 4.
To be in charge of either Art or Craft/Technology and to co-ordinate the work of specialist staff in these Departments within a new purpose built Design Centre due for completion—Easter 1979.
(c) HEAD OF PHYSICAL EDUCATION—Scale 4.
Extensive new facilities including 25 metre pool, Sports Hall, Dance Studio and outdoor floodlit area.
Write or telephone for further details. Application letter should indicate areas of development which you would seek to implement in the subject.

## VOLUNTARY AIDED SECONDARY SCHOOLS

### SCALE 2 POSTS & ABOVE

BLESSED HUMPHREY MIDDLEMORE R.C. SCHOOL, Malchley Lane, Harborne, B17 0JJ
Required September: ENGLISH teacher(s). More than one post may be available, one of which could be a Scale 2. (First appointments considered).

ST. PAUL'S GIRLS' SCHOOL, Vernon Road, Edgbaston B16 9SL
Scale 3. To take responsibility for PHYSICS DEPARTMENT and teach to C.S.E. 'O' and 'A' level. Share in planning Combined Science Courses in Lower School. Applications to Correspondent Governor, c/o Head Teacher at the school.

## COUNTY SECONDARY SCHOOLS

### SCALE 1 POSTS

Unless otherwise stated, requests for application forms for Scale 1 posts should be sent direct to Head of the school as soon as possible, together with the names of two referees and stamped addressed envelope.

BARTLEY GREEN GIRLS' SCHOOL, Stonehouse Lane B32 3AE
Required September:
(a) Full or part-time teacher(s) of ENGLISH to teach at least to 'O' level/C.S.E. standard. The J.M.B. 'O' level Continuous Assessment Scheme is followed.
(b) Temporary full or part-time teacher(s) able to offer two or more of the following subjects in Middle and/or Lower School: GEOGRAPHY, MATHEMATICS, CHEMISTRY, NEEDLEWORK AND ART.

BIERTON SCHOOL, Bierton Road, B25 8PY
Teacher of GENERAL SUBJECTS. Interest in 1st and 2nd year work.

BOLDMERE SCHOOL, St. Michael's Road, Sutton Coldfield B73 5SY
(Mixed comprehensive, 750 pupils 12-18 years).
Required September:
(a) Teacher of CHEMISTRY with some Maths. 'A' level teaching available for suitably qualified person. Willingness to assist in out of school activities an advantage.
(b) Assistant Teacher to teach RELIGIOUS EDUCATION and HISTORY throughout the school. The school has a Community Study project for senior less able pupils and a willingness to be involved in this would be an advantage.

CASTLE VALE SCHOOL, Farnborough Road, B35 7NL
Teacher of MATHEMATICS. Interest in Computer Studies an advantage, but not essential.

ERDINGTON SCHOOL, Kingsbury Road, B24 8RE (670 girls)
Required September:
Graduate teacher of PHYSICS to share in the teaching up to "A" level. The ability to offer CHEMISTRY/MATHEMATICS will be an advantage.

FOUR DWELLINGS SCHOOL, Quinton B32 1RJ
Large comprehensive with about 1,100 pupils.
Required September:
MASTER/MISTRESS to teach ENGLISH. New entrants may apply.
Completed application forms must be returned to the Headmaster.

GREAT BARR SCHOOL, Aldridge Road B44 8NU
Required September:
Teacher of CHEMISTRY—subsidiary. Combined Science.

HALL GREEN SCHOOL, Stonewood Avenue, Southam Road B28 0AZ
Teacher for TECHNICAL DRAWING ('O' level and C.S.E.) with some Craft and Mathematics. Assistance with Games would be helpful.

HOLTE SCHOOL, Wheeler Street B19 2EP
Required September:
(a) ENGLISH—the subject is taught to C.S.E., 'O' and 'A' levels.
(b) MATHEMATICS—to C.S.E., 'O' and 'A' levels.
(c) COMMERCIAL SUBJECTS—Well equipped suite of rooms (2 posts).
(d) Part-time teacher for POTTERY AND ART.

KINGS NORTON SCHOOL, Downland Close, Off Redditch Road B38 8QT
Required September—Faculty of Humanities—GEOGRAPHY AND HISTORY TEACHER. An ability to teach Social Studies at C.S.E. level advantageous. The school is being enlarged.

LEA MASON C.E. SCHOOL, Bell Barn Road, B15 2AF (820 mixed). S.P.A. Allowance.
Required September: Assistant Teacher for R.E./COMMUNITY SERVICE. The school has an extensive Community Service scheme with a well established Mode III examination. An ability to offer English as a second subject would be an advantage.

LONGMEADOW SCHOOL, Longmeadow Crescent, Shard End, B34 7NB
Teacher of MATHEMATICS.

MAYPOLE SCHOOL, Severstock Road, B14 5PD
(a) MATHEMATICS in department of 8. To teach mainly in Lower School.
(b) METAL/WOODWORK (two posts).

MOOR END SCHOOL, Moor End Lane B24 9DR
Teacher of PHYSICS/CHEMISTRY.
Well-qualified and enthusiastic teacher required to teach science subjects throughout the school at all levels. Teachers seeking first appointment will be considered.

NASEBY SCHOOL, Naseby Road, Alum Rock, B8 3HG
Four Form Entry—650 pupils. Developing Sixth Form. C.S.E. 'O' and 'A' levels. Pitman and R.S.A. I and II.
Required September: P.E. (GIRLS).

PAGET SCHOOL, Paget Road, Pype Hayes B24 8JP
Tel.: 021-373 2831
Required September: Teacher of ENGLISH to C.S.E. and 'O' level in the first instance, with a prospect of 'A' level in the future. In this four-form entry comprehensive school. Further details will be sent on request.

SWANSHURST SCHOOL, Brook Lane, B13 0TW
Girls' comprehensive of 1,600, 'A', 'O' and C.S.E. courses well established.
Required September: Teacher for DRAMA. Above scale post for suitably experienced candidate but applications for Scale 1 post welcome.

WARREN FARM SCHOOL, Dulwich Road, B44 8EW
Upper School PHYSICS (C.S.E. and 'O' level), and Lower School GENERAL SCIENCE. (S.P.S. Allowance).

WASHWOOD HEATH SCHOOL, Burney Lane, Stechford, B8 2AS
Required September: Teachers for:
(a) MATHEMATICS.
(b) CHEMISTRY/SCIENCE. Large, well-equipped department with ten laboratories. Would include Sixth Form work and Lower School Combined Science.
(c) ENGLISH/DRAMA.

WAVERLEY SCHOOL, Hobmoor Road, Small Heath B10 9BT
Required September:
(a) Teacher of BIOLOGY AND CHEMISTRY able to teach one of these subjects up to G.C.E. 'A' level.
(b) Teacher of PHYSICS and CHEMISTRY able to teach one of these subjects up to G.C.E. 'A' level.
A scale 2 post is available for a suitably qualified and experienced teacher for one of these posts.

## VOLUNTARY AIDED SECONDARY SCHOOLS

### SCALE 1 POSTS

CARDINAL WISEMAN R.C. SCHOOL, Old Oscott Hill, B44 9SR (6 f.e. comprehensive)
Required September:
(a) GEOGRAPHY teacher to teach subject within the framework of Social Studies in the Lower School. An interest in Humanities is also essential as is an interest in future curriculum development.
(b) Teacher for COMBINED SCIENCE in Lower School with ability to teach Physics and Chemistry to 'O' Level in Upper School.

ST. PAUL'S R.C. GIRLS' SCHOOL, Vernon Road, Edgbaston B16 9SL
(a) To teach HOME ECONOMICS AND DRESS to C.S.E., 'O' and 'A' levels. Ability to teach R.E. an advantage.
(b) To teach MATHS to all levels of ability. Opportunity for suitable candidate to share examination work C.S.E., 'O' and 'A' levels. Graduate preferred.
There is a scheme for assistance with removal expenses.

# BIRMINGHAM
## CITY COUNCIL

## OXFORDSHIRE COUNTY COUNCIL

## LANGTREE SCHOOL

### Woodcote, Reading

This established 11-16 co-educational comprehensive school with 750 on roll and serving the rural area of South Oxfordshire nine miles north of Reading will have the following Scale I vacancies in September 1978 because of promotion and secondment. Courses are to 'O' and C.S.E. levels, and the teaching will be across all the age groups and abilities.

There is a school house which has been converted to single teacher study bedrooms (unfurnished) with communal use of kitchen, lounge and bathroom. The house is centrally heated with sharing of costs together with electricity and telephone charges. There are three study rooms to let.

(a) Mathematics—courses 'O' and C.S.E. Maths, Money Management and Computer Studies.

(b) Chemistry with Physics as support.

(c) Remedial teaching—language and number. This is a temporary fulll time post owing to secondment.

(d) Boys' Physical Education—to be responsible for boys programme, but working in close collaboration with teacher in charge of girls' physical education who has overall responsibility for the school's P.E. programme.

All candidates should indicate those other areas outside their subject which they consider will make a valuable contribution to the school—e.g. help with girls games.

Apply by letter with curriculum vitae as soon as possible to Headmaster with names of two referees.

**Oxfordshire**

---

## Somerset

Applications are invited from suitably qualified and experienced teachers for the following posts. Unless otherwise stated, application forms and details (SAE, foolscap) from the Heads at the schools. STAP forms accepted from students for first appointments only. Please quote reference 16/6 on correspondence.

## Secondary

**The King Alfred School, Highbridge**
(11-18 mixed comprehensive, 1,503)
For September, 1978:—
(i) Teacher of PHYSICS, scale 1, to 'A' level. Nuffield Combined Science to years 1 and 2. Interest in Electronics an advantage.
(ii) Teacher of HOME ECONOMICS, scale 1. One of a team of six in the department. To take Housecraft. An interest in less able pupils/child care or ability to teach to 'O' and 'A' level an advantage.
Applications by letter, as soon as possible, to the Head at the school, with curriculum vitae and names of two referees.

**Court Fields Comprehensive, Wellington**
(11-16 mixed, 750)
For September, 1978, temporary teacher of ENGLISH, scale 1, to teach the subject to C.S.E. level. Possibility of becoming permanent later.
Applications by letter, or telephone, to the Head at the school as soon as possible. (Tel: 082 347 4201).

**Ansford Secondary, Castle Cary**
(11-16 mixed, 468)
For January, 1979, HEAD OF ENGLISH, scale 4.
Comprehensive re-organisation planned for September, 1979.
Closing date: 3rd July, 1978.

**Priorswood School, Taunton**
(11-16 mixed comprehensive, 700)
For September, 1978, temporary full-time teacher of FRENCH, scale 1. Preferably to teach up to 'O' level. Applications by letter, as soon as possible, to the Head at the school, with curriculum vitae and names of two referees.

## Primary Deputy Headship

Applications are invited for the following primary deputy headships, duties to commence January, 1979. Application forms and details (S.A.E.) from the Heads at the schools.

**Friarn County Infants, Bridgwater**
Group 4.
Closing date 26th June.

**Bower County Junior, Bridgwater**
Group 4.
Closing date 26th June.

**St. John's C.E. V.A. Primary, Bridgwater**
Group 5. Ability to take games and outdoor activities. Communicant preferred.
Closing date 19th June.

## Primary

**Brookside County Primary, Street (305)**
For September, 1978, or January, 1979, teacher for middle juniors. Ability to teach the whole junior age range and an interest in Environmental Studies an advantage. Willingness to take responsibility for boys' games and sports essential. A scale 2 post may be available for a suitable candidate. Applications by letter, with curriculum vitae and names of two referees to the Head at the school by 23rd June.

**Pawlett County Primary, Nr. Bridgwater (70)**
For September, 1978, teacher, scale 1, for infant/reception in this new rural school. Interest in Environmental Studies desirable but not essential.

---

## SECONDARY
## Heads of Department continued

**SOLIHULL**
EDUCATION COMMITTEE
THE ARCHBISHOP GRIMSHAW SCHOOL
Kew Close, Chelmsley Wood, Birmingham B37 6NY

This R.C. 11 to 18 all-ability school opened in 1970 in superb purpose-built facilities. By September there will be over 1,100 on roll including about 60 in the VIth Form. Applications are invited from suitably qualified and experienced Catholic teachers for the following posts:—

(1) HEAD OF THE MIDDLE SCHOOL
(Senior Teacher)

The person appointed will have overall responsibility for the pastoral care, curriculum and studies of the Middle School (fourth and fifth years). He or she will be a member of the senior management team in the school and be expected to be able to contribute in a variety of ways to the continued development of the school.

Further details of the post and application forms (S.A.E.) may be obtained from the Correspondent Governor, The Archbishop Grimshaw School, Kew Close, Cooks Lane, Chelmsley Wood, Birmingham B37 6NY.

(2) HEAD OF THE MUSIC DEPARTMENT
(Scale 3)

The facilities are outstanding and the person appointed will be given full scope and encouragement to fill the buildings with the sound of music. This is an excellent opportunity for someone to develop the department in a variety of ways.

Further details of the school and post, and application forms (S.A.E.) are available from the Correspondent Governor, care of the school.

## Other Posts on Scale 2 and above

**BRADFORD (City of)**
METROPOLITAN COUNCIL
BELLE VUE BOYS' SCHOOL
See advertisement under Special Education, Scale 2 Posts and above.

**KENT**
COUNTY COUNCIL
EDUCATION DEPARTMENT
SEVENOAKS DIVISION
SPITALS CROSS SCHOOL
Spitals Cross, Edenbridge
Group 8 (Roll 570 M)

TEACHER required from September, 1978, to teach two of these three subjects: FRENCH, HISTORY, GEOGRAPHY. There will be an opportunity to teach two subjects to C.S.E. and/or "O" level. A Scale 2 post could be available for an experienced teacher.

Application forms from the Headmaster, enclosing two stamped addressed envelopes.

**LANCASHIRE**
KIRKHAM GRAMMAR SCHOOL

Voluntary aided 470 pupils. Two-form entry Boys Grammar School situated in rural Fylde. Proposals are being formulated for the school to become a coeducational independent school in September, 1979.
HEAD of ECONOMICS, Scale 2 required for Winter Term, 1978 (September).
Assistance with the teaching of GEOGRAPHY Essential. Help with C.C.F./Games/Boarding would be an advantage.

Application by letter immediately including curriculum vitae and giving the names of two referees to the Headmaster, M. J. Summerlee, M.A., Kirkham Grammar School, Ribby Road, Kirkham, Nr. Preston, Lancs. PR4 2BH (Tel: Kirkham 684264).

**REDBRIDGE**
(London Borough of)

Suitably qualified and experienced TEACHER (Scale 2) required for January, 1979, or earlier, if possible, to join the Authority's Support Unit Team. There are two support units at present operating in the Borough which take disruptive secondary pupils and provide a special programme of work as a result of which it is hoped to reintegrate them into their schools. There is a possibility of a temporary appointment for the Autumn Term only.

Outer London Allowance is payable.

Further details and application forms are available from the Chief Education Officer, 255-259 High Road, Ilford, Essex, IG1 1NN, or STAP. Closing date for completed forms 3rd July, 1978.

**ROTHERHAM**
(Metropolitan Borough of)
DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION
ASTON PYRAMID

Required for January, 1979, or sooner if possible:
LIAISON TEACHER, Scale 3.
Required for the Aston School Pyramid, to help children at all levels not reaching their full potential. Experience of assessment, personal guidance and support services an advantage.

Closing date: June 27th, 1978.

Application forms available from the Principal Recruitment Officer, Education Offices, Municipal Offices, Howard Street, Rotherham. Telephone 2121, ext. 3467.

B. W. Ellis, Director of Personnel Resources.

## Scale 1 Posts

**BARKING**
(London Borough of)
PRIORY COMPREHENSIVE SCHOOL
(Roll 1,200)
School Road, Dagenham, Essex.

Required for September, 1978:—
GENERAL SUBJECTS. A qualified TEACHER is needed to join an established Humanities Team. The ability to also offer Mathematics would be an advantage. Scale 1.

London addition £402 per annum. Reimbursement of removal expenses in approved cases.

Application forms available (S.A.E.) from the Head Teacher, returnable by 29th June, 1978.

**BERKSHIRE**
JOHN O'GAUNT SCHOOL
Hungerford

Mixed 11 to 18 school, 880 on roll comprehensive intake in years 1 to 4.

Wanted for September, a TEACHER OF GENERAL SUBJECTS, Scale 1, with a strong interest in Music. Imagination and initiative of paramount importance. Actual timetable subject to negotiation.

Further details and application forms may be obtained from the Headmaster at the school. Closing

**BRENT**
(London Borough of)
SOUTH KILBURN HIGH (MIXED) SCHOOL
Stafford Road, N.W.6
(Roll 860, 11 to 18, Social Priority School)

Required from September:
TEACHER (Scale 1) who is willing to take a group of subjects or GENERAL SUBJECTS with one class in the first year and who is able to teach their main subject elsewhere in the School. Applications from those recently qualified or those qualified for "Middle School work" would be considered. Please state subjects you are qualified to teach.

London Allowance of £402 per annum is payable and there is a scheme for assistance with removal expenses including legal fees, etc., travelling and lodging allowances.

Candidates should apply by letter to the Head of the School within seven days giving age, present post, qualifications, experience and references, enclosing S.A.E. for reply.

**BURY**
(Metropolitan Borough of)
UNSWORTH COMPREHENSIVE SCHOOL
Parr Lane, Bury. BL9 8LU
Number on roll: 1,020

Required for 1st September, 1978:
TEACHER (Scale 1) for HANDICRAFTS.

Application forms and further details obtainable from and returnable to the Head Teacher at the School enclosing S.A.E. please, by 23rd June 1978.

**CAMBRIDGESHIRE**
MARCH AREA
HEREWARD SCHOOL
Robingoodfellows Lane, March, Cambs. PE15 8HD
(Mixed Comprehensive 11 to 16)
(Group 10, roll 1,170)

Required for September, 1978:
ASSISTANT TEACHER (Scale 1) for GENERAL SUBJECTS to join a team of teachers catering for non-examination candidates in the upper school. An ability to teach some Mathematics would be welcome but not essential asset.

Please apply by letter enclosing curriculum vitae and the names and addresses of two referees direct to the Headmaster, Mr. A. C. Atkins, B.A., at the above address as soon as possible.

**CLWYD**
COUNTY COUNCIL

BROMFIELD SCHOOL
Powell Road, Wrexham (3278)

(11 to 16. 810 pupils)

Head Designate:
T. P. Davies, B.Sc.

Required for January, 1979 (or September, 1978, if possible):

ASSISTANT to teach RELIGIOUS EDUCATION and SOCIAL STUDIES to "O" level and C.S.E. and to be responsible for schemes of work used throughout the school. Scale 1.

Application forms may be obtained from the school and should be returned there by June 27th.

John Howard Davies, Director of Education, Shire Hall, Mold.

**CUMBRIA**
EDUCATION COMMITTEE
LONGLANDS SCHOOL FOR BOYS
Appleby Road, Kendal
(787 Boys)

Required for September, 1978, a TEACHER of MATHEMATICS and SCIENCE (Physics) throughout the ability range of a Secondary Modern school. Scale 1 post.

Application forms are available from the Headmaster at the school, to whom they should be returned within 10 days of the appearance of this advertisement.

**CUMBRIA**
EDUCATION COMMITTEE
APPLEBY GRAMMAR SCHOOL
(Mixed: Comprehensive: 600 pupils)

Required for September, if possible, a TEACHER (Scale 1) of GENERAL SUBJECTS to work mainly in the first year centre with other commitments in the 4th and 5th forms. This post offers good opportunities for new entrants to teaching.

Application forms and further particulars from the Headmaster at the school, to whom completed forms should be returned within 14 days.

**DONCASTER**
LOCAL EDUCATION AUTHORITY
CAMPSMOUNT SCHOOL
(Group 11, 12 to 18 Mixed Comprehensive School)
Norton, Doncaster DN6 9AS

Required for September, 1978:

ASSISTANT TEACHERS

Scale 1, MATHEMATICS

Scale 1, DESIGN DEPARTMENT—WOODWORK

£2,964 per annum to £4,668 per annum, extended to £5,010 per annum for good honours graduate.

MATHEMATICS

The appointed person will share in teaching setted bands throughout the ability range in years 2 to 5. Some Sixth Form work will be available for suitably qualified candidates.

DESIGN

To teach principally Woodwork at all levels up to G.C.E. "O" level. It is hoped to appoint a creative and imaginative person to the department who might support studies in Technical Drawing and Metalwork.

Further details for both posts and forms of application available from the Headmaster, S.A.E. please. Closing date: 26th June, 1978.

**DONCASTER**
LOCAL EDUCATION AUTHORITY
ADWICK SCHOOL
Windmill Balk Lane, Woodlands, Doncaster DN6 7SF
Telephone: Doncaster 722437 or 723088

SOCIOLOGY AND/OR ECONOMICS
(Scale 1)

Required for September, an ASSISTANT MASTER or MISTRESS to teach SOCIOLOGY and/or ECONOMICS in the senior school. Ability to teach to Advanced level essential: a second subject preferred for main school teaching.

Adwick School is a mixed Comprehensive School of 1,800 plus pupils with approximately 300 pupils in a well established 6th form.

Letters of application, together with a copy of a recent testimonial and the names and addresses of two referees, should be sent to the Head-

---

City of Manchester

SOCIAL SERVICES DEPARTMENT

## TEACHERS

**MOBBERLEY BOYS SCHOOL, KNOLLS GREEN, KNUTSFORD CHESHIRE**

**A WOODWORK/METALWORK TEACHER** with ability to teach some TECHNICAL DRAWING, is required to assist a team of experienced teachers in a well equipped technical block of two departments. These departments prepare pupils for C.S.E. examinations.

**A TEACHER OF GENERAL SUBJECTS** is required to assist in teaching boys between 13 and 16 years of age, many of whom are below average academic ability. Some ability in creative subjects would be an advantage.

Salary for both posts: Burnham Scale 1, plus the allowance for teachers in former approved schools, at present £564 per annum.

Prospective candidates are welcome to visit the school informally: please telephone the Head, Mr H. D. G. Evans (Mobberley 2339) to make arrangements.

**Application forms from the Director of Social Services, Solway House, Aytoun Street, Manchester 3ET, for return by July 3, 1978.**

---

**Bolton Metropolitan Borough**

Required for September, 1978, except where stated.

**Heyward Green High School,**
**Lever Edge Lane, Bolton**

### TEACHER, Scale 1

For Human and Social Biology to C.S.E. level and General Science in the junior school. Willingness to assist with girls' games, extra curricular activities, etc., would be an advantage.

**St. Cuthbert's R.C. School,**
**Old Kiln Lane, Bolton**

### FRENCH, Scale 1

To teach up to 16-plus level. The successful candidate will be required to take part in the teaching of Religion.

**Smithills High School**
**Smithills Dean Road, Bolton**

### MATHEMATICS, Scale 1

To teach Mathematics up to C.S.E. level.

**Harper Green Secondary School,**
**Harper Green Road, Farnworth, Bolton**

### ENGLISH, Scale 1

With an interest in Drama.

**Canon Slade School,**
**Bradshaw Brow, Bolton**
(Currently a co-educational C.E. Direct Grant Grammar School, becoming in September, 1978, a C.E. Voluntary Aided School)

### SCIENCE, Scale 1

A well qualified assistant to share the teaching of at least two of the subjects, Biology, Chemistry and Physics within the Science Department.

### TEACHER OF RELIGIOUS STUDIES Scale 1

To teach Religious Studies throughout the school.

**Smithills Grammar School,**
**Smithills Dean Road, Bolton**
Required in January, 1979, or earlier if possible:

### CHEMISTRY, Scale 1

Graduate to teach Chemistry throughout the school including the sixth form. A willingness to help with Games, in particular Rugby football, would be an advantage.

**Rivington and Blackrod High School,**
**Rivington Lane, Horwich, Bolton**
Required for 7th August, 1978:

### TECHNICAL DRAWING/GRAPHICS, Scale 1

Ability to offer Technical Drawing to "A" level. Graphics and/or illustrative skills for resource material production an added advantage.

### REMEDIAL TEACHER, Scale 1

This is a temporary appointment for two terms during the absence of a teacher on maternity leave.

**Application forms obtainable from the Director of Education, P.O. Box 53, Paderborn House, Civic Centre, Bolton BL1 1JW, should be returned to the appropriate Head Teacher by 30th June, 1978, except where stated.**

---

## SECONDARY
## Scale 1 Posts continued

**DURHAM**
COUNTY COUNCIL
QUEEN ELIZABETH SIXTH FORM COLLEGE
545 on roll

MATHEMATICS/PHYSICS. Salary Scale 1. GRADUATE required for September, 1978, to teach subjects to G.C.E. "A" level.

S.A.E. for application form to Area Education Office, "Craig Lea", Uplands Road, Darlington, Co Durham.

Closing date for receipt of applications June 30th, 1978.

**ESSEX**

COMMUNITY EDUCATION SERVICE

PROFESSIONAL ASSISTANTS
Residential Centres

DEPUTY WARDENS
Youth Centres

For details see under "Youth and Community Section".

**HAMPSHIRE**
WOOLSTON SCHOOL
Porchester Road, Southampton
SO2 7JD
(12 to 16 mixed comprehensive, number on roll 745)

Required for September.
Scale 1 MUSIC or RELIGIOUS EDUCATION or GEOGRAPHY.

Apply by letter with S.A.E. to Head by 23rd June.

**HAMPSHIRE**
YATELEY SCHOOL,
School Lane, Yateley.
(Comprehensive mixed 11 to 18, N.o.r. 1,650)

Required for September, 1978:
FILM and DRAMA. Exceptional facilities. Scale 1 post.

Letter of application nominating two professional referees to Head Teacher with S.A.E. for details.

**HEREFORD AND WORCESTER**
THE COUNTY COUNCIL OF ROSS-ON-WYE
OVER ROSS SCHOOL,
Ledbury Road, Ross-on-Wye
Herefordshire HR9 7BT

Required for September or as soon as possible thereafter, a MASTER/MISTRESS to teach MATHEMATICS throughout the school, Scale 2.

Application forms and further details obtainable from the Headmaster (foolscap S.A.E., please) to whom they should be returned as soon as possible.

HEREFORD. AYLESTONE SCHOOL
Athelstan Hall
76 Aylestone Hill, Hereford
HR1 1HX

(1) A good Scale 1 ASSISTANT required for September to teach SCIENCE and MODERN MATHEMATICS throughout the school, which is intent upon maintaining its inherited grammar school traditions. The ability to teach a science, preferably Physics or Chemistry to G.C.E. "O" level is desirable but in addition or as an alternative, external examination Mathematics will be available to a suitably qualified candidate.

(2) An additional full-time temporary vacancy also exists for one year only for a Scale 1 ASSISTANT for MATHEMATICS and ENGLISH owing to secondment.

Application forms and further information can be obtained (S.A.E., please) from the Headmaster.

---

## COUNTY OF SOUTH GLAMORGAN

Required for September unless otherwise stated.

**CATHAYS HIGH SCHOOL, Cardiff (11-18 Comprehensive) 6 Form Entry**
**ENGLISH: SCALE I**
To share in the teaching of the subject to form five examination level.

**COWBRIDGE COMPREHENSIVE SCHOOL (11-18) 7 Form Entry**
**ENGLISH: SCALE I**
Two posts: Graduate to assist with the subject throughout the school.

**GLANTAFF HIGH SCHOOL, Cardiff 11-18 Comprehensive**
**REMEDIAL: SCALE I**
Teacher for classes of slow learners. Applicants should state their particular interest in any aspects of remedial teaching. This is a temporary appointment for one year because of the re-organisation of the school.
**ENGLISH: SCALE-I**
Part-time teacher for approximately five sessions per week to teach up to 5th year level, possibly including external examination work. This is a temporary appointment for one year because of re-organisation of the school.

**GLYN DERW HIGH SCHOOL, Cardiff (11-18 Comprehensive) 7 Form Entry**
**WELSH: SCALE I PLUS S.P. ALLOWANCE**
Graduate to teach the subject up to and including 'A' level.

**HOWARDIAN HIGH SCHOOL, Cardiff (11-18 Comprehensive) 6 Form Entry**
**ENGLISH: SCALE I**
Well qualified teacher of English to 'O' and C.S.E. levels. Willingness to assist with boys' games including Rugby would be an advantage.
**ENGLISH: SCALE I (TEMPORARY)**
Temporary teacher of English for the Autumn Term only to teach to 'O' and C.S.E. levels.
**GEOGRAPHY/GEOLOGY: SCALE I**
Graduate to teach Geology to 'A' level and Geography initially to 'O' and C.S.E. levels, and to be responsible for the development of Geology in the curriculum.
**SCIENCE: SCALE I**
Well qualified teacher of Science (mainly Physics) to 'O' and C.S.E. levels. An ability to teach some lower school Welsh might be an advantage but is not essential.

**LLANEDEYRN HIGH SCHOOL, Cardiff (11-18 Comprehensive) 8 Form Entry**
**PHYSICS: SCALE I**
To assist with the teaching of the subject throughout the school, Combined Science is taught for the first two years.

**WHITCHURCH HIGH SCHOOL, Cardiff (11-18 Comprehensive) 12 Form Entry**
**COMMERCIAL SUBJECTS: SCALE I**
To take C.S.E. Commerce classes and typing for C.S.E. and R.S.A. examinations.
**ECONOMICS: SCALE I**
Teacher for commerce and economics to 'A' level. This is a temporary appointment on a day to day basis during the maternity leave of the holder.
**GENERAL SCIENCE: SCALE I**
To teach Integrated Science in the lower school and Chemistry up to fourth year C.S.E. level. This is a temporary appointment for one term only.
**GIRLS' PHYSICAL EDUCATION AND GAMES: SCALE I**
To teach throughout the school which includes Swimming and Games.

**ST. ILLTYD'S R.C. BOYS' COLLEGE, Cardiff (11-18 Comprehensive) 5 Form Entry**
**ECONOMICS: SCALE I OR II**
To teach the subject to C.S.E., 'O' and 'A' levels. Ability to teach R.E. and coach Games an advantage.

**FITZALAN HIGH SCHOOL, Cardiff 11-18 Comprehensive) 12 Form Entry**
**GIRLS' PHYSICAL EDUCATION AND GAMES: SCALE I**
To teach throughout the school with a preference for Hockey and Swimming. Ability to offer Needlework will be a further advantage.

**RUMNEY HIGH SCHOOL, Cardiff (11-18 Comprehensive) 10 Form Entry**
**REMEDIAL: SCALE I**
To teach within the Special Education department to children requiring remedial education.

Application forms may be obtained on receipt of a stamped addressed foolscap envelope from the undersigned, to whom completed forms should be returned within 10 days of the appearance of this advertisement.
[illegible] Adams, Director of Education, Education Offices, Kingsway, Cardiff.

---

**HERTFORDSHIRE**
COUNTY COUNCIL
ST. AUDREY'S SCHOOL
Hatfield
(Herts all-ability 11-18 Co-educational)

Required for September, 1978, TEACHER of ENGLISH and BOYS' GAMES. (Scale 1 plus London Outer Fringe Allowance.

Possibility of assistance with housing in appropriate cases.

Applications with curriculum vitae and names and addresses of two referees direct to Headmaster as soon as possible.

**HUMBERSIDE**
EDUCATION COMMITTEE
GRIMSBY DIVISION
WINTRINGHAM COMPREHENSIVE SCHOOL
Weelsby Avenue, Grimsby

Required from September 1978: TEACHER of GENERAL SUBJECTS. Applicants should state the subjects they are prepared to offer. An interest in working with slower-learning pupils and techniques of teaching reading would be particularly welcome.

Application forms and further information obtainable from the Head Teacher at the school to whom they should be returned within 10 days of this advertisement.

**KINGSTON upon Thames**
(Royal Borough of)
TIFFIN GIRLS' SCHOOL
(GRAMMAR)
Richmond Road
(680 girls)

PART-TIME TEACHERS, preferably GRADUATES, are needed in September, 1978, in several departments owing to increased numbers.
GEOGRAPHY with some ECONOMICS, approximately half-time. Opportunity to share Sixth Form teaching for "A" level.
LATIN, about 10 hours, course to "O" level.
CHEMISTRY, about 7 hours, course to "O" level.
PHYSICAL EDUCATION, about 7 hours, various ages.
MUSIC—Singing and General class Music—about five hours, mainly junior forms.

Apply by letter to the Headmistress, giving details of qualifications and experience with copies of two recent testimonials, if possible, and names and addresses of two referees.

**KNOWSLEY**
(Metropolitan Borough of)
PAGE MOSS COMPREHENSIVE SCHOOL
Western Avenue, Huyton, Liverpool L36 4PR
(900 boys and girls 11 to 18)

For September, 1978:
MATHEMATICS with COMPUTER STUDIES, Scale 1, to "O" and "A" level.

Apply by letter to the Head Teacher, giving curriculum vitae and naming two referees.

**KNOWSLEY**
(Metropolitan Borough of)
ROBY COMPREHENSIVE SCHOOL
Rupert Road, Huyton,
Merseyside L36 9TD
(920 boys and girls, 11 to 18)

For September 1978: ECONOMICS and SOCIAL STUDIES, G.C.E. "O" and "A" level and C.S.E. courses.

Apply by letter to the Headmaster, giving curriculum vitae and naming two referees.

**KNOWSLEY**
(Metropolitan Borough of)
RUFFWOOD COMPREHENSIVE SCHOOL
Roughwood Drive, Northwood, Kirkby, Merseyside L33 8XF
(1,900 boys and girls, 138 in Sixth Form, S.P.A. payable)

PSYCHOLOGY and MATHEMATICS or SCIENCE, Scale 1. To teach Psychology to "A" level together with Mathematics, Science or Remedial Work.

Apply by letter to Head Teacher, giving details of age, experience and qualifications, and naming two referees.

**LEICESTERSHIRE**

KING RICHARD III SCHOOL

Ellesmere Road, Leicester

(Comprehensive 11 to 16)

(Roll 639)

SPECIAL ACTIVITIES
(Scale 1)

Required August, a TEACHER for SPECIAL ACTIVITIES concerned with the outreach of the school into its community. Somewhat less than half the teacher's time would need to be spent outside normal teaching time developing activities beyond the normal subject timetable. An interest in some or all the following would be an advantage—Community Service, Physical Education and Outdoor Pursuits, Social Studies, Careers.

Further details from the Head. Apply immediately (no forms) with full particulars and the names and addresses of two referees (S.A.E.).

**LINCOLNSHIRE**
ASSISTANT
CHARLES READ COUNTY SECONDARY SCHOOL
Corby Glen.
(Scale 1, Roll 240)

Required from autumn term 1978 or as soon as possible thereafter, TEACHER for GENERAL SUBJECTS (English, Mathematics, History, Geography). Drama an advantage.

Application forms obtainable from the Divisional Education Officer, Council Offices, Sleaford, Lincs (S.A.E.). Closing date: 30th June, 1978.

**LINCOLNSHIRE**
JOHN BIRKBECK HIGH SCHOOL,
North Somercotes, Louth LN11 7PN
(Group 7, Number on Roll 390)

TEACHER of ENGLISH and MATHEMATICS required from September with particular interest in teaching late developers and slow learners, individually or in small groups. Interest in P.E. and ability to help P.E. Staff an advantage (about 12 periods). Scale 1. Age range 11 to 16, comprehensive to 14, C.S.E., "O" level to 16. The school, opened in 1964 and since enlarged, is set in pleasant surroundings 10 miles from Louth and 18 miles from Grimsby.

Apply to Headmaster, giving full particulars and names and addresses of two referees.

**LINCOLNSHIRE**
ASSISTANT TEACHER
SPALDING GLEED GIRLS' SECONDARY SCHOOL
Burnham Scale 1
Roll 760

For September, TEACHER for GENERAL SUBJECTS including English and Mathematics: suitable post "first" appointment.

Apply by letter, as soon as possible to the Headmistress, The Gleed Girls' School, Neville Avenue, Spalding, Lincs., PE11 2EJ, giving full details and names of two referees.

**NEWHAM**
(London Borough of)
LITTLE ILFORD SCHOOL,
Browning Road, Manor Park, London E12
Tel.: 01-478 8024.
Head Teacher: Mr. R. G. H. Andrews, B.A., M.Ed.

Required for September, 1978:
1. TEACHER of CHEMISTRY.
2. TEACHER of TEXTILES and HOME ECONOMICS to join an expanding established Department offering Housecraft, Textiles, Embroidery and Design courses to Examination level. Suitable for a first appointment.
3. TEACHER of FRENCH/SPANISH.
4. TEACHER for FILM STUDIES and PHOTOGRAPHY. The person appointed would join a Department teaching these subjects throughout the school to "O" and "A" level and Mode 3 C.S.E.

Burnham Scales plus London Allowance £402 plus E.P.A. Allowance.

Further details and application forms from the Head Teacher.

---

## Hounslow

(London Borough of)
EDUCATION COMMITTEE
Education Department, The Civic Centre
Lampton Road, Hounslow TW3 4DN

**SYON SCHOOL FOR BOYS**
**London Road, Isleworth TW7 5AW**
**Headmaster, Mr G. C. J. Golding**

**Required September 1978:—**

Applications are invited for the undermentioned posts:—

### Teachers of

1. GEOGRAPHY to CSE and GCE 'O' Level.
2. ECONOMICS to GCE 'O' Level.
3. ENGLISH LANGUAGE and LITERATURE to GCE 'O' Level and CSE. ONE TERM ONLY
4. MATHEMATICS to Lower School.
5. ENGLISH to Lower School.
6. METAL WORK to CSE and GCE 'O' Level.

The school, which is staffed by male and female teachers has an excellent record of academic success.

LONDON ALLOWANCE, £297 PAYABLE.

CLOSING DATE: JUNE 23, 1978.

If you are seeking your first appointment, please state, so that the appropriate form may be sent.

Letters of application in the first instance to the Head Teacher at the School, giving details of qualifications and names of two referees (stamped addressed foolscap envelope, please).

P. J. LEE, Director of Education.

---

**NEWHAM**
(London Borough of)
ST. JOHNS SCHOOL
Green Street, London E13 9AX
(Roll 739 co-educational)
Headteacher, Mr. E. J. M. Lawn, A.C.P., P.S.C.

Required for September, 1978:
TEACHER of PHYSICS/MATHEMATICS (Scale 1). Courses to G.C.E. "O" and "A" level and C.S.E. Scale 2 available for experienced candidate.

Applications must be practising Roman Catholics and be in possession of the Catholic Teachers' Certificate or its equivalent. Visits welcomed, telephone 01-552 3102.

Burnham Scales, plus London Allowance £402.

Application forms and further information from the Headteacher at the school, to whom they should be returned by Tuesday 4th July, 1978.

**NEWHAM**
(London Borough of)
PLASHET SCHOOL
Plashet Grove, London E6 1DQ
(Telephone: 01-471 2418)
Head Teacher, Miss Cruttenden, B.A.

Required for September, 1978
(1) A well qualified graduate TEACHER of HISTORY to share the teaching of the subject throughout the school.
(2) A well qualified graduate TEACHER of PHYSICS to share the teaching of a large Science Department including courses for C.S.E. "O" level and "A" level.

Burnham Scales, plus London Allowance £402, plus Social Priority Allowance £301 or £376.

Further details and application forms available from the Head Teacher.

**NEWHAM**
(London Borough of)
LANGDON SCHOOL
Sussex Road, London E6 2PS
Roll: 1,980 Co-educational
Head Teacher: Mr. G. E. Hackman, M.A.

Required for September 1978:
TEACHER of GRAPHICAL COMMUNICATION (Scale 1). This is a popular subject taught from the 3rd year to 6th Form. Successful courses to C.S.E. and "O" level. Sixth Form "A" level group. There is one other teacher in this subject and four other technical teachers. Small groups are taught in good, well-equipped rooms.

The school is a mixed comprehensive occupying modern buildings on a single 15 acre site with its own playing fields. Sixth Form 160.

Burnham Scales plus London Allowance £402.

Application forms and further details are available from the Head Teacher (Tel.: 01-471 2111) to whom they should be returned as soon as possible.

**NEWHAM**
(London Borough of)
FOREST GATE SCHOOL
Forest Gate, London E7 9HR
Tel.: 01-534 8606
Head Teacher: Mr. F. O. Dipstale, M.A.

Required for September, 1978:
1. FRENCH TEACHER. A helpful introduction to language teaching in a progressive Department.
2. WOODWORK TEACHER. Good facilities in a well-established Department, applications from newly qualified teachers welcomed.
3. CHEMISTRY TEACHER. Good facilities, with established courses up to "A" level.

Burnham Scales plus London Allowance £402 plus Social Priority Allowance £201 or £276

Further details and application forms available from the Head Teacher.

---

**Gwent County Council**

EDUCATION DEPARTMENT

REQUIRED FOR 1ST SEPTEMBER, 1978

Applications are invited from qualified teachers for the following vacancies:

**KING HENRY VIII COMPREHENSIVE SCHOOL, ABERGAVENNY (11 to 18)**
(a) HUMANITIES. Keen and adaptable teacher able to offer Religious Instruction.
(b) MATHEMATICS. To teach in 11 to 16 age range ability to offer some science with younger forms an advantage.

**BLAENAVON SECONDARY SCHOOL**
(a) ART AND CRAFT. To teach to 'O' level. Ability to offer pottery essential.
(b) MATHEMATICS. Mainly in junior forms and to assist to C.S.E. level. Scale 2 available to suitable applicant.

**BRYNMAWR COMPREHENSIVE SCHOOL (11 to 18)**
REMEDIAL CLASSES in the lower school. Interest and enthusiasm essential.

**CALDICOT COMPREHENSIVE SCHOOL, CHEPSTOW (11 to 18)**
(a) MUSIC. To teach across whole age range.
(b) HOME ECONOMICS. In years 1 to 5. Interest in Child Care and Good Grooming advantage. Applicants should have qualifications from a recognised College of Home Economics.
(c) CHEMISTRY. To C.S.E. and 'O' level. Opportunity for 'A' level work for suitable candidate. Successful applicant will be required to teach Combined Science to lower school and Material Science to upper school pupils.

**CAERLEON COMPREHENSIVE SCHOOL (11 to 18)**
(a) CHEMISTRY. Graduate to teach throughout the school including 'O' and 'A' level and to give some assistance with the teaching of General Science.
(b) PHYSICAL EDUCATION. To boys throughout the school and to assist with General Subjects in the lower school. Applicants from a specialist Physical Education College and advanced stage preferred.
(c) MUSIC. Graduate preferred with special ability in developing choral work and to assist with some other subject teaching.

**CROESYCEILIOG COMPREHENSIVE SCHOOL SWMBRAN (11 to 18)**
GERMAN. Also to assist with French.

**EBBW VALE SENIOR COMPREHENSIVE SCHOOL (14 to 18)**
(a) MATHEMATICS. Graduate to teach across the whole ability range in years 4 and 5 and share in sixth form teaching. Scale 2 for suitably qualified and experienced candidate.
(b) ENGLISH. Graduate to teach the subject across the whole ability range and to 'A' level. Ability to teach Drama desirable.

**GLANYRAFON JUNIOR COMPREHENSIVE SCHOOL, EBBW VALE (11 to 14)**
ENGLISH. To teach throughout the school.

**HAFOD-Y-DDOL JUNIOR COMPREHENSIVE SCHOOL, NANTYGLO (11 to 14)**
RELIGIOUS EDUCATION. Throughout the school.

**NANTYGLO SENIOR COMPREHENSIVE SCHOOL (14 to 18)**
(a) PHYSICAL SCIENCE AND GENERAL SCIENCE. Up to C.S.E. level.
(b) HUMANITIES. To take an integrated Humanities Course (Geography, History and Local Studies) with low ability and C.S.E. classes.

**NEWBRIDGE COMPREHENSIVE SCHOOL (11 to 16)**
(a) GERMAN. Graduate to teach to 'O' level. Ability to assist with French an advantage.
(b) PHYSICAL EDUCATION. To teach girls throughout the school. Applicants from a recognised Physical Education College and advanced stage preferred.

**NEWPORT BETTWS COMPREHENSIVE SCHOOL (11 to 18)**
PHYSICS. To teach throughout the school initially to form 5.

**NEWPORT HARTRIDGE COMPREHENSIVE SCHOOL (11 to 18)**
CRAFT. Mainly Craft and Design Metal, preferably with some knowledge of and ability to assist with building.

**NEWPORT LLISWERRY COMPREHENSIVE SCHOOL (11 to 18)**
(a) FRENCH. Honours Degree preferred to contribute to the teaching of French throughout the school.
(b) RELIGIOUS EDUCATION. Graduate preferred to contribute to the teaching of the subject throughout the school. Ability necessary initially to teach other art subjects with a preference for English mainly in the lower school.

**NEWPORT ST. JOSEPH'S COMPREHENSIVE SCHOOL (11 to 18)**
GERMAN. Graduate to teach to and either French or Spanish. Application forms and further details from and to be returned to the Headmaster, St. Joseph's Comprehensive School, Tredegar Park, Newport, Gwent NP1 9YS.

**NEWPORT ST. JULIAN'S COMPREHENSIVE SCHOOL (11 to 18)**
MATHEMATICS. To years 1 and 2 across the whole ability range.

**RISCA COMPREHENSIVE SCHOOL (11 to 16)**
(a) MATHEMATICS: To C.S.E. and 'O' level.
(b) PHYSICS AND CHEMISTRY. To C.S.E. and 'O' level with ability to teach Combined Science in years 1 and 2.

**TREDEGAR COMPREHENSIVE SCHOOL (11 to 18)**
(a) COMMERCIAL SUBJECTS. In middle and upper schools.
(b) RELIGIOUS EDUCATION. In middle and upper schools.

Application forms and further information for the above appointments in the Education Department may be obtained, on receipt of an s.a.e., from the Director of Education, Gwent County Council, County Hall, Cwmbran, Gwent, NP4 2XG, to be returned to the Headmaster of the school concerned by 30th June 1978.

The successful applicant will be required to submit a satisfactory medical report on appointment.

## SECONDARY
Scale 1 Posts
continued

**NEWHAM**
(London Borough of)
EASTLEA SCHOOL
Hilda Road London, E16 4NP
Telephone 01-474 5808
Mixed Comprehensive

Required for September 1978:
1. TEACHER of GIRLS' P.E. For a well established department equipped with a large playing field and a "dry-pla" area (floodlit), Sports Hall and Gymnasium.
Suitable for a first appointment with a possibility of daily supply work for the last two weeks of this term.
2. TEACHER of SCIENCE. For a well-established Department offering courses at all levels in Physics, Chemistry, Biology and Combined Science. The successful candidate's programme will be based on his/her interests.
Suitable for a first appointment with a possibility of daily supply work for the last two weeks of this term.
3. TEACHER of GERMAN. To teach established courses to C.S.E. and "O" level in a well-established Modern Languages Department. This post is suitable for a first appointment, but a Scale 2 post could be available for a suitably qualified and experienced teacher.

Burnham Scales, plus London Allowance £402, plus Social Priority Allowance £201 or £276.

Further details and application forms from the Head Teacher.

**NORFOLK**
COUNTY COUNCIL
EDUCATION DEPARTMENT
WYMONDHAM COLLEGE

Required for September, 1978: Scale 1. TEACHER of BRITISH CONSTITUTION to "A" level with ECONOMICS or HISTORY or SOCIAL STUDIES or R.E. to "O" level.

Apply to the Warden, R. Walker, Esq., B.Sc., Wymondham College, Wymondham, Norfolk, stating the names of two referees.

**NORTHUMBERLAND**
COUNTY COUNCIL
HAYDON BRIDGE COUNTY HIGH SCHOOL

This is a co-educational comprehensive High School in the 13 to 18 age range with about 760 pupils on roll including an established and developing Sixth Form of 110 plus students and about 100 pupils in boarding.

Required for September, 1978 an ASSISTANT TEACHER (Residential) to GEOGRAPHY (graduate if possible) and/or PHYSICAL EDUCATION, Scale 1.

This is a residential appointment in one of the school boarding wings and carries additional emoluments.

Application forms, returnable by 30th June, obtainable by forwarding a foolscap S.A.E. to the Headmaster, Haydon Bridge County High School, Haydon Bridge, Hexham, Northumberland NE47 6LR.

**NOTTINGHAMSHIRE**
COUNTY COUNCIL
EDUCATION DEPARTMENT

Applications are invited from suitably qualified TEACHERS for the following post:—

MISTERTON SECONDARY SCHOOL
Grove Wood Road, Misterton, Doncaster, S. Yorkshire DN10 4EH
Headmaster, E. A. Garratt
Mixed: 270 (11 to 16)

For September, two ASSISTANT TEACHERS (Scale 1) able to offer two or more of MATHEMATICS, R.E., ENGLISH, MUSIC.

The persons appointed will serve in this school for one year pending reorganisation along comprehensive lines and thereafter in a school to be determined in the Retford Area.

Further particulars available from the Headmaster, to whom applications (no forms) should be returned within 14 days.

**NOTTINGHAMSHIRE**
COUNTY COUNCIL
EDUCATION DEPARTMENT

Applications are invited from suitably qualified TEACHERS for the following post:—

MAGDALENE HIGH SCHOOL
Barnby Road, Newark, Nottinghamshire NG24 1HR
Headmaster: J. R. Gold
Mixed, 700 (11-14)

For September, TEACHER (Scale 1) of GIRLS' PHYSICAL EDUCATION and FRENCH. Help with French in Years 1 and 2 essential.

Applications (no forms) to the Headmaster, with names of two referees, as soon as possible.

**OXFORDSHIRE**
COUNTY COUNCIL
PEERS SCHOOL
Littlemore, Oxford OX4 5JY

Wanted for September, full-time TEACHER of ENGLISH and RELIGIOUS EDUCATION up to C.S.E. and "O" level standard. The ability to offer Commercial Subjects would be an advantage. Scale 1 post.

Applications with curriculum vitae and the names and addresses of two referees should be sent (with S.A.E. please), to the Headmaster at the School as soon as possible.

**OXFORDSHIRE**
COUNTY COUNCIL
CHIPPING NORTON SCHOOL
Burford Road,
Chipping Norton, Oxon

Temporary TEACHER (Scale 1 plus S.S.A.) required for one term, in September, 1978, in the Special Unit (ESN(M)) attached to the comprehensive school under Oxfordshire policy. The school is pleasantly and conveniently situated in the Oxfordshire Cotswolds.

Further details available on request (S.A.E.). Applications (no forms) to the Headmaster as soon as possible giving full particulars and two names for reference.

**POWYS**
COUNTY COUNCIL
EDUCATION DEPARTMENT
CYNGOR SIR POWYS
ADRAN ADDYSG

YSGOL UWCHRADD MAESYDDERWEN

Yn eisiau erbyn Mis Medi 1978, Athro/Athrawes graddedig i ddysgu Cerddoriaeth i lefel "O" at "A" a Chymraeg i lefel T.A.U. Graddfa 1. (Cyf: 128/78.)

Ffurflenni cais i'w cael gan Y Prifathro, Dylid eu dychwelyd i'r ysgol erbyn 28 Mehefin 1978.

MAESYDDERWEN COMPREHENSIVE SCHOOL

Required for September, 1978, a qualified Graduate Teacher to take Music up to "O" and "A" levels, and Welsh up to C.S.E. level. Scale 1 (Ref. 128/78.)

Application forms from the Headmaster to whom completed forms should be returned by June 30, 1978.

**CITY OF SALFORD**
EDUCATION DEPARTMENT
CATHEDRAL (R.C.) HIGH SCHOOL
Middlewood Street
Salford M5 4HL
(11 to 16 years R.C. comprehensive; 900 plus pupils)

Required from 1st September, 1978:

(1) TEACHER—SPANISH (Scale 1)
To G.C.E. "O" level with some French if possible.
(2) TEACHER—MUSIC (Scale 1)
Some G.C.E. "O" level work.
(3) TEACHER—GEOGRAPHY (Scale 1)
With ability to teach subject at all levels.
(4) TEACHER—MATHEMATICS (Scale 1)
Some G.C.E. "O" level work.

Please send S.A.E. to the Headmaster at the above school to which completed applications should be returned within two weeks of appearance of this advertisement.

**CITY OF SALFORD**
EDUCATION DEPARTMENT
ST. PATRICK'S CATHOLIC HIGH SCHOOL
Guildford Road, Eccles, M30 7JF
11 to 16 Comprehensive
800 Boys and Girls

Required from September, 1978

TEACHER: GIRLS GAMES and HISTORY
Scale 1

Catholic Teacher's Certificate an advantage.

Please send S.A.E. to the Head Teacher at above address for application form. Completed applications to be returned to the Head Teacher within two weeks of appearance of this advertisement.

**CITY OF SALFORD**
EDUCATION DEPARTMENT
HOPE HIGH SCHOOL
Salford, M6 8BJ
11 to 16 Mixed Comprehensive School

TEACHERS required from September, 1978:
1. TEACHER—RELIGIOUS EDUCATION
Scale 1
Preferably with some Girls' Games.
2. TEACHER—DESIGN and ENGINEERING DRAWING
Scale 1 with possibility of Scale 2 for suitable candidate.
3. TEMPORARY TEACHER—GENERAL SCIENCE
Scale 1. One term only.

Please state if able to offer additional subjects.

Please send S.A.E. for application form and further details to the Head Teacher to the above school to whom completed forms should be returned as soon as possible.

**SHROPSHIRE**
EDUCATION COMMITTEE
BRIDGNORTH ENDOWED SCHOOL
(936 pupils 120+ in 6th Form)
RURAL SCIENCE/ENVIRONMENTAL STUDIES
Scale 1
(Re-advertisement)

TEACHER required from the beginning of the Autumn Term 1978, at this co-educational school, formerly Bridgnorth Grammar, which received its first comprehensive intake in September, 1974. Environmental Studies courses are already established to "O" and "A" level, but work will be initially with the pupils in the Lower and Middle School including some General Science. This post offers varied experience in a developing situation.

Apply by letter naming two referees to: The Headmaster, Bridgnorth Endowed School, Shropshire WV16 4ER.

**SUFFOLK**
COUNTY COUNCIL
HADLEIGH HIGH SCHOOL
(11-16 Comprehensive, Roll 774)
Highlands Road, Hadleigh IP7 5HU
Head Teacher, Miss P. Creek, B.A.

Required September, 1978, class TEACHER for slow learning (but not remedial) pupils in the junior part of this secondary school. Primary/Middle school training or experience an advantage.

Apply by letter in first instance, giving curriculum vitae and the names and addresses of two referees and enclosing S.A.E. to the Head at the school.

**TRAFFORD**
ASSISTANT TEACHER for PHYSICAL EDUCATION (BOYS) and HISTORY, Scale 1.
Required for September, 1978, at ST. PAUL'S R.C. SECONDARY SCHOOL.
(Number on roll 698 mixed)
Bradfield Road, Urmston
Manchester M31 1PA
061-748 4871.

Application forms available from the Head of the school, should be returned as soon as possible.

**WIGAN**
(Metropolitan Borough of)
ORRELL ST. PETER'S R.C. HIGH SCHOOL
Howard's Lane, Orrell Post, Wigan WN5 8NU
(11 to 16 mixed comprehensive Number on Roll 960)

Required for September 1978 the following scale 1 posts
1. COMMERCE/ECONOMICS to "O" level and C.S.E.
2. TYPEWRITING to R.S.A. and C.S.E. or a combination of posts 1 and 2.
3. CRAFT. METAL and/or WOODWORK to "O" level and C.S.E.

Apply immediately by letter to the Head Teacher or telephone Wigan 214743.

**WOLVERHAMPTON**
BOROUGH COUNCIL
EDUCATION COMMITTEE

Required for September, 1978 —
SMESTOW SCHOOL
ECONOMICS and HISTORY, Scale 1. A well qualified energetic TEACHER is sought who would be able to introduce Economics at "O" and "A" level and teach History to a wide variety of pupils.

This newly comprehensive school of 1,020 pupils is pleasantly situated on the western side of the town.

Application forms available from the Director of Education, Education Offices, St. John's Square, Wolverhampton, WV1 4DH, to whom they should be returned within 10 days of this advertisement. (S.A.E., please).

## Appointments in Scotland

**CENTRAL REGIONAL COUNCIL**
EDUCATION DEPARTMENT

Applications are invited from suitably qualified registered TEACHERS for the following posts:—

PRINCIPAL TEACHER OF MATHEMATICS
CAMELON HIGH SCHOOL
Falkirk
(Telephone Falkirk 21791)
Responsibility payment £805

TEACHER OF GEOGRAPHY
GRANGEMOUTH HIGH SCHOOL
(Telephone Grangemouth 6031)

TEACHER OF RELIGIOUS EDUCATION
BANNOCKBURN HIGH SCHOOL
(Telephone Bannockburn 812684)

Intending applicants may seek further details from the Rectors of the schools.

Application forms are available from and should be returned to the Director of Education, Central Regional Council, Room 305, Viewforth, Stirling, not later than Monday, 26th June, 1978.

**DUMFRIES AND GALLOWAY**
REGIONAL COUNCIL
EDUCATION DEPARTMENT

Applications are invited from suitably qualified teachers for the undernoted posts. Students currently completing courses of teacher training are eligible to apply.

TEACHERS OF ART
ANNAN ACADEMY
LOCKERBIE ACADEMY
(Pottery specialist preferred but not essential)

TEACHERS OF ENGLISH
DUMFRIES HIGH SCHOOL
LOCKERBIE ACADEMY
SANQUHAR ACADEMY

TEACHER OF FRENCH/GERMAN
WALLACE HALL ACADEMY

TEACHER OF GEOGRAPHY/MODERN STUDIES
LOCKERBIE ACADEMY

TEACHER OF GEOGRAPHY/RELIGIOUS EDUCATION OR GEOGRAPHY/HISTORY
MAXWELLTOWN HIGH SCHOOL
Dumfries

TEACHER OF LATIN/ENGLISH
CASTLE DOUGLAS HIGH SCHOOL

TEACHER OF MATHEMATICS
DUMFRIES HIGH SCHOOL

TEACHERS OF MUSIC
LOCKERBIE ACADEMY
KIRKCUDBRIGHT ACADEMY

TEACHER OF RELIGIOUS EDUCATION
ANNAN ACADEMY

TEACHERS OF SCIENCE
(Physics or Chemistry and General Science)
DALBEATTIE HIGH SCHOOL
DUMFRIES HIGH SCHOOL
WALLACE HALL ACADEMY
Thornhill

TEACHER OF SCIENCE/MATHEMATICS
SANQUHAR ACADEMY

TEACHERS OF SECRETARIAL STUDIES
CASTLE DOUGLAS HIGH SCHOOL
DUMFRIES HIGH SCHOOL

TEACHERS OF TECHNICAL EDUCATION
ANNAN ACADEMY
MAXWELLTOWN HIGH SCHOOL
Dumfries

In certain cases housing may be available.

Further information regarding the above posts, together with application forms, may be obtained from the undersigned to whom completed forms should be returned within 14 days of the appearance of this advertisement in the press.

J. K. Purves, Director of Education, Education Offices, 30 Edinburgh Road, Dumfries.

## Sixth Form and Tertiary Colleges

## Other Posts on Scale 2 and above

**SHROPSHIRE**
NEW COLLEGE
Telford
(Comprehensive Sixth Form College 400 on roll)
King Street, Wellington, Telford, Salop

Required for September, 1978, a TEACHER of ECONOMICS and Related Subjects. The college currently offers courses in Economics to "A" and "O" [illegible] Law [illegible] and British Constitution [illegible] Scale 2 post available for suitably experienced teachers but first appointments will be considered.

Further details from Principal (S.A.E.) [illegible]

## Scale 1 Posts

**HAMPSHIRE**
HILL COLLEGE
Hill Lane, Southampton, [illegible]
(16 to 19 Open access, Roll [illegible])
Required for September:
(1) FRENCH (Scale 1) to "A" and "O" levels.
(2) MATHEMATICS (Scale 1) to "A" and "O" levels.
Apply by letter with S.A.E. to Head by 23rd June.

**HAMPSHIRE**
HILL COLLEGE
Hill Lane, Southampton, [illegible]
(16 to 19 Open access, Roll [illegible])
Required for September: CHEMISTRY and PHYSICAL SCIENCE to "A" and "O" levels. Scale 1 or 2.
Apply by letter with S.A.E. to Head by 23rd June.

**HAMPSHIRE**
BARTON PEVERIL SIXTH FORM COLLEGE
Eastleigh
GRADUATE to teach PHYSICS to "A" level. Ability to assist with Electronics an advantage.
Curriculum vitae, two referees, to Principal with S.A.E.

**HARROW**
EDUCATION COMMITTEE
PINNER SIXTH FORM COLLEGE
Beaulieu Drive, Pinner, Middlesex HA5 1NB
Telephone number 01-868 2346.

Required for September, 1978 SPECIALIST in PHYSICAL EDUCATION to take responsibility for boys' recreational activities under the Head of Department and in addition to teach Mathematics to "O" and if possible to "A" level.

All staff are also expected to participate in the General Studies and Leisure Activities programmes of the college.

Application forms from and to be returned to the Head of the school by June 28th. (Please enclose stamped addressed envelope.)

**HARROW**
EDUCATION COMMITTEE
PINNER SIXTH FORM COLLEGE
Beaulieu Drive, Pinner, Middlesex HA5 1NB
Telephone: 01-868 2346

Required for September, 1978: GRADUATE to teach ENGLISH and FRENCH. Most of the work will be in the English Department and the subject is taught to "O" and "A" levels. Some help is required in the French Department and ability to teach an "A" level group would be a strong advantage.

All staff are also expected to participate in the General Studies and Leisure Activities programmes of the College.

Application forms from and to be returned to the Head of the school by June 28th. (Please enclose stamped addressed envelope.)

**LEICESTERSHIRE**
GATEWAY SIXTH FORM COLLEGE
The Newarke, Leicester
Roll: 900

SOCIOLOGY, Scale 1

Required August, TEACHER of SOCIOLOGY and ENGLISH to "O" level in well established departments. Some academic experience of sociology is essential.

Further details from the Head. Apply immediately (no forms) with full particulars and the names and addresses of two referees. (S.A.E.)

**LEICESTERSHIRE**
WYGGESTON COLLEGIATE
Regent Road, Leicester
Roll: 630

BIOLOGY, Scale 1

Required August, TEACHER of BIOLOGY for one year temporary appointment.

Further details from the Head. Apply immediately (no forms) with full particulars and the names and addresses of two referees. (S.A.E.)

**LEICESTERSHIRE**
WYGGESTON COLLEGIATE
Regent Road, Leicester
Roll: 630

GERMAN, Scale 1

Required August, TEACHER of GERMAN for one year temporary appointment.

Further details from the Head. Apply immediately (no forms) with full particulars and the names and addresses of two referees. (S.A.E.)

**LEICESTERSHIRE**
RUTLAND SIXTH FORM COLLEGE
Barleythorpe Road, Oakham, Rutland, Leicestershire
(Roll 320)

CHEMISTRY
Scale 1

Required August, TEACHER of CHEMISTRY to "A" level. Ability to teach physics an advantage.

Further details from the Head. Apply immediately (no forms) with full particulars and the names and addresses of two referees. (S.A.E.)

## TAYSIDE REGIONAL COUNCIL EDUCATION

### POSTS OF RESPONSIBILITY

**PRIMARY**
- (P) Crieff Primary School—Assistant Head Teacher (Early Education). Responsibility Allowance £906.

**SECONDARY**
- (A) Forfar Academy—Principal Teacher of Business Studies. Responsibility Allowance £1,650.
- (D) Harris Academy, Dundee—Assistant Principal Teacher of Modern Languages. Responsibility Allowance £903.

### TEACHER POSTS
- (A) Arbroath Academy—Mathematics.
- (P) Perth Grammar School—Chemistry.

### CHILD GUIDANCE SERVICE
(P) Senior Educational Psychologist
Applications are invited from Honours Psychology or MEd Graduates for the post of Senior Educational Psychologists in the Perth and Kinross Division. Applicants must have experience in Child Guidance work. Additional postgraduate qualification in Education Psychology will be an advantage. Applicants should be car-drivers and travelling expenses will be payable.

Application forms and full details are obtainable, according to post annotations, from:—
- (A) Divisional Education Officer, County Buildings, Forfar DD8 3LF.
- (D) Divisional Education Officer, Floor 7, Tayside House, 28 Crichton Street, Dundee DD1 3RL.
- (P) Divisional Education Officer, 8 York Place, Perth PH2 8EW.

The closing date for the receipt of applications is Monday, July 3, 1978.

## LOTHIAN REGIONAL COUNCIL
## DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION
## TEACHING APPOINTMENTS

Applications are invited from Registered Teachers for the following posts:—

### EAST LOTHIAN DIVISION
Secondary

| TEACHING POSTS | Responsibility Allowance |
|---|---|
| **Knox Academy** Biology/Chemistry | |
| **Musselburgh Grammar School** French/German | |
| **Musselburgh Grammar School** Mathematics (two posts) | |
| **North Berwick High School** Mathematics | |
| **Preston Lodge High School** Physics | |
| **Preston Lodge High School** Chemistry | |
| **EDINBURGH DIVISION** Secondary | |
| **Broughton High School** Physics | |
| **Castlebrae High School** Technical Education | |
| **Craigmount High School** Mathematics | |
| **Craigroyston High School** Technical Education | |
| **Currie High School** Physics | |
| **James Gillespie's High School** Physics | |
| **Wester Hailes Education Centre** Technical Education | |

### THEATRE ART CENTRE
The Theatre Art Centre requires a Teacher of Art and a Temporary Teacher of Drama to join a team of art and drama specialists.
Further information is available.

| **MIDLOTHIAN DIVISION** Secondary | |
|---|---|
| **ASSISTANT PRINCIPAL TEACHERS** | |
| **Newbattle High School** Remedial Education | £645 |
| **Penicuik High School** English | £828 |
| **TEACHING POSTS** | |
| **Dalkeith High School** Mathematics | |
| **Newbattle High School** Mathematics | |
| **Penicuik High School** Chemistry | |
| **Penicuik High School** Mathematics | |
| **Penicuik High School** Physics | |
| **Penicuik High School** Technical Education | |
| **St David's High School** Mathematics | |
| **WEST LOTHIAN DIVISION** Secondary | |
| **Armadale Academy** Technical Education | |
| **Armadale Academy** Mathematics/Science | |
| **Blackburn Academy** Chemistry | |
| **Broxburn Academy** Physics | |
| **Craigshill High School**, Livingston Technical Education | |

Housing may be available if required for posts in West Lothian Division.
Salaries in accordance with the current Scottish Teachers' Salaries Memorandum.
Candidates should specify for which post they wish to apply.
Application forms are available from the appropriate Divisional Education Officers at the following addresses:—

| | |
|---|---|
| Mr C. F. Pert | Divisional Education Officer East Lothian Division, Council Buildings, Court Street, Haddington, East Lothian. |
| Mr G. E. Ferguson | Divisional Education Officer, Edinburgh Division, 40 Torphichen Street, Edinburgh EH3 8JJ (quoting reference E/ST). |
| Mr D. S. Brotchie | Divisional Education Officer, Midlothian Division, 40 Torphichen Street, Edinburgh EH3 8JJ. |
| Mr A. Sinclair | Divisional Education Officer, West Lothian Division, 89/91 High Street, Linlithgow, West Lothian. |

### SPECIAL EDUCATIONAL SERVICES
TRANENT PRIMARY SCHOOL—SPECIAL CLASS (Mentally Handicapped Pupils).
Applications are invited from Registered Teachers with a good primary experience. Previous experience of Remedial or Special Education and a qualification to teach handicapped pupils is desirable but not essential. Secondment training will be considered after a period of successful teaching.
Salary in accordance with the current Scottish Teachers' Salaries Memorandum. The following allowance is also payable:—
Special qualification to teach handicapped pupils £297
TEACHING POSTS
There are some full-time vacancies (temporary and permanent) in special schools throughout the Region for registered teachers to take up post next session
Salary in accordance with the current Scottish Teachers' Salaries Memorandum.
Candidates should specify for which post they wish to apply.

### EDUCATIONAL PRE-SCHOOL HOME VISITOR
Craigmuir Primary School
Tranent Nursery School
Hopefield Nursery School
Applications are invited from qualified primary/nursery teachers for the above post. Applicants must be registered with the General Teaching Council for Scotland.
The successful applicant will visit homes to work with mothers and children at pre-school age and will be responsible to the Head Teacher of the School.
Salary in accordance with the current Scottish Teachers' Salaries Memorandum.
Application forms and further information are available from the Divisional Education Officer, Division 2 (Personnel), 40 Torphichen Street, Edinburgh EH3 8JJ.
The closing date for applications is Friday, June 30, 1978.

## Fill your teacher vacancies through
## The Overseas Services Resettlement Bureau

Headmasters or Principals seeking to fill teacher vacancies are invited to inform the Bureau of their requirements by phone or in writing. We can tell them immediately from our register if any suitable candidates are available and there is no charge.

The Overseas Services Resettlement Bureau's function is to assist in the redeployment of qualified teachers (in almost all subjects including technical) who have served overseas under Government Contracts and who have a minimum of six years' experience both at Home and Overseas and who have returned to this country after service abroad.

ODM

The Director,
Overseas Services Resettlement Bureau,
Eland House, Stag Place, London SW1.
Phone: 01-834 2377, extension 433.

---

## SIXTH FORM AND TERTIARY COLLEGES
Scale 1 Posts
continued

**LEICESTERSHIRE**
WYGGESTON AND QUEEN ELIZABETH COLLEGE
University Road, Leicester
(Roll 770)

GEOGRAPHY
(Scale 1)

Required August: GRADUATE to teach GEOGRAPHY to "O" and "A" levels, and also GEOLOGY to "O" level. It is hoped to develop an "A" level course.

Further details from the Head.

Apply immediately (no forms) with full particulars and the names and addresses of two referees. (S.A.E.)

**OXFORDSHIRE**
COUNTY COUNCIL
KING JAMES'S COLLEGE OF HENLEY
Paradise Road, Henley-on-Thames
Oxfordshire
(Co-ed., 500+)
(Group 11)

(1) TEACHER to take charge of HOME ECONOMICS required temporarily for Autumn term, 1978, possibly permanent. Applicants should be able to teach Cookery and Needlework to A/S level.

(2) Required temporarily for Autumn term, 1978, possibly permanent, TEACHER of ENGLISH to teach to A/S level, Scale 1.

Apply immediately with curriculum vitae to Principal's Secretary at the above address.

**CITY OF SALFORD**
EDUCATION DEPARTMENT
DE LA SALLE SIXTH FORM COLLEGE (R.C.)
Weaste Lane, Pendleton, Salford [illegible]

Required from September, 1978

TEACHER, RELIGIOUS EDUCATION
Scale 1

This mixed, comprehensive College was established in September, 1977, and Forms 3, 4 and 5 have still to be phased out.

Please send S.A.E. to the Principal for application form and further details, to whom they should be returned within 14 days of the appearance of this advertisement.

**SURREY**
NORFOLK HOUSE COLLEGE
(for the Hearing Impaired)

Required for September, a LECTURER for MATHEMATICS and COMPUTER SCIENCE, "O" and "A" level work. Small classes of hearing impaired students. Scale 1 (F.E.) post with possibility of residence if required. Suit newly qualified graduate.

Experience with hearing impaired students not essential.

Full details and application forms from Principal, Norfolk House College, Burwood Park, Walton-on-Thames, Surrey.

**WIGAN**
(Metropolitan Borough of)
WINSTANLEY COLLEGE
Winstanley Road, Orrell, Wigan WN5 7XF
(16 to 19 mixed VI Form College)

Required for September, 1978 (temporary post for one year):—
BOYS' PHYSICAL EDUCATION
Strong Rugby union tradition. Subsidiary subject required—contribution to the area of Economics, Sociology, Politics would be useful but not essential.

Applications, no forms, with names of referees, to the Principal at the College as soon as possible. (A24.)

**WOLVERHAMPTON**
BOROUGH COUNCIL
EDUCATION COMMITTEE

Required for September 1978:
BILSTON SIXTH FORM CENTRE
Experienced or newly qualified TEACHER, Scale 1, for GERMAN at "A" level and offering additionally one or more of the following specialisms: ENGLISH, DRAMA, BUSINESS STUDIES.

The Centre caters for post 16 students and offers a wide range of courses.

Application forms available from the Director of Education, Education Offices, St. John's Square, Wolverhampton WV2 4DB, to whom they should be returned within 10 days of this advertisement. (S.A.E. please).

**WOLVERHAMPTON**
BOROUGH COUNCIL
EDUCATION COMMITTEE

Required for September 1978:
BILSTON SIXTH FORM CENTRE
Experienced or newly qualified TEACHER, Scale 1, for SOCIOLOGY at "A" level and offering additionally one or more of the following specialisms: ENGLISH, DRAMA, BUSINESS STUDIES.

The Centre caters for post 16 students and offers a wide range of courses.

Application forms available from the Director of Education, Education Offices, St. John's Square, Wolverhampton WV2 4DB, to whom they should be returned within 10 days of this advertisement. (S.A.E. please).

## Special Education

## Headships

**DEVON**
EXETER THE DRYDEN HOSPITAL SPECIAL SCHOOL
(Roll, 40)

Applications are invited from suitably qualified persons with relevant training and experience for the post of HEAD TEACHER of the above hospital special school. This school will provide education to primary and secondary age children whilst they receive psychiatric treatment at the Dryden Clinic.

Salary scale, Head, Group 4(S), £6,294 to £6,969.

The successful applicant will be expected to take up the appointment in January, 1979.

Application forms and further details (S.A.E. please) from East Devon Area Education Officer, Morwenstow, 1 Barnfield Crescent, Exeter, returnable by 26th June.

**SANDWELL**
(Metropolitan Borough of)
SHENSTONE LODGE
RESIDENTIAL SPECIAL SCHOOL
(Group 3S)

Required as soon as possible: HEAD TEACHER

School provides for 30 maladjusted Junior girls and boys and is situated near village of Shenstone, 3 miles South of Lichfield.

Application forms and further details available from, and returnable to, Director of Education, Education Department, P.O. Box 41, West Bromwich, West Midlands B70 8RU. Closing date: 29th June, 1978.

See also advertisement for Matron under Ancillary Services.

## Deputy Headships Senior Masters/Mistresses

**HILLINGDON**
(London Borough of)
ST. MICHAEL'S SCHOOL
(Group 4S)
Joel Street, Pinner
Middlesex HA5 2PY
Head Teacher: Mr. A. S. Thornton

DEPUTY HEAD

Required for September, 1978, DEPUTY HEAD TEACHER for this day place special school, catering for physically handicapped children aged from four to 11 years.

Application forms from the Director of Education, Civic Centre, Uxbridge, Middlesex (telephone: Uxbridge 50111, ext. 3460/9) to whom they should be returned as soon as possible, and not later than Monday, June 26, 1978.

London Allowance payable.

**SHROPSHIRE**
EDUCATION COMMITTEE
KATHARINE ELLIOT SCHOOL
Hearne Way, Monkmoor, Shrewsbury

DEPUTY HEAD required for September (if possible) at this all-age Group 6(S) school for physically handicapped children. Versatile, enthusiastic teacher to work with senior children and develop C.S.E. and careers work. Interest in out-of-school activities desirable. Additional qualification preferred.

Application forms and further details from the Headmaster to whom they should be returned by 30th June, 1978.

**SUSSEX**
COOMBE HALL SCHOOL
(I.L.E.A.) (S.S. Malad.)
Coombe Hill Road
Tel.: 0342 21308

Required as soon as possible DEPUTY HEAD (Group 4S) subject to review) to join multi-disciplined staff. This post provides considerable scope for an ambitious teacher to gain experience in the management of a boarding special school. Coombe Hall provides a supportive regime which is able to tolerate a wide range of disordered behaviour and our pupils are at least average intelligence. It would be advantageous, but not essential, for the successful applicant to be a teacher of craft (we have a well equipped workshop). There is a spacious two bedroomed flat available on school premises at a charge of £167 per annum (subject to review), £19 per annum for garage, h.w. and c.h. charged separately. The successful applicant will be expected to live on school premises, or at least be in the school during regular weekly periods and be responsible for the supervision of all staff.

£920 per annum non-superannuable allowance for 16 hours a week (average in term-time) approved extraneous duties. Headmaster welcomes informal contact with applicants.

**SUSSEX**
THE NATIONAL SOCIETY FOR AUTISTIC CHILDREN
(Re-advertisement)
DEPUTY PRINCIPAL
DEDISHAM SCHOOL

The above position at this residential school for 30 autistic pupils will be available from January, 1979, or earlier. Residential experience in special school essential and extra qualification in special education desirable. This is a resident teaching post with accommodation offered in a three-bedroomed flat.

Further information and application forms from: The Principal, Dedisham School, Slinfold, Horsham, West Sussex RH13 7RA.

**SUTTON**
(London Borough of)
CAREW MANOR SCHOOL (ESN)
Church Road, Wallington
Second MASTER/MISTRESS
Group 7 (S)

Applications are invited for the post of SECOND MASTER/MISTRESS of this school for E.S.N. children, to commence duties on 1st January, 1979.

Approximately 160 children on roll. An interest in Physical Education would be an advantage.

Further details and application form from Director of Education, The Grove, Carshalton, Surrey SM5 3AL (S.A.E. please). Closing date 6th July, 1978.

**WARWICKSHIRE**
RED DEEPS SCHOOL
Coventry Road
Nuneaton
(142 on roll)

Required as soon as possible DEPUTY HEAD TEACHER for this all age E.S.N.(M) day School—Group 7S. Knowledge and experience in dealing with E.S.N.(M) children of all ages desirable. Additional qualification in Special Education essential.

Application form and details available from the Head for return as soon as possible (S.A.E. please).

Re-advertisement — previous applicants are requested to indicate if they wish to be reconsidered.

**WIRRAL**
(Metropolitan Borough of)
ULEAVER HOSPITAL SCHOOL
Oldfield Road, Heswall,
Wirral, Merseyside L60 6SW

For 1st September, 1978:
DEPUTY HEAD Group 3(S)

The school offers educational therapy to emotionally disturbed children of all ages. Ability and willingness to work within a multi-disciplinary team essential.

Application forms from and to be returned to the Head Teacher no later than 28th June, 1978 (S.A.E. please).

## Other Posts on Scale 2 and above

**AVON COUNTY**
BRISLINGTON SCHOOL
Hungerford Road, Brislington,
Bristol BS4 5EY

Required for September, 1978, or as soon as possible thereafter, an experienced and appropriately trained TEACHER for the schools ADJUSTMENT UNIT (Scale 2). The successful candidate would work in the adolescent section of the Unit under the general direction of the Head of the Department for Disturbed Pupils but would have considerable responsibility for co-operation with the members of the school's Pastoral Team and also with the outside Supportive Agencies. Responsibility for a small group of pupils aged 13 to 16 in groups and on an individual basis.

Application by letter to the Headmaster, as soon as possible, stating age, qualifications and experience together with the names of two persons to whom reference can be made.

**BARKING**
(London Borough of)
FAIRCROSS (P.H.) SCHOOL
(Roll 90)
Roslyn Road, Barking, Essex

Required for January, 1979, or earlier if possible:

An experienced TEACHER is needed for the Senior Class (14 to 16+ year-olds). An interest in BOYS' GAMES is essential, and the willingness to undertake responsibility for Senior Boys' Welfare would be an advantage. There is also the possibility of some responsibility for Careers Work. Scale II(S).

Informal visits welcomed (01-594 [illegible]).

London Addition £402 p.a. Reimbursement of removal expenses in approved cases.

Application forms available (s.a.e.) from the Chief Education Officer, Town Hall, Barking, Essex, returnable by 30th June, 1978.

**BEDFORDSHIRE**
EDUCATION SERVICE
ST. MARGARET'S RESIDENTIAL SPECIAL SCHOOL
Great Gaddesden,
Hemel Hempstead, Herts

Required for 6th September, 1978, or as soon thereafter as possible, for this school of 50 E.S.N.(M) children. Willingness to take girls' games an advantage. Scale 2(S) post available for suitably experienced candidate but applications from newly qualified teachers would be considered. Preference given to a candidate who is prepared to undertake extraneous duties. Married or single accommodation available.

Application form and further details from the Headmaster at the school (S.A.E. please).

**BEXLEY**
(London Borough)
SHENSTONE SCHOOL
Crayford

TEACHER required for September, 1978, if possible with additional Special Education qualifications to teach in the SPECIAL CARE UNIT.

A Scale 2(S) post is available for a suitably experienced candidate. The school is in modern purpose-built premises and has a hydrotherapy pool. S.S.A. £405 payable plus London Area Allowance £297.

Assistance with removal expenses, legal fees and disturbance allowance can be considered.

Application forms available from, and returnable to, Chief Education Officer, for Schools (T.5), Town Hall, Crayford, Kent. A S.A.E. (foolscap) should be sent with the request for an application form. If acknowledgement is required, a further S.A.E. should be enclosed. No further communication will be made unless applicants are called for interview.

**BRADFORD (City of)**
METROPOLITAN COUNCIL
DIRECTORATE OF EDUCATIONAL SERVICES
BELLE VUE BOYS SCHOOL

This is a Comprehensive Upper School for 670 boys aged 13 to 18 years. A Unit for partially hearing children has been established at the school, which takes children leaving a similar unit in a nearby Middle School. The partially hearing children are integrated within the general life of the Upper School, and are given support in the ordinary classes together with some specialist tutorial help in the unit by the teachers of the deaf.

Required for September, 1978, qualified and experienced TEACHER of the deaf Scale 2(S) to work in the Unit for Partially Hearing Children, with some peripatetic work with partially hearing children in neighbouring Upper Schools during the first year. Or newly qualified teacher of the deaf (Scale 1 plus special schools allowance) to work in the Partially Hearing Unit under the guidance of the teacher in charge with a definite general teaching commitment, in the main school during the probationary year.

Further information may be obtained from the Head Teacher, Mr R. Whitaker (Tel.: Bradford 493533).

Application forms may be obtained from the Staffing and Training Unit, Fourth Floor, Provincial House, Tyrrel Street, Bradford, BD1 1NP and should be returned to the Head Teacher, Belle Vue Boys School, Thorn Lane, Haworth Road, Bradford BD9 6ND by 30th June, 1978.

Reference BT 3747B/TES.

**CARLISLE**
THE BRITISH DEAF ASSOCIATION
(Headquarters, Carlisle)

Required for September, 1978, or as soon as possible.
A qualified and experienced TEACHER of the DEAF to take up appointment as ADULT EDUCATION and YOUTH OFFICER.

The person appointed will be expected to organise and develop the annual Adult Education and Youth Service Programme, to take an active interest in all matters concerning Further, Adult and Higher Education in the country as a whole and to become involved in some of the overall work of the British Deaf Association.

The post will be based at the B.D.A. Headquarters in Carlisle but the work will involve travelling throughout the country. Ability to drive a minibus will be essential.

Salary will be in accordance with Burnham Scale 3 or 2, dependent on experience, plus Special Schools Allowance.

Travel allowances will be paid according to Local Authority practice.

Application forms (to be returned within two weeks of the appearance of this advertisement) and further details (s.a.e.) may be obtained from The General Secretary/Treasurer, The British Deaf Association, 38 Victoria Place, Carlisle CA1 1HU.

**CROYDON**
(London Borough of)
ST. GILES (P.H. & DEL.)
Pampisford Road, Croydon
CR2 6DF
Tel. 01-680 2141

Tenable: 1st September, 1978.
TEACHER to be responsible for senior ENGLISH, DRAMA and LANGUAGE DEVELOPMENT. CSE examinations in this new purpose-built school for physically handicapped children.

Salary: Burnham Scale 3(S) with London Area Allowance.

Reasonable removal expenses will be reimbursed (details on request).

Please send S.A.E. for application form from and returnable to the Head Teacher at the above address as soon as possible.

**GATESHEAD**
(Metropolitan Borough Council)
EDUCATION DEPARTMENT
PERIPATETIC TEACHER for Partially-sighted children.

Applications are invited from suitably qualified and experienced teachers for the above post, duties to commence as soon as possible. A car-user allowance is attached to the post.

Salary Scale 2 or 3, dependent upon qualifications and experience.

Application forms and further particulars, obtainable from the Director of Education, Prince Consort Road South, Gateshead NE8 4LP, should be returned by 30th June, 1978.

**HAMPSHIRE**
HEATHFIELD SCHOOL
Oldbury Way, Fareham
E.S.N. (M) and P.H.: N.O.R. 140, aged 3 to 19

Required September or January: TEACHER, Scale 2S, to be responsible for ACTIVITIES, including swimming, canoeing and camping.

Send curriculum vitae, names of two educational referees and S.A.E. to Headmistress.

**HAVERING**
(London Borough of)
EDUCATION DEPARTMENT
DYCORTS SCHOOL E.S.N. (M)
(Roll 118)
Settle Road, Harold Hill, Romford RM3 9YA

Required September, 1978: Enthusiastic TEACHER for GENERAL SUBJECTS. Ability to assist with Boys' Physical Education and Games an advantage. Scale 2(S) post for a teacher with relevant experience and qualifications. Teachers without relevant experience/qualifications will be considered for a Scale 1 post.

Please indicate clearly when applying if it is for the Scale 1 or Scale 2(S) post.

There is a scheme for removal expenses.

Application forms (S.A.E. please) available from Director of Educational Services, Mercury House, Mercury Gardens, Romford RM1 3DR, to be returned as soon as possible.

**HERTFORDSHIRE**
COUNTY COUNCIL
MOSS BURY INFANTS' SCHOOL
Webb Rise, Stevenage

Applications are invited from qualified TEACHERS of the deaf for the post of TEACHER in CHARGE of the Partially Hearing Unit attached to the above school, with effect from September, 1978, if possible. Scale 2 post, plus special allowance.

Further information and application forms from the Head Teacher.

**HUMBERSIDE**
EDUCATION DEPARTMENT
EAST RIDING DIVISION
KING'S MILL SPECIAL SCHOOL
Victoria Road, Driffield
E.S.N.(S.)

Applications are invited for the following vacancies for September, 1978:

Scale 2(S)
(a) An experienced TEACHER in the Middle School to be responsible for PHYSICAL EDUCATION and GAMES. Experience in Special Education, and the ability to play the piano would be an advantage.

Scale 1(S)
(b) A TEACHER of Lower Juniors. An interest in Special Education and the ability to play the piano would be useful.

Application forms are available from the Headmistress at the school, to whom completed forms should be returned by 26th June, 1978.

**KENT**
COUNTY COUNCIL
EDUCATION DEPARTMENT

GILLINGHAM DIVISION

TEACHER for non-English-speaking pupils required as soon as possible. An experienced teacher able to deal effectively and sympathetically with the language problems of immigrant pupils whose command over written and spoken English is weak. Appropriate qualification in teaching English to non-English-speaking pupils or relevant experience desirable.

Further details and application form available on receipt of S.A.E. from the Divisional Education Officer, Municipal Buildings, Gillingham, Kent, to whom they should be returned by 30th June 1978.

TONBRIDGE AND MALLING DIVISION

MALLING HOUSE SCHOOL
West Malling, Kent
APPOINTMENT OF ASSISTANT TEACHER

Applications are invited from suitably qualified or experienced TEACHERS to be responsible for HOME ECONOMICS throughout this school for senior maladjusted girls. Scale 2.

Single accommodation available within the school or candidate could occupy own accommodation, but, in each case, will be required to work full extraneous duties of 15 hours weekly in term time.

Application form and details from the Headmaster at the school who will welcome visits by arrangement (West Malling 843918).

MALLING HOUSE SCHOOL
West Malling, Kent
APPOINTMENT OF RESIDENT HOUSEMISTRESS

Applications are invited from suitably qualified or experienced women TEACHERS for the post of Resident HOUSEMISTRESS at this school for senior maladjusted girls. Scale 2.

The successful applicant will reside in a pleasant unfurnished flat in the main building and be responsible for the Senior Class including Careers, Work Experience and C.S.E. examinations.

Extraneous duty payment for 15 hours weekly will be made at £920 per annum in addition to the Scale 2 salary and responsibility allowance of £250 per annum. There will be a deduction for accommodation at present (£255).

Application forms and further details from the Headmaster at the school (West Malling 843918) who would welcome visits by arrangement.

TUNBRIDGE WELLS DIVISION

WEST KENT REMEDIAL ADVISORY CENTRE
Charles Street, Southborough,
Tunbridge Wells

Qualified REMEDIAL TEACHER with at least five years' teaching experience required from January 1979 or earlier, if possible. Must be fully qualified in all aspects of the teaching of reading. Car driver essential. Scale 2 post available.

Successful applicant could be based at Cranbrook or Southborough.

Application forms from the Teacher-in-Charge at the Centre. Visits welcome by appointment.

**SANDWELL**
(Metropolitan Borough of)
MILLFIELD (E.S.N.(M)) SCHOOL
Westminster Road, West Bromwich
(Group 7(S): Roll 150(M) aged seven to 16 years)
Head Teacher: B. G. Edwards
Telephone: 021-588 2421

Required for September 1978 or as soon as possible thereafter:

(1) Scale 3(S): Diploma in Special Education or equivalent essential. Duties of post include responsibility for some of work of 10 to 13-year-old groups and for assessing progress, planning programmes and co-ordinating work of junior classes. Ability to take some Junior Boys' Physical Education/Games an advantage.

(2) Scale 1 plus S.S.A.: To be responsible for some of work of 13 to 15-year-old children. Experience in one or more of following an advantage: Boys' Physical Education/Games; Speech and Language Development; Drama; Music. Previous Special School experience not essential. Scale 2(S) would be considered for suitably qualified and experienced teacher.

(3) Scale 1 plus S.S.A.: Temporary for 1978-79 academic year only during secondment. Teacher to be responsible for Craft work of senior boys in room equipped for Woodwork and Metalwork. Also some involvement with final preparation and work placement of boy leavers.

Application forms and further details available from (and returnable as soon as possible to): Director of Education, Education Department, P.O. Box 41, West Bromwich, West Midlands, B70 8RU.

**STAFFORDSHIRE**
EDUCATION COMMITTEE
SANDFORD HILL FIRST AND MIDDLE SCHOOL
Clayfield Grove, Sandford Hill,
Stoke-on-Trent

Required as soon as possible, TEACHER (Scale 2 plus special class allowance) for unit for partially hearing pupils. Applicants must be qualified teachers of the Hearing Impaired.

Application forms obtainable from and returnable to the teacher in charge (S.A.E.).

**SUFFOLK**
COUNTY COUNCIL
BURY ST. EDMUNDS REMEDIAL CENTRE
MALADJUSTED UNIT

Required for September, 1978, or as soon as possible thereafter, experienced TEACHER (Scale 3) to work with small groups of pupils between eight and 16 years with various social and emotional problems. Interest in the creative arts desirable.

Further details and application forms obtainable (stamped addressed foolscap envelope, please) from the Area Education Officer, Shire Hall, Bury St. Edmunds, Suffolk.

## NORTH YORKSHIRE COUNTY COUNCIL

## BROMPTON HALL SCHOOL,
BROMPTON BY SAWDON, SCARBOROUGH

## HEAD TEACHER
(GROUP 5S)

Applications are requested from suitably qualified and experienced teachers for the post of Head Teacher of Brompton Hall residential school for ESN(M) boys, vacant as from January 1, 1979.

**Further details and application form (to be returned by July 7, 1978) from the County Education Officer, County Hall, Northallerton DL7 8AE.**

## CARE CONCERN
YSTRAD HALL SCHOOL
Berwyn Road, Llangollen, Clwyd
*(Registered Independent School for 55 Emotionally disturbed/maladjusted boys aged 11 to 16 years)*

## ASSISTANT PRINCIPAL

An ambitious and dynamic person with experience and qualification, is required for this redesignated post.

Senior Management responsibilities including deputising for the Principal.

Salary range £4,815 to £5,823, inclusive.

- ★ Cost of Living Allowance at present under negotiation, will be paid in addition to the above salary range.
- ★ Housing: Housing/Mortgage facilities may be available for the successful applicant.
- ★ Pension: The Organization offers a fully comprehensive contributory Pension Scheme.

**Enquiries, details and application forms available from Mrs Susan Hildred, Principal, telephone Llangollen (0978) 860533.**

Closing date: July 19, 1978.

## NATIONAL CHILDREN'S HOME
**DEVON**
**Ryalls Court, Seaton**

NCH

An Assisted Community Home with Education on the Premises for 35 boys and girls between the ages of 9 and 16 years.
Applications are invited for a

## temporary teacher

for one year, to commence on September 1, 1978. A well qualified and experienced teacher is required who could offer general subjects and specialize in craft and pottery.

The service is fully recognised and pensionable under the Teachers' Superannuation Acts. Salary is according to the Burnham Scale, plus "former" Approved School Allowance of £554 per annum.

N.C.H. looks for members of staff who are seeking to express in their job a commitment to Christ's way of life and who are ready to learn with others what it means to be a Christian in teaching.

**Application forms and further particulars from: Staffing Secretary (Dept. TES), National Children's Home, 85 Highbury Park, London N5 1UD.**

## SPECIAL EDUCATION
### Scale 2 Posts continued

**SUFFOLK**
COUNTY COUNCIL
RIVERWALK DAY E.S.N.(S) SPECIAL SCHOOL
South Close, Bury St. Edmunds
Required for Easter, 1979, or September, 1978, if possible, TEACHER Scale 1 (Scale 2 for suitably experienced candidate) for the Nursery Class.

Nursery experience desirable, nursery E.S.N.(S) experience and/or appropriate qualification an advantage.

Further particulars and form of application obtainable from the Headmaster on receipt of a stamped addressed envelope, should be completed and returned as soon as possible.

## Scale 1 Posts

**BARKING**
(London Borough of)
BENTRY (E.S.N.) SCHOOL
(Roll 164)
Heathway, Dagenham, Essex.
Required for September 1978: A qualified TEACHER of GENERAL SUBJECTS is needed for this E.S.N. (M) and (S) School, to work mostly with the Senior slow-learners. Candidates should have an interest in either light Crafts or Boys' Games. Scale 1.

Informal visits welcomed (01-592 2750).

London Addition £402 p.a. Special Schools Allowance. Reimbursement of removal expenses in approved cases.

Application forms available (S.A.E.) from the Chief Education Officer, Town Hall, Barking, Essex, returnable by 29th June 1978.

**BEDFORDSHIRE**
EDUCATION SERVICE
ST. JOHN'S SPECIAL E.S.N.(S) SCHOOL
Bedford Road, Kempston, Bedford
Applicants are invited for a Scale 1 teaching post which will become available at the above school in September 1978.

Application forms and further details available from the Headmistress, Mrs. E. Willingham, at the school.

**BEDFORDSHIRE**
EDUCATION SERVICE
PORTWAY CENTRE
Chester Road, Bedford MK40 4HL
Required from September, 1978: Scale 1/2. TEACHER with qualifications/experience in teaching ENGLISH as a SECOND LANGUAGE for this language centre, which caters for non-English speaking pupils in the 8-15 age group. Lively, flexible teacher who is capable of teaching General Subjects and some games.

Application forms should be sent in to the above address before 30th June, 1978.

**CITY OF BIRMINGHAM**
EDUCATION DEPARTMENT
HAWTHORN J.I. SCHOOL
Hawthorn Road B44 8QR
(Physically Handicapped Unit)
Scale 1 Qualified TEACHER of the DEAF or teacher willing to train. Special School's Allowance.

There is a scheme for assistance with removal expenses.
[illegible]

**CHESHIRE**
Nantwich
ST. JOSEPH'S CO-EDUCATION COMMUNITY HOME
A TEACHER with an understanding of difficult disturbed adolescents, experience and qualifications in PHYSICAL EDUCATION and/or CRAFTS and RURAL SCIENCE and the patience and ability to relate with very difficult slow-learning adolescents is required to join a well-integrated team working within a therapeutic framework. Every opportunity and support is available to develop new ideas and to apply his/her knowledge to the full.

Application forms and further details from the Home, (Tel.: 0270 625300).

Salary: Burnham Scale 1 plus S.S.A. plus E.D.A.

Closing date 30 June, 1978.

**CLWYD**
BRYN ALYN COMMUNITY
Which caters for the needs of socially maladjusted youngsters requires two REMEDIAL TEACHERS for September, 1978, or January, 1979. All candidates must either have considerable experience of working with remedial children or must have undergone a specialist course in remedial education or ideally both.

For full details, send a foolscap S.A.E., to: The Director of Studies, 1 Wellswood Road, off Barkers Lane, Wrexham, Clwyd.

**COVENTRY (City of)**
SPECIAL EDUCATION
BAGINTON FIELDS SCHOOL FOR PHYSICALLY HANDICAPPED CHILDREN
Sedgemoor Road, Coventry
Required September, 1978, for this mixed day school for children age 2-16 plus years.
Two TEACHERS in the lower school to take well established Nursery and Infant classes. These posts present an exciting challenge for men or women able to combine good Nursery/Infant/Lower Junior skills with programming for individual needs at all academic levels.

One post may offer a Scale 2(B) to a suitably experienced teacher able to lead small teams of teachers and nursery nurses, in designing programmes to develop one or more of the following areas:—perceptual skills, expressive language, use of audio visual and other teaching aids. The second post is Burnham Scale 1, plus Special School Allowance of £405 per annum.

BROAD PARK E.S.N.(S) SCHOOL
Logan Road, Coventry
Required September 1978
(1) ASSISTANT TEACHER for temporary one year post, special care experience an advantage. Scale 2(B) may be available to suitably experienced applicant.
(2) ASSISTANT TEACHER to take responsibility for MUSIC. Scale 2(B).

Canvassing disqualifies.

Apply by letter to Director of Education, Council Offices, Earl Street, Coventry, CV1 5RS, giving full details of age, qualifications and previous experience, together with names and addresses of two educational referees by 23 May.

**CROYDON**
(London Borough of)
COLDHARBOUR (E.S.N.) (S)
489 Purley Way, Croydon CR0 4RG
Telephone: 01-688 1761
Tenable 1st September, 1978
OPPORTUNITY/SPECIAL CARE UNIT
An exciting and challenging post is available for an enthusiastic and aggressive TEACHER to teach and supervise social and education programmes for a class of multiply handicapped children aged between three-plus years and 19 years.

Salary: Burnham Scale 1 plus £405 special schools allowance with London area allowance.

Reasonable removal expenses will be reimbursed (details on request).

Please send S.A.E. for application form from and returnable to the Head Teacher at the above address as soon as possible.

Closing date 1st July, 1978.

**EAST SUSSEX**
GROVE PARK SCHOOL
Church Road, Crowborough
Required from September, 1978: TEACHER (Scale 1) for this E.S.N. (S.) school. MUSIC an advantage.

Relocation grants available in approved cases.

Application form (S.A.E. please) from the Area Education Officer, Education Office, Grove Road, Eastbourne, BN21 4TN, to whom completed forms should be returned.

**ESSEX**

ELMBROOK SPECIAL SCHOOL
(Roll 85)
Church Road, Basildon
Tel. Basildon 21808
ASSISTANT TEACHER
Scale 1. Qualified TEACHER for September. School for E.S.N.(S) children 3-16 years. £150 Fringe Allowance and Special Schools Allowance payable.

Application forms obtainable from and returnable to The Area Education Officer, Basildon/Brentwood Area, The Bryn, Church Road, Basildon. S.A.E. please.

ST. MARY'S JUNIOR SCHOOL
(E.S.N. Unit)
(Roll 200; 15 unit)
Chapel Hill, Stansted
Tel. Bishop's Stortford 812213
Required for September, 1978. A qualified TEACHER to assist in the teaching of a Unit of 15 severely subnormal children.

Application forms and details are available from the Headmaster to whom they should be returned by Friday, June 30th. (Foolscap S.A.E., please).

**ESSEX**

PHILIP MORANT COMPREHENSIVE
(Roll 1,360, 11-18 Mixed)
Rembrandt Way
Gainsborough Road, Colchester
Telephone: Colchester 46222/3/4

TEACHER OF THE DEAF

Required September, qualified teacher of the deaf to assist in the Partially Hearing Unit established in this school. Scale 1 plus Special Schools allowance. Willingness to integrate in the general life of the school essential.

Please send S.A.E. for application form and further details.

**ESSEX**
OXLEY PARKER SCHOOL,
Colchester
TEACHER required for temporary post for one year with possibility of permanent appointment, for class 11 maladjusted boys 12 to 14 years. GENERAL SUBJECTS—Music an advantage.

Application forms from the Secretary, Royal Eastern Counties Schools, 2a Oxford Road, Colchester.

**ESSEX**
Scale 1 ASSISTANT TEACHER for Oxley Parker School, Colchester. Class of 10 maladjusted boys, 9 to 11 years. GENERAL SUBJECTS—willing to help with games. Extraneous duties essential. Some accommodation available.

Application forms from: The Secretary, Royal Eastern Counties Schools, 2a Oxford Road, Colchester.

**GLOUCESTERSHIRE**
AMBERLEY RIDGE E.S.N.(M) SCHOOL
Stroud
Required from 1st September, 1978, non-resident full-time Qualified TEACHER for children approximately nine years of age. Extraneous duties essential (appropriate allowance paid). No weekend duties. Please state subjects offered.

Salary Scale 1 plus Special Schools Allowance.

Forms from and returnable to the Headmaster (enclose self-addressed envelope).

**GLOUCESTERSHIRE**
COLN HOUSE ESN (M) SCHOOL
Fairford
Qualified TEACHER from September 1, 1978 for BASIC SUBJECTS, ART and CRAFT with E.S.N. pupils of Secondary age. Extraneous duties, 12 hours (appropriate allowance paid). Salary Scale 1 plus Special Schools allowance. Staff House available.

Forms from and returnable to the Headmaster. (Enclose self-addressed envelope.)

**HAMMERSMITH**
See vacancy at STANFORD HOUSE under ASSESSMENT CENTRES.

**HAMPSHIRE**
LONDON BOROUGH OF BRENT'S RESIDENTIAL SPECIAL SCHOOL
Tylney Hall School, Rotherwick, near Basingstoke, Hampshire RG27 9AZ
(Roll 88, 11 to 16)
Required from September—
TEACHER able to offer REMEDIAL MATHEMATICS and some GENERAL SUBJECTS. Experience with SMILE apparatus an advantage. Scale 2B available for suitably qualified and experienced candidate able to contribute to the corporate life of the school. Ability to assist with the school sailing programme an advantage but not essential. Extraneous duties allowance payable for up to 15 hours a week. Single or married accommodation may be available. Further details available from the Headmaster (telephone 025-672 2203).

There is a scheme for assistance with removal expenses including legal fees, etc., travelling and lodging allowances.

**HAMPSHIRE**
OAK LODGE UNIT
APPLEMORE SCHOOL
Roman Road, Dibden Purlieu
Scale 1 GENERAL SUBJECTS Class TEACHER including Boys' Games. 14-year-old ESN(M) children. Special Schools Alowance.

Aplication with curriculum vitae and S.A.E. to Teacher-in-Charge.

**HAMPSHIRE**
PITMORE SCHOOL,
Winchester Road, Chandler's Ford
Required for September, 1978, or January, 1979
TEACHER of GENERAL SUBJECTS, ART, CRAFT and POTTERY. Probationers considered.

S.A.E. to Head for details.
Scale 1 plus Special Schools Allowance.

**HAVERING**
(London Borough of)
ENTHUSIASTIC TEACHER for GENERAL SUBJECTS, required for Dycorts School E.S.N. (M), Harold Hill, Romford.

For full details see advertisement under Special Schools Scale 2 and above.

**HEREFORD AND WORCESTER**
COUNTY COUNCIL
WORCESTER, MANOR PARK SCHOOL
Manor Park, Sherwood Lane, Lower Wick, Worcester WR2 4NU
Required for September, 1978, an ASSISTANT TEACHER (Scale 1/S1) to work in a team teaching situation with one other teacher in a group of E.S.N.(S) Boys and Girls, ages 13 to 16 plus. The ability to play the piano is essential and an interest in crafts and woodwork would be an advantage.

Application forms and further details are available from the Headteacher upon receipt of a S.A.E. (foolscap).

**HERTFORDSHIRE**
COUNTY COUNCIL
MID-HERTS. DIVISION
EPPING HOUSE SCHOOL
Epping Green, Hertford,
Welwyn Garden City, Herts.
SG13 8NF
Qualified ASSISTANT TEACHER, female or male, required for Autumn Term 1978 at the above boarding school for maladjusted children ages 6 to 12 plus.

£920 per annum payable for extraneous duties. A semi-detached modern house, centrally heated, available to rent.

Application forms from Headmaster, Mr. A. Hood.

**HILLINGDON**
(London Borough of)
CHANTRY SCHOOL
Falling Lane, Yiewsley,
West Drayton, UB7 8AB
Required for September, 1978, TEACHER Scale 1 for this day maladjusted mixed school catering for pupils aged 11 to 16 years.

An ability to assist with BOYS' CRAFTS and GAMES a qualification.

Application forms from the Director of Education, Civic Centre, Uxbridge, Middlesex (telephone Uxbridge 50111 Extension 3468/9), to whom they should be returned as soon as possible.

London allowance payable.

**LINCOLNSHIRE**
ASSISTANT TEACHER
GAINSBOROUGH WILLIAM [illegible] (E.S.N.(M.)) SCHOOL
Burnham Scale [illegible] £2,964 [illegible] Special Schools Allowance [illegible]
[illegible] for a qualified [illegible] JUNIOR DEPARTMENT of the school. The teacher [illegible] to teach general [illegible] group of children [illegible] qualification in the [illegible] E.S.N.(M.) children an [illegible] not an essential [illegible] on receipt of [illegible] Headmistress at the [illegible] Lane, Gainsborough, to whom they [illegible] not later than [illegible]

**NEWCASTLE upon Tyne**
THE ROYAL VICTORIA SCHOOL
[illegible] Newcastle upon Tyne
Required for September, 1978:
[illegible] available for suitably [illegible] to assist in the teaching of [illegible] individual tuition [illegible] the school choir [illegible] Diploma or [illegible] within three [illegible]
Further details and application [illegible] from Mr. W. King [illegible]

**NEWHAM**
(London Borough of)
GURNEY E.S.N.(M) SCHOOL
King's Road, Forest Gate, London E7 9NW
Head Teacher: Mr. I. Francis
Applications are invited from suitably qualified TEACHERS for a vacancy in September 1978 at this all-age day Special School. An interest or qualification in HOMECRAFT would be an advantage, but is not essential.

Burnham Scales plus London Allowance £402 plus Special school allowance.

Further information may be obtained from the Head Teacher (Tel.: 01-534 1528).

Application forms from Director of Education, Education Offices, Broadway, Stratford, London E15 4BH.

**NEWHAM**
(London Borough of)
NEWHAM SCHOOL FOR THE DEAF
Tunmarsh Lane, Plaistow, London E13 9NB
Tel: 01-472 1381
Head Teacher: Mr. L. A. Norris
Required for September 1978:
Qualified TEACHER of the DEAF to teach part of the week in Rubella (Deaf/Blind) Unit and approximately one third of the week to teach Religious Education and/or English in the Secondary Deaf Department.

Burnham Scales plus Special School Allowance plus London Allowance £402 plus Diploma Allowance.

Further details and/or application forms available from the Head Teacher.

**NORFOLK**
WALKER FOUNDATION FOR CHILDREN
DIANA QUENTON SPECIAL SCHOOL E.S.N.(S.)(M.)
(MALAD)
Experienced ASSISTANT TEACHER (Scale 1) required at this independent co-educational, all-age day school for 50 children mainly to work with the older age range. Registered with the Department of Education and Science. Experience with handicapped children an advantage, but not essential.

Burnham Salary Scale £2,961 to £5,010, with Special Schools Allowance £405.

Application forms from the Principal, Walker Foundation for Children, The Old Rectory, Burston, Diss, Norfolk.

Closing date 3rd July, 1978.

**NORTHAMPTONSHIRE**
EASTFIELD PARK SCHOOL
Finedon Road, Wellingborough,
Northants NN8 4NS
Required for September, a TEACHER qualified to teach HOMECRAFT and NEEDLECRAFT in the Middle and Upper school. The school has been open for two years and Homecraft is already established. (Scale 1) plus Special School Allowance.

This is a school for 140 E.S.N. (M/S) children aged 2-16 years.

Application forms from Head Teacher (S.A.E.). Closing date: 14 days after the appearance of this advertisement.

**NORTH YORKSHIRE**
COUNTY COUNCIL
FULFORD CROSS E.S.N.(M.) SCHOOL
York
TEACHER required for reception class of children aged 7 to 9 years. Infant trained and or infant teaching experience.

Salary: Burnham Scale 1 plus Special Schools Allowance.

Further details and application form (to be returned by 30th June, 1978) from the County Education Officer, County Hall, Northallerton, DL7 8AE.

**OXFORDSHIRE**
CHIPPING NORTON SCHOL.
See ad. under SECONDARY other than by Subjects Scale.

**HAMPSHIRE**
HEATHFIELD SCHOOL
Oldbury Way, Fareham
E.S.N.(M) and P.H.
No. on roll: 140, aged three to 16
Required January:
TEACHER, Scale 1 plus S.S.A., to be responsible for BOYS' ACTIVITIES

**SANDWELL**
(Metropolitan Borough of)

ALBERT BRADFORD E.S.N.(S) SCHOOL
(Group 5S)

Required for September, 1978 or as soon as possible thereafter:
(i) ASSISTANT TEACHER for group of young mentally handicapped children, preferably able to offer MUSIC or ART and CRAFT—Scale 1 + S.S.A.
(ii) ASSISTANT TEACHER for group of older boys and girls, preferably able to offer PHYSICAL EDUCATION and WOODWORK—Scale 2B for suitable applicant.

Application forms available from, and returnable immediately to Head Teacher, Holly Lane, Smethwick, Warley, West Midlands (telephone 021-558 2860).

**SHEFFIELD**
EDUCATION COMMITTEE
DR. JOHN WORRALL
(E.S.N./Maladjusted)
Maltby Street, Sheffield 9
Age range 8 to 16
Scale 1 plus S.S.A. Required for September, 1978/January, 1979. An enthusiastic TEACHER to have responsibility for a small group of disturbed adolescent children with substantial learning difficulties. Please state areas of special interests. Scale 2(B) available for suitably qualified candidate.

Application forms obtainable from the Chief Education Officer, to whom they should be returned (within 14 days of the appearance of the advertisement) at P.O. Box 67, Leopold Street, Sheffield, S1 1RJ.

**SHEFFIELD**
EDUCATION
SHIRECLIFFE HOUSE COMMUNITY HOME SCHOOL
Shirecliffe House, Shirecliffe Lane,
Sheffield S3 9AE
The school (Group 5s) is situated within a family and community services residential establishment. The school provides:
(a) a programme of observation, assessment and compensatory education for short stay pupils,
(b) a general programme of education for boys who have reached their final year at school, and are day attenders.
A TEACHER (Scale 1 + SSA) is required for September, who is able to prepare and implement individual work programmes designed to improve attainment in basic subjects. An interest in Craft/Music would be an advantage.

Applicants should be prepared to work in a multi-disciplinary situation, with boys having marked behavioural and social problems.

Applications, in [illegible] to Mr. [illegible] (Head Teacher).

**SHROPSHIRE**
FISHMORE HALL SCHOOLS GROUP
FISHMORE HALL SCHOOL
Fishmore Road, Ludlow
50 E.S.N. Senior Boys
(Maladjusted)
Two ASSISTANT TEACHERS
The above posts are available from September, 1978, in this new Unit for boys mainly in their last year of education. It is proposed to include work experience for these boys and experience in this type of work will be very useful. D.E.S. Scale.

Apply with curriculum vitae to the Principal, Fishmore Hall Schools Group, Nash Court, Ludlow.

SHELTON HOUSE
Shrewsbury
(24 all ages E.S.N. (Severe) Mixed)
HEAD TEACHER
Required for this special school for E.S.N. (Severe) children to have overall responsibility for both the school and residential aspects. Experience with E.S.N. (S) children essential. House available. D.E.S. Scale.

Apply with curriculum vitae to the Principal, Fishmore Hall Schools Group, Nash Court, Ludlow.

**STRATHCLYDE REGIONAL COUNCIL**
DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION
AYR DIVISION

Applications are invited from suitably qualified registered TEACHERS for the undernoted post:—
VISITING TEACHER OF THE DEAF

The person appointed will be responsible for partially deaf and severely deaf children in primary schools in the Ayr Division. Applicants must have a special qualification as a teacher of the deaf.

Applications in writing should be forwarded to the Divisional Education Officer, Education Department, Regional Offices, Ayr KA7 1DR.
Edward Miller, Director of Education.

**SUFFOLK**
COUNTY COUNCIL
RIVERWALK DAY E.S.N.(S) SPECIAL SCHOOL
South Close, Bury St. Edmunds
Required for Easter, 1979, or September, 1978, if possible TEACHER Scale 1 (Scale 2 for suitably experienced candidate) for the nursery class.

Nursery experience desirable, nursery E.S.N. (S.) experience and/or appropriate qualification an advantage.

Further particulars and form of application obtainable from the Headmaster on receipt of a stamped addressed envelope, should be completed and returned as soon as possible.

**SURREY**
EDUCATION COMMITTEE
WISHMORE CROSS SCHOOL
Chobham
TEACHER required at this Residential School for 60 Maladjusted Boys. Successful applicant will be required to take a small teaching group and to be prepared to assist with the general programme for educational and social rehabilitation of the pupils. Salary Scale 1 plus Special Schools Allowance and payment of £920 per annum for not less than 10 hours per week extraneous duties.

Further details and application forms available from the Head, Mr. R. A. Lamb, telephone Chobham 7086.

ST. NICHOLAS SCHOOL
Redhill
TEACHERS required from September at this Residential School for E.S.N.(M) boys. School has accommodation for 100 boarding and 30 day boys aged 10 to 16 years. Salary within Scale 1 although a Scale 2 post may be available for the right applicant. Special Schools Allowance payable plus a payment of £920 per annum for not less than 10 hours per week extraneous duties.

Application forms and further details available from the County Education Officer, County Hall, Kingston on Thames, KT1 2DJ (Ref. HC/JMM).

**WARWICKSHIRE**

RIVER HOUSE SPECIAL SCHOOL,
Stratford Road,
Henley-in-Arden, Solihull,
West Midlands B95 6AD

Qualified TEACHER required from September, or as soon as possible thereafter, at this attractively situated boarding school for 40 maladjusted boys, aged 9 to 16 years.

Scale 1 plus special schools allowance. Resident or non-resident post. Successful applicant may be required to undertake 15 hours extraneous duty each week for which an allowance of £409 per annum is paid less, if resident, a deduction for rent and/or meals.

Application form from the Head at the school (S.A.E. please).

**WARWICKSHIRE**

CHELMSLEY HOSPITAL SPECIAL E.S.N.(S) SCHOOL
Moorend Avenue
Chelmsley Wood
Birmingham 37.

TEACHER with qualifications and/or experience in the education of mentally handicapped children required September 1978 or as soon as possible thereafter. To work in the senior area of the school which is housed in new, purpose built premises with accommodation for up to 150 children. Scale 1 plus special schools allowance.

Application form from the Head at the school (S.A.E. please).

C.A.R.E. for the mentally handicapped requires a Supervisor for the soft toy Craft Workshop at its North Devon village at a salary of £2,330 per annum. For further details write to the Director, C.A.R.E., Blackerton House, East Anstey, near Tiverton EX16 9JT.

WANTED, September, 1978, a qualified teacher for a class of about ten handicapped children of junior secondary age, to teach general subjects. Post unsuitable for probationer. Please apply in writing to: The Head Teacher, St. Mary's School, Wrestwood Road, Bexhill-on-Sea, East Sussex TN40 2LU.

## Independent Schools

### Headships

**DORSET**
CLAYSMORE SCHOOL
See display advertisement HEADSHIP under INDEPENDENT SCHOOLS

**NORWICH**

THE OLD HALL SCHOOL
Hethersett
Appointment of HEAD

Owing to retirement of present Head applications are invited for the post which falls vacant at year end.

The school caters for boarders, seven to 17, for girls, five to 17 and day boys five to eight. Full syllabus for C.S.E. and "O" level.

This is an interesting and rewarding position of responsibility. A university degree coupled with administrative and boarding school experience would be an advantage.

An attractive salary will be paid and is to be negotiated. Accommodation included.

Applications with curriculum vitae and names of two referees should be made to the Clerk to the Governors, Red Farm, Hethersett, Norwich.

This post has been advertised before and previous applicants need not reapply.

H. M. O. Speer, Hon. Clerk, Chittock and Back, Norwich.

**SURREY**
REVENDEAN SCHOOL
Oxshott
Urgent applications are invited for the HEADSHIP which has been available from September, 1978. This independent day school is about 300 infant and junior children to Common Entrance, for boys and girls. The school is run as a charitable trust and offers a generous scholarship scheme. The salary will be in line with Burnham.

Applicants should be fully qualified and experienced, and if not available until January, 1979, are still invited to apply in case the position is not filled for earlier date.

Please write, enclosing two references and curriculum vitae, to The Trustees, Revendean School Trust Ltd., Woodcock House, 37/39 High Street, Wimbledon Common, London, S.W.19.

## Remedial Posts

### Heads of Department

**SOMERSET**
EDINGTON SCHOOL, Bridgwater
Mark Road, Burtle,
Boys' Boarding and Day School 8 to 14 years.
70 boys and 7 staff opened in 1974 (A school which caters for the dyslexic child of average and above average intelligence). Applications are invited for a September or January for a TEACHER to be in charge of HUMANITIES and also to be responsible for a small library and the Humanities room. Preferably able to assist with remedial ENGLISH and MATHS and help with games on one afternoon a week.

Burnham Scale II. Govt superannuation scheme.

Apply with curriculum vitae to the Headmaster.

# CLAYESMORE SCHOOL
## DORSET
# HEADSHIP

The Council of Clayesmore School invites applications for the position which will become vacant in September, 1979, following the retirement of the Headmaster, Mr. R. McIsaac.

Candidates who must be under the age of 50 should apply by 11th August, 1978.

Further particulars and application forms may be obtained from the Clerk to the Governors, Clayesmore School, Iwerne Minster, Blandford Forum, Dorset DT11 8LL.

# OXENFOORD CASTLE SCHOOL
# PRINCIPAL

Applications are invited for the post of Principal at this Boarding School for 100 girls (ages 11-17 years), situated at Oxenfoord Castle, Pathhead, near Edinburgh.

Salary from £6,000. House available.

Apply with curriculum vitae and two referees to:
The Secretary to the Governors,
1 Thistle Court, Edinburgh, EH2 1DE.
Telephone: 031-225 6744

---

## INDEPENDENT continued

## By Subject Classification

## Classics

**BIRMINGHAM 15**
KING EDWARD'S SCHOOL
(H.M.C. Direct Grant: Independent: September, 1976)
(700 days boys, 11 to 18)
Well-qualified GRADUATE required for September, 1978, or January, 1979, to teach LATIN throughout the school to "A" level and some MODERN HISTORY to "O" level. The school has a strong academic tradition in both departments. Willingness to help with extra-curricular activities will be a strong recommendation.

King Edward's has its own salary scale, which is related to the Burnham Scale. It is situated in spacious grounds in the pleasant suburb of Edgbaston.

Please apply to the Chief Master as soon as possible, enclosing curriculum vitae and the names of two referees.

**LANCASHIRE**
QUEEN MARY SCHOOL
Lytham
(Independent Grammar School of 820 girls)
Required for September, 1978, or January, 1979,
Good Honours GRADUATE to share the teaching of CLASSICS throughout the school, including GREEK, CLASSICAL STUDIES and Advanced level ANCIENT HISTORY, Cambridge Project Latin.

Apply immediately by letter to the Headmistress, giving names of referees.

**YORK**
ST. PETER'S SCHOOL
Required for September, 1978, full-time CLASSICS TEACHER to teach LATIN, GREEK and PARALINGUISTIC COURSES up to University Entrance standard. Temporary appointment would be considered.

Further details from the Headmaster, St. Peter's School, York, YO3 6AB.

## Commercial Subjects

**GLOUCESTERSHIRE**
HATHEROP CASTLE SCHOOL
Girls' Independent Boarding School
Requires a part-time TEACHER of SHORTHAND/TYPING for September 1978. (Please state if other Business Study subjects are taught).

Applications, in writing, to the Principal, Hatherop Castle School, Cirencester, Gloucestershire GL7 3NB.

**LONDON, N.W.3**

Experienced, qualified TEACHERS of COMMERCIAL SUBJECTS, including SHORTHAND and TYPEWRITING required by well-known secretarial college in Hampstead.

Please telephone or write to the Director of Training, St. Godric's College, 2 Arkwright Road, London NW3 6AD. Tel.: 435 9831.

## Domestic Subjects

**NORFOLK**

RUNTON HILL
West Runton, Cromer
Independent Boarding School
(160 girls, 11-18)

Required for September, 1978, or January, 1979, full-time TEACHER of HOME ECONOMICS, some Needlework.

Accommodation if required.

Apply in writing to the Headmistress, stating age, experience and giving names of two referees.

INDEPENDENT Convent Grammar School requires from September, an experienced or mature teacher for Domestic Science to "O" and "A" level. Also graduate for German "O" and "A" level. Burnham Scale.—Apply Headmistress. Tel: 01-460 1712.

## Economics

**CHANNEL ISLANDS**
Guernsey
ELIZABETH COLLEGE
(780 boys)
In September, 1978, MASTER needed to teach "A" level ECONOMICS and "O" level History. Help with games, extra-mural activities and assemblies welcomed.

Bachelor accommodation for suitable Boarding House Tutor. Burnham Scale 1. Entries close 30th June. Short-listed candidates interviewed in Guernsey 6th/7th July.

For details and application form write to the Principal.

**LONDON, S.E.22**
JAMES ALLEN'S GIRLS' SCHOOL
East Dulwich Grove, S.E.22
Required in September, 1978, a part-time TEACHER of ECONOMICS capable of organizing and teaching the subject in the Sixth Form to "O", "A" and Scholarship levels. Experience in teaching the subject in school would be an advantage.

Salary — London Burnham Scale with Government Superannuation.

Apply, with copies of testimonials and the names of two referees, to the Headmistress.

**SURREY**
ST. GEORGE'S COLLEGE
Weybridge KT15 2QS
Boys mainly R.C.; member of H.M.C.; 660 boarding and day from 12-plus; 250 in Sixth Form, including 20 girls.
Required for September, 1978, a GRADUATE to teach ECONOMICS and POLITICS to "A" level and Economics in the Middle School in a large established department. Help with games appreciated but not essential. Salary, Burnham plus, according to experience. Accommodation possibly available.

Write, enclosing curriculum vitae with names of two referees, to the Headmaster.

**SURREY**
TORMEAD SCHOOL
Guildford
(Independent Public School for 85 boarders and 578 day girls aged five to 18).
Required in September, 1978: Part-time GRADUATE TEACHER of ECONOMICS: equivalent of six hours a week for Sixth Form Ordinary level one-year course and Advanced level two-year course. Burnham Scale 1 post.

Apply with curriculum vitae and names of referees to the Headmistress.

## English

### Heads of Department

**WEST SUSSEX**

LITTLEMEAD SCHOOL
Woodfield House, Oving,
Chichester PO20 6EU
(Tel.: 87551/2 or 827497)
Independent coeducational day and residential school
(250 on register)

Required September, HEAD of ENGLISH Department.

Write or telephone for further details and form of application.

### Other Assistants

**BERKSHIRE**
LEIGHTON PARK SCHOOL
Reading
This Quaker foundation—H.M.C.; boarding; 400 boys 11 to 18 with 120 (including girls) in Sixth Form—offers in September, 1978, a RESIDENT STUDENTSHIP IN DRAMA that will enable recipient to develop own interests and thereby stimulate a wide range of drama, and perhaps film, activities in the school community.

Details from the Headmaster.

**BIRMINGHAM**
KING EDWARD'S SCHOOL
(H.M.C. Direct Grant, Independent September, 1976, 700 days boys, 11-18)
Well-qualified GRADUATE required for September, 1978, or January, 1979, to teach ENGLISH throughout the School up to "A" Level. Willingness to help with extra curricular activities will be a strong recommendation.

The School has its own salary scale which is related to the Burnham Scale.

It is situated in spacious grounds in the pleasant suburb of Edgbaston.

Please apply to the Chief Master as soon as possible, enclosing curriculum vitae and the names of two referees.

**DERBY**
OCKBROOK SCHOOL
Moravian Settlement
Ockbrook, Derby DE7 3RJ
(Girls' Boarding and Day School)
Required for September, 1978, or January, 1979, an experienced GRADUATE to share in the teaching of ENGLISH throughout the school. Willingness to help with drama and the Library an advantage.

Apply to the Headmistress, with curriculum vitae and names of two referees.

**HERTFORDSHIRE**
ALDENHAM SCHOOL
Elstree, Herts WD6 3AJ
(H.M.C. Independent 300 Boarders 60 Day 13 to 18)
Required for September 1978:—
A GRADUATE to teach ENGLISH throughout the school up to University Scholarship level. Willingness to play a full part in the life of a boarding community is essential.

Apply in writing, giving full C.V. with phone number(s) and names, addresses and phone numbers of three referees to the Headmaster.

**KENT**
TONBRIDGE SCHOOL
H.M.C. for 650 boarding and day boys, 13 to 18
Good Honours GRADUATE (preferably with some postgraduate and teaching experience) required in January, 1979, for vacancy in ENGLISH Department on the appointment of Mr. M. B. Mavor as Headmaster of Gordonstoun. Post involves teaching English to Oxbridge scholarship level and "O" and "A" levels throughout the school. Ability to coach rugger, cricket and hockey an added recommendation.

Salary, Burnham plus, with possibility of school accommodation.

Applications, with curriculum vitae and names of two referees, to the Headmaster, Tonbridge School, Tonbridge, Kent TN9 1JP by Saturday, 1st July at latest. Short-listed candidates will be interviewed before 8th July.

**KENT**
BEDGEBURY HOLLINGTON AND LILLESDEN SCHOOL
Required in September a qualified GRADUATE to teach ENGLISH to "O" and "A" levels. Resident or non-resident. Burnham Scale 1.

Replies with curriculum vitae and names and addresses of two referees to: The Headmistress, Lillesden, Hawkhurst, Kent.

**KENT**
ST. LAWRENCE COLLEGE
Ramsgate, Kent CT11 7AE
(Independent, H.M.C. Boarding/Day, 570 boys)
Required for September, 1978, GRADUATE for resident post to teach ENGLISH. Ability to contribute to games and/or other extra-curricular activities an important recommendation. Salary according to St. Lawrence College scale.

Applications in writing, with curriculum vitae and names of two referees, to the Headmaster as soon as possible.

**LANCASHIRE**
ROSSALL SCHOOL
Fleetwood
(H.M.C. mainly boarding, 560 boys)
Required for September next, or January, 1979, a GRADUATE TEACHER of ENGLISH at all levels up to Open Scholarship. The English Department has a Library, a Drama Room and modern teaching aids. Willingness to assist with games and activities an advantage.

Resident post for single person, married accommodation available. Rossall salary scale.

Particulars and form of application from the Headmaster (Telephone Fleetwood 3849).

**LONDON, N.6**
CHANNING SCHOOL
Highgate
Girls' Day School with grammar school curriculum.
2 Form entry to main school at 10-11 years.
September 1978. Required in ENGLISH DEPARTMENT, qualified GRADUATE, junior of three, to share work throughout the school including Sixth Form.

Burnham Scale 1, London Allowance (maximum), Government superannuation.

Apply as soon as possible, in writing, to the Headmistress, Channing School, Highgate, London N6 5HF, enclosing full particulars and giving the names of two referees.

**SOUTHAMPTON**
ST. MARY'S COLLEGE
Midanbury Lane, Southampton
R.C. Independent Grammar School (620 boys).
Required September 1978, GRADUATE to teach ENGLISH to "O" and "A" levels. Scale 1/2 Burnham, according to experience.

Apply, giving curriculum vitae and names of two referees to the Headmaster.

**SUFFOLK**
ST. FELIX
Southwold
GRADUATE required for September, 1978, to teach junior ENGLISH (9 to 13 year olds). Scope for some senior work later, if applicant suitably qualified. Interest in teaching some P.E. an advantage.

Please apply, with names of two referees, to the Headmistress.

**SURREY**
BOX HILL SCHOOL
Mickleham, Dorking, Surrey
Recognised by the Department of Education & Science. Co-ed School run on Gordonstoun lines. Required September, 1978 qualified T.E.F.L. full time, resident or non-resident. Classes throughout 11 to 18 year old range.

Burnham Scale and State Superannuation.

Apply Headmaster, quoting two referees and stating activity interests.

**SURREY**
Resident TEACHER of ENGLISH as a foreign language required for Girls' Finishing School near London in September, 1978. Second subject necessary. The school caters for 110 students between the ages of 16-20 years, and classes consist of small groups. Salary by negotiation. Accommodation available for single lady only.

Applications in writing, with the names of two referees to: The Principal, Paddock Wood Finishing School, Lightwater, Surrey.

**SUSSEX**
MASTER to be responsible for the organization and teaching of ENGLISH throughout this small (120 boys) boarding school required for September. An enthusiastic approach to the whole boarding school commitment is looked for and public school background an advantage. Bachelor accommodation available.

Apply, with full curriculum vitae, or telephone for further particulars to the Headmaster, Slindon College, Slindon, near Arundel, Sussex. Telephone, Slindon 320.

**WAKEFIELD**
QUEEN ELIZABETH GRAMMAR SCHOOL
WF1 3QX
Tel.: (0924) 73943
(H.M.C., ex-direct grant, now independent)
(750 boys in Senior School)
Required for January, 1979 (or September, 1978, if possible), a good honours GRADUATE to teach ENGLISH at all levels in the school up to "A" level and to take overall responsibility for dramatic productions and the development of drama in the school. Ability to help with games would be an advantage.

Salary is Burnham Scale, the grade according to experience. Candidates should apply to the Headmaster at the school, giving details of age, education and experience, and the names and addresses of two referees.

**WILTSHIRE**
CRANBORNE CHASE SCHOOL
Wardour Castle, Tisbury, Salisbury
(Independent boarding school—co-educational)
A TEACHER of ENGLISH to "A" level is required in September, 1978. An ability to take some LATIN or a modern language would be an added recommendation.

The school has a particular interest in Drama and Theatre Arts. If the candidate is married the post could be combined with that of resident housemaster.

Applications to the Headmaster with curriculum vitae and the names and addresses of two referees.

## Geography

**BRISTOL**
AVON
DOWNS SCHOOL
Wraxall, Bristol BS19 1PF
Tel.: 02756 2008
IAPS: 210 boys (90 Boarders) 25 day girls
Required in September, an experienced qualified or GRADUATE TEACHER to take SENIOR GEOGRAPHY to P.S.B. standard, (69 open awards have been won in the last 11 years) and JUNIOR MATHS. Also to take responsibility as a Housemaster. Salary, Burnham Scale 1+, Government Superannuation, free board and accommodation offered to a single man or married couple.

Ability to help with GAMES and advantage.

Apply to the Headmaster, with curriculum vitae.

**GLOUCESTERSHIRE**
HATHEROP CASTLE SCHOOL
Girls' Independent Boarding School
Ages 10 to 18
Required for September, 1978, a part-time GEOGRAPHY TEACHER. Up to "O" level. (Please state if any other subject is taught.)

Applications, in writing, to the Principal, Hatherop Castle School, Cirencester, Gloucestershire GL7 3NB.

**LONDON, W.13**
EALING COLLEGE UPPER SCHOOL
83 The Avenue
Independent Grammar School for Boys requires for September a TEACHER to take GEOGRAPHY up to "O" and "A" levels. London Burnham.

Apply in writing to the Headmaster.

## History

### Heads of Department

**BEDFORD**
BEDFORD MODERN SCHOOL
(Independent H.M.C. 1,100 boys Sixth Form 260)
For January, 1979:
Applications are invited from well-qualified and experienced HONOURS GRADUATES for the post of HEAD of HISTORY DEPARTMENT, consisting of 4 staff. Boys are prepared for a variety of O, AO, and A Level examinations and University Entrance. Periods of study in the Sixth Form are Tudors/Stuarts and C.19/20. There is ample scope for a teacher of imagination and enthusiasm to develop this department.

The school has a large Sixth Form. New school buildings.

An interest in General Studies would be welcomed as would help with extra-curricular activities.

Salary—Burnham Scale III.

Applications to the Headmaster, with curriculum vitae and names of two referees.

### Other Assistants

**BEDFORD**
BEDFORD MODERN SCHOOL
Required for September, 1978, for one term, a GRADUATE TEACHER of HISTORY to teach whole age range 11-18 including Tudor/Stuart History to Sixth Form.

Salary—Burnham Scale 1.

Applications to the Headmaster, with curriculum vitae and names of two referees.

**SUSSEX**
Enthusiastic TEACHER required to teach HISTORY with subsidiary ENGLISH in September.

Small Independent Boarding School for boys aged 11 to 18 years. Public school background would be an advantage and a competent person who will involve himself in the full activities of boarding school life is required. Bachelor accommodation available.

Please apply with full curriculum vitae or telephone for further particulars to the Headmaster, Slindon College, Slindon, Near Arundel, Sussex. Telephone Slindon 320.

## Mathematics

### Heads of Department

**WEST SUSSEX**

LITTLEMEAD SCHOOL
Woodfield House, Oving
Chichester PO20 6EU

Tel.: 87551/2 or 827497

Independent Co-educational Day and Residential School
250 on Register

Required September, Combined post of HEAD of MATHEMATICS and DIRECTOR of STUDIES.

Write or telephone for further details and form of application.

### Other Assistants

**BERKSHIRE**
Independent day school, small classes. Graduate TEACHER for MATHEMATICS to "O" and "A" level needed in September. Government Superannuation. Burnham Scale.

Apply to Headmistress, Convent of the Nativity, 1 College Avenue, Maidenhead, Berkshire, Tel. 28225.

**BERKSHIRE**
HEATHFIELD SCHOOL
Ascot
Recognised Independent Girls' School of 180 boarders, 11 to 18
GRADUATE required in September to teach MATHEMATICS throughout the school to "O" and "A" level and university entrance. Preferably resident but not essential.

Burnham Scale with Government Superannuation.

Apply in writing to Headmistress with names of two referees.

**BRIGHTON**
BRIGHTON COLLEGE
Required for September, 1978, GRADUATE to teach MATHEMATICS to A level and Computer Studies (non-examined at present) to pre-O level classes. Salary above Burnham. Accommodation could be available.

Apply to the Headmaster, Brighton College, Brighton, BN2 2AL, with a curriculum vitae and the names of two referees.

**COLCHESTER**
ST. MARY'S SCHOOL
Lexden Road
400 girls, 4-16 years
Required in September, owing to promotion an experienced GRADUATE MATHEMATICIAN to share the teaching of MATHEMATICS Forms I to V (Cambridge "O" level, Syllabus B).

This is a full time post.

Apply in writing to the Principal, stating qualifications and experience and the names and addresses of two referees.

**KENT**
BEDGEBURY HOLLINGTON AND LILLESDEN SCHOOL
Required in September, a qualified GRADUATE to teach MATHEMATICS at least to "O" level. Resident or non-resident. Burnham Scale 1.

Replies with curriculum vitae and names and addresses of two referees to: The Headmistress, Lillesden, Hawkhurst, Kent.

**OXFORD**
OXFORD HIGH SCHOOL,
G.P.D.S.T.
(Direct Grant reverting to Independent)
Belbroughton Road,
Oxford OX2 6XA
Required in September, 1978, a MATHEMATICS TEACHER to share in the teaching of the subject throughout the school up to and including University entrance and scholarship standard.

Please write to the Headmistress giving curriculum vitae and names and addresses of two referees.

**OXFORDSHIRE**
MATHEMATICS TEACHER to "O" level standard required for September, 1978, in independent Girls' School.

Full or part-time.
Burnham Scale. Cottage available.
Write Box TES 3366, The Times, WC1X 8EZ.

**SURREY**
ST. TERESA'S CONVENT
Effingham Hill, Dorking.
Independent: 560 girls; Day/Boarding.
Required for one year from September, 1978, TEACHER of MATHEMATICS, ability to teach "A" level essential.

Burnham Scale, Government Superannuation, London Allowance.

Apply to Headmistress with curriculum vitae and names and addresses of two referees.

**SURREY**
CRANLEIGH SCHOOL
MATHEMATICIAN
Required September 1978 (January 1979 possible) to teach S.M.P. to "O" Level, M.E.I. Additional Maths and "A" level. The School has its own Computer. Games player desirable. Accommodation provided.

Applications, with full curriculum vitae, to the Headmaster, Cranleigh School, Surrey.

**SUSSEX**
Required for September, qualified, experienced TEACHER for small independent boarding school in rural Sussex. Able to teach MATHEMATICS plus two other subjects at junior level. Firm discipline without rigidity. Accommodation with board in lieu of some extraneous duties. Burnham Scale, good holidays.

Apply Principal, Hornsette, near East Grinstead, Sussex, RH19 4JH.

In writing or telephone Sharpthorne [illegible] after 7 p.m., reversing charges.

## Modern Languages

### Heads of Department

**WEST SUSSEX**

LITTLEMEAD SCHOOL
Woodfield House, Oving
Chichester PO20 6EU

Tel.: 87551/2 or 827497

Independent Co-educational Day and Residential School
250 on Register

Required September, HEAD of COMBINED FRENCH and LATIN Departments.

Write or telephone for further details and form of application.

### Other Assistants

**BEDFORDSHIRE**
BEDFORD SCHOOL
Required for January, 1979, a GRADUATE LINGUIST to join a Department of 12. This vacancy arises from a promotion to Head of Department elsewhere. French, German and Spanish are taught to Oxford and Cambridge Entrance level, Russian to "O" level. Applicants should be able to offer German as their first language with either French or Spanish as a subsidiary. An ability to help significantly with extracurricular activities would be welcomed.

Bedford School Salary Scale.

Further details may be obtained from the Headmaster, Bedford School, Bedford MK40 2TU, to whom application should be made, together with details of qualifications and experience and the names of two referees.

**BELFAST**
CAMPBELL COLLEGE
Boarding/Day School, 460 boys, 13 to 18 years, H.M.C./Direct Grant
Required for January, 1979, a TEACHER of FRENCH to "A" level, with possibility of Scholarship work. A second language would be an advantage. Salary scale by negotiation. Free residence for a bachelor willing to help with boarding duties; living-out allowance if married.

Further details from the Headmaster's Secretary, Campbell College, Belfast BT4 2ND. Applications and names of two referees by June 19.

**BRISTOL**
REDLAND HIGH SCHOOL FOR GIRLS
(Direct Grant)
Redland Court, Bristol BS6 7EF
Number in Senior School 460
Required for September, 1978, a GRADUATE with a good honours degree to share in the teaching of FRENCH throughout the school to university entrance standard. The ability to teach some GERMAN would be helpful.

Applications giving details of qualifications, experience and the names of two referees should be sent to the Headmistress, by Monday, 26th June. Tel.: 45796.

**DERBYSHIRE**
MICHAEL HOUSE
RUDOLF STEINER SCHOOL
Shipley, Heanor.
Required for September, TEACHERS for FRENCH and GERMAN throughout the school (from 6 to 16 years). Knowledge of and sympathy with Steiner Education essential. Salary below Burnham.

Applications to The Chairman, College of Teachers.

**DYFED**
LLANDOVERY COLLEGE
Required for September, TEACHER to assist with the teaching of FRENCH with subsidiary HISTORY. The applicant will be expected to offer extra-curricular interests.

Apply, with curriculum vitae, to Warden, Llandovery College, Llandovery, Dyfed.

**ESSEX**
FRIENDS' SCHOOL
Saffron Walden, Essex CB11 3EB
(Coeducational Boarding school governed by Society of Friends)
(360 scholars, 11-18 years, 70 in Sixth Form)
Required in September, 1978, qualified TEACHER to teach FRENCH throughout school to "A" level. Burnham Scale 1.

Inquiries for full details and applications to the Head, John Woods. (Tel. Saffron Walden 0799 23409).

**ESSEX**

PARK SCHOOL FOR GIRLS
(Independent Grammar School with Preparatory Department)
Requires a full-time qualified TEACHER for September, FRENCH, with ENGLISH (ages nine to 13 years).
Salary negotiable.
Telephone (Headmistress): 01-554 2466 or write 20/22 Park Avenue, Ilford, Essex.

**MANCHESTER**
MANCHESTER HIGH SCHOOL FOR GIRLS
Independent School
Required for September, an HONOURS GRADUATE, to teach GERMAN to "O", "A" and "S" level together with a small amount of FRENCH.

Salary Scale 1 or 2 according to qualifications and experience.

Apply immediately by letter with curriculum vitae and names of referees to the Head Mistress, Manchester High School for Girls, Grangethorpe Road, Manchester M14 6HS.

**NEWCASTLE upon Tyne**
ROYAL GRAMMAR SCHOOL
Eskdale Terrace, NE2 4DX
H.M.C. Direct Grant/Independent,
270 Boys in Sixth Form
Required for January, 1979, or earlier, a TEACHER of GERMAN with subsidiary FRENCH or perhaps another modern language. Scale 2 post with work throughout the school up to University Scholarship level.

Further information available from the Headmaster to whom applications with full curriculum vitae and the names of two referees should be sent as soon as possible.

**SOMERSET**
BRUTON SCHOOL FOR GIRLS
Sunny Hill, Bruton, Somerset
BA10 0NT
(110 in Sixth Form)
Required for September, 1978, young GRADUATE TEACHER of FRENCH. To teach up to "O" level with possibility of some "A" level work later on. Audio-visual methods used in younger forms.

Accommodation available for single woman.

Enquiries and applications to the Headmistress.

**SUSSEX**
MAYFIELD COLLEGE
Mayfield, Sussex
(R.C. boarding and day school for boys: 11 to 18 years. 320)
Required for September, a GRADUATE to teach FRENCH and GERMAN up to "A" level. Salary negotiable depending on experience. Must make a positive contribution to the sporting and residential life of the school.

Bachelor residential accommodation is available.

Apply to the Headmaster.

**SURREY**
GREENACRE SCHOOL
Banstead
Required for September. Part-time TEACHER for small classes of "O" and "A" level Spanish.

Apply to the Headmistress in writing enclosing curriculum vitae, copies of two testimonials and names of two referees.

**SURREY**
Resident TEACHER of FRENCH required for Girls' Finishing School near London in September, 1978. Second subject necessary. The school caters for 110 students between the ages of 16-20 years, and classes consist of small groups. Salary by negotiation. Accommodation available for single lady only.

Applications in writing, with the names of two referees to the Principal, Paddock Wood Finishing School, Lightwater, Surrey.

**YORKSHIRE**
FULNECK GIRLS' SCHOOL
Pudsey, West Yorkshire
Required for September, GRADUATE to teach FRENCH throughout the school.

Please apply by letter to the Headmistress giving full curriculum vitae and names and addresses of two referees.

PART-TIME French Assistant required in September, one day per week, to take French conversation classes in this co-educational day school of 120 pupils, with pupils aged 11 upwards. Please apply to the Headmaster, The Purcell School, Mount Park Road, Harrow on the Hill.

## Music

**MORAYSHIRE**
GORDONSTOUN SCHOOL
(Co-education 440 pupils)
Full-time WOODWIND TEACHER required from September 1978, with ability to teach all woodwind instruments, and enthusiasm to undertake the wider role of schoolmaster or schoolmistress. Large and active Music Department, with five full-time teachers. Work will include ensemble coaching and sectional orchestral preparation.

Full details from the Headmaster, Gordonstoun, Elgin, Moray IV30 2RF to whom applications, with the names of two referees, should be sent.

**SOMERSET**
BRUTON SCHOOL FOR GIRLS
Sunny Hill, Bruton, Somerset
BA10 0NT
Required for September, 1978, full-time ASSISTANT for active music department to be responsible for PIANO, FLUTE and/or CELLO tuition, with some class music. Suit first appointment for graduate. Accommodation available for single woman. Scale 1 post.

Inquiries and applications as soon as possible to the Headmistress.

**SUFFOLK**
CULFORD SCHOOL
Bury St. Edmunds, Suffolk
H.M.C., Co-educational, 8 to 18, Day & Boarding
Required for September, TEACHER of MUSIC to cover whole age range, including examination work. Candidates will be required to play piano for services and assemblies and also to teach second instrument, preferably woodwind. Candidate must be prepared to share fully in extra-curricular activities of a boarding school.

Salary, Burnham Scale 1, plus Culford addition.

Apply immediately, with full curriculum vitae including names and telephone numbers of two referees, to the Headmaster.

**WINCHESTER**
ST. SWITHUN'S SCHOOL
Winchester
(an independent school for 480 girls, five to 18)
Required in September, 1978, a visiting CELLO TEACHER, initially for one day a week.

Applications in writing to the Headmistress, with names of three referees.

**WOLVERHAMPTON**
ROYAL WOLVERHAMPTON SCHOOL
ASSISTANT DIRECTOR of MUSIC required in September, 1978, or January, 1979. Chapel Organist and Orchestra. Burnham Scale 1. Residential post.

Apply in writing to the Headmaster with curriculum vitae and two referees.

## Pastoral

**GLOUCESTER**
CONVENT OF ST. CLOTILDE
Lechlade Manor
RESIDENT ASSISTANT HOUSEMISTRESS required for Sixth Form country R.C. convent, September, 1978. Own flat provided; own car an advantage.

Duties involve care of studies, supervision of household of 20 girls.

Possibility some teaching, particularly Economics up to "A" level and middle school English. Graduate preferred.

Salary by negotiation.

**KENT**
BENENDEN SCHOOL
Cranbrook
Required, preferably for September, 1978, resident HOUSEMISTRESS to take charge of boarding house of approximately 50 girls aged 12½ to 18. Graduate teacher preferred.

Apply in writing stating subject(s) offered, giving details of qualifications and experience and names of two referees to the Headmistress.

**SUSSEX**
MICKLEFIELD SCHOOL
Seaford
Required in September a HOUSEMISTRESS to take charge of a Middle School house of 50 girls. This could be combined with part-time teaching in Home Economics or Junior subjects but this is not essential.

Apply with the names of two referees, to the Headmistress.

**WORCESTER**
THE ALICE OTTLEY SCHOOL
Unexpectedly required for September, 1978, Resident ASSISTANT HOUSEMISTRESS for the Middle School Boarding House of 28 girls between the ages of 13 and 15. Non-teaching or can be combined with a few periods of English teaching.

Please apply to the Headmistress giving full information and the names and addresses of two referees.

INDEPENDENT
continued

## Physical Education

**CLWYD**
LINDISFARNE COLLEGE
Ruabon, Clwyd LL14 6LD
Required in September, TEACHER of PHYSICAL EDUCATION and GAMES.

Salary: Burnham plus, Scale according to qualifications and experience; Government Superannuation.

A good rugby player and coach desirable. Other games: soccer, hockey, cricket, swimming, athletics. Applicants should be able to teach Lower School Mathematics.

Bachelor accommodation available.

Closing date: June 27th. Interviews that week.

Apply to the Headmaster, giving full curriculum vitae, and the names and addresses of at least two referees.

**SUSSEX**
Young and enthusiastic TEACHER required for September for small Independent School for boys (secondary age) mainly to teach ENGLISH and PHYSICAL EDUCATION. An enthusiastic approach to the whole boarding school commitment is looked for and Public School background would be an advantage. Bachelor accommodation available.

Please apply with full curriculum vitae or telephone for further particulars to the Headmaster, Slindon College, Slindon, near Arundel, Sussex. Telephone Slindon 320.

**SUSSEX**
Girls' Public Boarding School requires for September or January a PHYSICAL EDUCATION SPECIALIST to assist in the teaching of Games throughout the school. Strong lacrosse player with interest in swimming. Excellent games and gym facilities. Scale Post if appropriate. Curriculum vitae to Headmistress, Rosemead School, Littlehampton.

**WOLVERHAMPTON**
ROYAL WOLVERHAMPTON SCHOOL
Required in September, ASSISTANT PHYSICAL EDUCATION SPECIALIST in BOYS' GAMES at Soccer School.

The post is residential, on BURNHAM SCALE 1 and some science teaching available. Apply to the Headmaster with curriculum vitae and names of two referees.

**PHYSICAL** Education and Games Master required from September, 1978, for one afternoon per week (preferably Tuesday) for boys' private secondary school. Apply Headmaster, L.H.S., 3/5 Kingsley Way, N.2.

## Science

**BERKSHIRE**
HEATHFIELD SCHOOL
Ascot
Recognized Independent Girls' School of 180 boarders, 11-18
GRADUATE required in September to teach PHYSICS throughout the school to "O" and "A" level and University Entrance. Preferably resident but not essential.

Burnham Scale with Government Superannuation.

Apply in writing to Headmistress with names of two referees.

**BERKSHIRE**
CLAIRES COURT SCHOOL
Maidenhead
With the expansion of the main school to "O" level, the Science Department is enlarging its scope. In September a TEACHER will be required to take charge of PHYSICS teaching to "O" level, plus junior Nuffield Science. Help with games will be an added advantage.

Burnham Scale. Government superannuation.

Applications should be made in writing to the Headmaster, Claires Court School, Ray Mill Road East, Maidenhead, Berks SL6 8TE, with the names of two referees or copies of recent testimonials.

**ESSEX**
CRANBROOK COLLEGE
Ilford
(Independent day-school of 200 boys)
GRADUATE required in September to teach CHEMISTRY to "O" level with some Mathematics and General Science.

Salary: Scale 1, rising to Scale 2 after one year, with Outer London Allowance.

Applications, with full details and names and addresses of two referees, to the Headmaster, Cranbrook College, Mansfield Road, Ilford, Essex IG1 3BD.

**HERTFORDSHIRE**
THE HABERDASHERS' ASKE'S SCHOOL
Elstree, Herts WD6 3AF
(H.M.C., Direct Grant, becoming Independent, 1,300 boys, 300 in Sixth)
Required for September, a GRADUATE to teach PHYSICS throughout the School to Open Scholarship level together with some junior Chemistry. This is a permanent vacancy but applications for temporary appointment for one year would be welcome.

Large, well equipped Science Department, ample opportunities for the development of individual talents. Help with games or out-of-school activities an advantage.

Salary, generous London Burnham. Scale 2 or possibly 3 available for a suitably qualified and experienced candidate. Assistance with removal expenses for permanent appointees.

Apply without delay to the Headmaster, with full tabulated curriculum vitae and names of referees.

**KENT**
THE BENEDICTINE COLLEGE
Westgate
Will have a vacancy next September for a graduate TEACHER of BIOLOGY to "O" and "A" level.

Please apply, with copies of testimonials, to the Rev. Headmaster, St. Augustine's College, Westgate-on-Sea, Kent.

**LONDON, W.13**
EALING COLLEGE UPPER SCHOOL
83 The Avenue
Independent grammar school for boys required for September, a TEACHER to assist with the teaching of PHYSICS up to "A" level. London Burnham. Interest in sport.

Apply in writing to Headmaster.

**LONDON, S.E.12**
RIVERSTON SCHOOL
Eltham Road, Lee S.E.12
Tel.: 01-853 1261
600 boys and girls.
Required for September, 1978. Experienced TEACHER for "O" level PHYSICS-CHEMISTRY course.

Apply to the Principal (P. D. K. Lewis) giving qualifications, supporting documents and references.

**LONDON, N.W.1**
INTERNATIONAL SCHOOL OF LONDON
Crowndale Road
Wanted for September, either permanently or for one year, a TEACHER capable of teaching BIOLOGY to "O" level or beyond, and other sciences in the Middle School.

This is a co-educational day school with expatriate students of over 30 nationalities, preparing students for G.C.E. and the International Baccalaureate.

Applications should be addressed to the Headmaster and contain a curriculum vitae and the addresses of two referees.

**MIDDLESEX**
HAMPTON SCHOOL
(Day Independent, H.M.C., 800 boys, 220 in the Sixth Form)
Required for September, TEACHER OF PHYSICS. Strong department with Nuffield courses taught in newly-equipped laboratories. Further details available.

Salary Burnham, with London allowance and Hampton supplement.

Apply with curriculum vitae and names of two referees to the Headmaster, Hampton School, Hanworth Road, Hampton, Middlesex TW12 3HD.

**NOTTINGHAM**
TRENT COLLEGE
Long Eaton, Nottingham
(H.M.C. 520 pupils aged 11 to 19, of whom [illegible] are boarders, and some VI Form girls)
Required for September, owing to VI Form expansion, A GRADUATE to teach PHYSICS and GENERAL SCIENCE with some MATHEMATICS. Nuffield Physics is taught to "O" level and M.E.I. Mathematics is being introduced throughout the school. Possibility of VI Form work for suitably qualified candidate.

Participation welcomed in the various activities-games so essential to a boarding school. Burnham Plus.

Accommodation possible.

Applications to the Headmaster, with names of two referees.

**OXON**
Required September, resident, qualified SCIENCE MASTER for boys' common entrance coaching school. Single accommodation only.

Write Headmaster, Millbrook House, Milton, Abingdon, Oxon OX14 4EL, or telephone Steventon [illegible] 237.

**PERTHSHIRE**
GLENALMOND
Wanted in September, 1978, for one term, a GRADUATE to teach BIOLOGY to G.C.E. "A" level. Surroundings ideal for Field Work. Ability to help with games, especially rugby, an asset.

Married or bachelor accommodation provided. Own salary scale above Burnham and Teviot.

Apply with curriculum vitae and names of two or more referees to the Warden, Trinity College, Glenalmond, Perthshire (Tel. 073 888 205).

**RICHMOND upon Thames**
Required in September:
Trained GRADUATE to teach PHYSICS to "O" and "A" and "S" levels. Burnham Scale. London Allowance, D.E.S. Superannuation.

Apply to Sister Margaret, Headmistress, St. Catherine's Senior School for Girls, Cross Deep, Twickenham TW1 4QJ.

**SURREY**
ROYAL RUSSELL SCHOOL
Coombe Lane, Croydon, Surrey CR0 5RX
Telephone: 01-657 4433

Required for this co-educational boarding/day school in September, 1978, a TEACHER of PHYSICS and CHEMISTRY to "O" level. Ability to offer some help with Biology and lower school general science would be an added advantage. Resident accommodation may be available for a single applicant who is willing to take part in the House duties, for which there is an extra allowance.

Salary is Burnham Scale.

Applications, including details of career to date and the names and addresses of two referees should be sent at once to Headmaster at the School. Further details of the School can be found in pps. 303 and 304 of the 1978 Public Schools Year Book.

**SUSSEX**
NEWLANDS MANOR SCHOOL
Sutton Place, Seaford
Required for September, 1978: SCIENCE TEACHER with subsidiary MATHEMATICS. A real interest in the whole boarding school commitment—games/extra-curricular activities. Burnham Scale.

Apply with curriculum vitae and names of two referees to the Headmaster. Tel. (0323) 890309.

**SUSSEX**
WORTH SCHOOL
Turners Hill, Crawley, Sussex
Has vacancy September, 1978, for young GRADUATE with degree in CHEMISTRY to join lively science department. Must be capable of teaching chemistry at all levels up to "A" level and would have immediate share in sixth form work. An interest in extra-curricular activities an advantage.

Accommodation provided.

Apply, with testimonials, to Headmaster.

**SUSSEX**
Young SCIENCE TEACHER required for September. Emphasis on Physics to "O" level with subsidiary Mathematics and other Sciences. An enthusiastic approach to the whole boarding school commitment is looked for and Public School background an advantage. Bachelor accommodation available.

Apply with full curriculum vitae or telephone for further particulars to the Headmaster, Slindon College, Slindon, near Arundel, Sussex. Telephone: Slindon 320.

**SUSSEX**
[illegible] HOUSE SCHOOL
Bexhill-on-Sea
(Boarding and Day School for Girls)
Qualified GRADUATE required for September or January to share in the teaching of BIOLOGY throughout the school to "O" and "A" G.C.E. and C.S.E.

Apply with references to the Headmistress.

**SUSSEX**
MAYFIELD COLLEGE
Mayfield, Sussex
(R.C. Boarding and Day School for Boys (13-18 years) 320)
Required for September, a full-time Nuffield CHEMISTRY TEACHER. Applicants must be able to offer a positive commitment to the residential life of the school.

Apply to the Headmaster.

**WAKEFIELD (City of)**
QUEEN ELIZABETH GRAMMAR SCHOOL
WF1 3QX
Telephone: (0924) 73[illegible]
(Direct Grant going Independent)
750 in Senior School:
200 in sixth form
We require in January, 1979, or earlier if possible, a CHEMIST to teach at all levels from 11 plus to 18 plus. This post is suitable either for a newly qualified graduate or for someone with experience and the Burnham grade would be appropriate to that experience. Ability to help with games would be an advantage.

Applications will also be considered for a temporary appointment for the Autumn Term.

Further particulars are available on request and applications should be sent as soon as possible to the Headmaster, giving details of age, education and teaching experience together with the names and addresses of two referees.

**YORKSHIRE**
READ SCHOOL
Drax, nr. Selby, N. Yorks YO8 8NL
Required for September GRADUATE to teach SCIENCE primarily to Junior Forms but with prospects of examination work.

Assistance with Games or other out-of-school activities a strong recommendation. Governors' Scale; Government Superannuation.

Application with curriculum vitae and names of two referees to the Headmaster.

## Speech and Drama

**CLWYD**
HOWELL'S SCHOOL
Denbigh
Wanted for September, fully qualified TEACHER of SPEECH and DRAMA, resident preferred.

Apply giving names and addresses of two referees, to the Headmistress.

## Technical Studies

**REQUIRED** in September, a teacher of Technical Subjects at all levels of the school. Varied work and good facilities available in a new workshop area. Further details from the Headmaster, St Albans School, Abbey Gateway, St Albans, Hertfordshire, to whom applications should be sent with full curriculum vitae and the names of two referees.

## Other than by Subject Classification

**BERKSHIRE**
MARIST CONVENT SENIOR SCHOOL
Sunninghill, Ascot SL5 7PS
Required for September, 1978, a GRADUATE to teach BUSINESS STUDIES and ECONOMICS at "A" level. Sociology an advantage.

Applications, including 4 curriculum vitae and the names of two referees to the Headmistress.

**BRISTOL**
Wanted for September, TEACHER for ENGLISH and HISTORY, second to fourth year pupils. Permanent post.

Please give full details of qualifications and experience in first letter to the Headmaster, Clark's Grammar School, Clifton, 31 Alma Road, Clifton, Bristol, BS8 2DZ.

**CLWYD**
HERONWATER
Required for September: a suitably qualified person to teach SCIENCE and MATHEMATICS to "O" level. Candidates should be willing to help with games and the usual supervisory duties. Post can be resident or non-resident.

Burnham Scale 1: D.E.S. superannuation.

Apply in writing to the Headmaster, Heronwater, Dolwen, Abergele, Clwyd. Tel. Dolwen 367.

**DEVON**
TEACHER, Starting September, offering GENERAL SUBJECTS with some General Science or Woodwork or Metalwork. Small well established residential boys special school South Devon. No accommodation. Some supervisory duties. Write Box No. TES 3353 The Times WC1X 8EZ.

**DORSET**
NEWTON MANOR SCHOOL
Swanage BH19 2PQ
(100 girls: ages nine to 16-plus)
Required for September 1978:
(1) GRADUATE to teach ENGLISH to "O" level with a subsidiary subject, preferably Mathematics or Latin.
(2) PHYSICAL EDUCATION SPECIALIST. Tennis, Lacrosse, etc.
Both posts resident.
Burnham Scale 1.
Apply with curriculum vitae and names of two referees to Headmistress.

**DORSET**
THORNLOW SCHOOL
Weymouth.
(Day/Boarding 160 boys, 11-16).
Required for September, a resident TEACHER of GENERAL SUBJECTS including basic MATHEMATICS. Woodwork an advantage.

This small friendly school is situated on the coast overlooking the sea.

Apply to Headmaster with names and addresses of two referees.

**ESSEX**
LOUGHTON SCHOOL
(Independent Secondary School for boys and girls)
Required in September: TEACHER for MATHEMATICS and GENERAL SCIENCE (age range 11 to 14). Post non-resident.

Salary: Burnham; Government superannuation.

Applications to Headmaster, Loughton School, 78 High Road, Loughton, Essex, IG10 4QU.

**HAMPSHIRE**
Required this September, resident TEACHER for RELIGIOUS STUDIES up to "O" level, Junior Science, Algebra, and English. Duties in boys' dormitories, etc. Interest in Games an asset.

Apply in writing to the Headmaster, [illegible] College, Oakley Hall, Basingstoke, Hants, [illegible].

**KENT**
RIPPLEVALE SCHOOL
Ripple, Deal
(Tel. [illegible])
Two qualified TEACHERS required for September term at this independent Special Boarding School for Boys (10 to 16). Subjects to include ART, TECHNICAL DRAWING and SCIENCE to C.S.E. standard.

Salary: Burnham Scale plus Special School Allowance.

Curriculum vitae together with two referees, please, to the Principals at the above address.

**LONDON**
DULWICH COLLEGE
London SE21 7LD
Required for September, 1978, a person to teach GENERAL SUBJECTS in the Lower School (nine to 12 year olds) and to assist with games and other activities such as scouting or the C.C.F.

Applications, including curriculum vitae, details of subjects offered and the names and addresses of two referees, to the Master as soon as possible.

**LONDON**

Required by Davies, Laing & Dick Ltd., TUTORS, full-time tutors in CHEMISTRY, MATHEMATICS with STATISTICS, PHYSICS and ZOOLOGY, to Advanced level, also part-time tutors in MECHANICAL DRAWING and ACCOUNTS.

Please apply, in writing to the Principal, at 10 Pembridge Square, London W2 4ED.

**LONDON**
North London Girls' Secondary School requires for September, 1978, qualified TEACHERS for MATHEMATICS to "O" level SMP and Traditional, ENGLISH and GEOGRAPHY to "O" level.
Telephone 800 8612.

**LONDON, W.10**
Kensington School requires September, experienced MISTRESS for seven-year-olds.

Please write with C.V. to Principal, 60 Bassett Road, London, W.10. Tel. 01-96[illegible] 0313.

**MANCHESTER (near)**
BRIDGEWATER SCHOOL
Drywood Hall, Worsley Road
Worsley
Independent Grammar School for boys and girls with a Preparatory Department.
Required for September:
Senior School
(a) Permanent post: qualified TEACHER for CHEMISTRY and MATHEMATICS to "O" level.
(b) Permanent post: qualified TEACHER for ART to "O" level.
(c) Temporary post for one year: qualified TEACHER for GEOGRAPHY and BIOLOGY to "O" level.

Small classes, salary in accordance with Ministry Award. Government Superannuation.

Apply by letter, giving full details of qualifications and references, to the Headmaster at the school.

**SUFFOLK**
ST. JOSEPH'S COLLEGE
Ipswich
(Roll 675 Boys, Independent)
Required for September
(1) ASSISTANT ENGLISH TEACHER. Ability to take Games and/or Religious Instruction an advantage (R.C. preferred).
(2) ASSISTANT SCIENCE TEACHER (full-time or part-time). "O" level work available for suitable candidate.

Superannuation: Burnham (Scale according to qualifications and experience).

Apply in writing to the Headmaster.

**SUFFOLK**
Teaching positions vacant (September, 1978) for SPANISH, SCIENCE, GIRLS' PHYSICAL EDUCATION, SOCIAL STUDIES. The school is a co-educational boarding school for American students. Applications are invited from lady teachers who are prepared to live in the girls' boarding area.

Apply to Headteacher, Harringswell Manor School, Bury St. Edmunds, Suffolk.

**SURREY**

September, young, experienced HISTORY, SCRIPTURE (some LATIN) TEACHER required in I.A.P.S. day prep school to Common Entrance and P.S.S. standard and help with games.

Burnham entitlement plus extra benefits.

Apply in writing: Headmaster, Rokeby, George Road, Kingston upon Thames, Surrey KT2 7PB.

**SURREY**
SUMMER SCHOOL STAFF
Paddock Wood Finishing School requires TEACHERS for Summer School—2nd July to 14th August, 1978. Duties include escorting students on outings and acting as housemistress on rota with other teachers.

Applications to the Principal, Paddock Wood Finishing School, Lightwater, Surrey. Telephone: Bagshot [illegible].

**SURREY**
TEACHER of CORDON BLEU COOKERY required for Girls' Finishing School near London in September, 1978. The school caters for 110 students between the ages of 16-20 years, and classes consist of small groups. Salary by negotiation. Accommodation available for single lady only.

Applications in writing, with the names of two referees to: The Principal, Paddock Wood Finishing School, Lightwater, Surrey.

**SURREY**
NOTRE DAME SENIOR SCHOOL
Cobham
Independent School
Required September:
(a) Full-time qualified TEACHER for HOME ECONOMICS to "O/A" level.
(b) Part-time qualified SPEECH and DRAMA TEACHER including work after school hours.
Burnham Scale.
Apply Headmistress by letter.

**SURREY**
EWELL CASTLE SCHOOL
(Independent Grammar)
Church Street, Ewell
Required for September, 1978, TEACHER in the Junior School for General Subjects in the nine to 10 age range.

Salary Burnham Scale plus the London Allowance, Scale 1, and the Government Superannuation scheme.

Applicants should apply immediately to the Headmaster with curriculum vitae and the names of two referees.

**WILTSHIRE**
ST. JOSEPH'S SCHOOL
Marshfield
A senior community school for girls, seven miles from Bath, offering excellent working conditions and small classes (not more than 20 pupils) requires the following teachers to join the staff:

MATHEMATICS TEACHER immediately to teach basic Mathematics at all levels except remedial.

ENGLISH TEACHER from September to teach English throughout the school at all levels except remedial.

Salary includes extra community school allowance.

For further details and application forms apply to the Headmistress, St. Joseph's School, Ashwicke Hall, Marshfield, Chippenham, Wilts SN14 8AG. Telephone Marshfield [illegible].

**WORCESTERSHIRE**
HEATHFIELD SCHOOL
Wolverley, Kidderminster
Worcestershire DY10 3QE
Required in September, 1978, an ASSISTANT TEACHER to teach Junior FRENCH and GENERAL SUBJECTS.

Salary Burnham Scale plus. Government superannuation.

Apply to the Headmaster giving the names of two referees and mentioning any out-of-school interests.

**EXPERIENCED** teachers required for Infants and Junior Girls' Department in school in Stamford Hill.—Telephone 800 [illegible].

**F.I.S.**—Vacancies in good independent schools. Details (foolscap s.a.e.) to Staff Dept., 11a, Campden Hill Gardens, London, W.8.

**REQUIRED** September for small co-educational independent boarding school, resident qualified teacher for games and general subjects to "O" level. Must be able to combine Housemaster's duties. Would suit husband/wife team.—Telephone [illegible].

**TUTORIAL** College in Central London has vacancies for experienced full and part-time tutors in Science and Mathematics up to "A" level.—Write Box TES 3361, The Times, WC1X 8EZ.

# Preparatory Schools

## Headships

**DUBLIN**
PRINCIPAL required for January, 1979, for—
OUR LADY'S SCHOOL,
Templeogue Road, Dublin 6
A private junior school of 450 pupils. Boys 4-7 years, Girls 4-12 years
Salary scale £4,500 rising to £6,000

Apply by June 24th, giving full details of qualifications and experience and the names of three referees to The Provincial, Religious of Christian Education, Our Lady's School, Templeogue Road, Dublin 6.

## By Subject Classification

## Classics

**DUMFRIESSHIRE**
(Scottish Border)
ST. NINIAN'S
Moffat
CLASSICS MASTER required in September.
See other than by subject column for details.

**SUSSEX**
Experienced, qualified TEACHER of CLASSICS required September, 1978. Ability to help with Games or Scouting an advantage. Burnham Scale. Government Superannuation.

Written application with names of two referees to the Headmaster, Newlands School, Seaford, Sussex BN25 4NP.

## English

**BERKSHIRE /**
SPECIALIST ENGLISH TEACHER in September, 1978, or January, 1979, for girls aged 9 to 12 years. Also some general subjects. Burnham Scale.

Applications in writing to the Headmistress, Upton House School, Windsor.

**BRIGHTON**
BRIGHTON COLLEGE
JUNIOR SCHOOL,
Walpole Lodge, Walpole Road
Brighton, BN2 [illegible]
Owing to a late withdrawal of an acceptance for an already advertised post, a specialist ENGLISH TEACHER is required in September 1978. Candidates who are not free until January 1979 should apply, as the post will be kept open for the right candidate.

Possibility of succeeding to Headship of Department in September 1979. A cricketer would be particularly welcome: help with other games or with the orchestra would be appreciated.

As the Junior School Chaplaincy will be vacant in September 1979, applications for the above post from priests of the Church of England would be received with particular interest.

Apply immediately in writing with full details and names of two referees to the Headmaster.

**KENT**
DOVER COLLEGE JUNIOR SCHOOL,
(I.A.P.S. Co-educational, eight to 14 years)
TEACHER of ENGLISH required for September or January. Experience of teaching E.F.L. would be an advantage.

Apply with the names of two referees and curriculum vitae to the Headmaster, Dover College Junior School, Shorncliffe Road, Folkestone.

## Mathematics

**DERBYSHIRE**
S. ANSELM'S, Bakewell
I.A.P.S. Boarding School (130+)
MATHEMATICS TEACHER required September, primarily to prepare boys for scholarships to the major Public Schools. Willingness to become involved in the life of the school essential.

Married and single accommodation available. Burnham Teachers' superannuation.

Please apply with telephone numbers of two referees to the Headmaster, S. Anselm's, Bakewell, Derbyshire. Bakewell 2734.

**OXFORD**
NEW COLLEGE SCHOOL
Resident MATHEMATICIAN required in September to teach up to Scholarship standard.
Hockey player welcomed.
Apply Headmaster with names of two referees.

**SOMERSET**
MILLFIELD JUNIOR SCHOOL
Co-educational, I.A.P.S. [illegible]
[illegible] teachers
Required for September 1978 MATHEMATICS TEACHER [illegible] C.E. level; help with [illegible] desirable.

Apply to Headmaster, [illegible] School, Street, Somerset, [illegible] curriculum vitae and the [illegible] two referees.

## Modern Languages

**SURREY**
DOWNSIDE SCHOOL
Purley
I.A.P.S. (175 boys, [illegible])
Qualified TEACHER [illegible] September to teach mainly [illegible] in the Lower School ([illegible]) and to help with games [illegible] the school. There could be [illegible] tunity for more Senior [illegible] on. Willingness to [illegible] out-of-school activities [illegible] strong recommendation.

Burnham Scale. London [illegible] ance. Government Superannuation.

Apply to the Headmaster, Downside School, Woodcote Lane, Purley, Surrey, including full curriculum vitae and names [illegible] referees.

## Music

**DUMFRIESSHIRE**
(Scottish Border)
ST. NINIAN'S
Moffat
ORGANIST / CHOIRMASTER required in September.
See other than by subject column for details. Fine Chapel with fine music and standards.

## Physical Education

**HAMPSHIRE**
HORDLE HOUSE
Milford-on-Sea, Lymington
Required in September, [illegible] PHYSICAL EDUCATION [illegible] IST able to teach Rugger [illegible] letics at a high level [illegible] Academic teaching, [illegible] Junior English or Mathematics [illegible].

Single or married accommodation available for the [illegible] this new post.

Written application and [illegible] two referees to Headmaster.

## Science

**DUMFRIESSHIRE**
(Scottish Border)
ST. NINIAN'S
Moffat
SCIENCE MASTER required September.
See other than by subject column for details.

**HAMPSHIRE**
HORDLE HOUSE
Milford-on-Sea, Lymington
Hampshire
Required in January 1979 [illegible] (Co-educational) [illegible] PHYSICS and CHEMISTRY [illegible] level. Single or married [illegible] modation available.

Written application [illegible] of two referees to Headmaster.

**SURREY**
HAZELWOOD SCHOOL
Wolfs Hill, Limpsfield, Oxted
Surrey
(I.A.P.S. Boarding and Day [illegible])
Required in September [illegible] January 1979 qualified TEACHER preferably with some experience [illegible] preparatory schools to teach SCIENCE (mainly Biology) [illegible] and P.S.S. level and also middle/junior Maths. [illegible] help with games and out-of-school activities desirable. Accommodation for single staff available. [illegible] Scale, plus Surrey Weighting [illegible] ance.

Please apply to the Headmaster with full curriculum vitae, names and telephone numbers of two referees.

## Other than by Subject Classification

**CAMBRIDGE**
THE PERSE SCHOOL
Preparatory Department
(Boys 7 to 13)
Two qualified TEACHERS [illegible] for September, 1978, to [illegible] usual form subjects. [illegible] in Physical Education [illegible] Games or Music would be [illegible] tage.

Applicants should [illegible] Headmaster, The Perse [illegible] Road, Cambridge, giving [illegible] ticulars of qualifications [illegible] ence, and referees. [illegible] should also give particulars [illegible] extra-curricular contribution [illegible] could offer.

Salary: Burnham Scale 1 [illegible] residential.

**DORSET**
ST. ANTONY'S CONVENT PREPARATORY SCHOOL
Sherborne
Required for September, 1978 [illegible] qualified [illegible] experienced [illegible] to five-year [illegible] for [illegible] Catholic preferred. [illegible] post. Burnham Scale.

Apply to the Headmistress [illegible] copies of recent testimonials.

**DUMFRIESSHIRE**
(Scottish Border)
ST. NINIAN'S
Moffat
I.A.P.S., 70 boarders, [illegible] 1968 edn. p.546
Several young resident [illegible] required in September to [illegible] between them LATIN, [illegible] SCIENCE throughout [illegible] C.E. and scholarship [illegible] English and MATHS [illegible] middle forms, and [illegible] Ability to play the organ and train Chapel Choir would be useful [illegible] one of the posts, as would [illegible] in any of a wide variety of [illegible] for any of them, with [illegible] 1st team coaching [illegible] suitable men.

The school now [illegible] ary year, [illegible] the pursuit [illegible] attitudes to work [illegible] lence in work [illegible] awards in [illegible] discipline and [illegible] behaviour, and welcomes [illegible] activities [illegible] staff who subscribe to these [illegible] Board, lodging provided. There [illegible] annuation. [illegible] suitable for a [illegible] small flat [illegible] couple, otherwise [illegible] married accommodation [illegible] bachelor man could buy [illegible] married [illegible] or near the [illegible] house in [illegible] town in the [illegible] country [illegible] Border hills.

Anyone able to offer [illegible] combination of the above [illegible] and interests is invited to [illegible] the Headmaster for further [illegible].

---

Other Assistants
INDEPENDENT
continued

**HEREFORD/WORCESTER**
THE DOWNS SCHOOL
Colwall, Malvern
GRADUATE or similar required for September to teach Junior/Middle forms in GENERAL SUBJECTS. Ability to coach games essential, and willingness to take an extra curricular activity an advantage. Single or married accommodation available.

Apply in writing to the Headmaster, with curriculum vitae and the names of two referees.

**LONDON**
LADY EDEN'S SCHOOL
41 Victoria Road, London, W.8
Required for September, 1978, a qualified and experienced TEACHER for 11-year-old girls. Special subjects: ENGLISH and FRENCH to Common Entrance standard. Burnham Scale salary. Government superannuation scheme.

Apply in writing with full curriculum vitae and references to Miss C. Trevelyan, Headmistress.

**LONDON W.5**
Two TEACHERS required for September, 1978:
(1) For RECEPTION CLASS of 4/5 year olds.
(2) Experienced TEACHER for 6/7 year olds.

Please send details of experience and qualifications and names of two referees to: The Headmistress, Hamilton House Junior School, 70 The Avenue, London, W.13. Telephone: 01-998 2201.

**NORFOLK**
I.A.P.S. Co-educational Preparatory School requires September additional TEACHER to form teach eight/nine-year-olds. Willingness to help with games an advantage. Bachelor accommodation. Burnham.

Apply Headmaster, Beeston Hall, West Runton, Cromer, Norfolk.

**SUFFOLK**
ST. GEORGE'S
Southwold
(Preparatory for St. Felix)
Primary School TEACHER required for September, 1978, for class of 8-year-olds. Ability to teach English to Common Entrance standard an advantage. Small School of 60 girls, divided into three classes. Non-resident. Scale 1.

Please apply with names of two referees to the Headmistress, St. Felix.

**SURREY**
FELTONFLEET SCHOOL
Cobham
BIOLOGY and GEOGRAPHY TEACHER required in September. Help with extra curricular duties and activities expected. Resident or non-resident. Own salary scale. Government superannuation.

Written applications giving qualifications, experience and referees to the Headmaster.

**YORKSHIRE**
READ SCHOOL
Drax, near Selby
North Yorkshire YO8 8NL
Required for September or January experienced TEACHER for GENERAL SUBJECTS in the Preparatory Department: chiefly with boys aged eight to nine.

Governors' Scale: Government Superannuation.

Applications with curriculum vitae and names of two referees to the Headmaster.

**A** West Sussex Preparatory School requires for September, 1978, a Teacher to take Latin and English, help with games and the usual supervisory duties. Staff accommodation available. Apply in writing to the Headmaster, Box TES 3362, The Times, WC1X 8EZ.

# Colleges of Further Education

## Heads of Department

**DEVON**
EAST DEVON COLLEGE OF FURTHER EDUCATION
Bolham Road, Tiverton, Devon EX16 6SH
Principal: G. H. Dixon, B.Sc. (Econ.), L.T.C.L., A.M.B.I.M.
HEAD OF DEPARTMENT F ACADEMIC AND SOCIAL STUDIES

Applications are invited from well qualified candidates for the post of Head of Department of Academic and Social Studies Grade IV. The post will be tenable from 1st September, 1978, or as soon as possible thereafter.

Further details and application forms obtainable from the Vice-Principal. These should be returned within 14 days of the appearance of this advertisement. Stamped addressed envelope required.

This is a readvertisement. Previous candidates need not apply as their applications will be reconsidered.

The vacancy occurs because of the promotion of the present holder to the Vice-Principalship of another College.

**HAVERING**
(London Borough of)
HAVERING TECHNICAL COLLEGE
DEPARTMENT OF ART AND DESIGN
LECTURER II, HEAD OF VISUAL ARTS Division required for 1st September, 1978, or as soon as possible after that date.

Applications are invited for the above post from qualified teachers to take charge of Foundation Course work throughout the department and contribute to curriculum development as appropriate. Applicants should possess a degree or equivalent in Art and Design and have substantial relevant experience in the Further Education sector.

Salary £4,101 to £6,558 plus £207. London Weighting.

Written enquiries to the Principal, Ardleigh Green Road, Hornchurch RM11 2LL.

## Other Appointments

**AVON COUNTY**
FILTON TECHNICAL COLLEGE
Filton, Bristol, BS12 7AT
Required in September, 1978: Temporary LECTURER, Grade I, in PHYSICS to teach G.C.E. "O" and "A" level classes for one year only.

Details (S.A.E. foolscap) from Principal: forms returnable by 30th June.

CENTRAL REGIONAL COUNCIL
EDUCATION DEPARTMENT

### Falkirk College of Technology

Applications are invited for the undernoted posts from persons holding the required qualifications and who have had relevant experience in an appropriate working situation. Previous full-time teaching experience is desirable, but not essential.

### (1) MECHANICAL ENGINEERING
### LECTURER B

Appropriate Degree/Diploma, Higher National Certificate or City and Guilds Full Technological Certificate.
The post involves teaching practical and related theoretical subjects in a range of Further Education and Training Craft Courses.

### (2) ENGLISH FOR OVERSEAS STUDENTS
### LECTURER B

(Temporary Post)
Applicants should hold an appropriate Degree and a qualification in Teaching English as a Foreign Language.
The post involves teaching English (oral and written) to overseas students pursuing Technician, Craft and Office Studies Courses. Experience in teaching students from the Middle East and an interest in Technical Education would be an advantage. The ability to prepare appropriate assessment test material is desirable. Salary: Lecturer B, £3,423-£5,331.
Further details and application forms may be obtained from the Director of Education at the address below. Completed application forms are to be returned to the Principal, Falkirk College of Technology, Grangemouth Road, Falkirk, FK2 9AD, within 15 days of the appearance of this advertisement.
Director of Education, Room 211, Viewforth, Stirling, FK8 2ET.

MERTON TECHNICAL COLLEGE
DEPARTMENT OF GENERAL EDUCATION & SCIENCE

## PART-TIME LECTURER IN EDUCATION AND CHILD DEVELOPMENT

Applications are invited from those qualified and able to teach Education and Child Development to full-time students following the NNEB course, from September next.
A teaching qualification, considerable experience (preferably with NNEB students) and additional training/qualifications in child development and childhood education will be looked for.
It is anticipated that some six to eight hours per week will be required.
Application form obtainable from the Chief Administrative Officer, Merton Technical College, Morden Park, London Road, Morden, Surrey.

LONDON BOROUGH OF
**MERTON**

**AVON COUNTY**
FILTON TECHNICAL COLLEGE
Filton, Bristol BS12 7AT
Required for September, 1978: LECTURER, Grade I, in MATHEMATICS, to teach across the range of mathematical subjects up to "A" level and O.N.D. standard.

Details (S.A.E. foolscap) from Principal, forms to be returned as soon as possible.

**BARKING**
(London Borough of)
BARKING COLLEGE OF TECHNOLOGY
LECTURER GRADE I, for MECHANICAL ENGINEERING TECHNICIAN AND CRAFT COURSES
Required as soon as possible.

Applicants should have had considerable industrial experience. Minimum qualifications City and Guilds full Technological Certificate. Salary Scale £3,183 to £5,091 per annum (under review) plus supplement. Commencing point dependent upon experience and qualification.

Requests for application forms and further details must be accompanied by s.a.e. and sent to the Chief Administrative Officer, Barking College of Technology, Dagenham Road, Romford, Essex RM7 0XU.

Completed forms to be returned to him within 14 days of this notice.

**BARNET**
(London Borough of)
BARNET COLLEGE OF FURTHER EDUCATION
Applications are invited for the following posts, available from September, 1978.
LECTURER 2 in MUSIC.
LECTURER 1 in GENERAL STUDIES.
LECTURER 1 in COMMUNITY STUDIES.
LECTURER 1 in BUSINESS STUDIES.
LECTURER 1 in COMPUTER SCIENCE/STATISTICS.
LECTURER 1 in MECHANICAL ENGINEERING CRAFT PRACTICE.
Removal expenses and separation allowances can be paid.

Further details and application forms available from the Principal, Barnet College, Wood Street, Barnet, Herts, EN5 4AZ (S.A.E. foolscap for reply). Closing date 28th June, 1978. J. Dawkins, Director of Educational Services.

**BEDFORDSHIRE**
EDUCATION SERVICE
DUNSTABLE COLLEGE
BUSINESS AND GENERAL STUDIES DEPARTMENT
Applications are invited for the post of SENIOR LECTURER to be responsible for the teaching of the PRINCIPLES and PRACTICE of SUPERVISION. Applicants should have graduate or equivalent qualifications and sound teaching and business experience, the latter preferably in personnel management. Post tenable from September 1, 1978.

Salary, £6,081 to £7,068 bar £7,317, entry to scale based on experience.

Further details and form from the Principal, Dunstable College, Kingsway, Dunstable, Bedfordshire. Closing date June 30, 1978.

**BERKSHIRE**
LANGLEY COLLEGE OF FURTHER EDUCATION
LECTURER GRADE I IN HAIRDRESSING

Applications are invited for the above post, commencing on 1st September, 1978. Applicants should possess suitable professional qualifications and preferably a teaching certificate.

Salary Scale: £3,342 to £5,484, inclusive of London Allowance.

Berkshire has a scheme for assisting with removal expenses.

Further information and application forms from:

The Principal, Langley College of Further Education, Station Road, Langley, Slough SL3 8BY. Please enclose a stamped, addressed, foolscap envelope. Closing date: 23rd June, 1978.

**BERKSHIRE**
LANGLEY COLLEGE OF FURTHER EDUCATION
LECTURERS, GRADE 1, IN ENGLISH

Applications are invited for the above two posts commencing on 1st September, 1978, or as soon as possible afterwards. Applicants should be suitably qualified graduates, preferably with a teaching certificate and experience of teaching to G.C.E. "O" and "A" levels.

In addition, the work involves teaching English on professional courses, such as O.N.D. Business Studies/B.E.C.

Salary Scale: £3,342 to £5,484 inclusive of London Allowance.

Berkshire has a scheme for assisting with removal expenses.

Further information and application forms from: The Principal, Langley College of Further Education, Station Road, Langley, Slough SL3 8BY. Please enclose a stamped, addressed, foolscap envelope. Closing date: 30th June, 1978.

**BERKSHIRE**
READING COLLEGE OF TECHNOLOGY
LECTURER Grade I in PROFESSIONAL COOKERY required for 1st September, 1978, to teach the theory and practice of food preparation to students attending full-time and part-time courses. Applicants should have first class hotel training, and some teaching experience would be an advantage.

Application forms and further particulars are available from the Registrar, College of Technology, Kings Road, Reading.

Completed forms should be returned within fourteen days of the appearance of this advertisement.

**BERKSHIRE**
LECTURER Grade I in HOTEL BOOKKEEPING and FOOD COSTING required for 1st September, 1978, to teach these subjects to students attending full-time courses. Applicants should have experience of accountancy in the Hotel and Catering industry. Experience in the service of food would be an advantage.

Further particulars and forms of application are available from the Registrar, Reading College of Technology, Kings Road, Reading.

Completed forms to be returned within 14 days of the appearance of this advertisement.

**BRENT**
(London Borough of)
WILLESDEN COLLEGE OF TECHNOLOGY
Principal, A. K. Barnard, B.Sc., Ph.D., C.Chem., F.R.I.C.
DEPARTMENT OF ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING
LECTURER I Post in MATHEMATICS.
Applications are invited for the post of LECTURER Grade I to teach MATHEMATICS mostly on TEC Diploma/Certificate programmes in Electrical Engineering and Telecommunications.

Applicants should be graduates preferably with some relevant industrial experience.

Salary: L.I. £3,594 to £5,736 inclusive of London allowance.

Further particulars and application forms are available from: The Chief Administrative Officer, Willesden College of Technology, Denzil Road, London, NW10 2XD. Tel.: 01-459 0147.

Applications should be returned within two weeks of the appearance of this advertisement.

Relocation assistance available in approved cases.

**BRENT**
(London Borough of)
KILBURN POLYTECHNIC
Priory Park Road, NW6 1YB
Tel.: 01-62[illegible] 0022
DEPARTMENT OF BUSINESS AND PROFESSIONAL STUDIES
Required 1st September, 1978:
LECTURER I in QUANTITATIVE STUDIES to teach Statistics, Quantitative Methods and Business Calculations to Accountancy and B.E.C. National and General courses.

Candidates should hold a suitable degree or other relevant qualification and should preferably have a teaching Certificate and commercial experience.

Salary: £3,192 to £5,334 plus London Allowance of £402.

Further particulars and application forms (S.A.E.) returnable by June 23rd, may be obtained from the Principal.

Relocation assistance available in approved cases.

**BRENT**
(London Borough of)
KILBURN POLYTECHNIC
Priory Park Road, NW6 1YD
Tel.: 01-62[illegible] 002[illegible]
DEPARTMENT OF ENGINEERING AND SCIENCE
373 Edgware Road, Colindale, NW9 [illegible]
Required 1st September or as soon as possible thereafter:
LECTURER II in MECHANICAL ENGINEERING.

Applicants should have a C. and G. Full Technological Certificate, T.Eng.C.E.I. or equivalent (a considerable amount of industrial experience may be so regarded), together with substantial teaching experience on Craft Engineering, Technician Engineering, Link, Foundation and similar courses. Teacher training and an industrial background desirable.

LECTURER I in LIBERAL STUDIES/ENGLISH.

Applicants should have a degree or equivalent with teaching experience in Liberal Studies and able to teach English to students from a wide variety of cultural backgrounds. Teacher training, a scientific background and industrial training are desirable.

Salary: Lecturer II—£4,101 to £6,558 p.a., plus £402 London Allowance. Lecturer I £3,192-£5,334 p.a., plus £402 London Allowance.

Further particulars and application forms (S.A.E.) returnable by June 26th, may be obtained from the Principal.

Relocation assistance available in approved cases.

**BRISTOL**
BRUNEL TECHNICAL COLLEGE
DEPARTMENT OF CONSTRUCTION AND LAND ADMINISTRATION
Applications are invited for the following posts. Duties to commence 1st September, 1978.

LECTURER Grade I—SCHOOL of TIMBER CRAFTS (Post Ref. No. 78/43) to teach Technology and Practice in Carpentry and Joinery to Advanced Craft level and to assist in Machine Woodworking Courses. Applicants should be suitably qualified in Carpentry and Joinery and preferably Machine Woodworking. Teaching experience an advantage.

LECTURER Grade I—SCHOOL OF CONSTRUCTION STUDIES (Post Ref. No. 78/44) to teach Measurement and Land Surveying in O.N.D. and Technician courses. Ability to offer Mathematics an advantage. Applicants should be suitably qualified and experienced.

Salary Scale: Lecturer Grade I, £3,192 to £5,334 per annum.

Further particulars and application forms (to be returned by 30th June, 1978) from Personnel Office, Brunel Technical College, Ashley Down, Bristol BS7 9BU, quoting appropriate post ref. number.

**BRISTOL**
SOUNDWELL TECHNICAL COLLEGE
St. Stephen's Road, Soundwell, Bristol BS16 4RL
Tel. 0272 675101.
LECTURER I BUSINESS/MANAGEMENT STUDIES DEPARTMENT
Ability to teach some Law with other business subjects is essential. Salary Scale:— £3,192 to £5,334 per annum.

Application forms obtainable from the Principal, and must be returned within 14 days of the appearance of this advertisement.

**BROMLEY**

COLLEGE OF TECHNOLOGY
Rookery Lane,
Bromley, Kent BR2 8HE
Applications are invited for LECTURER Grade I in ELECTRICAL and ELECTRONIC ENGINEERING.

Salary within range £3,910 to £5,166 including London Allowance (under review).

Further particulars and application forms from the Principal.

**BUCKINGHAMSHIRE**
COUNTY COUNCIL
EDUCATION DEPARTMENT
WOLVERTON COLLEGE OF FURTHER EDUCATION
Milton Keynes
Applications are invited from men and women for the following posts which are available from September 1978 due to the extension of the work of the College:

DEPARTMENT OF ENGINEERING
LECTURER, Grade I, in ELECTRICAL WORK (reference 785), to teach mainly subjects in the Electrical and Electronic Craft Studies Course C. & G. 232 and also Principles in some other Courses. Some T.E.C. work may be available.

Candidates should have a full technological certificate or equivalent with some industrial experience in electronics.

Previous applicants for Post 781, which is now filled, will be considered and need not re-apply.

DEPARTMENT OF GENERAL EDUCATION, MATHEMATICS AND SCIENCE
LECTURER, Grade I, in MATHEMATICS (reference 786) to teach the subject over a wide range of courses including both those of the General Education Department and the servicing courses for the Engineering Department.

Further particulars and forms (S.A.E. marked with reference number, please) may be obtained from The Principal, Wolverton College of Further Education, Stratford Road, Wolverton, Milton Keynes, MK12 5NU. Tel.: Milton Keynes [illegible].

## Garnett College

Downshire House, Roehampton Lane, London SW15 4HR
(01-789 6533)

Applications are invited for two temporary posts of Lecturer II to work full-time or part-time for the academic year 1978/79 and possibly for 1979/80 also, to replace staff temporarily seconded on Advisory duties. The appointments will be made from September, 1978, or as soon as possible thereafter. Candidates should be qualified teachers and have relevant experience in further education, research or industry.

## Lecturer II in Biological Studies

Experience of pre-nursing, paramedical or medical laboratory courses would be a particular advantage.

## Lecturer II in Business Studies

A specialism in computer studies and/or quantative methods in business would be an advantage, but the essential requirement is for someone committed to the integrative principle of B.E.C. courses who can develop apprpriate method work. Salary scale (full-time): on Burnham F.E. Lecturer II scale, £4,101 to £6,558 (subject to formal approval) plus £402 Inner London allowance. Starting point depending upon qualifications. training and experience.

**ilea**

*Application forms and further details may be obtained from the Principal (Ref. TES) at the college, to whom completed forms should be returned within 10 days of the date of the advertisement.*

SALFORD COLLEGE OF TECHNOLOGY
Frederick Road, Salford M6 6PU. Tel: 061-736 6541
Applications are invited for the following FULL-TIME posts vacant from September, 1978:—

### Senior Lecturer

INDUSTRIAL RELATIONS/ORGANISATIONAL DEVELOPMENT.

### Lecturer Grade II

ECONOMICS.
ENGINEERING DESIGN (Mechanical).
BEHAVIOURAL SCIENCE with special interests in Clinical Psychology to teach para-medical professional drama therapy and academic courses.

### Lecturer Grade I

COMMUNICATIONS STUDIES—Industrial Communications experience or qualifications in Linguistics desirable.
GENERAL AND COMMUNICATION STUDIES—to teach initially on Block courses.
MANAGEMENT SYSTEMS/OPERATIONAL MANAGEMENT.
POWER ENGINEERING.
BAKERY SUBJECTS.

Salaries on the Burnham Technical Scale.
Senior Lecturer £6,061-£7,065.
Lecturer II £4,101-£6,558.
Lecturer I £3,192-£5,334.

Further particulars and forms of application may be obtained from the Principal on receipt of a stamped addressed envelope. Please state the post you are interested in.

## County of Cleveland

### *HARTLEPOOL COLLEGE OF FURTHER EDUCATION

Stockton Street, Hartlepool, Cleveland TS25 7NT
Applications are invited for the following posts, duties to commence September 1, 1978, or as soon as possible, thereafter:—

*SENIOR LECTURER IN ENGINEERING (EXTENDED COLLEGE YEAR)

To assist in the administration of Extended College Year training courses, particularly during the normal College vacation periods.

*SENIOR LECTURER IN MOTOR VEHICLE ENGINEERING

To assist the Head of Department in the administration of Motor Vehicle Further Education and Training Board Courses.

*LECTURER GRADE II IN MATHEMATICS/ENGINEERING DRAWING

*LECTURER GRADE II IN GENERAL BUILDING

*LECTURER GRADE II FOR THE EDUCATIONALLY DISADVANTAGED

Salary scales: Senior Lecturer, £6,051 to £7,065; Lecturer II, £4,101 to £6,558.

Further particulars and application forms may be obtained from the Principal, to whom they should be returned within 14 days of the appearance of this advertisement.

STRATHCLYDE REGIONAL COUNCIL

DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION

# FURTHER EDUCATION

Applications are invited for the undernoted posts. All candidates should have relevant industrial or commercial experience where appropriate. Teacher training would be an advantage but training can be given on an in-service basis.

## HEAD OF DEPARTMENT

Clydebank Technical College, Kilbowie Road, Clydebank G81 2AA

**Business Studies** Head of Department Grade 9, £8,796

Degree or Diploma in Business Studies

## LECTURERS

Annlesland College, Hatfield Drive, Glasgow G12 0YE

**RELATED SUBJECTS—**
**Shipbuilding & Engineering** **Senior Lect. I**
City and Guilds F.T.C. Technicians minimum.

**CARPENTRY and JOINERY** **Lect. 'B'**
F.T.C. Carpentry and Joinery.

---

Ayr Technical College, Dam Park, Ayr

**ACCOUNTING & BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION** **Lect. 'B'**
Applicants should hold a degree and/or professional qualification which will permit them to offer at least two of the following subjects: Accounting, Law, Management and will be required to teach to SHND presentation standard.

**ENGLISH & GENERAL STUDIES** **Lect. 'B'**
Degree in English. Additional qualification in a Social Studies subject will be an advantage.

---

Bell College of Technology, Almada Street, Hamilton ML3 0JB

**PERSONNEL MANAGEMENT & INDUSTRIAL RELATIONS** **Lect. 'A'**
Relevant Honours Degree and/or Member of the Institute of Personnel Management.

**MARKETING AND ONE CHOSEN FROM ECONOMICS, BUSINESS AND FINANCIAL MANAGEMENT, PURCHASING** **Lect. 'B'**
Honours Degree or equivalent in Marketing/Economics or related subjects.

**FINANCIAL ACCOUNTING** **Lect. 'B'**
A relevant degree and/or member of the appropriate professional body. Industrial experience would be an advantage.

**ORGANISATION AND MANAGEMENT TECHNIQUES** **Lect. 'B'**
Degree and/or Professional Membership of Appropriate Institution. Management experience would be an added advantage.

---

The School of Building, 6 Glasgow Road, Cambuslang, Glasgow G72 7BS

**PLUMBING** **Lect. 'B'**
C.G.L.I. Full Technological Certificate in Building Crafts, Advanced Craft Certificate in Plumbing and considerable experience.

---

Cardonald College of Further Education, 690 Mosspark Drive, Glasgow G52 3AY

**ART & DESIGN** **Lect. 'B'**
Diploma in Art or equivalent.

---

Clydebank Technical College, Kilbowie Road, Clydebank G81 2AA

**HAIRDRESSING** **Lect. 'B'**
Degree in Chemistry and/or Biology.

**HAIRDRESSING** **Lect. 'B'**
City and Guilds Advanced Certificate in Hairdressing.

**ELECTRICAL INSTALLATION** **Lect. 'B'**
An HNC in Electrical Engineering and/or an FTC in Electrical Installation.

**CARPENTRY & JOINERY** **Lect. 'B'**
FTC in Building Subjects.

**COMMUNITY CARE** **Lect. 'B'**
Health Visitors Certificate.

**COURSE FOR MENTALLY HANDICAPPED** **Lect. 'B'**
(1 Post Full-time & 1 Post Part-time)
Teaching qualification and additional qualification to teach handicapped students or considerable experience of this work.

---

The Technical College, Kildonan Street, Coatbridge, ML5 3LS

**COMMERCIAL SUBJECTS** **Lect. 'B'**
Diploma in Commerce or equivalent.

---

Glasgow College of Building & Printing, 60 North Hanover Street, Glasgow G1 2BP

**BOOKBINDING/PRINT FINISHING** **Lect. 'B'**
Applicants should possess appropriate technical qualifications and have sound industrial experience in Bookbinding and/or Print Finishing.

**GLAZING** **Lect. 'B'**
CGLI Craft Certificate in Glazing, preferably with additional Studies in Building. Wide industrial experience.

**MASONRY** **Lect. 'B'**
CGLI Advanced Craft Certificate in Masonry with additional studies in building. Wide industrial experience essential. Experience of Roadwork practice would be an advantage.

**GRAPHIC & TYPOGRAPHIC DESIGN** **Lect. 'B'**
Applicants should possess an appropriate qualification in design, preferably with specialisation in graphic or typographic design and relevant commercial/industrial experience.

**ROOFING** **Lect. 'B'**
CGLI Advanced Craft Certificate in Roof Slating, Tiling and Cement Work. Additional Advanced Building Studies would be an advantage.

---

Glasgow College of Food Technology, 230 Cathedral Street, Glasgow G1 2TG

**Hotel MANAGEMENT AND CATERING** **Senior Lect. 'A'**
Appropriate academic and professional qualifications; comprehensive administrative and industrial experience.

**FOOD PRODUCTION STUDIES** **Senior Lect. III**
Appropriate professional qualifications and good industrial experience. Experience of Teaching and administrative work in Further Education would be an advantage.

**FOOD TECHNOLOGY** **Senior Lect. I**
Degree in Food Science/Food Technology; preferably with experience in further education.

**FOOD SCIENCE/FOOD TECHNOLOGY** **Lect. 'B'**
(Consequential vacancy which may arise)
Degree in Food Science/Food Technology.

---

Glasgow College of Nautical Studies, 21 Thistle Street, Glasgow G5 9XB

**NAVIGATION** **Lect. 'A'**
Minimum Master Foreign Going Certificate with additional relevant qualifications and/or considerable teaching experience.

**PHYSICAL EDUCATION** **Lect. 'B'**
Diploma in Physical Education.

---

Kilmarnock Technical College, Holehouse Road, Kilmarnock KA3 7AT

**BIOLOGY (WITH CHEMISTRY)** **Lect. 'B'**
Degree in appropriate subjects.

---

Langside College, 50 Prospecthill Road, Glasgow G42 9LB

**SOCIAL WORK SUBJECTS** **Lect. 'B'**
Qualifications in Social Work. Degree an advantage.

---

Motherwell Technical College, Dalzell Drive, Motherwell ML1 2DD

**CATERING SUBJECTS (ACCOMMODATION SERVICES AND SERVICE OF FOOD)** **Lect. 'B'**
Diploma of Scottish Hotel School B.A. (Hotel Management) H.C.I.M.A. or equivalent qualification.

**HEALTH AND SOCIAL WORK** **Lect. 'B'**
Appropriate health or social work qualification.

---

The Reid Kerr College, Renfrew Road, Paisley PA3 4DR

**PAINTING & DECORATING** **Lect. 'B'**
CGLI Full Technological Certificate in Painting and Decorating.

---

Springburn College of Engineering, Flemington Street, Glasgow G21

**GENERAL STUDIES** **Lect. 'B'**
A Degree in Arts or Social Sciences.

### Salaries:

Senior Lecturer 'A' £7095-£7899 Bar—£8967
Senior Lecturer III £7095-£7899
Senior Lecturer I £4029-£6411
Lecturer 'A' £4029-£7110 Bar—£7635
Lecturer 'B' £3423-5331

Placing on the salary scales will be given for relevant experience.

Forms of application and further particulars can be obtained from the College concerned to whom completed application forms should be returned not later than 30th June, 1978.

Edward Miller, Director of Education.

---

## CITY OF MANCHESTER

### EDUCATION COMMITTEE

Applications are invited for the following Lecturer Grade 1 posts commencing September 1, 1978, at Colleges of Further Education in Manchester.

Application forms and further details are available from the Senior Administrative Officer at the appropriate College to whom they should be returned by June 30, 1978.

Salary scale Lecturer Grade 1, £3,192 to £5,334.

**Wythenshawe College of Further Education**

Moor Road, Manchester M23 9BQ. Telephone 061-902 0131

**Department of Horticulture**

FE.13 LECTURER 1, HORTICULTURE (readvertisement)
To assist with the teaching of principles and practice of Horticulture and related topics on full-time, part-time, day and evening courses. Applications are invited for the above post from persons with graduate, diploma, or other appropriate qualifications. Recognized teaching qualifications and/or teaching experience would be an advantage.

**Department of General Studies**

FE 61 LECTURER 1, LAW
Applicants should be suitably qualified to teach Law to GCE "O" and "A" level and assist with the teaching of other related subjects, e.g. Government, General Studies.

FE.63 LECTURER 1, HISTORY
A graduate trained teacher is required to teach Modern History/Economic History to GCE "A" and "O" level. Assistance with the teaching of General Studies or another subject may be required.

**Department of Science**

FE.64 LECTURER 1, PHYSICS
The work of the Department includes teaching of the subject up to GCE "A" level standard. Applicants should possess a degree in Physics and preferably a teaching qualification. The ability to teach Mathematics to "O" level standard would be an advantage.

FE.65 LECTURER 1, PHYSICS (Temporary, one year)
To teach the subject up to GCE "A" level standard. Applicants should possess a degree in Physics and the ability to teach Mathematics to "O" level would be an advantage.

**Fielden Park College of Further Education**

141 Barlow Moor Road, Manchester M20 6PQ
Telephone: 061-434 4821

**Department of Child Study and Community Care**

FE.66 LECTURER, GRADE 1
To teach SOCIAL STUDIES mainly to full-time students on NNEB and Preliminary Residential Care courses, and to the educationally disadvantaged. An ability to teach GCE Sociology will be an advantage.

**Abraham Moss Centre Open College**

Crescent Road, Manchester M8 6UH
Telephone 061-740 1491

FE.62 LECTURER, GRADE 1, BIOLOGY AND GENERAL SCIENCE
To teach Biology and/or Human Biology up to and including GCE "A" level, but with a particular interest in Science as a component of General Education courses.

The Centre is moving towards the integration of secondary and further education and candidates should be prepared to do some teaching in the 11 to 16 school.

---

METROPOLITAN BOROUGH OF BURY

## BURY METROPOLITAN COLLEGE OF FURTHER EDUCATION

Applications are invited for the following vacancies which arise from September 1, 1978:—

**Department of General and Adult Education**

LECTURER 1 IN

### GENERAL STUDIES

To join a Team of Teachers responsible for the subject throughout the College. In addition there will be the opportunity to contribute to the teaching of Sociology and Welfare and Society for the GCE examinations.
Applicants should be Graduates in an appropriate field with Teachers' Certificate and industrial or commercial work experience.

**Department of Business Studies**

LECTURER 1 IN

### SECRETARIAL STUDIES

To teach Shorthand (Pitman 2000), Typewriting and English to full-time and part-time Secretarial Courses.
Applicants should hold appropriate qualifications with Teachers' Certificate, and experience in commerce and/or industry would be an advantage.

**Department of Catering and Community Studies**

LECTURER 1 IN

### ACCOMMODATION OPERATIONS

To teach practical and theoretical aspects of accommodation operations and control to a variety of courses.
The qualifications and experience of the appointee should indicate an ability to teach accommodation and establishment maintenance subjects in the context of Hotels and Public Sector establishments.
Salary in each case, subject to qualifications and experience, within the range £3,192 to £5,334 per annum.
Application form and further details from Director of Education, Athenaeum House, Market Street, Bury BL9 0BN, to whom applications should be returned not later than June 30, 1978.

---

SCHOOL OF TECHNOLOGY AND DESIGN

## SENIOR LECTURER IN FASHION

The successful applicant will be responsible for the fashion area which is contained within the three-year full-time College Diploma Course in Art and Design and the two-year YHCFE Course in Fashion. Application has been made to the CNAA for validation of a degree course which is expected to start in September 1978 and to which the person appointed will be asked to make a major contribution.

Candidates should possess an appropriate qualification such as ARCA, DESRCA od BA (Fashion) or equivalent, and have suitable experience, preferably in education and/or industry.

The salary for this post will be in accordance with the Burnham Scales of Salaries for Teachers in Establishments for Further Education, Senior Lecturer Grade, £6 051-£7,005 (Bar)-£7,572.

Application forms and further particulars are available from Staffing Officer, Bradford College, Great Horton Road, Bradford BD7 1AY, and the completed forms should be returned not later than 30 June, 1978.

Bradford College

---

**SHEFFIELD EDUCATION**

## STANNINGTON COLLEGE–SHEFFIELD

Myers Grove Lane, Sheffield, S6 5JL

**DEPARTMENT OF FABRICATION, WELDING AND AUTOMOBILE ENGINEERING**

Applications are invited for the following posts:

**LECTURER GRADE I in Vehicle Body Subjects**

Required for September 1st or as soon as possible thereafter to teach Vehicle Body subjects on City and Guilds 385 Parts I & II and RTITB Integrated training courses Stages I & II. Applicants should have sound industrial experience in light vehicle body repair, body building and hold appropriate qualifications and ideally be teacher trained.

**LECTURER GRADE I (Temporary for one year) in Motor Vehicle Subjects**

Required for September 1st to teach Motor Vehicle subjects on City and Guilds 380 and 381 Craft Studies Courses and Workshop training on RTITB Integrated Courses. Applicants should be appropriately qualified, have sound industrial experience and ideally be teacher trained. Ability to assist on vehicle body courses would be an advantage.

**Further particulars and application forms may be obtained from the Chief Administrative Officer (Ref. JM) on receipt of a stamped addressed envelope, to whom it should be returned within 14 days of the appearance of this advertisement.**

**Applicants should indicate for which post they are applying.**

---

CITY OF BIRMINGHAM

Education Department

## FURTHER EDUCATION

**BOURNVILLE COLLEGE OF FURTHER EDUCATION**
**Bristol Road South, Birmingham B31 2AJ**
**Telephone 021 476 8211**

Applications are invited for the following short-term posts:—
LECTURER 1 for Health Science Courses to August 31, 1980.
LECTURER 1 in Literacy and Numeracy to August 31, 1980.
LECTURER 1 in Business Studies (Commerce, Bookkeeping, Office Practice) to August 31, 1979.
LECTURER 2 for work with the educationally handicapped. This is a permanent appointment.

**BROOKLYN TECHNICAL COLLEGE**
**Aldridge Road, Great Barr, Birmingham B44 8NE**
**Telephone 021 360 3543**

COLLEGE LIAISON OFFICER is required, to commence duties on September 1, 1978, or at an agreed date thereafter. The person appointed will be required to undertake a wide range of liaison duties in connexion with industrial/commercial organizations and educational institutions with which the College is associated.
Applicants should hold academic or professional qualifications of good standing and have had significant experience in both industry/commerce and education.

LECTURER 1 IN BUILDING
The person appointed will be required to teach Building Subjects having an academic bias eg, Construction Science, Mathematics, etc, duties to commence in September, 1978, if possible. Applicants should have a degree, HND or HNC in Building, with suitable industrial experience.

Salary scales for the above posts:—
Lecturer 1, £3,192 to £5,334 (by 14 increments) with additions for approved qualifications and experience.
Lecturer 2, £4,101 to £5,568 (by 8 increments).

Application forms and further particulars obtainable from the Principal of the appropriate College to whom they should be returned as soon as possible.

There is a scheme for assistance with removal expenses.

BIRMINGHAM CITY COUNCIL

---

**Redbridge Technical College**
Little Heath, Romford, Essex
Telephone: 01-599 5231

Principal: A. G. Hall, BSc(Econ), DPA, FCIS, CertEd

## Required from 1st September

**Lecturers I in:**

**Home Economics, Maths/Computer Science, Bookkeeping & Allied Subjects, Economics/Law, Mechanical Engineering/Welding**

**Application forms and further particulars are available from the Principal at the above address.**

---

LSA (Full Time Courses) Ltd London School of Accountancy

## LECTURER IN COMPUTER SCIENCE £3,500 - £4,500

London School of Accountancy, which is the leading private sector college undertaking full and part-time accountancy tuition, seeks a young graduate in Computing Science to assist with courses. Duties will involve preparation of course material for the Cost and Management Accountants and Certified Accountants examinations, and dealing with small groups of students and generally assisting the Head of Faculty with the running of that Department. The School's premises are in the Euston Centre.

*Write with full cv to: John Grenier, Director of Studies, LSA (Full-Time Courses) Ltd, 17 Langford Street, London NW1 3PX.*

---

Lancashire County Council

**Further Education**

**Forms/further details from/returnable to:**
**The Principal at the College**
**Closing date: 26th June, 1978—s.a.e., please**

**The Nautical College**
**Broadwater, Fleetwood**

## LECTURER I/ HOSTEL WARDEN

(in Nautical or General Studies)

Appropriate professional and/or academic qualifications

£3192-£5334+£210 allowance

---

HULL COLLEGE OF FURTHER EDUCATION

Principal: A. Tuck, B.Sc., C.Eng., M.I.E.E., M.I.E.R.E.

**Department of Business Studies**

Required for 1st September, 1978,

## Lecturer Grade I

for Accounts and allied subjects up to B.E.C. National and Inter Professional level. Professional qualification or degree essential and commercial/teaching experience desirable.
Salary Scale Lecturer I £3,192 to £5,334 per annum.
Application forms and further particulars are available from the Administrative Assistant (Personnel), Hull College of Further Education, Queen's Gardens, Hull. Telephone 0482 29943 (Ext. 239). Completed application forms to be returned within 10 days of the appearance of this advertisement.

hcfe

# COLLEGES OF FURTHER EDUCATION
continued

## CAMBRIDGESHIRE

PETERBOROUGH TECHNICAL COLLEGE

Required for 1st September, 1978 :—
LECTURER GRADE I/II IN LAW

to teach General Principles of English Law to G.C.E. Advanced and O.N.C./O.N.D. level and Commercial Law to H.N.C. Business Studies and equivalent professional and management course level.

Ability to teach Law of Banking or subjects for legal executives will be an advantage.

Candidates should hold a degree in law or equivalent qualification. Salary in accordance with Burnham Scales for the appropriate grade of post.

Further particulars and forms of application obtainable from the Principal, Peterborough Technical College, Park Crescent, Peterborough PE1 4DZ, to whom completed forms should be returned as soon as possible.

## CAMBRIDGESHIRE
COLLEGE OF ARTS AND TECHNOLOGY
CB1 2AJ

LECTURERS required for the following posts from 1 September, 1978. Salary £3,192 to £5,334. Starting point depends on qualifications and experience. Please phone for details (Cambridge 63271, Ext 118 for Computing and Ext 130 for Printing) or write as indicated below, and return forms by 28 June 1978.

LECTURER in COMPUTING
Required from 1 September or as soon as possible thereafter to join a team responsible for teaching a wide range of courses. These include degrees in various fields, courses at H.N.C./D. level in Business Studies, Engineering, and Science, including H.N.C. Computer Studies, and A level Computer Science. Candidates should possess a degree in Computer Science or an equivalent qualification and particular expertise in any of the following fields would be welcome: Systems Analysis, Data Processing, Simulation and Modelling, Information Storage and Retrieval, Data Base Management. Ability to teach both scientific and commercial programming languages both could also be an advantage.

Apply to: Head of Science.

Temporary LECTURER in DESIGN for PRINTING
Required for one year, 1 September 1978 to 31 August 1979 to replace a member of staff on secondment. Candidates must have had previous experience teaching City and Guilds Design for Printing syllabus and craft or technological experience in the printing industry.

Apply to: Head of Printing Division.

## CHESHIRE

SOUTH CHESHIRE COLLEGE

Applications are invited for the post of LECTURER II in MANAGEMENT STUDIES.

The following posts are at LECTURER I:
GENERAL AND COMMUNICATION STUDIES.
ART AND DESIGN.
MANAGEMENT STUDIES.
TRADE UNION STUDIES.
BEAUTY CULTURE AND HAIRDRESSING.
POLITICS AND ECONOMICS (G.C.E. "O" and "A").
ENGLISH (G.C.E. "O" and "A").
MATHEMATICS (G.C.E. "O" and "A").

Further particulars and application forms may be obtained from the Senior Administrative Officer, The College, Dane Bank Avenue, Crewe. Telephone 69133.

## CLEVELAND
(County of)

STOCKTON-BILLINGHAM TECHNICAL COLLEGE

78/8 LECTURER I WELDING To teach welding and associated subjects to welding craft students and non-destructive testing courses.

78/9 LECTURER I ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING To teach electrical and electrical installation subjects to craft and TEC students.

Salary Scales: In accordance with current Burnham FE Salaries agreement.
LECTURER I, £3,192 to £5,334.

Further details and application form are obtainable from The Principal, Stockton-Billingham Technical College, The Causeway, Billingham, Cleveland TS23 2DB. Please state the reference number(s) of the post(s) of which details are required. The closing date for applications is fourteen days after the appearance of this advertisement.

## CITY OF COVENTRY
COVENTRY TECHNICAL COLLEGE

Principal: R. A. Arculus, J.P., B.Sc. (Eng.) (Hons.), C.Eng., F.I.Mech.E.

Applications are invited from suitably qualified persons for the post of

LECTURER GRADE I IN FABRICATION AND WELDING

Duties to commence 1st September, 1978.

Salary: £2,913 to £4,869 per annum (subject to review). Starting point commensurate with qualifications and experience.

Application forms and further particulars may be obtained from the Principal, Coventry Technical College, Butts, Coventry CV1 3GD, to whom they should be returned by Wednesday, 28th June, 1978.

## CITY OF COVENTRY

TILE HILL COLLEGE OF FURTHER EDUCATION

Principal, D. I. Wright, B.A. (Admin.), A.M.B.I.M.

Re-Advertisement

Two X LECTURER II

Applications are invited from suitably qualified persons for the following vacancies:—
LECTURER II, COURSE TUTOR in the SOCIAL SCIENCE pre-Polytechnic Course.
LECTURER II, ACCOUNTING and DATA PROCESSING.

Salary in accordance with the Burnham Further Education Scales at present £3,744 to £5,985 (subject to review).

Further particulars and forms of application are available from the Principal, Tile Hill College of Further Education, Tile Hill Lane, Coventry CV4 9DX, to whom completed applications should be returned by Wednesday June 28, 1978.

## CUMBRIA
EDUCATION COMMITTEE
WEST CUMBRIA COLLEGE
Vacancies in ENGINEERING

Temporary appointments for LECTURERS I are available for one year to allow training secondments (September, 1978, to August, 1979).

Post T6: MECHANICAL ENGINEERING WORKSHOP PRACTICE
T6: WELDING.
T7: WORKSHOP TECHNOLOGY and ENGINEERING DRAWING

Further particulars and application form (please state which post number) from the Principal at the College, Park Lane, Workington CA14 2RW. Forms to be returned as soon as possible.

## CUMBRIA
EDUCATION COMMITTEE
KENDAL COLLEGE OF FURTHER EDUCATION
DEPARTMENT OF GENERAL EDUCATION

LECTURER Grade I to teach CHILD CARE and HEALTH EDUCATION to N.N.E.B. students, and to assist with Social Service Courses. Some servicing of courses in other college departments will be required.

Applicants must be State Registered Nurses and qualified Health Visitors. Some teaching experience is desirable.

Application forms from the Principal, closing date June 28, 1978.

## DERBY
DERBY LONSDALE COLLEGE OF HIGHER EDUCATION
SENIOR LECTURER/LECTURER Grade II, in FURTHER AND ADULT EDUCATION TEACHER TRAINING.

Salary Scales: Senior Lecturer: £6,051 to £7,060 (bar) £7,578; Lecturer, Grade II, £4,101 to £6,558.

Application forms and further particulars may be obtained from the Staffing Officer, Derby Lonsdale College of Higher Education, Kedleston Road, Derby DE3 1GB, to whom completed forms should be returned by Friday, 30th June, 1978.

## DERBYSHIRE
CHESTERFIELD COLLEGE OF ART AND DESIGN
LECTURER I in BEAUTY THERAPY
required to teach City and Guilds of London Institute Certificate 761.

Candidates should have City and Guilds Beauty Therapy Certificate and Teachers Certificate. Experience of teaching and practical work are necessary and a Hairdressing qualification and/or training in the use of Cathiodermie would be an advantage.

Further details and application form from the Chief Administrative Officer, Chesterfield College of Art and Design, Sheffield Road, Chesterfield S41 7LL. Tel.: Chesterfield 70271.

---

# Hackney College

(Poplar Centre) Poplar High Street, London E14 0AF

*MARINE ENGINEERING DEPARTMENT*

Required as soon as possible :—

## Principal Lecturer

to assist in the administration of the Department and lecture to candidates for the Department of Trade Certificate of Competency examinations up to and including Extra First Class level.

In addition, the person appointed would have the responsibility of organizing short courses of an appropriate nature for the Shipping Industry.

Candidates for this post must hold a Merchant Navy Marine Engineer Officer Class 1 combined Certificate of Competency, be a Chartered Engineer, and possess additional qualifications at H.N.C. level.

Candidates should have considerable experience in teaching and administration in the M.N. Certificate field up to and including Extra First Class level.

Experience in organizing short courses or specialist discussions in the shipping field would be an advantage.

Salary on Burnham F.E. Scale, £7,047-£7,818 (bar) £8,344 plus £402 London Allowance, subject to formal approval.

**ilea** *Application forms obtainable from the Centre Manager, Hackney College (Poplar Centre), Poplar High Street, E14 0AF, and returnable within two weeks.*

---

## DERBYSHIRE

DERBY COLLEGE OF FURTHER EDUCATION
Wilmorton

Applications are invited for the following full-time teaching posts.

LECTURER GRADE I IN CONSTRUCTION CRAFTS

The person appointed will be required to teach a wide range of multi craft skills to courses of general education, containing a high proportion of practical work and designed to prepare young people for entry to employment. Also an ability to assist in vocational guidance and liaise with the Careers Advisory Service will be desirable.

LECTURER GRADE I IN ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING

This post is in the Electrical Engineering section of the Department. Applicants should possess a Higher National Certificate in Electrical Engineering and/or a Final City and Guilds Certificate in Electrical Installation or Electrical Plant. Full or part-time teaching experience is desirable, but not essential, if the applicant has had relevant industrial experience.

The successful candidate will be required to teach students following Electrical Craft Courses.

Salary in accordance with scales for Teachers in Establishments of Further Education, viz: Lecturer Grade I £3,192 to £5,334.

The placing on the scale is according to age and experience.

Further details and application forms may be obtained from The Chief Administration Officer at the College, to whom they should be returned as soon as possible.

## DERBYSHIRE
CHESTERFIELD COLLEGE OF TECHNOLOGY

Applications are invited for the following full-time posts for 1st September, 1978:

1. LECTURER I to teach ENGLISH and GERMAN, mainly to G.C.E. students in the Department of General Studies.
2. LECTURER I to teach BIOLOGICAL SUBJECTS at various levels.
3. LECTURER I for MECHANICAL ENGINEERING CRAFT COURSES and 46 week off-the-job courses in Engineering. Temporary post for 1 year. Industrial experience essential.
4. LECTURER I to teach BAKERY and CONFECTIONARY, subject to City and Guilds 120-121 students. Ability to teach Patisserie added advantage. Good industrial experience essential.

Further details (ref. 488) and application forms (S.A.E. please) from Chief Administrative Officer, Chesterfield College of Technology, Infirmary Road, Chesterfield. The closing date for all posts is Friday, 30th June, 1978.

## DUDLEY
(Metropolitan Borough)

FOLEY COLLEGE OF FURTHER EDUCATION AND COLLEGE OF ART
Church Street, Stourbridge
West Midlands DY8 1LY

DEPARTMENT OF ENGINEERING AND SCIENCE

LECTURER IN ELECTRICAL INSTALLATION WORK

and

DEPARTMENT OF CONSTRUCTION
LECTURER IN CARPENTRY AND JOINERY

Applications are invited for the above posts to commence September, 1978, and involving teaching duties on New Entrant Training Courses.

Salaries on Lecturer, Grade I scale, £3,192 to £5,334, with allowances for qualifications, previous teaching and relevant industrial experience.

Application forms and further particulars from the Principal (Reference: GA/PS), on receipt of stamped/addressed foolscap envelope.

## DURHAM
COUNTY COUNCIL
PETERLEE TECHNICAL COLLEGE
LECTURER I in SECRETARIAL STUDIES

Required to teach SHORTHAND, TYPEWRITING and SECRETARIAL DUTIES/OFFICE PRACTICE to a wide range of full-time, part-time, day and evening courses. Applicants must be qualified Teachers/R.S.A. Teachers' Diploma holders. Duties to commence September, 1978.

Application forms and further particulars available from and returnable to the Principal, Peterlee Technical College, Peterlee SR8 1NU, by not later than June 30th, 1978.

## EAST SUSSEX
BRIGHTON TECHNICAL COLLEGE
FACULTY OF ENGINEERING
ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING DEPARTMENT

LECTURER, Grade II, £4,101 to £6,558, to teach ELECTRICAL/ELECTRONIC [illegible]

## EDINBURGH

DUNFERMLINE COLLEGE OF PHYSICAL EDUCATION

LECTURERS IN SCIENCE OF MOVEMENT

Graduates in Science or Physical Education with experience in teaching either Biology/Physiology/Psychology or in applying scientific principles to studies in Movement are preferred, but applications are also invited from those with appropriate experience or other qualifications in Physical Education alone.

Further information and application forms may be obtained from the Principal, Dunfermline College of Physical Education, Cramond Road North, Edinburgh EH4 6JD, to whom completed application forms should be returned by 30 June, 1978.

## ESSEX
SOUTHEND COLLEGE OF TECHNOLOGY
Carnarvon Road, Southend-on-Sea
(Tel. 0702 353931)

LECTURERS Grade I required from September, 1978, or as soon as possible thereafter

(1) To teach GENERAL STUDIES in the Department of General Education. Candidates should be graduates in one of the Humanities, preferably with industrial/commercial experience.

(2) To teach LAW and ALLIED SUBJECTS in the Department of Management and Business Studies. Candidates should have a degree to teach Law and other commercial subjects.

Salary: £3,192 to £5,334 per annum.

For both posts teaching experience (full or part-time) is desirable but not essential.

Application form, to be returned within 10 days of appearance of advertisement, and further details from the Principal.

## ESSEX
CHELMSFORD COLLEGE OF FURTHER EDUCATION
Upper Moulsham Street,
Chelmsford, CM2 0JQ
(Telephone 0245 65611)

LECTURER I in MATHEMATICS, required from September 1, 1978, to teach to G.C.E. "A" level and Technician Certificate standard. Ability to teach Computer Science or Statistics an advantage.

Salary scale: £3,192 to £5,334 per annum.

Application forms, to be returned by June 30, and further details from the Principal.

(Re-advertisement. Previous applicants need not re-apply.)

## GLOUCESTERSHIRE
GLOUCESTERSHIRE COLLEGE OF AGRICULTURE
Hartpury House, Near Gloucester
LECTURER in AGRICULTURE and ASSISTANT WARDEN

Applications are invited for the above post which involves lecturing, mainly in Farm Accounts and Records and aspects of Farm Management, and practical demonstrations to students. The successful candidate will act as Assistant Warden. A house is available for which rent and rates are payable together with the cost of electricity consumed.

Appropriate recognised qualifications are essential and previous experience desirable.

Salary in accordance with the Burnham Farm Institute Scale for Lecturers III, plus £100 p.a. for Wardening duties.

Application forms and further details from the Principal (S.A.E.) to whom completed application forms should be returned by 30th June, 1978.

## GLOUCESTERSHIRE
MID-GLOUCESTERSHIRE TECHNICAL COLLEGE
Stratford Road, Stroud
DEPARTMENT OF TECHNOLOGY AND SCIENCE

Required for September, 1978, pro rata LECTURER I in ELECTRICAL INSTALLATION Courses to teach 20 hours per week. Candidates should have at least an Approved Electrician's Certificate.

Salary 20/31 Burnham rate.

Further details and application form from the Principal (S.A.E.). Closing date for the return of the forms, three weeks from the appearance of this advertisement.

## GLOUCESTERSHIRE
MID-GLOUCESTERSHIRE TECHNICAL COLLEGE
Stratford Road, Stroud
DEPARTMENT OF GENERAL EDUCATION AND ADULT STUDIES

Applications are invited for LECTURER I (pro rata) for September 1, 1978, to teach GENERAL STUDIES throughout the college to a wide variety of classes, for up to 20 hours each week. Burnham Scale.

Details and application forms from The Principal (S.A.E.).

Closing date for the return of completed forms 3 weeks from the date of this advertisement.

## HAMPSHIRE
THE SOUTH DOWNS COLLEGE OF FURTHER EDUCATION
Havant

Required for 1st September, 1978
J1 LECTURER I in ART (temporary one year) for painting and drawing to G.C.E. "A" level.
J2 LECTURER I in COMMUNICATIONS (Literacy)
J3 LECTURER I in ACCOUNTS and LAW to ONC/D levels. Ability to offer Business subjects would be [illegible]

## HAMPSHIRE

FARNBOROUGH COLLEGE OF TECHNOLOGY

Ref: [illegible]

LECTURER GRADE II in ACCOUNTANCY

Courses up to final Professional level are run.

Applicants should have appropriate qualifications and experience.

Further particulars from the Principal, Farnborough College of Technology, Boundary Road, Farnborough, Hants. GU14 6SB (S.A.E. please).

Closing date 30th June, 1978.

## HAMPSHIRE
EASTLEIGH COLLEGE OF FURTHER EDUCATION
Chestnut Avenue, Eastleigh,
Hampshire

LECTURER Grade I in SECRETARIAL STUDIES

Salary £3,192 to £5,334 per annum (including supplements).

Application form and further particulars available from the Principal, (send S.A.E.).

## HARINGEY
(London Borough of)
NORTH WEST HARINGEY ADULT EDUCATION CENTRES

Applications are invited from suitably qualified persons for the full-time post of COURSE TUTOR for the T.O.P.S. CLERK/TYPIST COURSE for 16-19 year old school leavers that is based at the White Hart Lane Education Centre, White Hart Lane, Wood Green, London N.22. The person appointed will be supported by a team of part-time specialist teachers and will work in conjunction with the Course Tutor responsible for the full-time one-year General Commercial Course.

It is envisaged that the applicant will be able to teach office skills and practices, including typewriting.

Good teaching and/or commercial experience and an interest in student counselling and guidance an advantage.

Salary, Lecturer I, £3,594 to £5,736 inclusive of supplements and London Weighting Allowance.

Application form and further details are obtainable from Ref. FE/JW, The Chief Education Officer, 476 High Road, Tottenham, London N17 9JS, to whom they must be returned not later than 14 days after the appearance of this advertisement.

---

Buckinghamshire County Council
Education Department

## Aylesbury College of Further Education and Agriculture

Oxford Road, Aylesbury HP21 8PD
Principal, G. W. Lino, MA (Cantab), FRSA

**Departement of Busines and Management Studies**

## Principal Lecturer

To act as Deputy Head of this Department and to undertake important administrative responsibilities as well as lecturing on a departmental basis to the courses within and serviced by the Department. Candidates should specify which subjects they can offer.

This is an excellent opportunity for an enthusiastic and energetic person to participate fully in the management of a department.

Substantial experience in Further Education and evidence of successful administration will be sought. Applicants should be graduates or have a teaching or professional qualification.

Duties to commence on aJnuary 1, 1979, or earlier if possible.

## Lecturer I in Business Studies

To teach Bookkeeping and Accounts. The ability to teach one or more of Cost Accounts, Data Processing and Computer Studies will be a strong recommendation.

Applicants should be graduates or professionally qualified. Experience or training in teaching will be an advantage, but is not essential. Applications from those who will shortly graduate or qualify will be welcomed.

Duties to commence on September 1, 1978, or as soon as possible thereafter. An appointment from January 1, 1979, will be considered.

**Department of Science and Technology**

## Lecturer I in Science

To teach Biology up to GCE "A" level standard and another Science subject (preferably Chemistry) to GCE "O" level standard.

Duties to commence on September 1, 1978, or as soon as possible thereafter.

Salary, Principal Lecturer, £7,047 to £7,818 per annum; Lecturer I, £3,192 to £5,334 per annum.

Removal expenses in accordance with the Council's scheme will be paid up to a maximum of 180 in approved cases.

Application forms and further particulars may be obtained from the Principal (upon receipt of a stamped addressed foolscap envelope) to whom completed forms should be returned withoin 14 days of the appearance of this advertisement.

---

## City of Manchester

Applications are invited for the following LECTURER GRADE I POSTS in Colleges of Further Education in Manchester commencing September 1, 1978. Further details and application forms are available from the Senior Administrative Officer at the College concerned to whom they should be returned by June 30, 1978.

In the case of readvertised posts previous applicants will be considered.

Salary scale: Lecturer Grade 1, £3,192 to £5,334, according to qualifications and experience.

### ST JOHN'S COLLEGE OF FURTHER EDUCATION
Lower Hardman Street, Manchester 3 3FP, Telephone 061-831 [illegible]

*Re-advertisements*

FE25 LECTURER 1 IN OFFICE MANAGEMENT AND BUSINESS ORGANIZATION. Ability to offer Data Processing to BEC National level would be an additional recommendation.

FE27 LECTURER 1 IN SECRETARIAL SKILLS willing to take a particular interest in Teaching Office Practice and Equipment.

### MANCHESTER COLLEGE OF BUILDING
Lower Hardman Street, Manchester 3 3ER, Telephone 061-831 7791

DEPARTMENT OF LIBERAL STUDIES

FE87 To teach LIBERAL STUDIES in Craft and TEC courses. An interest in the built environment is required.

---

# COLLEGES OF FURTHER EDUCATION
continued

## HARINGEY
(London Borough of)
NORTH-WEST HARINGEY ADULT EDUCATION CENTRES
LECTURER I (MATHS and PHYSICS "O" and "A" levels).

Applications are invited from suitably qualified persons wishing to join a small and enthusiastic team providing full-time and part-time G.C.E. "O" and "A" level courses to young people and mature adults based at the Tetherdown Adult Education Centres, Muswell Hill, London, N.10.

Candidates should be suitably qualified and experienced to teach MATHEMATICS and PHYSICS to G.C.E. "O" and/or "A" level.

Salary, Lecturer I, £3,594 to £5,736 incl. of supplements plus London Weighting Allowance.

Application form and further details are obtainable from Ref: FE/JW, The Chief Education Officer, 476 High Road, Tottenham, London, N17 9JS, to whom they must be returned not later than 14 days after the appearance of this advertisement.

## HARINGEY
(London Borough of)
NORTH-WEST HARINGEY ADULT EDUCATION CENTRES

Applications are invited from suitably qualified persons for the full-time post of COURSE TUTOR to the one year full-time GENERAL COMMERCIAL COURSE for 16-19-year-old school leavers which is based at the White Hart Lane Education Centre, N.22. The person appointed will be supported by a team of part-time specialist teachers and will work in conjunction with the Course Tutor responsible for the other courses organised under the Training Opportunities Scheme.

It is envisaged that the applicant will be able to teach office skills and practices, including typewriting, up to R.S.A. Stage II or their G.C.E. "O" level equivalents.

Good teaching and/or commercial experience and an interest in student counselling and guidance an advantage.

Salary: Lecturer I, £3,594 to £5,736 inclusive of supplements and London Weighting Allowance.

Application form and further details are obtainable from —Ref. FE/JW, The Chief Education Officer, 476 High Road, Tottenham, London, N17.

Closing date 14 days from the appearance of this advertisement.

## HARROW
HARROW COLLEGE OF FURTHER EDUCATION

Part-time TEACHERS of ENGLISH required for September 1978 to teach day or evening classes. Applicants should be qualified to teach some of the following: "A" level English, "O" level English (Language and Literature), Communications, English as a Second Language.

Please send for application form and return it as soon as possible to Head of English Section, General Studies Department, Harrow College of Further Education, Uxbridge Road, Hatch End, HA5 4EA.

## HARROW
HARROW COLLEGE OF HIGHER EDUCATION
FACULTY OF SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY
DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND COMMUNITY STUDIES. LECTURER I and LECTURER II in HOME ECONOMICS (see under Colleges of Higher Education).

## HEREFORD AND WORCESTER
COUNTY COUNCIL
DEPARTMENT OF SCIENCE AND MATHEMATICS
Head of Department:
Dr. R. Kenwright, B.Sc. (Hons.), Ph.D. Chem., F.R.I.C.
LECTURER Grade I MATHEMATICS and COMPUTING
Re-advertisement

Applicants are invited for the above post which will involve teaching Mathematics and Computing to a wide range of courses, from G.C.E. "O" and "A" level to T.E.C. and B.E.C. courses.

Applicants must possess a degree or a professional equivalent qualification preferably with teaching and industrial or commercial experience. A Data Processing and/or Systems programming background would be an advantage.

Salary Scale: Lecturer I, £3,192 to £5,334 (position on scale dependent on experience).

The closing date for applications is 10 days after the appearance of the advertisement.

Further details and application forms may be obtained from: The Principal, Worcester Technical College, Deansway, Worcester, on receipt of a stamped addressed envelope.

## HEREFORD AND WORCESTER
(County Council of)
KIDDERMINSTER COLLEGE OF FURTHER EDUCATION
LECTURER Grade 1 in REMEDIAL EDUCATION

A LECTURER (Grade 1) is required to take charge of the organisation of Remedial Education at this College. Experience of dealing with adults having Literacy and Numeracy problems is essential. A certain amount of teaching in English/Communications will also be required.

It is hoped that the successful candidate can be appointed from 1st September, 1978. [illegible]

## HERTFORDSHIRE

NORTH HERTS COLLEGE

Applications are invited for the following posts:

LECTURER I in FOOD and BEVERAGE PREPARATION.
To assist in teaching this subject up to C. and G. 706 3, and also in the direction of Refectory and Restaurant kitchens.

LECTURER I in ACCOMMODATION SERVICES.
To specialise in the teaching of Accommodation Services, but with ancillary knowledge of Food Services.

Application forms and further particulars (S.A.E. please) available from the Vice-Principal, North Herts College, Broadway, Letchworth, Herts, to whom completed applications should be returned by 29th June, 1978.

## HERTFORDSHIRE
THE HATFIELD POLYTECHNIC
LECTURER II in BUSINESS STUDIES.

Required from 1st September, 1978. The appointment will be made either on a temporary basis for one year or on a permanent basis.

The successful candidate will be expected to contribute to interdisciplinary aspects of business studies and accounting courses.

Applicants should have good academic qualifications in Business or Management Studies or in a relevant subject, e.g. economics, accounting, law. Some industrial or commercial experience is essential, while previous teaching experience would be an advantage.

Salary scale Lecturer II £4,101-£6,031 (bar) to £7,068 plus £150 per annum local weighting allowance.

Application forms and further details obtainable from the Staffing Office, The Hatfield Polytechnic, P.O. Box 109, Hatfield, Herts, or telephone Hatfield 68100, extension [illegible]

Please quote reference [illegible].

Closing date: 30th June, 1978.

## HERTFORDSHIRE
COUNTY COUNCIL
CASSIO COLLEGE
Langley Road, Watford

Required for 1st September, 1978:

(1) THEATRE in EDUCATION ASSISTANT DIRECTOR, LECTURER Grade I, for this project jointly sponsored with the Watford Civic Theatre Trust Ltd. Applicants should be suitably qualified and experienced.

(2) DEPARTMENT of ADULT STUDIES and HOME ECONOMICS LECTURER, Grade I. Experienced POTTERY TUTOR for adults, to take charge of non-vocational classes up to Studio standards. Well equipped studios at the full-time Callowland Adult Education Centre, Watford.

Salary: Burnham F.E. Scale plus £150 London Fringe Allowance.

Further details and application forms (returnable soon as possible) from Principal upon receipt of S.A.E.

## HILLINGDON
(London Borough of)
UXBRIDGE TECHNICAL COLLEGE
Park Road, Uxbridge, Middlesex
Principal: W. H. Thomas, B.Sc., C.Eng., F.I.Mech.E., F.I.Prod.E., A.M.Inst.F.

Applications are invited for the following full-time appointment from 1st September 1978:

SCIENCE AND GENERAL STUDIES DEPARTMENT
LECTURER (Grade I) in MATHEMATICS and STATISTICS

Graduate in Mathematics to teach Mathematics and Statistics throughout the college. Teaching qualification and relevant experience in industry, research or teaching desirable.

Salary scale: Lecturer (Grade I), £2,469 to £4,377 per annum, plus supplement plus London Allowance.

Application forms and further information from the Principal, Uxbridge Technical College, Park Road, Uxbridge, Middlesex (returnable within 14 days).

## HILLINGDON
(London Borough of)
UXBRIDGE TECHNICAL COLLEGE
Park Road, Uxbridge, Middlesex
Principal: W. H. Thomas, B.Sc., C.Eng., F.I.Mech.E., F.I.Prod.E., A.M.Inst.F.

Applications are invited for the following full-time appointments from the 1st September 1978:

DEPARTMENT OF BUSINESS AND PROFESSIONAL STUDIES

LECTURER (Grade II) in MATHEMATICS and STATISTICS, to teach Mathematics and Statistics throughout the college. The post involves responsibility for organising and co-ordinating Mathematics and Statistics teaching. Previous experience in industry, commerce or research and teacher training are desirable.

LECTURER (Grade I) in COMPUTING. Graduate in a suitable discipline to teach Computer subjects and some Mathematics throughout the college. Teaching qualification and relevant experience in industry, research or teaching desirable.

LECTURER (Grade I) in ECONOMICS and GENERAL STUDIES. Graduate to teach Economics to G.C.E. Advanced Level and General Studies throughout the college. Teaching qualification important and experience in industry, commerce or teaching desirable.

Salary scales: Lecturer II, £3,379 to £5,493 per annum, plus supplement, plus London Allowance; Lecturer I, £2,469 to £4,377 per [illegible]

private professional qualifications. Teaching experience desirable.

Duties for both posts to commence 1st September, 1978, or as soon as possible thereafter.

Salaries: within the scale L1 £3,192 to £5,334; L2 £4,101 to £6,558 depending on qualifications and experience.

Forms of application and further details may be obtained from The Principal, Grimsby College of Technology, Nuns Corner, Grimsby, S. Humberside, DN34 5BQ.

Closing date 3rd July, 1978.

## ISLE OF MAN
BOARD OF EDUCATION
COLLEGES OF FURTHER EDUCATION

Applications are invited for the following posts:

DEPARTMENT OF ART
LECTURER II HAIRDRESSING BEAUTY AND ALLIED SUBJECTS
The post carries the responsibility for the hairdressing section. Hairdressing, manicure and make-up to City and Guilds of London Institute Advanced level with full-time and day-release students.

LECTURER I HAIRDRESSING BEAUTY AND ALLIED SUBJECTS
To assist in the teaching of these subjects within the section.

DEPARTMENT OF BUSINESS STUDIES
(Re-advertisement, previous applicants will be reconsidered.)

LECTURER I BUSINESS STUDIES
To teach Accounts and Economics to B.E.C. National level courses. Ability to offer other subjects would be an advantage.

Forms of application and further particulars obtainable from the Principal, College of Further Education, Homefield Road, Douglas, to whom completed forms should be returned by June 30th, 1978.

## KENT
COUNTY COUNCIL
EDUCATION COMMITTEE
THANET TECHNICAL COLLEGE

Applications are invited for the following posts, duties to commence from 1st September, 1978. Salary scale £3,192 to £5,334.

(1) LECTURER Grade I in COOKERY SUBJECTS to teach to City and Guilds of London Syllabus 706-1 and 706-2.

(2) LECTURER Grade I to teach HOUSEKEEPING to students on O.N.D., City and Guilds and T.O.P.S. courses.

(3) LECTURER Grade I to teach SOCIOLOGY and PSYCHOLOGY up to "A" Level standard.

Second Advertisement

(4) LECTURER Grade I to teach CARPENTRY and JOINERY subjects to City and Guilds Craft and Advanced Certificate Level.

(5) LECTURER Grade I to teach CRAFT SCIENCE, mainly to Hairdressing and Catering Students.

Application forms and further details (including information relating to the Committee's Disturbance Allowance) may be obtained from the Principal, Thanet Technical College, Ramsgate Road, Broadstairs, Kent, by whom applications must be received not later than Wednesday, 28th June, 1978.

## KIRKLEES
METROPOLITAN COUNCIL
HUDDERSFIELD TECHNICAL COLLEGE
New North Road, Huddersfield
Principal: Dr H. T. Taylor
(Re-advertisement)
DEPARTMENT OF SCIENCE

Applications are invited for the following post, to commence 1st September, 1978:

LECTURER, Grade I, in HORTICULTURE to teach C.G.L.I. courses at Phase 1 and 2 levels. Work also includes training in accordance with L.G.T.B. schemes, and specialist short courses.

Applicants should possess good academic qualifications and desirably have teaching and practical experience in amenity horticulture and machinery.

Salary (Burnham Scale) Lecturer I: £2,913 to £4,869 per annum (including supplements).

Incremental credit within this scale may be given for approved teaching and other relevant experience.

Application forms and further particulars can be obtained from the Principal to whom application forms should be returned within 14 days of the appearance of this advertisement (please quote ref. H.T.C. 401).

## KIRKLEES
METROPOLITAN COUNCIL
DEWSBURY AND BATLEY TECHNICAL AND ART COLLEGE
Halifax Road, Dewsbury WF13 2AS
DEPARTMENT OF CONSTRUCTION

Required to commence duties on September 1, 1978, or as soon as possible after this date.

Post Ref.: C/2/78.
LECTURER GRADE I IN BRICKWORK

Applications are invited from persons with good industrial experience and a minimum qualification of the City and Guilds Advanced Craft Certificate and Full Technological Certificate. Persons with teaching experience or qualifications preferred.

Post Ref.: C/1/78.
LECTURER GRADE I IN CARPENTRY AND JOINERY

Applications are invited from persons with good industrial experience and with a City and Guilds [illegible]

## LANCASHIRE
COUNTY COUNCIL
BLACKPOOL COLLEGE OF TECHNOLOGY AND ART
FACULTY of ACADEMIC and BUSINESS STUDIES
LECTURER II in SECRETARIAL STUDIES
Reference No. AB/15.
FACULTY OF FOOD
LECTURER II in FOOD TECHNOLOGY
Reference No. F/32.

Further details and application form from: The Principal, Blackpool College of Technology and Art, Ashfield Road, Bispham, Blackpool, Lancashire, to be returned by June 26th, 1978.

## LANCASHIRE
COUNTY COUNCIL
BLACKPOOL COLLEGE OF TECHNOLOGY AND ART
FACULTY OF FOOD

LECTURER I in FOOD PREPARATION (one year temporary post). Ref. No. F/31.
LECTURER I in BUSINESS STUDIES. Ref. No. F/30.
LECTURER I in FOOD PREPARATION. Ref. No. F/33.
FACULTY OF ART AND DESIGN
LECTURER II in HAIRDRESSING. Ref. No. AD 4.
LECTURER II in TECHNICAL ILLUSTRATION. Ref. No. AD/5.
FACULTY OF CONSTRUCTION AND ENGINEERING
LECTURER I in INDUSTRIAL TRAINING (Milling). (One-year temporary post.) Ref. No. CE/17.
LECTURER I in INDUSTRIAL TRAINING (Toolmaking). (One-year temporary post). Ref. No. CE/18.

Further details and application form from the Principal, Blackpool College of Technology and Art, Ashfield Road, Bispham, Blackpool, Lancs (to be returned by Monday, 26th June 1978).

## LANCASHIRE

SALFORD COLLEGE OF TECHNOLOGY
Frederick Road, Salford
M6 6PU

DEPARTMENT OF BUSINESS AND MANAGEMENT

Applications are invited for the following full-time posts:
LECTURER Grade 2/1 in SOCIAL POLICY and ADMINISTRATION (one academic session only).

Salaries, Lecturer 1, £3,192 to £5,334, Lecturer 2, £4,101 to £6,558.

Further particulars and forms of application may be obtained from the Principal.

## LANCASHIRE

SALFORD COLLEGE OF TECHNOLOGY

DEPARTMENT OF SCIENCE

Required for September 1, 1978, or as soon as possible thereafter, LECTURER, Grade 1/2 in PHYSICS.

Applicants should be GRADUATES with INDUSTRIAL and/or TEACHING experience. An interest in Materials Science or Instrumentation advantageous.

Salary Scale: £3,192 to £5,334, £4,101 to £6,558, with commencing salary dependent on qualifications and experience.

Further particulars and application forms are available from the Principal, Salford College of Technology, Frederick Road, Salford, M6 6PU, Lancs.

## LEEDS

CITY COUNCIL

DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION

LECTURER I POST

AIREDALE AND WHARFEDALE COLLEGE OF FURTHER EDUCATION

Calverley Lane, Horsforth, Leeds LS18 4RQ

Telephone: (0532) 581723

Principal, Mr. H. Johnson, B.Eng., F.R.S.A.

LECTURER, Grade I, BUSINESS STUDIES required for September, 1978.

Applicants should possess appropriate professional and/or teaching qualifications and experience and should be prepared to teach mainly Economics up to O.N.D. and G.C.E. "A" level and also to undertake some teaching of general Business Studies subjects. Ability to teach Accounting would be an additional recommendation.

Salary according to the Burnham F.E. Report, within the range £3,192 to £5,334.

Application forms and further details may be obtained from the Principal of the College, to whom completed forms should be returned within 14 days of the appearance of this advertisement.

## LEICESTERSHIRE

SOUTH FIELDS COLLEGE OF FURTHER EDUCATION

Aylestone Road, Leicester LE2 7LW
Tel.: Leicester 541818

Principal: E. W. G. Beech, B.A.

DEPARTMENT OF COMMUNITY CARE

LECTURER Grade I required for September for

GLENFRITH HOSPITAL ADULT EDUCATION UNIT

An educational unit for mentally handicapped adults. Experience in the behavioural approach to the development of personal competence desirable.

Appropriate qualifications essential.

Applications to and further details from the Principal.

## LINCOLNSHIRE
GRANTHAM COLLEGE OF FURTHER EDUCATION
Stonebridge Road, Grantham, Lincolnshire

Required for September, 1978—LECTURER Grade I in SOCIAL SCIENCE. Teacher trained GRADUATE to teach PSYCHOLOGY and SOCIOLOGY or SOCIOLOGY to G.C.E. "O" and "A" level.

Application forms and further details will be obtained from the Principal, to whom forms should be submitted within 14 days from the appearance of this advertisement.

## LINCOLNSHIRE
BOSTON COLLEGE OF FURTHER EDUCATION
Boston, Lincolnshire

Applications are invited for the following posts vacant from September 1, 1978:

5/78.—DEPARTMENT OF CATERING FASHION AND DESIGN
LECTURER, Grade II, in HAIRDRESSING to be responsible for management of the Hairdressing Section. Good salon experience with teaching and professional qualifications required. Knowledge of Beautywork would be an advantage. Work up to and including City and Guilds Advanced Craft Certificate.

6/78.—DEPARTMENT OF SOCIAL STUDIES
LECTURER, Grade I, in ENGLISH to teach the subject to "O" level with some servicing to Business, Secretarial and Fashion courses. An ability to teach the subject on a remedial basis would be an advantage.

7/78.—DEPARTMENT OF MANAGEMENT AND BUSINESS STUDIES
LECTURER, Grade I, in SECRETARIAL SUBJECTS to teach Shorthand, Typewriting and Secretarial Duties to Secretarial and B.E.C. courses. Candidates must possess appropriate recognised qualifications and secretarial experience would be an advantage.

Applications are invited from suitably qualified persons for new posts available from 1 September, 1978:

8/78 LECTURER I IN SOCIOLOGY to teach the subject to a variety of courses including "O" level and Foundation. The person appointed will join a well-established team.

9/78 LECTURER I IN GENERAL STUDIES AND COMMUNICATIONS to teach Liberal and Communications Studies to full-time and part-time students.

10/78 LECTURER I IN DRESS AND FASHION to offer subjects from: Design, Pattern Cutting and Clothing Technology, Textile Technology, City and Guilds Fashion course, Creative Crafts, Display and Exhibition work, Retailing, Industrial liaison including working briefs. Industrial experience and enjoyment of imaginative design work desirable.

11/78 LECTURER I FOR FOOD/BEVERAGE SERVICE AND RECEPTION to teach O.N.D. and City and Guilds full-time catering courses.

12/78 LECTURER I IN MATHEMATICS AND PHYSICS. Initially the timetable will involve work to G.C.E. "O" level only.

13/78 LECTURER I IN BIOLOGY to teach up to G.C.E. "A" level standard.

Further details and application forms may be obtained from the Principal, Boston College of Further Education, Boston, Lincs (telephone 0205 65701), to whom they should be returned by 30 June, 1978. Please quote reference number of post.

## LIVERPOOL
EDUCATION COMMITTEE
COLQUITT TECHNICAL COLLEGE
Colquitt Street,
Liverpool L1 4DB

LECTURER Grade I in FOOD and BEVERAGE PREPARATION.

Applications are invited from technically qualified persons, duties to commence 1st September, 1978, or as soon as possible thereafter. Salary: £2,913 to £4,869.

Application forms available from (S.A.E.) and returnable to the Principal at the College within 14 days of the appearance of this advertisement.

## LIVERPOOL
Required for September, 1978:
CHILDWALL HALL COLLEGE OF FURTHER EDUCATION

## LONDON

INNER LONDON EDUCATION AUTHORITY

HACKNEY COLLEGE

DEPARTMENT OF MATHEMATICS AND SCIENCE

Required as soon as possible

LECTURER II in MATHEMATICS/PHYSICS to teach either or both subjects to G.C.E. "A" level standard. Candidates should be graduates and should have had experience in the administration of and teaching in school link courses.

LECTURER I in CHEMISTRY to teach the subject from pre-"O" level up to "A" level standard. Candidates should be graduates.

LECTURER I in BIOLOGY and GEOLOGY. Essentially the commitment is to biology up to "A" level standard but there is some school link work in geology at C.S.E. level. Candidates should be graduates.

Salaries: Lecturer II within the range £4,101-£6,558, subject to formal approval; Lecturer I within the range £3,192 to £5,334, subject to formal approval, plus £402 Inner London Allowance. Starting point will depend on qualifications, training and experience.

Application forms obtainable from, returnable to Senior Administrative Officer, Hackney College, Dalston Lane, E8 3LJ (telephone 01-985 8484; 16 lines).

Closing date: June 28, 1978.

## LONDON

INNER LONDON EDUCATION AUTHORITY

HACKNEY COLLEGE
Stoke Newington Centre,
Ayrsome Road, London N16 0RH
Telephone: 01-249 7221

Required as soon as possible

LECTURER GRADE I in BUSINESS STUDIES

The successful candidate will be professionally qualified or a graduate in a related field able to teach Law and/or Accounts or other numerical studies on a wide range of courses including BEC.

Salary on an incremental scale within the range £3,192 to £5,334, plus £402 Inner London Allowance, subject to formal approval, starting point dependent upon qualifications, training and experience.

Further details and application forms obtainable from the Centre Manager, Hackney College, Stoke Newington Centre, Ayrsome Road, London N16 0RH.

Returnable within 10 days of the appearance of this advertisement.

## LONDON
INNER LONDON EDUCATION AUTHORITY
HACKNEY COLLEGE
DEPARTMENT OF MATHEMATICS AND SCIENCE

Required for 1 September, 1978:

LECTURER I in NUMERACY (Temporary Post) to teach in a variety of courses such as vocational preparation, basic clerical and introductory science. The appointment is temporary and may terminate on 31 August, 1979, but there is the possibility of its extension until 31 August, 1980. Candidates should preferably be graduates with a teaching qualification and have relevant teaching experience.

Salary on an incremental scale within the range £3,192-£5,334, subject to general approval, plus £402 Inner London Allowance. Starting point will depend on qualifications, training and experience.

Application forms obtainable from, returnable to Senior Administrative Officer, Hackney College, Dalston Lane, E8 3LJ (Tel.) 01-985 8484 (16 lines).

Closing date 28 June, 1978.

## LONDON

INNER LONDON EDUCATION AUTHORITY

LONDON COLLEGE OF PRINTING

SCHOOL OF SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY

SENIOR LECTURER IN COMPUTER TECHNOLOGY AND INFORMATION SYSTEMS

The Senior Lecturer is required from 1st September, 1978, or as soon as possible thereafter to lead developments in Computer Technology in the college.

This is a particularly challenging post to those who have the necessary drive and enthusiasm, both to be responsible for computing throughout the college and to identify and expand those areas of the college's work where computing is applicable.

The successful candidate should ideally be a graduate in Computer Science and/or a member of the British Computer Society and will be capable of teaching within honours degree programmes and furthering research in this [illegible]

## COLLEGES OF FURTHER EDUCATION continued

**MERTON**
(London Borough of)
MERTON TECHNICAL COLLEGE
FULL-TIME LECTURER GRADE II

Required from 1st September, 1978, to teach the Theory and Practice of Professional Cookery to full and part-time students studying on City and Guilds courses. Applications are invited from those who have had first-class industrial experience and have obtained, at least, City and Guilds 706/2 (151). Preference will be given to candidates who have been teacher trained.

City and Guilds courses offered by the Department are 705, 706/1, 706/2, 707/1 and 707/3.

Salary: Burnham Scale Lecturer II, £4,101 to £6,558 per annum plus £402 per annum London Allowance.

Application form and further particulars available from the Chief Administrative Officer, Merton Technical College, Morden Park, London Road, Morden, Surrey.

**NEWHAM**
(London Borough of)
EAST HAM COLLEGE OF TECHNOLOGY
High Street South, London E6 4ER
Principal: K. R. Bishop
B.Sc.(Econ.), F.R.S.A.
DEPARTMENT OF MECHANICAL AND PRODUCTION ENGINEERING
LECTURER I in AUTOMOBILE ENGINEERING

Applications are invited from suitably qualified apprentice trained motor vehicle engineers to teach both technology and practice to craft and technician students.

Duties to commence September 1, 1978.

Salary: £3,192 to £5,334 p.a. plus £402 London Allowance.

Application forms and further details may be obtained by writing to the College Administrative Officer enclosing a self-addressed envelope.

Completed forms should be returned within 14 days of the appearance of this advertisement.

**NORFOLK**
COUNTY COUNCIL
GREAT YARMOUTH COLLEGE OF FURTHER EDUCATION
BUSINESS STUDIES DEPARTMENT

Applications are invited for the following post:

Temporary LECTURER I, TYPEWRITING and OFFICE PRACTICE.

Ability to offer Machine Accounting or Commerce or Commercial Calculations would be an advantage.

This is a temporary, one-year appointment the need for which arises directly from the introduction of a TSD Shipping Clerks Course to which the successful applicant should have a substantial commitment.

Further particulars and application form may be obtained (S.A.E. please) from the Principal, College of Further Education, Southtown, Great Yarmouth, NR31 0JU, and the closing date for applications is 30th June, 1978.

**NORFOLK**
COUNTY COUNCIL
GREAT YARMOUTH COLLEGE OF FURTHER EDUCATION
BUSINESS STUDIES DEPARTMENT

Applications are invited for the following post: LECTURER I, ECONOMICS, to teach Economics and one or more of Government, Statistics and Law to B.E.C. National standard and G.C.E. Advanced level.

Applicants should hold suitable academic qualifications. A teaching qualification and industrial experience would be an advantage.

Further particulars and application form may be obtained (S.A.E. please) from the Principal, College of Further Education, Southtown, Great Yarmouth NR31 0JU and the closing date for applications is 30 June, 1978.

**NORTHAMPTONSHIRE**
COUNTY COUNCIL
CORBY AND KETTERING TECHNICAL COLLEGES

Required for September, 1978: LECTURER I in METALLURGY (fixed term appointment, September 1st, 1978, to August 31st, 1979).

Salary Scale £3,192 to £5,334.

Further details and application forms for this post can be obtained from the Principal, Kettering Technical College, St. Mary's Road, Kettering, Northants NN15 7BS. Telephone: Kettering 85353.

**NORTH TYNESIDE**
(Metropolitan Borough of)
EDUCATION COMMITTEE
NORTH TYNESIDE COLLEGE OF FURTHER EDUCATION
Embleton Avenue, Willington Square
Wallsend NE28 9NJ
Principal: Mr. D. Garside, B.Sc.

Required for 1st September, 1978: LECTURER, Grade 1, in ART. Courses included are "O" and "A" level, Design and Art work for Hairdressing, Floristry, Catering, N.N.E.B. and Caring Courses.

Application forms and further details are available on receipt of a S.A.E. from the Principal to whom they should be returned within two weeks of the appearance of this advertisement.

**NORTH TYNESIDE**
(Metropolitan Borough of)
EDUCATION COMMITTEE
NORTH TYNESIDE COLLEGE OF FURTHER EDUCATION
Embleton Avenue, Willington Square, Wallsend NE28 9NJ
Principal, Mr. D. Garside, B.Sc.

Required for 1st September, 1978: DEPARTMENT OF GENERAL STUDIES

LECTURER, Grade 1, in MODERN LANGUAGES.

Proficient in one or more foreign languages to "O" and "A" level. Linguist Secretarial course. Language laboratory in new premises.

Application forms and further details are available on receipt of a S.A.E. from the Principal, to whom they should be returned within two weeks of the appearance of this advertisement.

**NORTH YORKSHIRE**
COUNTY COUNCIL
YORK COLLEGE OF ARTS AND TECHNOLOGY
DEPARTMENT OF BUSINESS STUDIES

LECTURER Grade 1 required for September to teach BUSINESS STUDIES generally at BEC General level, but able and qualified to specialise in two or more from: Accounting; Commerce; Law; Business Organisation; Economics.

Salary Scale: £2,913 to £[illegible] (Initial placement according to qualifications and experience).

Application forms and further particulars are obtainable from The Principal, York College of Arts and Technology, Dringhouses, York, YO2 1UA, to whom they should be returned not later than Monday, 26 June, 1978.

**NOTTINGHAMSHIRE**
COUNTY COUNCIL
EDUCATION DEPARTMENT
NOTTINGHAMSHIRE COLLEGE OF AGRICULTURE
Brackenhurst, Southwell, Notts. NG25 0QF

Applications are invited for the following posts vacant from September, 1978.

LECTURER GRADE II in AGRICULTURE.

Candidates should have a degree or higher diploma in Agriculture. Teaching experience would be an advantage. In addition to teaching, the person appointed will be responsible for the one-year certificate course and the co-ordination of other courses at the College.

LECTURER Grade IA/WARDEN in FOOD SCIENCE.

Candidates should have a degree or higher diploma in Food Science. Teaching experience would be advantageous.

Salary scales: Lecturer Grade II £5,565 to £6,315 Lecturer Grade IA £3,192 to £5,334.

Entry point on the scale according to qualifications and experience.

Application forms and further details are obtainable from the Principal of the College (address above). Telephone: Southwell 812252.

Closing date, 30th June, 1978.

**BEESTON COLLEGE OF FURTHER EDUCATION**
High Road, Beeston,
Nottingham NG9 4AH
DEPARTMENT OF ENGINEERING

LECTURER Grade I in PRODUCTION ENGINEERING.

Applications are invited from professionally trained teachers for the above mentioned post which will be vacant from 1st September, 1978. The successful candidate will be expected to teach Mechanical Craft Studies: good industrial experience, including some Welding, is essential.

Salary Scale £3,192 to £5,334 p.a. Entry point on the scale according to qualifications and experience.

Application forms and further particulars are obtainable from the Principal of the College (address above). Telephone Nottingham 225326.

Closing date 26th June, 1978.

**WEST NOTTINGHAMSHIRE COLLEGE OF FURTHER EDUCATION**
Derby Road, Mansfield,
Notts NG18 5BH

Applications are invited for the following post vacant on 1st September, 1978:

DEPARTMENT OF ADULT EDUCATION

LECTURER Grade I in PHYSICAL EDUCATION. Applicants should have the appropriate qualifications and experience and have particular interest in two or three of the following areas: football coaching, hockey, water sports and outdoor pursuits, cricket. The successful candidate will be expected to teach a wide range of sporting activities mainly to full-time and part-time students between the ages of sixteen and twenty from engineering, mining, business studies and general courses.

Salary scale: £3,192 to £5,334. Entry point on the scale according to qualifications and experience.

Application forms and further particulars are obtainable from the Principal of the College (address above). Telephone Mansfield 27191).

Closing date 30th June, 1978

**CLARENDON COLLEGE OF FURTHER EDUCATION**
Pelham Avenue, Nottingham
NG5 1AL

Required for 1st September, 1978: LECTURER Grade I in CATERING to teach the theory and practice of Professional Cookery to full-time and part-time students following City and Guilds courses. Applicants should be professionally qualified and preferably possess teaching qualifications and/or experience.

Salary scale: £3,192 to £5,334. Entry point on the scale according to qualifications and experience.

Application forms and further particulars are obtainable from the Principal of the College (telephone Nottingham (0602) 607201).

Closing date 26th June, 1978.

**NOTTINGHAMSHIRE**
COUNTY COUNCIL
NEWARK TECHNICAL COLLEGE
Chauntry Park, Newark, Notts
NG24 1PB

Required for 1 September, 1978, or as soon as possible thereafter

DEPARTMENT OF GENERAL AND SOCIAL STUDIES

LECTURER Grade 1 in ENGLISH to teach English Language and Literature to G.C.E. "O" and "A" level.

Applicants should preferably possess a degree in English as well as Teacher Training and some teaching experience.

Salary Scale £3,192 to £5,334 per annum. Entry point on the scale according to qualifications and experience.

Application forms and further particulars are obtainable from the Principal of the College (address above). Telephone Newark on Trent 5921.

Closing date 30 June, 1978.

**POWYS**
COUNTY COUNCIL
EDUCATION DEPARTMENT
MONTGOMERY COLLEGE OF FURTHER EDUCATION
Newtown

Applications are invited from persons with relevant qualifications or experience for two important new appointments in the field of RURAL TOURIST ENTERPRISES, initially for two years.

LECTURER Grade 2 to commence 1st November, 1978, or as soon as possible thereafter. (Reference 114/N/8.)

LECTURER Grade 1 to commence 1st January, 1979. (Reference 115/N/8.)

Applicants for these posts would be expected to have a thorough understanding of the Welsh rural scene and of the part which tourism, particularly Farm Base Tourism, is likely to play in the future.

Application forms and further particulars can be obtained from the Principal of the college upon receipt of a stamped addressed envelope. Completed forms should be returned by 30th June, 1978.

**ROTHERHAM**
(Metropolitan Borough of)
DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION
ROTHER VALLEY COLLEGE OF FURTHER EDUCATION

Required for September, 1978: LECTURER in MECHANICAL ENGINEERING—Scale L1

Candidates should be qualified to a level of H.N.C./Full Technical Certificate and have good industrial experience. Some teaching experience or teacher training would be an advantage.

Salary: Lecturer 1, £3,192-£5,334 (Position on scale according to relevant experience).

Closing Date: 30th June, 1978.

Application forms and further particulars available from the Principal Recruitment Officer, Education Offices, Municipal Offices, Howard Street, Rotherham. Tel.: 2121, Ext. 3367.

B. W. Ellis, Director of Personnel Resources

**SANDWELL**
(Metropolitan Borough of)
WARLEY COLLEGE OF TECHNOLOGY
Crocketts Lane, Smethwick
Warley, B66 3BU, West Midlands

Applications are invited for appointment to the following additional full-time LECTURER, Grade 1, posts:—

Ref. No. T/131/CH CHEMISTRY and BIOLOGY to G.C.E. "A" level or equivalent courses.

Ref. No. T/132/CH PHYSICS to G.C.E. "A" level or equivalent. Ability to teach Physical Sciences, Mathematics or Computer Studies will be an additional advantage for the above two posts.

Ref. No. T/144/CH. MATHEMATICS to H.N.C. level. An interest in computing would be desirable.

Ref. No. T/133/ET. Five posts of ENGINEERING CRAFT PRINCIPLES and PRACTICE to City and Guilds of London Institute and Engineering Industry Training Board Courses. For one of these posts, ability to teach Metal Patternmaking would be an advantage.

Ref. No. T/134/BSM. Two posts for BUSINESS STUDIES/MANAGEMENT. Candidates should be able to offer one or more of the following subjects: Economics; Accountancy; Elements of Banking; Law and Statistics. Ability to assist on either Management and/or Shop Stewards courses will be an advantage.

Ref. No. T/135/CT. BRICKWORK. To the Integrated Brickwork Course and to assist with the teaching of associated subjects on other Craft Courses. Minimum qualification required is an Advanced Craft Certificate in Brickwork.

Ref. No. T/136/CT. VEHICLE BODY WORK (three posts) for the Integrated Courses for Vehicle Body Builders and Repairers and the Vehicle Body Craft Studies Part I and II. Applicants should be able to offer experience in at least one of the following areas, P.S.V. and Commercial Body Work, Crash Repairs, the Design and Lay-up of Glass Reinforced Plastic Bodies. Final City and Guilds in Vehicle Body Work or equivalent qualification required.

Ref. No. T/137/CT Temporary Post in BUILDING for the Certificate in Building Studies Course and to assist with associated subjects on other courses. This appointment is tenable for one year from 1st September, 1978.

Ref. No. T/138/GE GENERAL STUDIES for a variety of full-time and part-time courses.

Ref. No. T/139/GE PHYSICAL EDUCATION, applicant should preferably have experience of teaching with the 16-19 year old Female students or in Further Education.

Ref. No. T/140/GE ENGLISH LANGUAGE and LITERATURE to G.C.E. "O" and "A" levels.

Ref. No. T/141/GE FRENCH with ENGLISH and COMMUNICATIONS

Ref. No. T/142/GE ENGLISH as a SECOND/FOREIGN LANGUAGE.

Ref. No. T/143/GE NURSERY, Nursing, Pre-Nursing, with some General Studies. Candidates should be qualified Social Workers.

Applicants for the above posts should have Graduate or other suitable qualifications: industrial experience as appropriate and preferably teacher training and some teaching experience.

Salary: £3,192 per annum to £5,334 per annum.

Application forms, quoting the appropriate reference number, may be obtained from the Acting Principal at the above address. Completed forms returnable within 14 days of the appearance of this advertisement.

**SHROPSHIRE**
SHREWSBURY TECHNICAL COLLEGE
London Road, Shrewsbury
Telephone: Shrewsbury 51544

Required for September 1st, 1978: LECTURER I in CERAMICS.

Responsible for the Vocational Design course and work for the Foundation Art students.

Further particulars and application forms available from the Principal to whom they should be returned as soon as possible.

**SHROPSHIRE**
BRIDGNORTH COLLEGE OF FURTHER EDUCATION
Stourbridge Road, Bridgnorth
DEPARTMENT OF BUSINESS AND GENERAL STUDIES

Required September 1st, a LECTURER, Grade 1, to teach ENGLISH to G.C.E. "A" and "O" level and in B.E.C. General and National courses.

Applications without delay by letter to the Principal, giving details of qualifications and experience and names and addresses of two referees.

**SHROPSHIRE**
BRIDGNORTH COLLEGE OF FURTHER EDUCATION
Stourbridge Road, Bridgnorth

Required September 1st, LECTURER 1 to teach ELECTRONICS in RADIO, television and electronics courses up to H.T.C. level.

Applications without delay by letter to the Principal, giving details of qualifications and experience and names and addresses of two referees.

**STAFFORDSHIRE**
EDUCATION COMMITTEE
CANNOCK CHASE TECHNICAL COLLEGE

LECTURER I—English and COMMUNICATION STUDIES

LECTURER I—HAIRDRESSING and BEAUTY THERAPY

Required for September 1, 1978, £3,192 to £5,334 per annum including supplements.

Application forms and further details may be obtained from the Principal, Cannock Chase Technical College, Stafford Road, Cannock, Staffordshire WS11 2AB. Please enclose S.A.E.

Closing date, 14 days from publication of this advertisement.

**STAFFORDSHIRE**
EDUCATION COMMITTEE
STOKE-ON-TRENT CAULDON COLLEGE OF FURTHER EDUCATION

LECTURER I, LAW.

£3,192 to £5,334 per annum, including supplements.

Application forms and further details available from the Vice-Principal, Stoke-on-Trent Cauldon College of Further Education, The Concourse, Stoke Road, Shelton, Stoke-on-Trent ST4 2DG.

**STAFFORDSHIRE**
EDUCATION COMMITTEE
STOKE-ON-TRENT CAULDON COLLEGE OF FURTHER EDUCATION

LECTURER II, MOTOR VEHICLE BODY WORK

£4,101 to £6,558, including supplements.

Application forms and further details can be obtained from the Vice-Principal, Stoke-on-Trent Cauldon College of Further Education, The Concourse, Stoke Road, Shelton, Stoke-on-Trent ST4 2DG.

**SURREY**
EDUCATION COMMITTEE
NORTH EAST SURREY COLLEGE OF TECHNOLOGY
Reigate Road, Ewell, Surrey

The following posts are available from September 1, 1978, or as soon as possible thereafter:

LECTURER II IN SOCIAL WORK.

LECTURER I IN FRENCH AND SPANISH.

TEMPORARY LECTURER I/II IN COMPUTING.

This appointment is being made to cover a member of staff on study leave and will commence from September, 1978, or as soon as possible thereafter and will not extend beyond August 31, 1979.

LECTURER II IN SITE ENGINEERING.

LECTURER II IN ECONOMICS AND BUILDING ADMINISTRATION.

LECTURER II IN CONSTRUCTION TECHNOLOGY.

LECTURER I/II IN ENVIRONMENTAL HEALTH.

Salary: Lecturer I, £3,192 to £5,334; Lecturer II, £4,101 to £6,558, plus £150 per annum London Fringe Allowance. Generous relocation expenses in approved cases.

S.A.E. please for further particulars and application forms from the Vice-Principal.

**SURREY**
MERRIST WOOD AGRICULTURAL COLLEGE
LECTURER IN ENVIRONMENTAL EDUCATION
COUNTRYSIDE DEPARTMENT
LECTURER Grade 1B, £3,696 to £5,838

Applications are invited for the above post, to take effect from 1st September, 1978.

Main duties include Schools Liaison at all levels, Careers Guidance, and Lecturing to students on the O.N.D. Countryside Course.

Applicants should have:

(a) A technical qualification and practical experience in Agriculture:

(b) A formal teaching qualification and experience in teaching.

The post offers an exceptional opportunity for initiative and imagination in the field of town and country liaison.

For further details and application form (returnable within 14 days of this advertisement) please write to: The Principal, Merrist Wood Agricultural College, Worplesdon, Guildford, Surrey, GU3 3PE.

Closing date: 30th June, 1978.

**SURREY**
COUNTY COUNCIL
REDHILL TECHNICAL COLLEGE
Gatton Point, Redhill RH1 2JX
DEPARTMENT OF BUILDING AND HOME CRAFTS

LECTURER, Grade 1, to teach BUILDING TECHNOLOGY and ALLIED SUBJECTS.

The person (male or female) appointed would be required to teach students on T.E.C. Diploma courses and an ability to teach Materials and Structures would be an advantage.

Generous re-location allowance in approved cases.

Apply in writing, enclosing a stamped and addressed foolscap envelope, for application form and further details to the Chief Administrative Officer to whom completed application forms should be returned within two weeks.

**SUSSEX**
CRICKLADE COLLEGE
Andover

LECTURER Grade I in ELECTRICAL INSTALLATION for SCIENCE and TECHNOLOGY DEPARTMENT required for September, 1978.

Salary Scale: £3,192 to £5,334.

Apply to Principal, Cricklade College, Charlton Road, Andover, SP10 1EJ (telephone Andover 63311) for further details and application form.

**SUTTON**
(London Borough of)
CARSHALTON COLLEGE OF FURTHER EDUCATION
Nightingale Road, Carshalton,
Surrey SM5 2EJ
Telephone: 01-647 0021/7
Principal: L. P. Lawrence, M.Sc., C.Chem., F.R.I.C.

Required for 1st September, 1978 or as soon as possible thereafter LECTURERS I, Male or Female (three posts)

(a) to teach ECONOMICS to G.C.E. "A" level and GENERAL STUDIES to Craft and Technician Students.

(b) to teach MECHANICAL ENGINEERING in the E.I.T.B. Integrated Training Course.

(c) to teach ENGLISH to G.C.E. "O" and "A" level and COMMUNICATIONS in B.E.C. courses.

Applicants should possess relevant qualifications and, for post (b) have had good practical experience.

Salary Scale: £3,192 to £5,334 plus £297 London Allowance.

Further particulars and application forms, returnable within 14 days of the appearance of this advertisement, from the Principal on receipt of a stamped self-addressed envelope.

**UNEMPLOYED UNDEREMPLOYED TEACHERS?**

Looking for F.E./H.E. work in London? Get on the Inner London NATFHE Register—it might help.

For details and application forms write to Ray Crossley, NATFHE branch secretary, City and East London College, Pitfield Street, London N1.

**WALSALL**
WALSALL COLLEGE OF TECHNOLOGY
REGISTRAR

Applications are invited for the post of REGISTRAR of this Group VI college. Applicants should possess relevant qualifications and/or should have significant experience within further/higher education. The successful candidate will be expected to take up the appointment on 1st August, 1978, or as soon as possible thereafter. Salary is at present graded in accordance with N.J.C. Scheme AP III/IV: £5,165 to £6,014 plus 5 per cent supplement.

Application forms are available from the Principal, Walsall College of Technology, St. Paul's Street, Walsall, and should be returned by 30th June, 1978.

**WIGAN**
(Metropolitan Borough of)
LEIGH COLLEGE

Applications are invited for the following posts to date from 1st September, 1978:

LECTURER I in SECRETARIAL STUDIES, to teach OFFICE PRACTICE and OFFICE ORGANIZATION to secretarial students. Ability to teach Typewriting and/or Shorthand will be advantageous, but is not essential.

LECTURER I in ELECTRICAL INSTALLATION. Main teaching duties will be on the E.I.T.B. electrical course but opportunities exist for a suitably qualified candidate to teach at all levels including Tec. Higher Certificate Courses.

Salary Scale: £3,192 to £5,334.

Further particulars and application forms may be obtained from the Principal, Leigh College, Railway Road, Leigh, to whom they should be returned within 14 days of the appearance of this advertisement.

**WILTSHIRE**
COUNTY COUNCIL
THE COLLEGE
DEPARTMENT OF BUILDING

Applications are invited for the post of

LECTURER GRADE II (SECTION LEADER) IN WOOD TRADES

to commence in September, 1978.

Salary scale £4,101-£6,558.

Further details and application forms (to be returned no later than 30th June, 1978), from The Principal, The College, Regent Circus, Swindon, Wilts. on receipt of S.A.E.

**WILTSHIRE**
COUNTY COUNCIL
THE COLLEGE
Swindon
DEPARTMENT OF ENGINEERING
LECTURER GRADE I IN ELECTRICAL WORK

to teach Electrical Science, Electronic Principles and Applications for T.C. Certificate courses and City & Guilds Electrical Craft and Installation courses.

Applicants should be appropriately qualified and have good practical experience. A teacher training qualification would be an advantage.

Further details and application forms (to be returned by 30th June 1978) from the Principal, The College, Regent Circus, Swindon, Wilts on receipt of S.A.E.

**WILTSHIRE**
SALISBURY COLLEGE OF TECHNOLOGY
Southampton Road, Salisbury
DEPARTMENT OF BUSINESS STUDIES

Required for 1 September, 1978, or as soon as possible thereafter:—

LECTURER Grade II—ECONOMICS up to H.N. level.

LECTURER Grade I—LAW and ECONOMICS, ACCOUNTANCY.

Further particulars and application forms are obtainable from the Principal on receipt of a stamped addressed foolscap envelope. Completed application forms should be returned within 14 days of the appearance of this advertisement.

## Colleges and Departments of Art

**CHESHIRE**
WARRINGTON COLLEGE OF ART AND DESIGN
Warrington, Cheshire

Required for 1st September, 1978: LECTURER 1. Three-dimensional CRAFTS/SCULPTURE in the Foundation Studies Department. Teaching experience not essential but teacher training highly desirable.

Application forms and further particulars from the Principal (S.A.E., please). Closing date: 27th June, 1978.

**EAST SUSSEX**
COUNTY COUNCIL
COLLEGE OF ART AND DESIGN
Eastbourne
LECTURER Grade II in COMPLEMENTARY STUDIES

Applications are invited for the following post as from 1st September, 1978, or shortly thereafter: GRADUATE, preferably with teaching qualification and relevant teaching experience in General/Complementary/Communication Studies, to be responsible for wide range of courses within this developing area.

Application forms and further particulars are obtainable from the Principal, College of Art and Design, Eversley Court, St. Anne's Road, Eastbourne. Tel. 30674.

**ESSEX**
SOUTHEND COLLEGE OF TECHNOLOGY
Carnarvon Road, Southend-on-Sea
(Telephone: 0702 353931)
Readvertisement
SCHOOL OF ART AND DESIGN

LECTURER, Grade II, in FASHION. DESIGNER/PATTERN CUTTER with appropriate professional qualifications and experience required from September, 1978, or as soon as possible thereafter, to assume responsibility for the first and second years of a full-time vocational Dress and Fashion course. Previous teaching experience, full or part-time, essential.

Salary: £4,101-£6,558 per annum.

Application form to be returned within 10 days of appearance of advertisement, and further details from the Principal.

**KIRKLEES**
METROPOLITAN COUNCIL
DEWSBURY AND BATLEY TECHNICAL AND ART COLLEGE
Halifax Road, Dewsbury, WF13 2AS
SCHOOL OF ART AND DESIGN
Post ref: AO/6/78

LECTURER, Grade 1, in INTERIOR DESIGN required to commence duties at the Batley School of Art and Design on September 1, 1978, or as soon after this date as possible.

Applicants should have a strong sense of draughtsmanship and a lively and creative approach to interior design. They must be fully committed to the teaching process and have the capacity to give positive and practical guidance to students under their charge and prepare them for [illegible] L.S.I.D., and teach aspects of interior design to vocational students studying Visual Communication and Printed Textile Design. A working knowledge of display and exhibition design would be considered an advantage.

Salary scale: £3,192 to £5,334.

Further details and application form (please quote reference number and enclose foolscap S.A.E.) may be obtained from the Vice-Principal at the above address.

Closing date: two weeks after the appearance of this advertisement.

**NORTH YORKSHIRE**
COUNTY COUNCIL
HARROGATE COLLEGE OF ARTS AND ADULT STUDIES
2 Victoria Avenue, Harrogate,
North Yorkshire HG1 1EL

LECTURER I in GENERAL STUDIES to teach GENERAL and COMMUNICATION STUDIES and ENGLISH to "A" Level on visual and performing arts courses.

Further details and application forms from the College.

Closing date of application 14 days after the appearance of this advertisement.

**NORTH YORKSHIRE**
COUNTY COUNCIL
SCARBOROUGH TECHNICAL COLLEGE
DEPARTMENT OF ART AND ADULT STUDIES

Part-time LECTURERS are required from September, to teach one or a combination of GRAPHIC DESIGN/GENERAL ART, DESIGN/HISTORY of ART [illegible] DESIGN SUBJECTS, to students on full time vocational and [illegible] part-time courses.

Applications, giving full details, to: The Principal, Scarborough Technical College, Lady Edith's Drive, Scarborough [illegible]

**NOTTINGHAMSHIRE**
COUNTY COUNCIL
EDUCATION DEPARTMENT
WEST NOTTINGHAMSHIRE COLLEGE OF FURTHER EDUCATION
(Incorporating Mansfield College of Art)
Derby Road, Mansfield, Notts.
NG18 5BH

Applications are invited for the following post available from September, 1978.

SENIOR LECTURER in the DEPARTMENT of ART and DESIGN. Applicants should have the relevant experience to take responsibility for the first two years of Visual Education within the college. The courses will include Preparatory Art and Design 16+, Vocational Graphics, Fashion (first year) 16+, Foundation Art and Design. The person appointed will be stronger in 2D work with interest in 3D, have had significant teaching and administrative experience and have an appreciation of common elements required for courses mentioned.

Salary scale: £6,051 to £[illegible]

Application forms and further particulars are obtainable from the Principal of the College (address above). Telephone: Mansfield 27191.

Closing date 30th June 1978.

**ROCHDALE**
ROCHDALE COLLEGE OF ART
St. Mary's Gate, Rochdale

Required for 1st September, LECTURER Grade I in PRINTMAKING/GRAPHIC DESIGN

The applicant should have qualifications in Printmaking/Graphic Design with particular emphasis on photographic [illegible] of printmaking.

Application forms and further particulars may be obtained from The Acting Principal (tel. [illegible] Ext 68) to whom applications should be returned by 30th June 1978.

**SEFTON**
(Metropolitan Borough of)
EDUCATION COMMITTEE
SOUTHPORT COLLEGE OF ART

Required 1st September, LECTURER I DRESS SUBJECTS. Applicants should be graduates and able to develop and take responsibility for teaching dress design, drafting and cutting, to vocational students.

Person appointed should be willing to teach as part of team [illegible] in General Art and Design Education/Foundation Studies Course.

Application forms and further details from Principal, College of Art, Mornington Road, Southport Merseyside PR9 0TS, to be returned within 14 days of advertisement (S.A.E.).

## Polytechnics

**LONDON, S.E.1**
POLYTECHNIC OF THE SOUTH BANK
DEPARTMENT OF NURSING AND COMMUNITY HEALTH STUDIES
RESEARCH ASSISTANT

Applications are invited for the post of Research Assistant in the above Department to work as a member of a team pioneering research in the field of developing methods for the evaluation of Health Visiting practice. Candidates should be Health Visitors, and preferably should hold a relevant honours degree in a relevant discipline. The appointment is for two years in the first instance.

The successful candidate will be based in the above Department and working within the team already engaged on work [illegible] this project. Registration for an M.Phil. will be encouraged within a specific area of work on the project.

Salary: £3,778 to £[illegible] (Currently under review).

Further particulars and application form from the Staffing Officer (Room 114A), Polytechnic of the South Bank, Borough Road, London SE1 0AA. Tel. 01-928 8989.

## Universities

**EDINBURGH**
UNIVERSITY OF EDINBURGH
CHAIR OF SCOTTISH HISTORY

Applications are invited for the Sir William Fraser Chair of Scottish History and Palaeography in succession to Professor Gordon Donaldson who retires on 30th September, [illegible].

Further particulars may be obtained from the Secretary to the University, Old College, South Bridge, Edinburgh EH8 9YL with whom twelve copies of the application should be lodged, if possible, not later than 8th September, 1978. Overseas applicants need submit only one copy of application. Please quote reference B/78.

**JAMAICA**
UNIVERSITY OF THE WEST INDIES

Applications are invited for the post of PROFESSOR of ENGLISH. A specialist in [illegible] literature is required. [illegible] in the range J$17,[illegible] to J$21,386 per annum (£1 sterling equals J$2.81). F.S.S.U. Study and Travel Grant. Furnished accommodation will be let by the university at a rental of 10 per cent of salary, or a housing allowance will be paid [illegible] per cent of salary. Up to five full passages (at approved rates) on appointment and on normal termination.

Detailed applications (three copies) with curriculum vitae and naming three referees should be sent as soon as possible to the Registrar, University of the West Indies, Mona, Kingston 7, Jamaica. Applicants resident in the United Kingdom should send one copy to Inter-University Council, 90/91 Tottenham Court Road, London W1P 0DT. Further details may be obtained from either address.

---

## UNIVERSITIES continued

**LEICESTER**
THE UNIVERSITY
DEPARTMENT OF HISTORY
TUTORIAL ASSISTANT IN AMERICAN HISTORY

Applications are invited for a Tutorial Assistant in the history of the United States in the Department of History. The successful candidate will be required to read for a higher degree.

Salary on scale £3,030 to £3,189 to £3,426.

Further particulars from the Registrar, to whom applications on the form provided should be sent by 30 June, 1978.

**LONDON**
RESEARCH OFFICER

Required for four-year appointment in longitudinal study of 10-year-old children with spina bifida, starting September or earlier. Interest centres on factors affecting handicap and adjustment. Job involves extensive interviewing of parents and teachers; interviewing and testing children; assistance with data processing and report. Preference given to psychologist with a research interest in service needs of handicapped children. (Post subject to confirmation of grant-funding.)

Salary within Research Officer Scale 2 range (from £5,730 to £7,308 plus London Allowance) starting salary between £5,730 to £6,178 plus London Allowance.

Applications including curriculum vitae and names of two referees to Professor Jack Tizard, Thomas Coram Research Unit, 41 Brunswick Square, London WC1N 1AZ, from whom further particulars may be obtained. Closing date: 5th July, 1978.

**NIGERIA**
UNIVERSITY OF IBADAN

Applications are invited for the following posts:—

SENIOR LECTURER IN ARABIC AND ISLAMIC STUDIES

Applicants should be well qualified in the twin areas of Arabic and Islamic Studies but with greater stress on Islamic Studies (i.e. Islamic Thought, Islamic Philosophy, Islamic Law, Theology and Mysticism). A Ph.D. in the field and a high level of competence in the use of primary Arabic sources both in printed or manuscript form, and a considerable university teaching experience in the field are highly desirable.

SENIOR LECTURER (2 posts) IN THE DEPARTMENT OF RELIGIOUS STUDIES

Applicants must possess Doctorate Degrees and must have had many years of teaching at undergraduate and graduate levels in a university in the following fields: (a) Biblical and Historical Theology, (b) Phenomenology and History of Religion.

(a) PROFESSOR AND (b) LECTURER IN DEPARTMENT OF ARCHAEOLOGY

Applicants for (a) should be distinguished teachers and researchers in archaeology, and should also have demonstrated administrative ability. Specialisation in African Archaeology will be preferred. Applicants for (b) should have a higher degree in archaeology or a closely related field. Candidates with experience in the application of physical and chemical techniques to archaeological problems will be preferred.

Salary scales: Professor N11,268 to N12,420 per annum (£9,549 to £10,525 per annum). Senior Lecturer N6,679 to N7,593 per annum (£5,679 to £7,393 per annum). Lecturer N6,444 to N6,984 per annum (£5,461 to £5,918 per annum). (£1 sterling equals N1.18). Family passages; pension scheme; overseas leave; car allowance; various allowances; 25 per cent of salary contract addition (partly taxable) is also payable.

Detailed applications (2 copies) with curriculum vitae and naming 3 referees to be sent to Deputy Registrar (Establishments), University of Ibadan, Ibadan, Nigeria by July 13, 1978.

Applicants resident in the United Kingdom should send one copy to Inter University Council, 90/91 Tottenham Court Road, London W1P 0DT. Further details may be obtained from either address.

**STAFFORDSHIRE**
UNIVERSITY OF KEELE
DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION

Applications invited for post of LECTURER in EDUCATION from 1st September, 1978 (or such later date as may be arranged). Candidates should be well qualified graduates in GEOGRAPHY with preferably ECONOMICS, with appropriate teaching experience of Geography and Economics who can assist in the teaching of concurrent and postgraduate Certificate in Education subject methods courses and make a contribution to the academic study of Education, probably in the Economics of Education.

Initial salary probably on first three points of Lecturers' scale (£3,660-£4,130, full scale rising to £7,308 per annum) with membership of Universities Superannuation Scheme.

Application forms and further particulars from the Registrar, The University, Keele, Staffs., ST5 5BG, to whom completed forms should be returned by 7th July, 1978.

**UNIVERSITY APPOINTMENTS**
are also advertised in
**THE TIMES HIGHER EDUCATION SUPPLEMENT**

The newspaper for higher education provides a notice-board for all University appointments.

It has a large established academic readership in Universities and Polytechnics and in other areas from which staff are recruited. Recent research shows that it is the paper selected by the academic staff themselves as being a top source of information for job hunting.

For further information or to book advertising space please contact Classified Advertisement Department, The Times Higher Education Supplement, New Printing House Square, London WC1X 8EZ. Telephone 01-837 1234, extension 578.

## Fellowships Studentships and Research Awards

**CAMBRIDGE**
ROYAL SOCIETY OF ARTS
PARKER STUDENTSHIPS

Applications are invited for a Studentship funded by The Royal Society of Arts W. J. Parker Trust for the purpose of encouraging research into the design, construction and use of Theatres, Concert Halls, Museums, Art and Exhibition Centres and other buildings for use in connection with the Arts.

The studentship is open to British subjects and will be available from 3rd October 1978. The value of the Studentship may range from £1,000 to £3,000 per annum tenable for a maximum of three years. The Advisory Committee will recommend the value and duration of, and the appointment to, the Studentship. Applicants proposing to work for a research degree in the University of Cambridge should make separate application for admission as a Graduate Student to the Secretary of the Board of Graduate Studies, 4 Mill Lane, Cambridge, CB2 1RZ.

Application forms and further details may be obtained from the Secretary of the Faculty Board of Architecture and History of Art, 1 Scroope Terrace, Cambridge, CB2 1PX, and the completed forms should be returned to him by Wednesday, 12th July 1978.

*Applications are invited for the following posts:—*
**FACULTY OF HUMANITIES—BARKING PRECINCT**
**School of Education and Humanities**

**Lecturer II in E.F.L.**

to be involved in the teaching and development of EFL and study skills programmes and materials.

*(Reference S/AH 201 A)*

**Lecturer II**

for Mathematics in Education and Curriculum Studies to work mainly on initial and in-service teacher training courses.

*(Reference S/AH 201 B)*

**Lecturer II**

to work mainly in initial and in-service teacher-training courses on the education of children with learning difficulties, with particular reference to Mathematics.

*(Reference S/AH 201 C)*

**Lecturer II**

for Science and Curriculum Studies to work mainly on initial and in-service teacher-training courses.

*(Reference S/AH 201 D)*

The above posts are available for appointment as at September 1, 1978.

SALARY SCALE: Lecturer II: £4,101 to £6,558 per annum (plus applicable London Allowance).

Further details and application form from: The Senior Academic Personnel Officer (2), North East London Polytechnic, Forest Road, London. E17 4JB. Telephone: 01-527 2272 (extension 20).

Closing date: July 30, 1978.

**NELP** North East London Polytechnic

**JAMAICA**
UNIVERSITY OF THE WEST INDIES

Applications are invited for the post of SENIOR RESEARCH FELLOW/RESEARCH FELLOW IN THE SCHOOL OF EDUCATION.

Qualifications must include a suitable degree in child psychology and experience in research in early childhood development. The appointee will be required to work as part of a team of persons doing field work (research and curriculum development) as well as teaching in Early Childhood (So far the field work has been conducted by the Bernard Van Leer Centre for Early Childhood Education).

Duties will include:—

(1) The conduct of research in early childhood development, child rearing, etc. (2) Teaching courses commencing at the B.Ed. level in the psychology and other aspects of early childhood.

The appointee will be required to assume duties as soon as possible. Salary scales: Senior Research Fellow — J$12,066-J$15,897 p.a. Research Fellow — J$8,913-J$13,917 p.a. (£1 sterling—J$2.81). F.S.S.U. Study and Travel Grant.

Unfurnished accommodation will be let by the University at a rental of 10 per cent of salary, or a housing allowance of 20 per cent is payable. Up to five full passages (at approved rates) on appointment and on normal termination.

Detailed applications (three copies) with curriculum vitae and naming three referees should be sent as soon as possible to the Registrar, University of the West Indies, Mona, Kingston 7, Jamaica.

Applicants resident in the UK should send one copy to Inter-University Council, 90/91 Tottenham Court Road, London W1P 0DT.

Further details may be obtained from either address.

**OXFORD**
TRINITY COLLEGE
OFFICIAL FELLOWSHIP IN MODERN HISTORY

The College proposes, if a suitable candidate presents himself or herself, to elect to an Official Fellowship in Modern History, tenable in association with a Common University Fund Lectureship, to take effect from a date not later than 1st October, 1979. Preference will be given to a candidate whose centre of interest lies in the XVII and XVIII centuries.

Further particulars may be obtained from the President, Trinity College, Oxford. OX1 3BH.

## Colleges of Higher Education

**BEDFORDSHIRE**
EDUCATION SERVICE
BEDFORD COLLEGE OF HIGHER EDUCATION
SCHOOL OF HUMAN MOVEMENT STUDIES
SENIOR LECTURER in HUMAN MOVEMENT

Applications are invited for the above post to commence in September, 1978, or January, 1979.

Candidates should be graduates with experience of teaching in the academic aspects of Human Movement and willing to contribute some practical work.

One or more of the following areas is particularly sought: research and evaluation, especially with reference to evaluation of movement as an art form; sociology or social psychology applied to movement study and research and evaluation in these areas; movement concepts and classifications; notation (kinetography Laban and motif writing).

The post offers considerable scope for a person of initiative with a capacity for academic leadership.

Further details and application forms are available from The Director, Bedford College of Higher Education, Cauldwell Street, Bedford MK42 9AH, to be returned not later than 30 June, 1978.

**BEDFORDSHIRE**
EDUCATION SERVICE
BEDFORD COLLEGE OF HIGHER EDUCATION
SCHOOL OF ENGINEERING
TEMPORARY LECTURER I in ENGINEERING WORKSHOP PRACTICE

Applications are invited for a TEMPORARY LECTURER I post in basic Engineering Workshop Practice and Processes. The appointment will be for a period of one year with effect from September 1, 1978.

Further details and application forms are available from The Director, Bedford College of Higher Education, Cauldwell Street, Bedford MK42 9AH, to be returned not later than June 30, 1978.

**HARROW**
HARROW COLLEGE OF HIGHER EDUCATION
Northwick Park, Watford Road
Harrow, Middlesex HA1 3TP
FACULTY OF SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY
DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND COMMUNITY STUDIES

Required from 1 September, 1978: LECTURER, Grade II in HOME ECONOMICS to be responsible for the National Council for Home Economics Education two-year Certificate course in Home Economics. Recent industrial experience and a special interest in recipe development, food photography or journalism essential.

LECTURER, Grade I, in HOME ECONOMICS (half full-time, approximately 15 hours per week) for the National Council for Home Economics Education two-year Certificate course in Home Economics, "A" level Home Economics and National Nursery Examination Board students. Recent industrial and/or teaching experience desirable.

Salary Scales: Lecturer I, proportion of £3,192 to £5,334 plus London Allowance £402. Lecturer II, £4,101 to £6,558 plus London Allowance £402.

Applicants for both posts should have appropriate academic qualifications. Further details and application forms are available from the Principal's Office. Tel.: 01-864 4411. They are returnable within 7 days from the appearance of this advertisement.

**HERTFORDSHIRE**
COUNTY COUNCIL
HERTFORDSHIRE COLLEGE OF HIGHER EDUCATION
Wall Hall, Aldenham, Watford

Temporary LECTURER in MUSIC required in September, 1978, for one year only. Applicants should be graduates with teaching experience. The person appointed will be expected to teach Music at B.Ed. level.

Further details available on request.

Applications, with names and addresses of three referees, to reach the Principal as soon as possible.

**IPSWICH**
SUFFOLK COLLEGE OF HIGHER AND FURTHER EDUCATION

Temporary LECTURER Grade 1 in ECONOMICS.

Required from 1 September, 1978, to 31 August, 1979, to cover the absence of a member of staff on secondment.

To teach some of the following subjects on a range of Business Studies & Secretarial Courses: ECONOMICS, STATISTICS, BASIC ACCOUNTANCY, BUSINESS CALCULATIONS. The appointment is for one year only.

Salary: at a specific point within the range £3,192 to £4,881.

Further details and application forms are available from The Principal, Suffolk College, Rope Walk, IP4 1LT, to whom completed forms should be returned within ten days of this advertisement. Please quote post number 5112X and enclose a stamped addressed envelope.

**LANCASHIRE**
EDGE HILL COLLEGE OF HIGHER EDUCATION
An Associate College of the University of Lancaster
TEMPORARY TUTOR IN ENGLISH STUDIES (LINGUISTICS)
Lecturer II

A TUTOR is required to assist with studies leading to the B.A. (Honours and Ordinary) and B.Ed. (Honours and Ordinary) degrees of Lancaster University.

Applications are invited for a temporary LECTURER in ENGLISH LANGUAGE and LINGUISTICS to contribute to the above courses. A specialist interest in historical linguistics is required, and additional interests in either sociolinguistics or stylistics or E.F.L. would be welcomed. Experience of teaching at degree level an advantage.

The post, which is strictly limited to one year's duration, (1.9.78 to 31.8.79), has been created by the absence of a tutor on study leave. Applicants should possess a good Honours degree in English Studies. A further academic qualification is considered desirable.

Application forms and further information are available from the Director's Secretary, Edge Hill College of Higher Education, St. Helens Road, Ormskirk, Lancashire L39 4QP.

Closing date for applications: 30th June, 1978.

**LA SAINTE UNION COLLEGE OF HIGHER EDUCATION**
The Avenue, Southampton SO9 5HB

LECTURER II in HISTORY required for September, 1978, to share in teaching of B.A./B.Ed. courses.

Specialist interest in Modern American History. Additional expertise in British or European History an advantage.

Apply for details to: The Principal, La Sainte Union College of Higher Education, The Avenue, Southampton SO9 5HB.

**LONDON, W5**
EALING COLLEGE OF HIGHER EDUCATION
LI/II IN EFL AND TEMPORARY LI IN EFL

Candidates should hold a relevant postgraduate qualification in TEFL/TESL and should have some experience in working overseas and/or in-service teacher training.

Salary: LI £3,594 to £5,736 p.a. inclusive of London weighting. LII £4,503 to £6,960 p.a.

Further details and application forms from The Chief Administrative Officer (TD/uc), Ealing College of Higher Education, St. Mary's Road, London W5 5RF.

Closing date (three weeks from the date of the ads. appearance in the TES, so that it appears in Guardian before TES the Guardian closing date is longer than 3 weeks and if Guardian after TES then Guardian closing date slightly shorter than 3 weeks).

**MANCHESTER**
DE LA SALLE COLLEGE OF HIGHER EDUCATION
Hopwood Hall, Middleton,
Manchester

Required for September, 1978, or as soon as possible.

LECTURERS Grade II in the following three areas:

ENGLISH: To lecture at B.Ed., B.A. level.

PHYSICS: To lecture at B.Ed., B.Sc. level.

GEOGRAPHY: To lecture at B.Ed. Honours level with special responsibility in the field of Geography and Planning.

All candidates must give evidence of study towards a higher degree. In each case the person appointed will be involved in Curriculum/Professional Studies for trainee teachers. They may be asked to participate in evening lectures for serving teachers.

Forms of application may be obtained from the Principal, De La Salle College of Higher Education, Hopwood Hall, Middleton, Manchester M24 3XH.

Initial applications must be received by Wednesday, 21st June, 1978.

**MANCHESTER**
DE LA SALLE COLLEGE OF HIGHER EDUCATION
Hopwood Hall, Middleton,
Manchester
DEPARTMENT OF DESIGN AND TECHNOLOGY
LECTURER II

A vacancy exists in the above Department for a person able to contribute to the Department in some or all of the following fields: Material Technology, Electronics, Control Technology, Product Design and Visual Communication.

Applicants should have the following qualifications: B.A.(Hons.), B.Sc.(Hons.), DES.R.C.A., or the equivalent.

The successful applicant will be expected to teach the above subject to B.Ed.(Hons.) and B.A./B.Sc. level and partake in the teaching programmes of the professional In-Service Courses (B.Ed.); Retraining Courses; and Specialist Course in Design and Technology for students with industrial experience.

The Department of Design and Technology is very well equipped and is housed in a modern and expanding Design Centre.

Forms of application may be obtained from the Principal, De La Salle College of Higher Education, Hopwood Hall, Middleton, Manchester M24 3XH.

Initial applications must be received by Wednesday, 21st June, 1978.

**PRINCIPAL LECTURER IN ECONOMICS**

**£7,047 to £7,818 (bar) £8,844**

To coordinate and develop research in industrial economics. Candidates should have a higher degree in economics and will be required to teach at undergraduate and post graduate level.

Further details and form of application from The Chief Administrative Officer, Trent Polytechnic, Burton Street, Nottingham NG1 4BU.

A self-addressed foolscap envelope will assist in the speedy despatch of documents. Closing date June 28, 1978.

TRENT POLYTECHNIC NOTTINGHAM

the College of Ripon & York St John

**Department of Professional Studies**
**York Campus**

Applications are invited for the post of Lecturer in Special and Remedial Education in this Voluntary College of Higher Education (1,600 men and women) which offers courses leading to the award of BA/BSc (Collegiate) degrees, the BEd degree, the Post-Graduate Certificate in Education, the post-experience Certificate in Applied Social Studies of the University of Leeds, and the Diploma of the British Association of Occupational Therapists. Applicants should be well qualified Graduates with experience in the education of the mentally handicapped in special schools or hospitals. The person appointed will be required to contribute to both initial and in-service courses at all levels and, possibly, including a new qualifying course for teachers of nurses with particular emphasis on psychiatric and mental handicap training. An imaginative and enthusiastic interest in contributing to the development of a distinctive form of professional training is sought. Attachment forms an important element in all course work and the team of tutors specialising in Special and Remedial Education works in close co-operation with professionals in the field.

The appointment will be at the appropriate point on the Lecturer Grade II/Senior Lecturer Scale £4,101 to £7,572. Further details and application forms may be obtained from The Principal, The College of Ripon and York St. John, Lord Mayor's Walk, York YO3 7EX, to whom the completed forms should be returned to arrive not later than Monday, 3rd July, 1978.

**EDGE HILL COLLEGE OF HIGHER EDUCATION**
**AN ASSOCIATE COLLEGE OF THE UNIVERSITY OF LANCASTER**
**Division of In-Service Studies**
(Re-advertisement)

**LECTURER II/SENIOR LECTURER**

A Tutor is required for the M.A. and D.A.S.E. courses in Reading Studies leading to qualifications of the University of Lancaster. Applicants should have a Masters degree qualification in a relevant area, teaching experience in primary or secondary schools, and an academic interest in one or more of the following areas: psycholinguistics; experimental psychology; information processing; readability; language development; research design.

Applicants who responded to the original advertisement will be reconsidered.

Further details and application forms may be obtained from the Director's Secretary, Edge Hill College of Higher Education, St. Helens Road, Ormskirk, Lancashire L39 4QP.

Closing date for applications: 23rd June, 1978.

**ROEHAMPTON INSTITUTE OF HIGHER EDUCATION**
A federation of Digby Stuart, Froebel, Southlands and Whitelands Colleges

**LECTURESHIPS IN BUSINESS STUDIES & ECONOMICS**

Two posts are vacant:—

(1) BUSINESS STUDIES. Applicants should have experience of teaching in Secondary Education.

(2) ECONOMICS. The ability to teach Accountancy will be an advantage.

Both posts will involve degree-level work.

**TEMPORARY LECTURESHIP IN PHYSICAL EDUCATION**

Applicants should be able to contribute to the teaching of degree courses with specialization in one or more areas of Physical Education.

**THREE TEMPORARY LECTURESHIPS IN EDUCATION**
(part and/or full-time)

Applicants should have good qualifications in Education and be able to contribute to one or more of the following areas at first degree level: Health Education, First Years of Schooling, Child Development, Professional Studies.

Salaries: Burnham FE Scale (£3,771 to £6,447, plus London Allowance £402). Appointment from September 1, 1978, or, for the Business Studies and Economics Posts, January 1, 1979. The temporary posts will be for one year only.

Further details and application forms from:—
The Academic Registrar, Roehampton Institute of Higher Education, Roehampton Lane, London SW15 5PJ.
Closing date for receipt of applications: Thursday, June 29, 1978.

## COLLEGES OF HIGHER EDUCATION
continued

**MIDDLESEX**
HARROW COLLEGE OF HIGHER EDUCATION
Northwick Park, Watford Road, Harrow HA1 3TP
FACULTY OF SOCIAL SCIENCES SCHOOL OF BUSINESS AND SOCIAL STUDIES
LECTURER II/SENIOR LECTURER IN BANKING

Required from 1st September, 1978, to join a team of staff concerned with the administration and teaching of Banking courses. The person appointed will be expected to assist in developing the Financial Studies Diploma and to contribute to the teaching of Law and Practice of Banking for the Institute of Bankers' examinations. Ability to teach investment would be a further advantage.

Applicants will be graduates and/or professionally qualified with banking and preferably teaching experience.

Salary scales: Lecturer II, £4,101 to £6,634 plus London Allowance £402; Senior Lecturer, £6001 to £7,065 (bar) to £7,572 plus L.A. £402.

Application forms are available from the Principal's office, Tel.: 01-864 4411, and are returnable within 14 days of the appearance of this advertisement.

**SUFFOLK**
SUFFOLK COLLEGE OF HIGHER & FURTHER EDUCATION
LECTURER GRADE I IN RECEPTION DUTIES AND FOOD SERVICE

Required from September, 1978, mainly to teach O.N.D., H.B.R. and C.G.L.I. 705 courses. Previous teaching experience not essential.

Salary scale: £3,193 to £5,334. Further details and an application form are obtainable from The Principal, Suffolk College, Rope Walk, Ipswich IP4 1LT, to whom completed forms should be returned within 10 days of this advertisement. Please enclose a stamped addressed envelope and quote post number 6.42.

## Colleges of Education

**CAMBRIDGE**
HOMERTON COLLEGE

The following part-time LECTURERS are required for September, 1978:

(1) SCULPTURE AND DRAWING, two days per week or equivalent

The expectation is that the tutor appointed will be a practising artist with experience of teaching in Higher Education.

(2) HISTORY OF ART, one day per week or equivalent

Teaching up to Cambridge Tripos. Special knowledge of 19th-century European Art required.

Salary, Burnham F.E. Lecturer II Scale (£4,101 to £6,508). Further particulars and application forms may be obtained from Principal's Secretary, to whom completed forms should be returned as soon as possible and not later than Friday, 30th June.

**DURHAM**
MIDDLETON ST. GEORGE COLLEGE

Two Temporary Appointments in (1) MUSIC (2) FRENCH, for the academic year 1978-79. These posts can be either full-time or part-time. In the instance of a member of staff from a closing college, the appointment can be on his or her existing scale. Residence available.

In the first place write a brief letter urgently to The Principal, College of Education, Middleton St. George, Darlington DL2 1RQ.

**LONDON**
INNER LONDON EDUCATION AUTHORITY
Please see separate display advertisement under COLLEGES of FURTHER EDUCATION for GAR- LECTURER II in BIOLOGICAL STUDIES. LECTURER II in BUSINESS STUDIES.

**NORWICH**
KESWICK HALL COLLEGE OF EDUCATION
TEMPORARY LECTURER II in ART (Full-time)

Required from September 1, 1978, to August 31, 1979, with a possibility of extension for a further year, temporary (full-time) Lecturer in Art (Creative Textiles) to work as a member of a team, to be responsible for the Creative Textiles component of the B.Ed. Ordinary and Honours Degree and to share the Teaching Studies part of the course.

Further particulars and application forms available from the Principal, Keswick Hall College of Education, Norwich, Norfolk NR4 6TL.

## Teachers' Centres

**HERTFORDSHIRE**
SOUTH WEST HERTFORDSHIRE TEACHERS' CENTRE
Tolpits Lane, Watford
DEPUTY WARDEN (Scale 2 + London fringe allowance) from September

Applications are invited from enthusiastic TEACHERS with an interest in creating stimulating learning environments for teachers. A strong commitment to exploring educational issues in action and the energy to make things happen are essential qualities. The successful applicant will accept administrative responsibilities and be expected to contribute to a team working with teachers on aspects of their professional development.

Further details and application form from the Centre. Wat. 44019.

**KENT**
COUNTY COUNCIL
EDUCATION DEPARTMENT
CANTERBURY DIVISION
WARDEN FOR THE TEACHERS' CENTRE

Applications are invited from experienced TEACHERS for the post of WARDEN of the Canterbury Teachers' Centre from January, 1979, or earlier if possible. Salary on Burnham Scale 4.

The Warden will be required to accept responsibility for the day to day running of the Teachers' Centre and the organization of courses and other in-service training activities.

Applicants should be lively and resourceful TEACHERS, able to contribute to a wide variety of curriculum development work. The person appointed will have a part-time teaching commitment to a local school.

Application forms from Divisional Education Officer, 78 London Road, Canterbury Kent.

## Adult Education

**CAMBRIDGESHIRE**
COUNTY COUNCIL
HUNTINGDON TECHNICAL COLLEGE
California Road, Huntingdon
Cambs
Telephone: Huntingdon 52346/7
DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION
H.M. BORSTAL, GAYNES HALL
Required to commence 1st September, 1978
FULL-TIME TEACHER of GENERAL EDUCATION SUBJECTS. Burnham F.E. Lecturer Grade 1.

To assist with the general education programme of the department but principally for work involving the trainees of under school-leaving age (14 to 16 years of age).

No specific subjects specified but applicants should be trained teachers and with a sympathetic approach to the educational needs of youths undergoing periods of rehabilitation through custodial sentences at an Open Borstal.

Application form and further particulars relating to the post are obtainable from the Principal at Huntingdon Technical College.

The closing date for applications is Friday, June 30.

Social Services Department

### Juvenile Delinquency Project

### Co-ordinator

Grade: P.O.1(a). Salary; £5,494-£6,055 p.a., inc.

**The Project**

The Markhouse Centre in London, E.17, is a new project aimed at implementing the preventive philosophy underlining the Children and Young Persons Act 1969. It provides help and discipline to young offenders and potential offenders (including truants) through home, school and neighbourhood community within a particular catchment area. The Centre is jointly administered and supported by the Social Services and Education Departments. The staff comprises 3 teachers, 3 social workers, 1 educational psychologist and 1 youth and community workers, plus administrative and secretarial support staff.

**The Job**

This new post will be responsible for the on-site management of the Centre and be expected to co-ordinate, support and develop the efforts of the multi-disciplinary team both at grass roots and management level. Liaison with other agencies, in particular the School Psychological Service, Probation, Schools, the Police (Juvenile Bureau), and the wider community will be an important aspect of the job. A "Casual User" car allowance is attached to the post, and 27 days' annual leave.

**The Person**

We would like to hear from people with a background in either social work, youth work or teaching who have specialised in the area of preventative work with young offenders and those at risk. Previous experience of staff supervision is important. The team at Markhouse would welcome informal discussion with potential applicants. Further enquiries should be made initially to Mrs. Vera Sanders, telephone: 01-521 8206/7.

Application form and job description and further details from the Personnel Officer, Town Hall, Forest Road, London, E17 4JF (Tel.: 01-531 [illegible], 24 hour answering service). Closing date: 30th June. Please quote Ref.: E1228.

London Borough of
**Waltham Forest**

**DERBYSHIRE**
COUNTY COUNCIL
ADULT LITERACY SERVICE

Applications are invited for the appointment of a full-time ADULT LITERACY TUTOR ORGANISER based at the former College of Further Education, Normanton Road, Derby.

Salary: Burnham F.E. Lecturer Scale 1, currently £3,193 to £5,334.

The Tutor Organiser will be responsible for publicising work of the service, the recruitment of students and tutors and overall supervision in the Derby area.

Further particulars and application forms may be obtained by sending a S.A.E. to the Director.

**HARINGEY**
(London Borough of)
FURTHER EDUCATION DIVISION
NORTH WEST HARINGEY ADULT EDUCATION CENTRES

Applications are invited from suitably qualified persons for the following posts:

LECTURER I for MATHEMATICS and PHYSICS "O" and "A" level, to work at Tetherdown Adult Education Centre.

LECTURER I as COURSE TUTOR to the T.O.P.S. CLERK-TYPIST COURSE at White Hart Lane Education Centre.

LECTURER I as COURSE TUTOR for the 1-year GENERAL COMMERCIAL COURSE at White Hart Lane Education Centre.

Please see Further Education Column for full details

**ISLE OF MAN**
BOARD OF EDUCATION
COLLEGE OF FURTHER EDUCATION
(Re-advertisement)

Applications are invited from suitable qualified persons for the post of:—

ADULT EDUCATION
HEAD OF DEPARTMENT, Grade 4. A new appointment to be responsible for the development and supervision of all adult education.

Duties to commence January 1, 1979, or earlier. Previous applicants will be reconsidered.

Forms of application and further particulars obtainable from the Principal, College of Further Education, Homefield Road, Douglas, to whom completed forms should be returned by June 30, 1978.

**KENT**
COUNTY COUNCIL
EDUCATION DEPARTMENT
DOVER DIVISION
DOVER ADULT EDUCATION CENTRE
Westmount, 80 Folkestone Road, Dover.

HEAD of DEAL CENTRE: Premises are to be provided at Deal Secondary School for day as well as evening adult education classes, and the Head of Centre will administrate these under the Principal of Dover Adult Education Centre. The person appointed will also be required to teach some classes, and be responsible for a subject area of the provision. The appointment will be for September and will be on the F.E. Lecturer Grade II scale.

Letters of application immediately to the Principal with curriculum vitae and names and addresses of two referees.

**LONDON**
INNER LONDON EDUCATION INSTITUTE
Brooke House School,
Kenninghall Rd., E.5.

Required for September 1978:

LECTURER Grade II to be responsible for all General English classes, ENGLISH as a Second Language and Literacy. Duties will include organising and administrative work, as well as some teaching, with opportunity to develop initiatives for expansion of day classes, although most of the classes for which the appointed person will be responsible are held in the evenings. Candidates should have substantial adult education teaching experience in these subjects, possession of relevant professional qualifications is essential.

Salary scale in accordance with the Burnham (F.E.) Report on an incremental scale within the range £4,101 to £6,558 (subject to formal approval), plus £402 London Allowance.

Details and application forms returnable by 30th June 1978 from the Senior Administrative Officer, Clapton Adult Education Institute, Upton House School, Homerton Row, E.9.

Assistance may be given towards removal expenses.

**NOTTINGHAMSHIRE**
COUNTY COUNCIL
EDUCATION DEPARTMENT
BEESTON COLLEGE OF FURTHER EDUCATION
High Road, Beeston, Nottingham
NG9 4AH

Applications are invited for the following post vacant from September, 1978 —

DEPARTMENT OF ADULT EDUCATION

LECTURER Grade II/ASSISTANT AREA ORGANIZER for ADULT EDUCATION. The person appointed will be expected to undertake a considerable organizational role in relation to the provision of adult education in a widely based part-rural area. The successful candidate, who should have relevant A.E. experience and be professionally trained, will be responsible to the departmental head for certain centres within the college's service area.

Salary scale: £4,101 to £5,558. Entry point on the scale according to qualifications and experience.

Application forms and further details are available from the Principal of the college (address above), Telephone Nottingham 255326.

Closing date: 26th June 1978.

**SUFFOLK**
COUNTY COUNCIL
H.M. PRISON
Blundeston, Lowestoft

Temporary LECTURER Grade 1 (one year contract) required for September 1978, consequent upon the secondment for one year of the permanent holder of the post.

Applicants should be suitably qualified and experienced and capable of contributing fully to a programme which includes "O" and "A" level English.

The salary scale will be Burnham (F.E.) Lecturer 1 (£3,193 to £5,334).

Further particulars and application forms (S.A.E. please) from County Education Officer (Ref. FJB), Education Department, Grimwade Street, Ipswich (telephone 55801, Ext. [illegible]).

Closing date 30th June 1978.

## Community Homes and Associated Institutions

**HAMMERSMITH**
(London Borough of)
SOCIAL SERVICES DEPARTMENT
FINNART HOUSE SCHOOL
Oatlands Drive, Weybridge
ASSISTANT TEACHER

Required 1 September 1978 for PHYSICAL EDUCATION and GENERAL SUBJECTS.

Finnart House is a community home with education on the premises which caters for boys in care aged 11 to 15.

We are seeking a well qualified TEACHER, preferably experienced in residential work, with a sympathetic understanding of boys with problems.

Salary Burnham Scale I plus allowances of £264 p.a. and £879 p.a., Salary Supplements and Fringe Allowance if non-resident.

Application form, returnable as soon as possible, from Staff Section, Social Services Department, Old Town Hall, Fulham Broadway, S.W.6. Telephone 01-385 1212 extension 164.

Informal enquiries to David Dattner, Principal. Telephone Weybridge 43-405.

**SUNDERLAND**
(Borough of)
SOCIAL SERVICES DEPARTMENT
PENSHAW COMMUNITY HOME
ASSISTANT TEACHER

Salary: Burnham Scale 1, plus £264 per annum, special schools allowance plus £879 extraneous duties allowance.

This post has become available due to the promotion of the present occupant. This well established, purpose-built centre provides a comprehensive assessment service for 42 boys aged 10 to 17 years. We are looking for a suitably experienced person who will provide group tuition to boys admitted for observation and assessment, provide reports and partake in out of classroom, social and recreational activities.

Informal enquiries may be made to Mr. L. Irving, Superintendent, by telephoning Fence Houses 2318. Job specification and application form are obtainable from Social Services Department, Staffing Sub-Section, at the address shown below.

Closing date for return of completed application forms is 30th June, 1978.

L. A. Bloom, Chief Executive, Town Hall and Civic Centre, Sunderland SR2 7DN.

## Assessment Centres

**BARKING**
(London Borough of)
WOODSTOCK RECEPTION AND ASSESSMENT CENTRE
(Education Unit)
(Roll 32)
Peel Way, Harold Hill, Romford, Essex.

Required for January, 1979, or earlier if possible:

An experienced TEACHER is needed to join a small team providing for the educational assessment and interim education of boys and girls aged five to 16 years who are in residential care. Candidates should have the ability to work with a wide range of ages, abilities and personalities and across subject boundaries. The person appointed will be expected to provide support and ideas (both educational and organisational) within the teaching team which works closely and co-operatively. It may also sometimes be necessary to deputise for the Teacher-in-Charge. An interest in teaching Art would be an advantage. Scale 2(s).

Informal visits welcomed (45 70528).

London Addition £297 per annum. Reimbursement of removal expenses in approved cases.

Application forms available (S.A.E.) from the Chief Education Officer, Town Hall, Barking, Essex, returnable by 27th June, 1978.

**CLWYD**
COUNTY COUNCIL
EDUCATION ASSESSMENT CENTRE
Holt Road, Wrexham
SENIOR ASSISTANT TEACHER
Scale 3(S)

In terms of seniority this post will rank as next in line to the Head of the Centre.

This purpose-built Centre was opened in January 1976. The teacher appointed will assist in the teaching and assessment of handicapped children being carried out by a multidisciplinary team and also be involved with handicapped children in the Nursery/Infant Department.

Experience in the teaching of young children and children with learning difficulties is essential and an appropriate advance diploma is desirable.

Prospective candidates are invited to visit the Centre by arrangement with the Headmaster, Mr. N. G. Davies (Tel. Wrexham 58252/3) from whom application forms and further details are available. Alternatively, application forms and further particulars may be obtained from the undersigned (Tel. Mold 2121, Ext. 676).

Completed forms should be returned to the undersigned by June 27th.

John Howard Davies, Director of Education, Shire Hall, Mold.

**HAMMERSMITH**
(London Borough of)
SOCIAL SERVICES DEPARTMENT
STAMFORD HOUSE REGIONAL ASSESSMENT CENTRE
206 Goldhawk Road, London W12 9PA
ASSISTANT TEACHER
GENERAL SUBJECTS

Required for September 1, 1978.

This post may be either in the Remand or the Assessment Unit at Stamford House, but will in any case offer opportunities to someone with an interest or qualification in testing and diagnosing learning difficulties, to work closely with psychiatrists, psychologists and residential care staff. Formal teaching is minimal and staff are encouraged to use their own initiative and interests in individualising the [illegible].

The post is graded in Burnham Scale 1, plus Salary Supplements of £312 and 5 per cent per annum. Also payable is £264 per annum (Community Schools Allowance) and £879 per annum for Extraneous Duties which are required to a maximum of 15 hours per week. If non-resident, London Weighting of £402 per annum is added.

Annual leave entitlement is eight weeks two days.

Accommodation is available at nationally agreed charges (self-contained for married applicants).

Informal inquiries may be made to the Principal, Mr. R. L. Kenny, B.A., Dip.Ed., Stamford House. Telephone 01-743 9961.

Further particulars and application form may be obtained from Staff Section, London Borough of Hammersmith, Social Services Department, Old Town Hall, Fulham Broadway, London SW6 1ET. Telephone 01-385 1212, extension 164.

**CITY OF MANCHESTER**
SOCIAL SERVICES DEPARTMENT
GENERAL SUBJECTS TEACHER
required at
BURFORD ASSESSMENT CENTRE

Burford is a purpose-built home accommodating 36 girls between the ages of 12-17 years who attend school on the premises. The Centre which operates within the provisions of the Children & Young Persons Act, 1969 is used to accommodate girls whom Courts wish to remand to care, and it provides full facilities for observation, assessment and classification. The teaching staff comprises one Senior and two other teachers.

Candidates with a knowledge of remedial teaching and testing would find this to be advantageous.

Salary Burnham Scale 1—£2,253 to £3,714 per annum plus £312 per annum supplement plus 5 per cent of weekly earnings with a minimum payment of £2.50 per week and a maximum of £4 per week. Plus former Remand Home Allowance—£264.

Further details and application forms available from Recruitment.

Closing date 27th June, 1978.

## Youth and Community Service

**BROMLEY**
(London Borough of)
EDUCATION DEPARTMENT
CASTLECOMBE YOUTH CENTRE
Mottingham

A qualified YOUTH WORKER is required as soon as possible for this Youth Centre. Adequate establishment of part-time leadership and clerical staff is provided. Salary J.N.C. Range 3, points 3-6, £4,146 to £4,917 plus 1977 pay supplement.

Assistance with removal and other expenses is possible within the terms of the Council Scheme.

Further particulars and application form from the Chief Education Officer (Y.S.), Sunnymead, Bromley Lane, Chislehurst, Kent, BR7 6LH. Tel.: 01-467 5561 (Mr. R. Streames). Closing date: 30th June, 1978.

**BUCKINGHAMSHIRE**
EDUCATION COMMITTEE
YOUTH AND COMMUNITY TUTORS (two)

Applications are invited for the post of YOUTH TUTOR at the following two Secondary Schools in the Aylesbury Vale Division.

BUCKINGHAM COUNTY SECONDARY SCHOOL
London Road, Buckingham
WINSLOW COUNTY SECONDARY SCHOOL
Park Road, Winslow, Buckingham

The schools have a strong community involvement.

The successful applicant will join the staff of the school, will have a part-time teaching commitment and will be responsible to the Head of Community Education.

He/she will be responsible for the development of youth work on the campus and will have an opportunity to have an involvement in community education.

Salary: Burnham Scale 2 or J.N.C. Scale 3.

Removal expenses up to £150 payable in approved cases; also a housing allowance for married teachers unable to find immediate accommodation.

Application form and further particulars (S.A.E.) from the Headmaster of the school concerned.

**CHESHIRE**
YOUTH WORKERS
(Two Posts)

Applications are invited from suitably qualified and experienced persons for 2 posts to form the basis of a team approach to meeting the needs of young people in town Centre and developing new town situations.

Post 1. The TEAM LEADER is intended for a person with considerable knowledge and experience of the youth service and will be in support of the work of the District Youth Service Adviser.

Salary: JNC Youth Workers Range 5 £3,603-£4,749.

Post 2 for a worker to be based in an established L.E.A. Centre, but to work in a supportive role with such and other youth organisations in Orford and Padgate.

Salary: JNC Youth Workers Range 4 £3,156-£4,020 (inclusive of supplements).

An element of detached work will be associated with both posts.

Application forms and further details are obtainable from the District Education Officer, Cheshire County Council, Priestley House, Sankey Street, Warrington, WA1 1HL. Telephone Warrington [illegible]. Closing date, 30th June.

**EAST SUSSEX**
UCKFIELD

Applications are invited from qualified TEACHERS with some youth service experience for the post of YOUTH TUTOR (Scale 2 post) in Uckfield. Six sessions will be based in the comprehensive school in Uckfield and the remaining four sessions in the Uckfield Youth Centre, both of which are on the same campus.

Relocation grants available in approved cases.

Application forms and further details (S.A.E., please) from the Area Education Officer, Education Office, Grove Road, Eastbourne BN21 4TN, to whom completed forms should be returned.

**ENFIELD**
(London Borough of)
EDUCATION DEPARTMENT
ENFIELD ST. GEORGE'S YOUTH CENTRE

Applications are invited for the post of WARDEN of the new Centre, to maintain and promote a wide range of activities at this purpose built centre. Applicants should be qualified with youth work experience.

Salary JNC Range 3, Points (4) £4,563 to £5,046.

Consideration given to the following: 100 per cent removal expenses (maximum £400), relocation costs (£400 maximum), lodging allowance, and temporary housing accommodation (up to two years) in certain cases.

Application form and further particulars available on receipt of s.a.e. from the Director of Education, P.O. Box 56, Civic Centre, Silver Street, Enfield, and should be returned by June 30, 1978.

**HAMPSHIRE**
WARDEN, ST. SAVIOUR'S YOUTH AND COMMUNITY CENTRE
Stamshaw, Portsmouth

Challenging post for suitably qualified and experienced WORKER who would be based in a modern C. of E. Church Centre in a well established area. Team work with Community Worker and Parish Priest.

Salary, J.N.C. Range 3(b) plus supplements.

Further details and application forms from Area Education Officer, Civic Offices, Guildhall Square, Portsmouth PO1 2BJ. Closing date 30th June, 1978.

**HERTFORDSHIRE**
EDUCATION COMMITTEE
YOUTH AND COMMUNITY SERVICE
Appointment of DUKE OF EDINBURGH AWARD and PROGRAMME ADVISORY OFFICER

Applications are invited from qualified Youth and Community Workers and Teachers for the post of Duke of Edinburgh Award and Programme Advisory Officer. Applicants must have a good working knowledge of the scheme and should have some experience of working in the Youth and Community Service.

The salary for the post is in accordance with Lecturer Scale I of the Burnham Further Education Committee and is subject to a London Outer Fringe Allowance.

Further particulars of the post may be obtained from Mr. D. Fisher, County Education Officer (Reference AJM), Education Office, County Hall, Hertford.

**LEICESTERSHIRE**
DEPUTY WARDEN at HIGHFIELDS YOUTH AND COMMUNITY CENTRE

Salary £3,193 to £5,334 per annum dependent on age, qualifications and experience in youth work with a variety of groups based in the Centre. Also to support part-time workers and volunteers to develop their own programmes.

Further details from, and applications (no forms) with names and addresses of two referees, to the Warden at the Centre, 96 Melbourne Road, Leicester, by 3rd July. Tel.: Leicester 51055.

## Classified Advertisements

The charge for advertising in all classifications is 76p per line (minimum 3 lines).
Display in classified advertisements £4.35 per single column cm (minimum space 9.5 cm double column at £82.65).

A charge of £1 is made for Box Number facilities.

Advertisements published in the Scottish edition only will be subject to a 25 per cent discount on the above rates.

Advertisements received by Monday will be published in the following Friday's issue subject to availability of space.

Copy should be sent to:—
The Advertisement Manager,
The Times Educational Supplement,
New Printing House Square, Gray's Inn Road,
London WC1X 8EZ,
by Monday for the following Friday's issue.

---

### Assistant Youth and Community Principal Plymouth

£3,192 to £5,334

WE are seeking a suitably qualified person for the Trelawny Youth and Community Centre in Plymouth. The salary for the post will be in accordance with the Burnham Further Education Scale for Lecturers Grade 1.

**Application forms and full details are available from the Area Education Officer, West Devon Area, Civic Centre, Plymouth PL1 2EW (S.A.E.). The closing date for receipt of completed applications is June 30, 1978.**

**DEVON**

COMMUNITY EDUCATION SERVICE

### PROFESSIONAL ASSISTANTS

**Residential Centres**

Applications are invited from teachers or youth leaders for the post of full-time Professional Assistant.

**Clarance House/Wicken House**

A post involving duties at both Centres, which provide short midweek residential courses in geography, field studies and social studies for "O" and "A" level students, and cultural and recreational activity weekends for Senior Members.

**Salary, JNC for Youth Leaders, Range 3(a), £3,426 to £3,888, plus £312 and Stage 2 Supplements.**

**Brooklands, Chelmsford**

Qualifications and an interest in Drama/Music or Youth Leadership training an advantage.
**Salary, JNC for Youth Leaders, Scale 2, £2,712 to £3,537, plus Stage 2 Supplements.**

### DEPUTY WARDENS

**Youth Centres**

Opportunities exist for the appointment of a number of Deputy Wardens who are appointed to the County Service, and then allocated to a particular Centre where their expertise and personality will be used most effectively. The first year is considered to be a training period and an Induction Course provides support and relevant experience for a new recruit to the Community Education Service.

**Salary, JNC for Youth Leaders, Scale 2, £2,712 to £3,537, plus £312 and Stage 2 Supplements.**

**All posts are non-resident and graduate allowances are payable where applicable. Details and application forms from the County Education Officer, Community Education Service, Threadneedle House, Market Road, Chelmsford (telephone: Chelmsford 67222, extension 2686).**

Essex County Council

EDUCATION SERVICE

### Community Centre Warden

*Greenford Community Centre*

Salary under review

**Like a change from Teaching?**

The London Borough of Ealing has long encouraged the development of informal education and neighbourhood co-operation by the establishment of Community Centres. There are at present seven centres within the Borough providing accommodation for afternoon and evening classes and a wide range of leisure and recreational activities.

As a Community Centre Warden, your teaching/social work skills could be put to use in developing informal education and neighbourhood co-operation in the London Borough of Ealing.

You should have; good organising skills; wide ranging interests; be acceptable to people of a widely varied background, and be fitted by education and experience to develop and maintain informal educational and recreational activities. You should also possess qualifications and experience which will enable them to be accorded qualified status under the relevant J.N.C. report.

The Council offer 100 per cent removal expenses, legal and estate agents fees up to £300, a lodging allowance, and season ticket loans, Accommodation may be available.

If you're looking for a change of direction, why not write to the Chief Education Officer, Hadley House, 79 Uxbridge Road, Ealing W5 5SU, for application forms and further details. Forms to be returned within fourteen days of the appearance of this advertisement.

**Ealing**
London Borough

## YOUTH AND COMMUNITY SERVICE
continued

**LEICESTERSHIRE**
BURLEIGH COMMUNITY COLLEGE
Thorpe Hill, Loughborough

Required January or earlier, COMMUNITY TUTOR. Applications invited from qualified TEACHERS with group experience. Duties include responsibilities for youth provision. Salary, Burnham F.E. Lecturer 1.

Further details from (S.A.E., please) and applications, including the names of two referees, to the Principal within 14 days of the appearance of this advertisement.

**LIVERPOOL**
YOUTH AND COMMUNITY WORKER
NETHERLEY COMPREHENSIVE COMMUNITY SCHOOL
Childwall Valley Road
Liverpool L27 3AY

Wanted as soon as possible to be based at the above school and to work as a member of a team operating under the auspices of the Further Education Youth and Community Department. This is a temporary post for six months in the first instance with the possibility of renewal. Responsibilities will be allocated according to the interests of the successful candidate. It is envisaged that the work emphasis will eventually be towards the working in the surrounding area, although initially most work will be within the confines of the school. Work will be on a sessional basis of 10 sessions per week with a major part being evening and with some weekend work. Preference will be given to qualified teachers. Holiday entitlement is as Burnham but on a staggered basis. Salary scale is F.E. Burnham Lecturer Scale I.

Application forms obtainable from (S.A.E.) and returnable to the Headmaster at the School.

**LONDON, N.W.1**
YOUTH LEADER required for large purpose-built mixed Club in Marylebone, run by charitable organization and grant-aided by ILEA. Staff includes full-time Deputy with part-time and voluntary helpers.

Good scope for experienced worker: keen membership and management support. Modern flat available nearby.

Salary, J.N.C. Scale 3B (£4,608 to £5,301 including L/W)—qualified.

Further particulars and application form from: The Feathers Clubs Assn., 13 Rossmore Road, London NW1 6NJ. Telephone 01-723 0167. Closing date Friday, the 30th June, 1978.

**MANCHESTER**
SOUTH MANCHESTER JEWISH YOUTH AND COMMUNITY CENTRE

As a result of the present worker taking up a Polytechnic lectureship, the Centre requires a

FULL-TIME YOUTH and COMMUNITY WORKER

with appropriate qualifications and experience. This purpose-built centre, opened nine years ago, offers a challenging experience for someone to work with Jewish youth groups in a variety of activities. The post is from 1st September or as soon as possible thereafter, the salary grading JNC range 3 points 4-8 plus supplements with contributory pension scheme.

Application form and further information from the Chairman, South Manchester Jewish Youth and Community Centre, Old Lansdowne Road, Manchester M20 8NZ, to be returned by 27th June.

**MERTON**
(London Borough of)
EDUCATION DEPARTMENT
DISTRICT YOUTH WORKER

Applications are invited from qualified and experienced persons for the post of District Youth Worker based at South Wimbledon Youth Centre. Salary J.N.C. Range 3, Points 1-5, £4,306 to £4,791 (excluding 1978 pay award).

Further details and application form from the Director of Education, Station House, London Road, Morden, Surrey. (Telephone 01-542 8101.)

Closing date June 30, 1978.

**NORFOLK**
COUNTY COUNCIL
YOUTH AND COMMUNITY SERVICE
QUALIFIED YOUTH AND COMMUNITY WORKER

Or qualified TEACHER with Youth Service experience is required for the post of Divisional Youth and Community Officer to be based at the Sprowston Youth and Community Centre, Norwich.

Salary within range 3 of the J.N.C. report, 1976, £3,771 to £4,248 (point 4 to 8) plus supplements of £312 and between £185 and £180 per annum.

Application forms (on receipt of S.A.E.) from the County Education Officer, Further Education Division (Ref. Y/67A), County Hall, Martineau Lane, Norwich NR1 2DL. Closing date June 30, 1978.

**NORTHUMBERLAND**
COUNTY COUNCIL
QUEEN ELIZABETH COUNTY HIGH SCHOOL
Hexham
PERIPATETIC YOUTH LEADER

Required as soon as possible, a qualified TEACHER or YOUTH LEADER for the post of full-time PERIPATETIC YOUTH LEADER.

The post requires someone with initiative who can work as a member of a team to help develop the youth work in the catchment area of the school.

Ten sessions a week are required, four of these will be devoted to evening or weekend work.

J.N.C. conditions of service apply (Scale 1 or 2 depending on experience (six weeks holiday per annum) casual car user allowance.

Application forms obtainable by forwarding a foolscap S.A.E. to the Director of Education, Eldon House, Regent Centre, Gosforth, Newcastle upon Tyne, NE3 3PZ. Completed forms should be returned to the Headmaster, Queen Elizabeth County High School, Whetstone Bridge Road, Hexham, Northumberland, by 7th July, 1978.

**NORTH WALES**
NATIONAL VOLUNTARY YOUTH ORGANISATION

Requires REGIONAL YOUTH OFFICER for North Wales.

Experience and qualifications in Youth service required. Knowledge of Welsh desirable.

Further details and forms of application may be obtained from: The General Secretary, Welsh Association of Youth Clubs, Andrews Buildings, 67 Queen Street, Cardiff CF1 4AW.

### City of Manchester Education Committee

**Youth and Community Service**

**Abraham Moss Centre**

**CE.15 YOUTH WORKER (readvertisement) £3,903 to £4,389**

The person appointed will be required to work as part of the Youth and Community Team and will share responsibility for the continued development of the well-established youth club in the Centre. An interest in working with different groups concerned to meet the needs of young people in this multi-racial area is essential.

**CE.24 SENIOR WARDEN £4,286 to £4,749**

**CE.25 ASSISTANT WARDEN £3,903 to £4,389**

Required as soon as possible: Two Wardens to accept responsibility for the day-to-day running and future development of the Residential Wing at this Centre. The persons appointed will work closely with the Youth Tutor, other members of the Youth and Community Team and school staff. The posts are open to men and women and married couples will be considered. Accommodation may be available at a modest rent and in approved cases, assistance will be given with removal expenses.

Application forms for posts CE15, CE.24 and CE.25 are available from the Senior Administrative Assistant, Abraham Moss Centre, Crescent Road, Manchester M8 6UH. Telephone Number 061-740 1491. Please quote appropriate reference.

**Central Manchester Area of Community Education**

**CE.26 DETACHED YOUTH WORKER £4,020 to £4,509**

To work in the Moss Side area of the City, principally concerned with young people from ethnic minorities in an Inner City Area. The previous holder of the post worked mainly with groups of Asian origin and some of this work continues to require support. The worker will not be required to restrict his/her contacts to the Moss Side Area. There is a recently established Management and support structure for Detached Youth Work across the City.

**CE.27 DEPUTY YOUTH WORKER £3,903 to £4,389**

Based at the West Gorton Centre for Young People. There is a well-established Junior and Senior Youth Club programme, as well as work with local schools and young unemployed. The person appointed will probably take a major responsibility for the club work, in the first instance, but duties will be assigned according to interests and experience.

Application forms for posts CE.26 and CE.27 are available from the Area Principal, Central Area for Community Education, Withington Adult Education Centre, 3 Mauldeth Road Manchester M20 9NE. Telephone number 061-224 2012/6271. Please quote appropriate reference.

Closing date for applications: June 30, 1978.

### LONDON BOROUGH OF CROYDON EDUCATION COMMITTEE

Applications are invited from qualified teachers with substantial experience in Adult Education for the post of

### ORGANISER

of the

### CROYDON ADULT EDUCATION

tenable from January 1, 1979, or earlier if possible.

The person appointed will be expected to develop both traditional Centre-based work, "TOPS" Courses, Adult Literacy, and courses for the disadvantaged.

SALARY: Head Teacher, Group 7, £7,188 to £7,875, plus London Allowance of £297.

Further details and application forms obtainable and returnable to the Director of Education (Reference TAS) Taberner House, Park Lane, Croydon, Surrey CR9 1TP. Closing date July 7.

Adult Literacy Scheme

### Tutor/Co-ordinator

for Adult Literacy

Applications are invited from suitably qualified and experienced teachers for the full-time post of TUTOR/COORDINATOR FOR ADULT LITERACY in the Borough. The successful applicant will be expected to assist the Adult Education Organizer in the organization, administration and development of the Adult Literacy Scheme. It should be noted that the post will involve frequent evening and occasional weekend work. The post is currently vacant and is therefore tenable as soon as possible.

Salary will be in accordance with the Lecturer 1 Scale of the current Burnham Further Education Report (£2,460 to £4,377, plus appropriate Phase I and II Supplements and London Allowance of £297).

**Application forms and further details available from the Chief Education Officer, Education Office, 255-259 High Road Ilford, Essex, to whom completed forms should be returned within 10 days of the appearance of this advertisement.**

**Redbridge**
London Borough

**A responsible and challenging post . . .**

### Second Deputy Principal

*EXETER*

Salary £5,256 to £6,288
(inclusive of supplements)

**Northbrook Community Home is a residential school, with education on the premises, catering for 80 boys aged 14 years and over. It is situated in its own grounds of some 20 acres on the outskirts of Exeter which is a focal point for a wide variety of community-based activities.**

The school is developing into a broad-based community with Educational Services to meet the needs of Region 11. Future resources will include, within the Campus, a 12-bedded "secure" observation and assessment unit.

We are seeking a qualified person, with proven administrative ability, who will be capable of playing an important role in the present management team, accepting full responsibility for the whole Campus and a multi-disciplinary staff team in the absence of the Principal and his first Deputy.

You will also be expected to undertake specific duties concerning the general care of the boys, and should be capable of initiating, implementing and monitoring individual treatment plans based upon modern thinking. Implicit in this requirement is the ability to play a full and leading part in the recreational and leisure time of this residential school, and interest, qualification or experience in a variety of areas would be welcomed, especially in music, drama, major games, outdoor pursuits, craftwork, or water-borne activities. Responsibility may also be given for creating and managing a continuous programme of staff training for both qualified and unqualified Residential Social Workers. You would be expected to occupy an unfurnished house on the Campus, for which a nominal rent is charged.

Informal enquiries to the Principal, Mr K. A. G. Harding, Northbrook Community Home, Beacon Lane, Exeter. Telephone 72714.

*Application forms are obtainable from the Director of Social Services, County Hall, Exeter. Tel: Exeter 77977, ext 519.*
*Closing date July 10, 1978.*

**DEVON**

# Ogwr Borough Council

LEISURE SERVICES DEPARTMENT

Appointment of

## MANAGER/ESS

**Kenfig Hill and Pyle Welfare Hall**

Salary Grade: SO1, £4,759 to £5,065 (inclusive of supplements)
Applications are invited for the post of Manager(ess) of this interesting facility, which carries great potential in the Community Centre/Entertainment field. The premises contain a large hall plus a 300-seat cinema, two bars and various other rooms and will be complemented within two years by a swimming pool, in addition to the existing bowling greens and tennis courts on the same site. The recreational facilities are to have their own staff and are not directly under the control of the Manager although considerable cooperation and liaison will be necessary.
Applicants should be experienced and/or qualified in community centre work and/or municipal entertainment, and have the ability to generate enthusiasm from within the community.
Temporary housing accommodation, removal expenses, lodging allowance and/or assistance with legal costs are available in appropriate circumstances.
Application forms are available from the undersigned and should be returned by Monday, July 3, 1978.
Personnel Officer, Ogwr Borough Council, Municipal Buildings, Queen Street, Bridgend. Telephone Bridgend 62141, extension 3184.
CANVASSING OF MEMBERS EITHER DIRECTLY OR INDIRECTLY WILL DISQUALIFY A CANDIDATE.

---

# City of Manchester Education Committee

**Alice Briggs Hostel, Didsbury Road, Heaton Mersey, Stockport, Cheshire**

RE-ADVERTISEMENT

## WARDEN

Residential Warden required from 1 September, 1978, or as soon as possible thereafter, for this 24 place hostel for maladjusted boys.
Salary (under review) within the range £5,761-£7,614 (including supplements) which also includes 15% of basic for working a 48 week year.
The Hostel is geared towards meeting two overlapping needs:—
(a) THE PREVENTIVE AND (b) THE THERAPEUTIC.
Admissions are on a voluntary basis and involve a co-ordinated approach by parents' hostel staff and the School Psychological and Child Guidance Service.
Applicants should be fully experienced in residential work with young people who experience social and emotional difficulties.
Previous applicants will be re-considered.

Further particular and application forms are available from the Chief Education Officer (S2/JT), Education Offices, Crown Square, Manchester M60 3BB (Tel.: 061-228 2191, ext. 7221), to whom they should be returned by 30 June, 1978.

---

# Royal County of BERKSHIRE

Closing date: June 30, 1978.

## DETACHED YOUTH AND COMMUNITY WORKER

£2,712–£3,537

Applications are invited from suitably qualified men and women for this vacancy in Reading, within the Berkshire Youth and Community Service. The post offers a widely divergent opportunity to participate within a professional service. Comprehensive in-service training and personal supervision provided.

Application forms and further particulars from the Director of Education (Y and C), Kennet House, 80/82 Kings Road, Reading.

---

## SHEFFIELD EDUCATION

### Youth Service

Vacancy for full-time

## Youth Workers

The Committee offer two rewarding opportunities for qualified and experienced youth workers.

### MEYNELL YOUTH CENTRE

The post requires a person with proven ability in youth and community work to take charge of this centre which makes a considerable contribution in the neighbourhood.

### STOCKSBRIDGE YOUTH CENTRE

The Youth Centre is purpose-built and the facilities are well-used. The worker will be responsible for the development of youth work in the centre which has close links with Stocksbridge School, community groups and adult education.
Salary scales: Sheffield Burnham-Related, Tier 3 or 2—

Tier 3, £3,618 to £4,638;
Tier 2, £4,368 to £5,310;
plus Phase I and II pay award supplements up to £501.

Application forms and further details are obtainable from the Chief Education Officer (reference BE/R/CRC), PO Box 67, Leopold Street, Sheffield S1 1RJ, and should be returned without delay.

---

## YOUTH AND COMMUNITY SERVICE continued

### ROTHERHAM

(Metropolitan Borough)
DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION YOUTH AND COMMUNITY SERVICE
ROTHERHAM YOUTH ACTION
Full-time YOUTH WORKER

Applications are invited from qualified youth workers or teachers for the post of full-time Youth Worker in charge of the Rotherham Youth Action project. This is a well-established group which involves a large number of young people in voluntary community activities.

The person appointed will be assisted by a team of part-time paid and voluntary workers. It is important that candidates should be able to maintain and develop good working relationships with colleagues in a wide range of statutory and voluntary social welfare agencies.

A casual user car allowance is payable and the Authority can offer assistance towards removal expenses.

Salary scale, Burnham Scale 3, £4,212 to £5,958 or Scale 4, £5,010 to £6,621.

Closing date June 27, 1978.

Application forms available from the Principal Recruitment Officer, Education Offices, Municipal Offices, Howard Street, Rotherham. Telephone 2121, ext. 3367.

B. W. Ellis, Director of Personnel Resources.

### SANDWELL

(Metropolitan Borough of)
SMETHWICK HALL HIGH SCHOOL
(11 to 16 Boys' and Girls' Comprehensive)
Required as soon as possible:—
YOUTH TUTOR—Scale 3 for suitably qualified and experienced applicant.

Person appointed will be responsible for introducing great measure of development within community and for working closely with both school staffs in service of young people in 14 to 21 age range.

Application forms and further details available from, and returnable immediately to Head Teacher, Smethwick Hall Boys' High School, Auckland Road, Smethwick, Warley, West Midlands.

### SOUTHWARK
(London Borough of)

PLAY LEADERS
CAN YOU ACCEPT THIS CHALLENGE?

This is an ideal opportunity for a practical Play Leader to manage a recently converted Recreation Centre for children under 13 years located on the North Peckham Housing Estate, S.E.15.

The Play Leader in charge will be responsible to a Management Committee comprised of local people with strong support from the London Borough of Southwark. This appointment is funded by Urban Aid and is initially for a period of up to five years.

The Centre will cater for large groups of children and a further two full-time Assistant leaders will be employed together with voluntary and part-time helpers with the Play Leader in charge being involved in their selection.

Ideally your experience should encompass sports coaching, art and craft instruction, with strong motivational-leadership skills. However, if you can offer one or more of these and need to work in an informal though demanding environment: and if you feel that you can develop this Centre from a basic unit to a success story—then this is the opportunity for you.

Salary £3,862 (inclusive).

Telephone 01-701 2870 any time for an application form, or write on a postcard to The Personnel Officer, London Borough of Southwark, 27 Peckham Road, SE5 8UB. Please quote ref TES/6/8580 and job title. Closing date: 30th June, 1978.

### WALTHAM FOREST

(London Borough of)
SOCIAL SERVICES DEPARTMENT
JUVENILE DELINQUENCY PROJECT
CO-ORDINATOR—Grade 2: PO1(a)
Salary £5,494-£6,083 per annum inclusive.
See under COMMUNITY HOMES and ASSOCIATED INSTITUTIONS SECTION.

### WARWICKSHIRE

WARWICKSHIRE ASSOCIATION OF YOUTH CLUBS
SENIOR ORGANIZING OFFICER

Experienced YOUTH WORKER required for responsible position involving services to affiliated clubs, expansion of existing projects and innovating new work with young people: canal boat, residential college in Wales. Car essential. Salary according to qualifications and experience.

Further details and application forms (returnable by 30th June) from Warwickshire Association of Youth Clubs, 63 Willes Road, Leamington Spa.

**ISLINGTON BUS CO.** seeks another worker to complete a non-hierarchical team of seven (each team member shares in the running of the community resource centre which offers duplicating, silkscreen, equipment, video, training workshops to Islington groups, as well as the playbus and craft sessions with youth groups. Skills are exchanged within the group and would be taught where necessary to new members. We are looking for a general worker who has special interest in, or experience with, video, crafts or under fives. Working knowledge of Islington and a driving licence would be an advantage. Energy and enthusiasm are essential. Salary £3,800 per annum.—Write/phone Islington Bus Co., Palmer Place, London, N.7. 609 0226. Applications close June 26.

**YOUTH** Leaders/English Teachers required for Holiday Centres, July 15-August 12 or 26, with experience in recreational programme organization, supervision and responsibility for student groups. Residential positions.—Apply: Holiday Staff Department, 41 Old Brompton Road, London SW7 3HZ, or telephone 01-549 0345.

## Overseas Appointments

### AFRICA

TEACHERS (all subjects) urgently needed in Catholic missions schools throughout Africa. We require practising Christians who can express their commitment through dedicated service for this challenging worthwhile work. Volunteer terms.

Please send postage for reply: VMM, Shelley Lane, London Colney, Hertfordshire AL2 1AR.

### THE PHILIPPINES

Two qualified TEACHERS, each with at least three years relevant teaching experience are required for general infant and junior teaching duties in the British School, Manila, Philippines. The British School is non-profit private school with no religious or sectarian affiliations and provides elementary level education to expatriate children between the ages of five and eleven who subsequently will continue in the British or Commonwealth educational system. The present staff is entirely composed of British expatriate teachers and the additional staff requirement is due to the gradual expansion of the school in response to local demand.

The appointments will be, initially, for a period of two years starting late 1978, and salaries will be at the appropriate Burnham level plus an overseas allowance to offset cost-of-living in Manila. Return economy air fares will be provided and local holidays of approximately 12 weeks per year will be included in the contract. Special consideration will be given to two teachers willing to share accommodation with each other.

Interested teachers should send details of their qualifications and experience, together with copies of recent testimonials to the Headmistress, The British School, P.O. Box 873, Manila Philippines. Interviews of suitable applicants will be arranged during July, 1978.

### ETHIOPIA

THE SANDFORD ENGLISH COMMUNITY SCHOOL
Addis Ababa

The Sandford English Community School was founded in 1948 and educates 850 pupils of 48 nationalities. It is situated in Addis Ababa and provides education for the children of the United Nations, the O.A.U. and a large number of foreign embassies. The climate is perfect and never too hot.

The school requires an infant TEACHER with experience of T.E.F.L. in the Preparatory Division. In the Secondary Division it requires a TEACHER of CHEMISTRY to "O" level.

Salaries are in the scale £3,100 to £4,800. 30 per cent of nett salary may be remitted to U.K. Free accommodation is supplied by the school and medical expenses met.

Applicants must apply to the Headmaster, Mr. M. H. Dalton, before the 30th June, 1978, enclosing a full curriculum vitae, the names and addresses of two referees and a copy of a recent testimonial together with a passport photograph.

Successful candidates must produce a doctor's certificate stating that they are fit to work at an altitude of 8,000ft.

Applicants must indicate their marital status.

Interviews will be held in the U.K. in early July.

### FINLAND

KIELIOPISTO LANGUISTA is a private language school teaching adults in attractive and well-equipped premises in the centre of Helsinki.

We are looking for qualified T.E.F.L. TEACHERS to join our staff next autumn.

We offer an excellent salary including accommodation, plus travelling expenses to Finland. Contract 10 months or 2 years from September 1978, with possibility of renewal.

Qualifications: Post-graduate certificate of education, R.S.A. teacher's certificate, or equivalent plus min. one year's experience.

If you are interested in coming to Finland, apply with curriculum vitae, for further information to Kieliopisto Languista, Kalevankatu 11 A, 00100 Helsinki 10, Finland.

### FRANCE

ENGLISH TEACHERS for primary and secondary posts. Degree/diploma and experience required. French language and knowledge of the American system of education essential. Interest in history/games/theatre/art helpful.

Write, enclosing curriculum vitae, to Director, Anglo-American Section, International European School of Paris, Château des Bergeries, 91210 Draveil, France.

### SPAIN

Young experienced TEFL TEACHERS required for Madrid, Barcelona, 1st October, 1978, to 30th June, 1979.

Apply: Deputy General Manager, La Casa Inglesa, Plaza de [illegible] 11, Madrid 6, Spain.

### GREECE

Qualified TEACHER mother's help required for Antony 12 and Demetra 11 years old for one year. Salary £75 per month. Holiday seaside. Write with photograph and references: Mrs. [illegible], 18 Miltiadou Street, Holargos, Athens.

### CORFU, GREECE

[illegible] Foreign Languages Institute requires lively, youngish person to teach Cambridge First Certificate and Proficiency classes from September 1978.

TEFL qualification and at least two years experience essential. Degree in English, Linguistics or Modern Languages required by Government regulations. Minimum salary £2.50 per teaching hour, free of local tax. Two year contract. Friendly environment, help with finding accommodation.

Letter with Curriculum Vitae and recent photo to Mr. E. [illegible], Foreign Languages Institute, [illegible] Theotoki Square, Corfu, Greece.

---

# Cheshire

## FULL TIME YOUTH WORKER

**Scale 2 £3,156—£4,020**

Including 1976-77 supplements

(This salary is at present under review)

Required at Neston Community Youth Centre, Burton Road, Neston

Salary and conditions of service in accordance with Joint Negotiating Committee Report for Youth Leaders and Community Centre Wardens.

Application forms and further particulars are obtainable from the District Education Officer, Cheshire County Council, 85 Wellington Road, Ellesmere Port, to whom completed forms should be returned by 30th June, 1978.

---

## MARRIED COUPLE TO TEACH IN IRAN

Teaching married couple required for English Language School in Abadan, Iran. Possible opening for age levels 7-13. Ability to teach all subjects necessary. Preferably one teacher for maths/science speciality for age level 10-13.

Transportation and housing provided. Salaries negotiable commensurate with qualifications.

Please send details to:

The Principal
Jahan School, P.O. Box 180
Abadan, Iran

---

## Teaching Staff

Passargad School, **Ahwaz, IRAN**

## P.E. Specialist

**£6200-£9100** p.a. (pounds sterling)
**nett of Iranian Income Tax**

To join Passargad School on a two year contract with responsibility for developing/expanding existing sports programme for some 300 children aged 6 to 12 years and of mixed nationalities. Applicants must be British Nationals with at least 3 years' sound, practical experience.

Overseas benefits include: free furnished accommodation, annual leave in U.K., medical expenses, generous settling in/public utilities/air freight allowances, car loan, attractive contract completion bonus of two months' salary after two years. Ref. 942/PE.

## Tutor/Nanny

**c. US $10,000** p.a.
**nett of Iranian Income Tax**

A mature, certified teacher is required in Ahwaz as Tutor/Nanny, for two English speaking Iranian Boys aged 7 and 11 years.
Benefits feature free air passage, room/board and medical expenses. Ref 942/TN.

Applications, quoting appropriate reference number – enclosing full c.v. – to:
F. R. Wilcockson, Director, Whites Recruitment Limited,
72 Fleet Street, London EC4Y 1JS.
Interviews will be held in London during June.

---

## OVERSEAS Appointments continued

### GERMANY

FRANKFURT INTERNATIONAL SCHOOL
TEACHER OF FRENCH

Applications are invited for the position of FRENCH TEACHER at the Frankfurt International School. Applicants, preferably, although not necessarily mother-tongue French, should have had substantial teaching experience. Ability to participate in the development of the school's International Baccalaureate Program will be of advantage. The school enrols approximately 1,000 students of diverse nationality, the language of instruction is English.

Address applications to: The Headmaster, The Frankfurt International School, An der Waldlust 5-7, 6370, Oberursel.

### IRAN

VACANCIES FOR TEACHERS OF SECRETARIAL SKILLS AND ENGLISH IN IRAN FOR 1st SEPTEMBER, 1978

We require fully qualified and experienced TEACHERS of SHORTHAND (Pitman 2000), TYPEWRITING, and SECRETARIAL SKILLS with the ability to meet the associated English-teaching requirement. This is a long-established Pitmans contract in Teheran for the Iranian Chamber of Commerce, Industries and Mines, with attractive conditions of service. Interviews in London or in Petersfield.

Write or telephone for application form to: The Director, Pitmans External Training Services, 34 Dragon Street, Petersfield, Hampshire GU31 4JJ. Telephone: 0730 61646.

### IRAN

FAKHERSH SABA SCHOOL
Kerman University, Iran

An additional vacancy exists in this bi-lingual primary school, for a class TEACHER of nine to 11 year olds from September, 1978. E.F.L. experience an advantage.

Salary approximately £300 per month plus accommodation or allowance.

Send full details including names and telephone numbers of referees by June 30, 1978, to D. F. Jones, c/o 11 Greenbank Gardens, Stockton Heath, Warrington Cheshire.

### JAMAICA

Wanted for 1st September, 1978, Graduate TEACHERS for the following subjects:
(a) PHYSICS,
(b) GEOGRAPHY/GEOLOGY.

Apply immediately to The Principal, Clarendon College, Chapelton P.O., Jamaica, W.I., forwarding the names of two referees.

### SOUTH ITALY

PROGRESSIVE LANGUAGE SCHOOL
Direct Method

Requires trained, experienced E.F.L. TEACHERS. British nationals only, from mid-September. Good conditions, free accommodation, musical, theatrical ability an asset. Also require teachers for London School August, 1978. Apply with references and photo to: The Director, Lord Byron College, Via Sparano 102, Bari, 70100, Italy. Interviews July to August in London.

### GERMANY

HAMBURG
T.E.F.L. staff required for our department of extramural teaching supplying high-quality English tuition to commerce and industry. Degree plus T.E.F.L. certificate or relevant experience. Driving licence useful.—Details and application forms from: C. Bridgeman, Georgsplatz 6, 2000 Hamburg 1.

---

# OVERSEAS TEACHING POSTS

### SENIOR TEACHERS/ TEACHER OF ENGLISH (ESP)
*(IRAN)*

British Council (for National Iranian Oil Company), Ahwaz.

Two Senior Teachers and Teacher to teach English for Special Purposes to oil company employees and prepare materials. Senior Teachers also to do testing and course planning.

Degree and one year postgraduate qualification in TEFL for all three posts; plus four years' relevant experience for Senior Teachers and 2/3 years' relevant experience for Teacher. Single teachers or married teaching couples preferred.

Salary: £5,000-£6,129 p.a. and £4,059-£4,764 p.a.
Benefits: Ahwaz allowance £1,000-£1,226 p.a. and £812-£952 p.a.; free furnished accommodation; employer's portion of UK superannuation; two-year Sub-Formula contract. 78 HO 133-135

### 2 TEACHERS OF ENGLISH
*(IRAN)*

British Council Teaching Centre, Ahwaz. To teach general English and English for Special Purposes.
Degree plus RSA (TEFL) certificate/one year TEFL diploma/International House Certificate and minimum two years' teaching experience essential.

Single candidates only eligible.

Salary: £4,059-£4,764 p.a.

Benefits: Ahwaz allowance £812-£952 p.a.; free furnished accommodation; baggage allowance; employer's portion of UK superannuation; two-year contract renewable. 78 HO 131-132

### ASSISTANT DIRECTOR OF STUDIES (ESP)
*(IRAN)*

Scientific English Study Skills Project. British Council Teaching Centre, Tabriz.

Main duties under contract to teach ESP in Faculties of Engineering and Medicine in University of Azarabadegan. Also administration of day-to-day running of project, liaison with British Council and University authorities responsibility for all teaching services provided; direction and reporting of research side of project.

Degree plus M.A. in Applied Linguistics or M.Sc. in Basic Sciences plus five years' teaching experience including ESP at University level and full responsibility for teaching project or ESP course. Single candidates over age 30 preferred but married eligible (maximum two primary-age children).

Salary: £6,677-£7,707 p.a. Cash benefits to include accommodation allowance up to £6,000 p.a.; baggage and installation allowance up to £2,000 and personal allowance up to £1,268 p.a.

Two-year Sub-Formula contract, renewable 78 HO 136

### ASSOCIATE PROFESSOR OF ENGLISH
*(SENEGAL)*

Department of English, University of Dakar. This senior post will be tenable from October, 1978, and the person appointed will be expected to teach English Language at both undergraduate and postgraduate level and to take a part in the running of the Department. Some teaching of Literature in English and British Civilisation may also be involved.

Qualifications: Higher degree (preferably PhD) in English language of Literature; minimum of five years' teaching experience at university level; knowledge of French educational system; fluent French. Preferred age 35-55.

Salary: £7,249-£9,129 p.a.

Benefits: Personal and children's allowances; free furnished accommodation; children's education allowances; baggage and installation allowances.
Two-year Formula contract. 77 RU 39

### 3 ENGLISH TEACHING ASSISTANTS
*(HUNGARY)*

To teach English in the Departments of English at Eotvos Lorand University, Budapest; Kossuth Lajos University, Debrecen and Attila Jozsef University, Szeged.

Candidates for all three posts should be British nationals, preferably single; hold a degree in English or a modern language from a university in Britain and a qualification in TEFL with at least two years' experience

Salary for all three posts: Forints 3,800 per month, tax-free, non-convertible. (Present rate of exchange approx 36 Forints = £1.)

Sterling subsidy of £2,030 paid in Britain.

Benefits: Free accommodation; overseas allowances; medical scheme; one year minor benefit contracts, renewable.
78 UU 85 (Budapest)
78 UU 86 (Debrecen)
78 UU 87 (Szeged)

### LIBRARIAN
*(ITALY)*

British Council Library, Milan

Duties: To administer and develop the library and particularly to promote the use of information and reference services; to maintain and improve relationships with other libraries and librarians in North Italy; to promote the sale and use of British books.
Applicants must have a post-graduate diploma in librarianship (or other recognized professional qualification), at least one year's post-qualification experience in a British library and a knowledge of Italian. Some experience of computer applications in libraries is desirable.

Salary: Lire 598,000-849,610 per month (approximately £381-£541 at current rate of exchange).

Benefits: 26 days annual leave; annual and termination bonuses: two year contract, renewable.
(N.B.: Return fares to Italy will not be paid for this post). 78 TO 128

### DEPUTY DIRECTOR OF STUDIES
*(ALGERIA)*

The British Council, Algiers. To teach 18 hours per week to Cambridge First Certificate and Proficiency level, to train other staff and to assist with the administration and running of the British Council's Direct Teaching of English operation.

Qualifications: Good honours degree in English or Modern Languages, MA (or equivalent) in Language Teaching and/or Applied Linguistics, three years' relevant teaching experience (preferably in French or Arabic speaking countries) and good French.
Salary: £5,000-£6,129 p.a.
Benefits: Overseas allowance; assistance with accommodation and employer's portion of UK superannuation. Two-year contract. 78 TO 137

Return fares are paid. Local contracts are guaranteed by the British Council. Please write briefly stating qualifications and length of appropriate experience, quoting relevant reference number and title of post, for further details and application form to The British Council. (Appointments), 65 Davies Street, London W1Y 2AA.

THE BRITISH COUNCIL

---

# KENYA POLYTECHNIC

Applications are invited for the following LECTURESHIPS tenable on contract to the Kenya Government for a period of 30-36 months beginning as soon as possible:

### Accounting (2 posts)

To teach Accountancy and related subjects to professional level and to conduct research for further development of courses.

Degree or professional qualification, six years' experience in teaching and/or industry.

### Mechanical Engineering (2 posts)

To teach Mechanical Engineering Science, Mechanics of Machines and Fluid Mechanics to Higher Diploma level, and assist in development of laboratories and advanced courses.

Degree, professional qualification or equivalent, and considerable industrial experience. Teaching experience desirable.

### Industrial Organisation/Workshop Technology

To teach Industrial Organisation and Management, assist with Workshop Technology, from Technician to Higher Diploma level.

Degree, professional qualification or HND with industrial and teaching experience.

### Workshop Technology and Practice

To teach Workshop Practice and Workshop Technology from Technician to Higher Diploma level and assist in development of Machine Shop.

Degree, professional qualification or HND with relevant industrial and teaching experience.

### Agricultural Engineering

To teach Agricultural Engineering up to Technician Part III to assist with development of workshops and further courses as required up to Diploma level, and liaise with local Industry.

Degree or National Diploma in Agricultural Engineering and considerable industrial experience.

### Air Conditioning

To teach Air Conditioning, Heating and Ventilation up to Technician Part III, be responsible for course development and assist with associated Mech. Science, Maths and Eng. Drawing.

Degree, HND or HNC in Mechanical Engineering, with considerable industrial experience. Teaching experience desirable.

### Electrical Installation

To teach Electrical Installation and Workshop subjects at Technician and Higher Diploma level and to organise laboratories and workshops.

HND and FTC Installations, four years' industrial and 2 years' teaching experience.

### Quantity Surveying

To teach Building Economics and Civil Engineering Quantities to Ordinary and Higher Technician Diploma level.

Degree or Corporate Membership of IQS/RICS. Six years' relevant post-qualification experience including two years' teaching. Knowledge of curriculum development essential.

### Audio-Visual Techniques/Photography

To teach A.V. Operatives, set up and teach A.V. Technicians' course and assist with Photography for science-based technician trainees.

Science degree and qualification in A.V. Techniques or equivalent, experience of teaching A.V. techniques and/or working in educational resources centre or similar organisation, practical experience in Photography.

### Food Technology

To teach Food Technology to Certificate level, assist in setting up advanced course and laboratory.

Degree or equivalent, six years' industrial experience including preferably fruit and vegetable, meat or dairy products processing. Teaching experience desirable.

### Professional Catering

To teach Principles and Practice of Management, Professional Cookery, Food Service etc. to OND and later HND levels and to organise in-service training programmes:

Relevant degree or Higher Diploma, six years' practical experience. Teaching experience desirable.

Note: Kenya grades do not correspond with UK grades.

Salary: £5,700—£8,395
Including a supplement, normally tax-free, paid by the British Government to citizens of the UK. Plus a 25% terminal gratuity on basic salary; free passages; subsidised accommodation; education allowances and holiday visit passages for children; an appointment grant and interest-free car loan are payable in certain circumstances.

Please write for further details and application forms to the Recruitment Unit, TETOC (Technical Education and Training Organisation for Overseas Countries), 35/37 Grosvenor Gardens, SW1W 0BS, quoting vacancy title. Closing date for receipt of applications 15th July 1978.

Tetoc

# ACADEMIA BRITANICA CUSCATLECA

## San Salvador, El Salvador, Central America

Applications are invited for the following posts for January, 1979. Candidates should be qualified teachers, single or married teaching couples.

**(1) Head of Infants**

Experience of 3-7 age range and in a post of responsibility essential. TEFL experience and knowledge of Spanish desirable.

**(2) Infant Teachers**

(2 posts.)

**(3) Junior Teacher**

**(4) Teacher of English**

To 'O' level—Graduate to teach English in the secondary department. Experience in TEFL and library organisation desirable. Geography or History preferred as secondary subject.

**(5) Teacher of Physics**

To 'O' level—Physics graduate/college trained teacher who is able to offer another science as second subject or who has experience of teaching combined science.

**(6) Head of PE Department**

To teach PE throughout the school. Ability to coach swimming and tennis desirable. Organisational ability and a willingness to undertake out of school activities required.

The School has an enrolment of 675 pupils, boys and girls aged 3-16 years, increasing annually until 1980.

The premises are purpose-built on a 10-acre site on the outskirts of the city.

Two-year contract, renewable. Return air fares, medical expenses and UK Superannuation contribution plus £160 baggage allowance. Total annual remuneration in local currency equivalent to approximately £4,350 to £6,350 depending upon qualifications and experience. Salvadorean Income Tax approximately 7%.

**Further particulars and application forms from Overseas Educational Appointments Department, British Council, 65 Davies Street, London, W1. Closing date 4 July. Interviews will be held in the week beginning 24 July and the Headmaster (designate) will be present. 78 PS 96-102**

---

# GAILER PENNY AND ASSOCIATES LTD

# EGYPT

## National Centre for Training and Employment

Applications are invited for posts in a new three-year project based in Cairo for the training of skilled workers in engineering, construction, electrical installation, motor vehicle work, welding, secretarial and allied fields. Initially the work will involve syllabus and course writing, instructor training, development of equipment lists and eventually the practical training of ex-secondary school students in basic skills.

A total of 12 expatriate staff are to be recruited and the first posts offered are

## GP1 Deputy Director Experience in FE/TSA

Manpower planning; instructor training, Project Management
£14,100 p.a. + £3,400 F.S.A.; 2-3-year contract

## GP2/3 Experts in Instructor Training

Experience in Training, Instructors for Craft Level Teaching, Curriculum Development, Basic Skills, Course Writing and Correspondence Schools Methods. Engineering or Construction background training.
£11,400 p.a. + £2,600 F.S.A.; 2-year contract

## GP4/5 Experts in Craft Teaching

Experience in FE/TSA Industry in teaching basic skills, general engineering workshop, welding and plumbing/pipe fitting.
£11,400 p.a. + £2,600 F.S.A.; 2-year contract.

## GP6 Experts in Audio Visual Aids

Teacher Training experience secondary or craft/technical level. A.V. experience in a college of education or polytechnic. Other media experience, Broadcasting, Journalism an advantage.
£11,400 p.a. + £3,400 F.S.A.; 2-year contract.

Travel economy class for expert and dependants. Home leave after two years or at end of contract. Housing supplement for rentals in excess of US$500 per month. Sickness and insurance benefits. Removal expenses. Installation allowance at US$45 per day for first 30 days. 15% Resettlement grant free of Egyptian tax payable on satisfactory completion of contract.

**Consultants**

Contract appointments of 3 to 6 months are also offered in the following specialist areas:

GIC/1 Correspondence Courses
/2 Trade Testing
/3 Intermediate Technology
/4 Minimum Employable Skills
/5 Manpower Planning

Fees £1,450 per month + F.S.A. £180-£285, plus subsistence at US$35 per day, travel at economy class and insurance.

Overseas experience an advantage in all cases.

Apply in duplicate, stating age, qualifications and employment in the past 10 years with names of two professional referees, to Gailer Penny and Associates Limited, 181 High Street, Bromley, Kent BR1 1NN. Closing date for applications, July 4, 1978.

---

# OVERSEAS Appointments continued

**GERMANY**

FRANKFURT INTERNATIONAL SCHOOL.
CO-ORDINATOR OF THE MIDDLE SCHOOL.

Applications are invited for the position of CO-ORDINATOR of the Middle School (grades 6-7, 200 students) at Frankfurt International School. Applicants should possess experience in working with students of this age and preferably some administrative experience. The position is semi-administrative and the appointee will be asked to divide his time between teaching and administration.

Address applications to: The Headmaster, The Frankfurt International School, An der Waldlust 5-7, 6370 Oberursel.

**IRAN**

INSTRUCTOR FOR IRAN. International firm requires an instructor July August to teach TECHNICAL ENGLISH and GENERAL SCIENCE. Initially twelve-month contract.

Generous salary and paid leave. Paid flights and accommodation.

Please, apply enclosing curriculum vitae, to Box TES 3358, The Times, WC1X 8EZ.

**ALGERIA**

Two ENGLISH MASTERS for language school for adults in central Algiers. Experience of E.F.L. important. Gross salary 2,000 dinars monthly. Accommodation provided.

Write with details of experience, references, to Director of Studies, C.A.A.L., 101 Bd. Mohamed V, Algiers.

**ITALY**

ANGLO-ITALIAN ASSOCIATION
Bologna

We are looking for a male TEACHER with T.E.F.L. experience. Regular eight month contract. Health and pension contributions.

Send curriculum vitae, copies of two testimonials and passport photograph to The British Institute, Via Santo Stefano 11, 40125 Bologna.

**FRANCE**

Graduate TEACHER of CHEMISTRY up to "O" and "A" levels with at least one year's experience required full-time for September. Knowledge French not necessary.

Reply to the Headmistress, The English School of Paris, 38 Quai de l'Ecluse, 78290 Croissy sur Seine, France.

**SPAIN**

Experienced ENGLISH TEACHERS with SPANISH wanted immediately and for autumn for several posts on north coast. Posts teaching adults in language schools. Also Junior ENGLISH TEACHER for international school.

Details 01-834 4168, 5-8 p.m.

**FINLAND**

Qualified GRADUATE TEACHERS preferably with experience in E.F.L. required for September, 1978.

For more details send brief curriculum vitae and recent photograph to: Director of Studies, The English Centre, Vuorikatu 8 A, 00100 Helsinki 10, Finland.

**ITALY**

Language school in beautiful Alpine holiday resort requires for the coming school year TEACHER of ENGLISH with T.E.F.L. experience and knowledge of the German language.

Please, send your detailed curriculum vitae and phone number with a recent photo, to: Centro Linguistico Club, Via Seeber, 39031 Brunico (BZ) Italy.

**ITALY**

TEACHERS (female) wanted for School in southern Italy for the academic year 1978-79 T.E.F.L. experience desirable but not essential.

Write with curriculum vitae for further information and application forms to: The Director, International School, Via Mattonti 1?, 73100 Lecce, Italy.

**TENERIFE**

TEACHER with a minimum of four years recent experience required as the HEAD of Infants department starting from 1st September 1978.

Write and give full details and copies of testimonials (and telephone number plus code) to: Headmaster, British Yeoward School, Parque Taoro, Puerto de la Cruz, Tenerife, Canary Islands.

**TEACHING ENGLISH ABROAD?**

If you wish to supplement your income contact: English Overseas, 11 Dargarvel Avenue, Glasgow G41 5LD.

**IRAN**

TEACHERS of ENGLISH for special purposes.

M.A., or T.E.F.L. Diploma required.

Apply: English Department, Azarabadegan University, Tabriz, Iran.

**SPAIN**

ENGLISH TEACHERS offering SPANISH and/or experience and seeking posts in Spain please telephone 01-834 4168 (5 to 8 p.m.).

**SPAIN**

TEACHER Sof ENGLISH for North Spain.

Send curriculum vitae to A.I.M., Miguel Iscar 7, Valladolid.

**NORTH-WEST SPAIN**

TEACHERS of E.F.L. required for October for small language school in Galicia. Must be graduates with good Spanish.

Full curriculum vitae and recent photo to Centro Idiomas, Lugo, [illegible] Lugo (Spain).

LEBANESE family looking for a tutor during summer holidays for their son, 18, having difficulty in "A" level Mathematics, Physics and Chemistry and "O" level English, Cambridge Board. Own room offered in family villa in lovely peaceful Lebanese mountain town, twenty minutes drive from the sea. References required. Write Box TES 3357, The Times, WC1X 8EZ.

# Administration

## Local Education Authority

**AVON COUNTY**

CAREERS SERVICE
CAREERS OFFICER to be based at the [illegible] Central Area Office.

Salary scale: AP3/4, £3,024 to £3,702 plus £312 per annum supplement and Phase II pay award.

Thirty-seven hour week all year round.

Applicants should hold (or expect to hold in the near future) the Diploma of the Y.E.S.T.B., the Diploma in Vocational Guidance or equivalent, or a qualification acceptable to the authority.

Further details and application form, returnable by 30th June, from Director of Personnel (Tel. Bristol [illegible]), Avon House, P.O. Box 11, The Haymarket, Bristol, BS99 7DE.

Please quote Ref. No. PDO 1252.

**BIRMINGHAM (City of)**

DISTRICT COUNCIL

EDUCATION DEPARTMENT

DEPUTY COMMUNITY EDUCATION AND RECREATION OFFICER

SMALL HEATH SCHOOL AND COMMUNITY CENTRE

Burnham F.E. Head of Department Grade I: £5,004 to £5,772

The Small Heath School and Community Centre represents a new initiative in educational, recreational and community provision in Birmingham. The Deputy Community Education and Recreation Officer will assist the Community Education and Recreation Officer, deputising for him as required, in developing adult education, youth and community activities at the Small Heath Centre, working closely with the staff responsible for the school, sports facilities and library to stimulate and support integrated school and community use of all facilities on the campus.

Application forms and further details from: The Chief Education Officer, City of Birmingham Education Department, Adult Education, Youth and Community Division, Margaret Street, Birmingham B3 3BU, quoting reference AEYCO/SJW.

Closing date: Monday, 3rd July, 1978.

Canvassing will disqualify.

There is a scheme for assistance with removal expenses.

**BRENT**

(London Borough of)
EDUCATION COMMITTEE

INSTRUMENTAL MUSIC TEACHER/ORGANISER required from September or January.

Candidates should be qualified teachers whose main instrument is an orchestral one and should have had some administrative experience either as a senior peripatetic instrumental teacher carrying special responsibility for an area of instrumental teaching and ensemble work within a local authority or be experienced secondary school music department heads in schools where orchestra and band organisation and performance have had a high priority. Previous applications will be reconsidered.

The post is on Senior Teacher Scale and an essential car user's allowance is available. Conditions of Service will be as for officers. Application form and further details (S.A.E.) obtainable from Director of Education, PO Box 1, Chesterfield House, 9 Park Lane, Wembley HA9 7RW, to be returned within 14 days.

There is a scheme for assistance with removal expenses including legal fees, etc., travelling and lodging allowances.

---

# MINISTRY OF DEFENCE

## Senior Primary School Appointments in Federal Republic of Germany for January 1979

Applications are invited from appropriately qualified and experienced teachers for the following posts:—

### HEADSHIPS

BARNES WALLIS FIRST SCHOOL, Bruggen (Group 6)
HAIG SCHOOL, Gutersloh (Group 6)
HEMER PRIMARY SCHOOL, Hemer (Group 6)
ROBERT BROWNING FIRST SCHOOL, Sennelager (Group 6)
WELLINGTON FIRST SCHOOL, Osnabruck (Group 6)
WOLFENBUTTEL PRIMARY SCHOOL, Wolfenbuttel (Group 5)
ST DAVID'S JUNIOR SCHOOL, Rheindahlen (Group 6)

### DEPUTY HEADSHIPS

LIPPSTADT PRIMARY SCHOOL, Lippstadt (Group 6)
HAKEDAHL PRIMARY SCHOOL, Detmold (Group 5)
LINCOLN PRIMARY SCHOOL, Munster (Group 5)
ST ANDREW'S INFANT SCHOOL Rheindahlen (Group 4)

The Service Children's Schools abroad cater for the families of British Servicemen and sponsored civilians temporarily absent from the United Kingdom.

**SALARY** is in accordance with the 1975 Burnham scales. In addition the 1976 and 1977 Pay supplements plus the London Allowance of £402, is payable. **Foreign Service Allowance** a tax-free allowance is payable. **Superannuation** normal rights are safeguarded. **Accommodation** is rent free or an allowance towards the rent is payable. **Duration of Engagement** initially for a period of three years. All applicants should normally be resident in the United Kingdom. Teachers do not normally serve in Service Children's Schools abroad after the age of 50 and therefore, the preferred age is under 47 years at the commencement of the engagement.

Requests for application forms and further details about each post should be made on a postcard to:—

**Ministry of Defence,**
**CM(S)4L, Room 343,**
**Lacon House,**
**Theobalds Road,**
**London, WC1X 8RY**

SCEA

or by telephone on 01-430 6388 or 01-430 6867. The closing date for completed application forms is 30 June, 1978.

---

# OVERSEAS DEVELOPMENT

KNOW-HOW: vital to developing countries

## One Primary Teacher/One Secondary Teacher (Husband and Wife Team)

**Falkland Islands**

Wife to teach general subjects at lower primary level; husband to teach either Rural Studies and general subjects or Craft and general subjects, at Secondary level. Both will be required to contribute fully to extra-curricular activities and undertake boarding duties. Applications are invited from married couples aged between 22-40 years. Both partners should be trained certificated teachers with at least two years' experience at the required level. Experience of youth work and/or Duke of Edinburgh Award Scheme would be an advantage. Appointment 24/36 months.

Salary (per person) in range £3,366-£5,646 pa which includes an allowance, normally tax-free, in range £726-£2,154 pa. Terminal gratuity of 15% of basic salary payable in certain circumstances. Ref. 315J.

## Secondary Education—Mathematics/Science

**Lesotho**

To teach Mathematics and Science (Chemistry/Biology/Physics) to Cambridge Overseas School Certificate: GCE "O" level. Applicants should have a Degree in either Mathematics or a Science subject and a Teaching Certificate, plus minimum of two years' experience of teaching Mathematics and/or Science up to GCE "O" level standard. Appointment 30/36 months.

Salary in range £4,461-£7,089 pa which includes an allowance (currently under review), normally tax free, in range £1650-£3252 pa. Terminal gratuity 25% of basic salary. Ref. 315J.

Other benefits include free family passages, childrens' education allowances and subsidised accommodation. An appointment grant of up to £300 and an interest free car purchase loan of up to £1,200 may be payable in certain circumstances. Superannuation rights may be safeguarded. Applicants should be citizens of the United Kingdom.

For full details and an application form please apply, clearly indicating which post is being applied for, and giving details of age, qualifications and experience to:—

Appointments Officer,
MINISTRY OF OVERSEAS DEVELOPMENT,
Room 301, Eland House,
Stag Place, London SW1E 5DH.

ODM

**HELPING NATIONS HELP THEMSELVES**

---

**EDUCATION DEPARTMENT**

# Careers Officer

**£2,529-£3,282 + up to £491 Supplement**

Preference will be given to ptrsons who hold the Diploma of the Youth Employment Service *Training Board or the Diploma in Vocational* Guidance for whom the minimum commencing salary will be £2,691.

Application forms and further details from the Establishment Officer, Town Hall, Barnsley. Closing date June 30, 1978.

**BARNSLEY**

**METROPOLITAN BOROUGH COUNCIL**

---

**CITY OF COVENTRY**
**Education Department**

# SPECIALIST CAREERS OFFICER

**£3,625 to £4,095 or £4,239 to £4,545 or £4,689 to £4,992 plus supplements**

This is a specialist post within a team of four officers responsible for providing careers guidance to students aged 16 to 19-plus in schools and colleges and to other adults. Applicants should be graduates with previous experience of careers work.

Application forms and further particulars from the Director of Education, Council Offices, Earl Street, Coventry. Telephone: Coventry 25555, extension 2292. Returnable by June 30, 1978.

**coventry**

---

**Careers Service**

# CAREERS OFFICER

required to assist with the professional work of the Service in the Borough. Applications are invited from candidates already trained, qualified and employed in the service, or from unsponsored students completing Careers Guidance Diploma Courses in June/ July 1978. The commencing salary for this appointment is within the AP4 Scale—£4,161 to £4,507 p.a. inclusive.

Application forms can be obtained from the Administration Manager, Room 708, Brent Huse, High Road, Wembley, Middlesex, and should be returned by 30 June 1978. Telephone: 01-903 0371 (24 hour Ansafone service), Reference No. E/66 must be quoted.

*London Borough of*
**BRENT**

---

**City of Sheffield**
**Education Department**

# CAREERS OFFICER

(Deputy Team Leader)

**APS—£4,343-£4,615 (including supplements)**

A Deputy Team Leader is required in a team of 6 Career Officers, one of whom is the Team Leader. The team is responsible for vocational guidance in eight comprehensive schools and one College of Further Education, and for the continuing guidance of young workers who have left these establishments.

The deputy, who will have a reduced case load, will be the co-ordinator of the team's work with the unemployed. Some experience of 6th form work would be an advantage.

Application forms and further particulars from the Chief Education Officer (quoting ref. ST/P/CW), Education Department, Leopold Street, Sheffield S1 1RJ to whom completed applications should be returned within 10 days of the appearance of this advertisement.

---

# District Health Education Officer

**£4882-£5857 p.a.**

A District Health Education Officer is required to mange ths Helaalth Education service.

The appointment carries responsibility for all aspects of Health Education in the District and involves formulating and implementing policy, liaison with schools, colleges and public organisations, arranging courses, seminars and campaigns and monitoring results.

Applicants should have at least five years' experience in Health Education or other similar work at senior level. A Diploma in Health Education would be an advantage.

Application forms and job description can be obtained from the District Personnel Offiec, Lewisham Hospital, Lewisham High Street, London, SE13 (01-690 4311, Ext. 344).
Closing date: 30th June, 1978.

Lewisham
Health District

---

EDUCATION DEPARTMENT

# PROFESSIONAL ASSISTANT (SCHOOLS)

AP 5 £4422-£4692 plus 5%

Required in the Schools Division. The post is designed to provide training for suitably qualified (graduate or equivalent) candidates entering from teaching or already in local government service.

Application forms and further details obtainable from Director of Education, The Grove, Carshalton, Surrey. Tel. 01-661 5749.
Closing date 30th June, 1978.

LONDON BOROUGH OF
**SUTTON**

---

*Oxfordshire County Council*

**EDUCATION DEPARTMENT**

# PROFESSIONAL ASSISTANT

**SCHOOLS DIVISION**

**Salary on Scale PO IC (£5,512-£6,097 inclusive, per annum)**

Applications are invited from Honours Graduates of a Britsh University, preferably with teaching experience and administrative experience in a local authority education department, for the post of Professional Assistant.

The post, based in Oxford, offers an interesting range of duties and provides scope for candidates to gain good experience of administration.

Essentelal car user allowance, disteurbance and removal allowances payable.

Application forms and further particulars obtainable from the Personnel Officer, Oxfordshire County Council, County Hall, New Road, Oxford OX1 1NA, to whom completed forms should be returned within -14 days of the appearance of this adverteisement.

---

**WARWICKSHIRE COUNTY COUNCIL**
**COUNTY EDUCATION DEPARTMENT**

# SCHOOL MEALS ORGANISER

Applications are invited for two posts of School Meals Organizer:—

(1) Northern Area based on Nuneaton.
(2) Eastern Area based on Rugby.

Salary scale Soulbury Senior Range points 12 to 18 (at present £4,759 to £5,382, inclusive of Phase 1 and 2 Supplements; salary award under negotiation).

Candidates should be qualified (IMA Diploma, degree in appropriate discipline, HND in Institutional Management, final examination of the HCIMA or equivalent) and have substantial experience in large-scale catering.

A settling-in allowance of up to £700 is payable in approved circumstances and assistance with housing for a short time is a possibility.

Further particulars and application forms obtainable from the County Education Officer, 22 Northgate Street, Warwick CV34 4SR, to whom they should be returned within 14 days of the appearance of this advertisement (S.A.E., please). This is a readvertisement and previous applicants need not reapply.

---

# Careers Officer

**£3,395-£3,773 (includes supplements)**

## WORKINGTON

Cumbria County Council invites applications from men and women, for the above vacancy, who possess either a Degree, Diploma in Careers Guidance, or equivalent qualification, and preferably have completed a course of professional training for the Careers Service.

The starting salary will be according to age, experience and qualifications.

Assistance with Removal and Disturbance in certain cases.

**Further details and application form, returnable by 30 June, from Director of Education, 5 Portland Square, Carlisle CA1 1PU.**

Cumbria *Education*

---

# CAREERS SERVICE

**Careers Advisers Salary AP 3/4/5 £2922-£4095+ Supplements of £312+5% (max. £208.56).**

Successful applicants will hold the Diploma in Careers Guidance or exceptionally other appropriate qualifications and experience.

Initial appointments are made on AP3 but there is a new scheme giving the possibility of progression to AP5 in accordance with qualifications and experience. The Birmingham Service uses advanced techniques, includin gaptitude testing, and provides services to Polytechnic and Further Education students.

**Candidates, male/female, may obtain further particulars and application forms (returnable by 30th June, 1978) from the Chief Education Officer, Personnel Division, Education Offices, Margaret Street, Birmingham B3 3BU.**

Canvassing will disqualify.

**BIRMINGHAM**
**CITY COUNCIL**

---

**LOTHIAN REGIONAL COUNCIL**

**DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION**

# ASSISTANT DIVISIONAL EDUCATION OFFICER

**MIDLOTHIAN DIVISION**

**Applications are invited from suitably qualified candidates for this senior post in the Department of Education. The current salary scale is £8,016-£8,637 (plus supplements) on a four increment scale.**

**The essential requirements for this post are appropriate teaching experience and a sound knowledge of administrative procedures.**

**Application forms and further particulars may be obtained from the Director of Education, Division 2 (Personnel), Lothian Regional Council, 40 Torphichen Street, Edinburgh EH3 8JJ.**

**The closing date for applications is 30th June, 1978.**

---

# Doncaster Metropolitan Borough Council

**Legal and Administrative Services**

## Senior Training Officer

**(SOCIAL SERVICES) SO2**

**£4,689 to £4,992 plus £520 supplement**

Four years since Reorganization has seen a rapid development of training in the Social Services. Many basic training programmes are well established and there has been considerable developmnt o more advanced training. Following th epromotion o the previous post holdr a new Senior Training Ocer is needed to build on the substantial progress made so ar. Training is extremeley well supported in managerial and financial terms and there is great scope for development. The person appointed will have a staff of four Training Officers, two of whom work on CSS Training to assist in the training activities.

Applicants must have CQSW and a thorough knowledge of Social Work Education and Training.

Assistance with housing and removal expenses in appropriate cases. Casual user car allowance.

Application forms and further details from Chief Executive's Personnel Section, 2 Priory Place, Doncaster, telephone 20321. Closing date July 6.

## HAMPSHIRE

NORTH-WEST/NORTH-EAST

## ASSISTANT AREA SCHOOL MEALS ADVISER

**Salary TM1-10, £3,009 to £3,957 plus £312 plus Phase 2 pay award**

Applicants for the above post should hold a degree, HND, IMA, Diploma, or Dietetic Qualifications at a similar level and must have had recent experience in a School Meals Service.

Application forms and further details available from the County Education Officer, The Castle, Winchester, Hampshire, telephone *Winchester 4411, extension 509, quoting post number CE03 106, returnable by June 28, 1978.*

---

Education Department.

## SPECIALIST CAREERS OFFICER

**Salary Scale AP5, £4,630 to £4,900**

The Authority is in the process of implementing its plans for dealing with the problems of unemployment and alienation among young black people, on a neighbourhood basis.

The Youth Advice Centre in Harlesden is to open early in July and the staff, already appointed, includes a Youth Worker (Manager), a Cultural Liaison Teacher and a Specialist Careers Officer. The latter will be responsible for receiving and assisting callers, whose inquiries are broadly to do with employment.

A Specialist Careers Officer is required to work alongside the two recently appointed but not yet in post. These three officers will use the Harlesden Youth Advice Centre as a base, but for their day to day work, they will be out posted to a Youth/Youth and Community Centre.

Applications are invited from professionally qualified practising careers officers attracted by the opportunity to participate in a team effort to help young black people disinclined to use the statutory employment services and from candidates experienced in community relations work and familiar with the duties and responsibilities of the Careers Service.

*Application forms (and further information) can be obtained from the Administration Manager, Room 708, Brent House, High Road, Wembley, Middlesex, and should be returned by June 29, 1978.*

Telephone 01-903 0371 (24 hours Ansafone Service).

Reference Number E/64/D must be quoted.

*London Borough of*

**BRENT**

---

**LONDON BOROUGH OF ENFIELD**

## Senior Education Officer (Schools)

**£8,212-£8,908 plus £648 Car Allowance**

Applications are invited from candidates with a good degree, teaching experience and substantial administrative experience with a Local Education Authority, to be responsible for Primary, Secondary and Special Education.

This vacancy has arisen due to the appointment of the present holder to the post of Deputy Director with another Authority.

Temporary housing (up to 2 years), 100 per cent removal expenses (£400 max.), generous relocation costs and lodging allowance — where appointee needs to move. Further particulars and application form available from the Chief Executive and Town Clerk, P.O. Box 50, Civic Centre, Silver Street, Enfield EN1 3XA (Telephone: 01-366 6565, ext. 2499). To be returned by June 30, 1978. Please quote reference 0GD/849.

---

## ADMINISTRATION
### Local Education Authority continued

**BUCKINGHAMSHIRE**
EDUCATION DEPARTMENT
EDUCATION OFFICER
MILTON KEYNES AREA

Salary: Principal Officer Range, £6,708 to £7,71[illegible] per annum plus Phase II supplement.

To be responsible to the Chief Education Officer for representing the educational needs of the area which includes the expanding new city of Milton Keynes. Applicants should be graduates with experience in teaching and educational administration.

Essential car user allowance. Removal expenses of up to £150 payable in approved cases.

Further details and application forms from Chief Education Officer, County Hall, Aylesbury HP20 1UZ, on receipt of a stamped addressed envelope. Completed applications to be returned within 14 days of the appearance of this advertisement.

**BURY**
(Metropolitan Borough of)
EDUCATION DEPARTMENT
CAREERS OFFICERS

Salary: £3,495 to £4,214 (inclusive of supplements) to work as members of a team within the borough.

Applicants must possess the diploma in vocational guidance, graduate, teaching or comparable qualifications. Relevant experience in the careers service, industry, commerce or teaching will be an advantage.

The salary scale is AP 3-4 with immediate progression to AP 4 after two years.

Car allowance is payable on the "casual user" scale.

Forms of application, obtainable from and returnable to, the Chief Executive's Department, Town Hall, Bury BL9 0SW (Telephone: 061-764 6000, extension 9), by 30th June, 1978.

**CLWYD**
(County of)
INSPECTOR/ADVISER IN NURSERY/INFANT EDUCATION

Starting date: 1st September, 1978, or as soon as possible thereafter.

Salary: Burnham Head Group VIII.

The duties and responsibilities of the post will be monitorial, inspectorial and advisory in nature and will be based at the Shire Hall in Mold.

The County Council will be seeking a candidate with:

(a) Good teaching experience in the Nursery/Infant sector including experience as Head or Deputy of a Nursery/Infants'/Primary School;

(b) A sound knowledge of current educational thought and practice in Primary education;

(c) Active involvement in the professional development and in-service education of teachers;

(d) Keenness, enthusiasm, good interpersonal relationships and a high work output.

Application forms and further information obtainable from the Director of Administration and Legal Services, Shire Hall, Mold, Clwyd. (Telephone Mold 2121, Extension 394) to be returned by 30th June.

E. R. Ll. Davies, Director of Administration and Legal Services.

**EALING**
(London Borough of)
EDUCATION SERVICE
SENIOR CAREERS OFFICER

Salary: (AP5 Scale) £4,[illegible] to £4,[illegible] per annum, inclusive.

Applications are invited from qualified and experienced CAREERS OFFICERS for a senior post to take charge of a busy full-time sub-office at Acton, as well as undertaking the full range of Careers Guidance and placement duties.

Subject to Conditions the Council offer 100 per cent removal expenses, legal and estate agents fees up to £300 and lodging allowance in appropriate cases.

Application forms and further details are available from Chief Education Officer, London Borough of Ealing, Hadley House, 79-81 Uxbridge Road, London W5 5SU. To be returned within 14 days of the appearance of this advertisement.

**HARINGEY**
(London Borough of)
EDUCATION CAREERS SERVICE
TRAINEE CAREERS ADVISER

Salary during training will be on the scale £3,282.50-£3,786.50.

Salary following successful completion of the course, £4,161.15-£4,507.56.

Applications are invited from men and women with not less than two years' employment experience for training as a Careers Advisor.

Candidates should be not less than 25 years of age and should be GRADUATES or hold appropriate qualifications.

A period of initial training in the Careers Offices will be followed by secondment on salary to a full-time training course lasting one year.

Application forms and further particulars from the Chief Education Officer, Education Office, Somerset Road, N.17, telephone 808 4500, extension 103, quoting Reference 16255.

Applications returnable by 30th June, 1978.

**HARINGEY**
(London Borough of)
EDUCATION
CAREERS SERVICE
CAREERS ASSISTANT

£3,691.95 to £4,073.96 inclusive plus Phase 3 Pay Award effective from 1 July 1978. AP3.

Applications are invited from men and women over the age of 22 years for the post of Careers Assistant in the Haringey Careers Service.

Interesting and varied duties, assisting the professional Careers Advisers, interviewing those seeking employment, contact with employers and a variety of clerical work.

Candidates should have a good standard of education, and experience of work with young people would be an advantage. An ability to establish good personal relationships is essential.

Application forms and further particulars from the Chief Education Officer, Somerset Road, Tottenham, N.17, telephone 808 4500, Extension 103, quoting EP16114.

Applications returnable by: 30th June, 1978.

---

**KENT County Council Education Committee**

CAREERS SERVICE

Applications are invited for six posts of

## Trainee Careers Officer

from persons with successful employment experience and/or graduate qualifications or equivalent. The persons appointed will be seconded on salary to a full-time course of training and, on successful completion of the course, appointed to posts in the Careers Service in the County.

Salary during training in scale to £2,983 (inclusive) with promotion on successful completion of training in scale to £4,214 (inclusive).

Generous settling-in allowances in appropriate cases. Further particulars and application forms returnable by 30th June, from W. H. Petty, County Education Officer (Ref. C5), Springfield, Maidstone, ME14 2LJ.

---

## Education for Design

The Design Council, a Government sponsored body set up to promote the improvement of design in British Industry, wishes to appoint a SECONDARY EDUCATION OFFICER who will be responsible for furthering the Council's educational activities at the secondary level.

His/her main task will be to develop relations with teachers and organisations involved in secondary education in order to establish design in general education at the secondary level and to improve existing design courses undertaken as career preparation. He/she will also provide information on careers in design to careers advisers and schoolchildren, and will advise on one of the Council's educational award schemes.

Applicants, in the age range 28-40, should have a degree or equivalent in engineering or one of the physical sciences with some experience in industry and in teaching. Experience in engineering or industrial design would be an asset.

The starting salary will be fixed according to qualifications and experience in the range £5,800-[illegible] but could be higher for an exceptional candidate. Working conditions are excellent and include flexible hours, five weeks' holiday and an inflation-proofed pension scheme.

Application forms and further information can be obtained from Miss J. Ellis, Design Council, 28 Haymarket, London SW1Y 4SU. Tel: 01-839 8000 ext. [illegible]

**Design Council**

---

Metropolitan Borough of Rotherham
DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION

## ED.239 SENIOR ADMINISTRATIVE ASSISTANT (DEVELOPMENT)

**Salary Scale: P.O.1(4) £5,103-£5,721 + supps. £520 p.a.**

To assist in preparing Architects briefs for capital projects, conducting surveys into school catchment areas, gathering and processing statistical information on a wide range of topics and to be responsible for the day to day maintenance of a group of schools in the authority.

Should preferably have had previous experience of education work either in an administrative capacity or as a teacher. Casual User Car Allowance.

Closing date: 30th June, 1978.

Application forms available from the Principal Appointments Officer, Council Offices, Grove Road, Moorgate, Rotherham S60 2ES. Telephone Rotherham 63211, extn. 26.

B. W. Ellis, Director of Personnel Resources.

---

## COUNTY YOUTH AND COMMUNITY ADVISER

**£7,767-£8,391 Kingston upon Thames**

To act as principal adviser to the County Education Officer for the development and implementation of policy and to be responsible for the general supervision and management of the Service, which is organised within five education areas, and involves 75 full-time staff.

There is a strong emphasis on all aspects of training and a positive working partnership with the youth and adult voluntary bodies in the County. The post requires collaboration with Youth Tutors and Recreation Officers at District Council level. Candidates must be appropriately qualified and have considerable experience of the Youth & Community Service.

**Further details and application form from County Personnel Officer (Ref: CPO/430), County Hall, Kingston upon Thames, KT1 2DN. Tel: 01-546 1050 Ext. 3577. Closing date: 29 June.**

Readvertisement. Previous applicants need not re-apply.

**SURREY COUNTY COUNCIL**

---

## Administrative Officer

**Barr's Hill School and Community College**

Starting salary within the range £4344 p.a. to £4818 p.a., with future progression to £5066 p.a. (approx 10% increase anticipated from 1.7.78).

The establishment of this new post reflects the planned development of this mixed comprehensive school—formerly one of the Grammar Schools for Girls in Coventry—in the respect of pupil numbers (940 in September, 1978) and in community involvement.

The person appointed to the post will be a member of the school's management team and will therefore be expected to contribute generally to the smooth running of the school as well as being responsible for, inter alia, the financial administration of the school and assistance with the financial affairs of the Community Association, supervision and personnel management of the school's six office staff and other non-teaching staff, liaison with the support services to the school and arrangements for repair and maintenance of school buildings.

The post offers the successful candidate the challenge of innovating over a varied range of responsibilities and scope for developing administrative experience whilst enjoying the sense of involvement that work in a community school can offer.

Applicants, aged over 25, must have experience of financial planning and control and in the supervision of preferably both clerical staff and manual workers. A qualification to degree level and/or a management qualification are thought desirable together with a knowledge of the inter-relation between a school and the Education Department of a Local Authority.

*Application forms returnable by Friday, 30th June, and further particulars may be obtained from the Personnel Section, Manpower Services Room 57, The Council House, Earl Street, Coventry CV1 5RR. Tel. (0203) 25555 ext 2517.*

Application forms and further particulars from Director of Social Services, Council Offices, Coventry.

**coventry**

---

## ADMINISTRATION
### Local Education Authority continued

**HAVERING**
(London Borough of)
HAVERING TECHNICAL COLLEGE
CHIEF ADMINISTRATIVE OFFICER

Salary: P.O. 1 (a) £5,286-£5,847 plus additional earnings supplement.

Applications are invited from well qualified candidates with staff management and good further education administrative experience gained in a college or the education department of an LEA.

Further particulars and application forms from the Principal, Havering Technical College, Ardleigh Green Road, Hornchurch RM11 2LL. Closing date: June 30th, 1978.

**HOUNSLOW**
(London Borough of)
EDUCATION DEPARTMENT
TRAINING OFFICER (Visual and Aural Aids)

Salary £3,694-£4,507 inclusive.

Required at the VISUAL and AURAL AIDS TEACHING CENTRE which is situated in Hanworth Road, Hounslow, and serves nine of the Outer London Boroughs. Main responsibility will be the training of teachers in the operation of a wide range of audio visual equipment. Experience of teaching or a good knowledge of the educational applications of equipment, will be a distinct advantage. A qualification or good experience in photography is desirable. Training activities usually take place in schools and Teachers' Centres and some sessions may extend into the early evening, for which time off in lieu is normally given. An essential user car allowance is payable.

Application forms from Director of Education, Civic Centre, Lampton Road, Hounslow TW3 4DN. Telephone: 570 7728, ext. 3[illegible]. Closing date: 30th June, 1978.

**HOUNSLOW**
(London Borough of)
EDUCATION DEPARTMENT
CAREERS OFFICERS (2 Posts)

Applications are invited from persons with suitable qualifications with experience and/or training in the work of the Careers Service to be based initially, one at Hounslow Careers Centre and one at Feltham.

Car allowance available.

Salary within scale £3,282 to £4,507 inclusive. (Minimum of £3,642 for those with approved training).

Application forms from Director of Education, Civic Centre, Lampton Road, Hounslow TW3 4DN. Telephone: 01-570 7728, extension 3673. Closing date: 30 June, 1978.

**LANCASHIRE**
EDUCATION COMMITTEE
CAREERS SERVICE
APPOINTMENT OF SPECIALIST CAREERS OFFICERS (UNEMPLOYMENT)
DISTRICTS OF BLACKBURN AND PRESTON

Salary Scale: A.P.5: (£3,820 to £4,095 plus Annual Salary Supplements)

Applications are invited from qualified and experienced CAREERS OFFICERS for the above posts which are grant-aided, for work with the unemployed and are subject to annual review.

Further particulars and application forms may be obtained from the Chief Education Officer, P.O. Box 61, County Hall, Preston PR1 8RJ, to whom they should be returned by 30th June, 1978, quoting reference A563/10/JAO.

**REDBRIDGE**
(London Borough of)
EDUCATION DEPARTMENT
CAREERS OFFICER in charge of WOODFORD CAREERS OFFICE.

Salary, AP4 (£4,161 to £4,507 inclusive of Pay Supplements and London Weighting).

Previous successful experience in the normal duties of a Careers Officer will be essential.

Further details and application form from John Fordham, B.A., Chief Education Officer, 255-259 High Road, Ilford IG1 1NN. Closing date 26th June, 1978.

**SOUTHAMPTON**
THE UNIVERSITY
ASSISTANT CAREERS ADVISER

Applications are invited from graduates for the post of ASSISTANT CAREERS ADVISER, University Careers Advisory Service, to advise and give practical help to undergraduates in Science and Engineering.

Further particulars may be obtained from Mr. A. J. Small, The University, Southampton SO9 5NH, to whom applications (4 copies) should be sent not later than 30th June, 1978.

**WALSALL**
METROPOLITAN BOROUGH
EDUCATION COMMITTEE
CAREERS SERVICE
DEPUTY PRINCIPAL CAREERS OFFICER

S.O.2, £4,089 to £4,992 plus £312 plus £208.56 per annum.

Required to have day-to-day management of the Authority's Careers Offices, to conduct in-service training of staff and teachers and possibly to have a small caseload.

Applicants should be qualified and experienced Careers Officers.

Further details and application forms from the Director of Education, Education Department, Civic Centre, Darwall Street, Walsall WS1 1DQ, to be returned within 14 days of this advertisement.

## General

**LIVERPOOL**
MERSEYSIDE YOUTH ASSOCIATION
Appointment of DIRECTOR for CRAWFORD ARTS CENTRE
Burnham F.E. Scale 2

This is a new post available from September 1, 1978, for a person who has proven experience of working with young people in one or more fields of the arts. Experience in Arts Administration or Theatre in Education an advantage.

Further details available on receipt of a S.A.E. from The General Secretary, Merseyside Youth Association, 88 Shell Road, Liverpool L6 3AP. Closing date, July 7, 1978.

**LONDON, W.1**
ASSISTANT EXAMINATIONS OFFICER

Professional Institute with offices W.1 area requires an Assistant Examinations Officer, preferably with some relevant experience. Excellent opportunity with clear areas of responsibility.

Please apply in writing, giving full details of experience and educational qualifications. Commencing salary according to age and experience, in the region of £3,600 with prospects.

Applications to reference CWO/AEO TES (Confidential), 16 Park Crescent, London, W.1.

---

## EDUCATION OFFICER

The Equal Opportunities Commission was set up under the Sex Discrimination Act 1975 to work towards the elimination of discrimination between men and women and to promote equality of opportunity between the sexes.

The Commission requires an Education Officer, to advise Commissioners on the policy options and law enforcement areas of a wide range of educational issues relevant to the Commission's work. He or she will also be responsible for the organisation and management of the Education Section and will establish and maintain contact with major educational and training bodies, including the Department of Education and Science.

Candidates will be required to demonstrate substantial managerial experience gained by working at a senior level with an L.E.A. or similar body.

The commencing salary is £6,791 on a scale rising to £8,729 with the benefit of an excellent non-contributory pension scheme, generous holiday and sick pay arrangements. Working conditions are first class.

Further details and an application form are available from Personnel Section,
Overseas House, Quay Street, Manchester M3 3HN.

**Equal Opportunities Commission**

---

**ilea** INNER LONDON EDUCATION AUTHORITY

## School Librarians

Applications are invited from Chartered Librarians for the following post (graded Librarian III):

Salary Scale: £3,878.80 to £4,745.80, inclusive of London Weighting and Phase I and II supplements.

**RUTHERFORD SCHOOL, Penfold Street, NW1**

A full-time librarian is required for this school of 700 boys starting as soon as possible.

The librarian works very closely with a Media Resources Officer and a learning resources centre is being developed. To facilitate the expansion of the learning resources centre, clerical assistance is provided.

*Application forms and further details from the Education Officer, EO/Estab 2A/1, Room 367, The County Hall, London SE1 7PB.*

*Please enclose a large stamped addressed envelope for reply.*

*Completed forms to be returned not later than Friday, 30 June, 1978.*

---

**MIDDLESEX REGIONAL EXAMINING BOARD**
for the Certificate of Secondary Education
53-63 Wembley Hill Road,
Wembley HA9 8BH
(Tel.: 903 3961)

ADMINISTRATIVE OFFICER

Salary Scale £3,207 to £3,987 (plus pay supplements)

Applications are invited for the above new post in the Administration Department which offers interesting and varied involvement in the administrative aspects of public examinations. Starting point on the salary scale determinable according to age, qualifications and experience. Application forms and further particulars obtainable from the Board's offices.

D. L. Nuttall, Secretary to the Board.

**THE DUKE OF EDINBURGH'S AWARD**
OVERSEAS FIELD OFFICER

Applications from those between the ages of 25 and 50 are invited for the above new appointment. The successful applicant must have a good knowledge of the Award Programme, and although based in London be prepared to spend at least half the year travelling overseas. Salary from £4,500, depending on age and experience.

Applications to the Deputy Director (Overseas), Duke of Edinburgh's Award, 5 Prince of Wales Terrace, London W8 5PG.

## Child Care

**BOURNEMOUTH**
SLADES FARM SCHOOL HOSTEL
Ensbury Avenue
Appointment of HOUSEPARENTS (married couple—Residential)

Applications are invited from suitably qualified and experienced married couples for the joint appointment of Houseparents at this new hostel for maladjusted boys and girls in the age range 7-16 years. Salaries within Scale 3, £2,364 to £2,803 and Scale 4, £3,377 to £3,691, plus £312 per annum salary supplement plus a further supplement of 5 per cent of total earnings each month between £0.86 to £17.38, £150 per annum is payable for an approved formal qualification, plus £2.01 per night sleeping-in allowance where appropriate. A one-bedroom furnished flat is available for which an emolument charge will be made as follows: husband £453 plus £15 V.A.T. per annum, wife £270 plus £9 V.A.T. per annum.

The working week will be 40 hours (average). Four weeks annual leave plus 10 statutory and extra-statutory holidays.

Please send stamped addressed envelope for further details and application forms to the Head Teacher, Slades Farm School, Ensbury Avenue, Bournemouth.

**NORFOLK**
COUNTY COUNCIL
EDUCATION DEPARTMENT
MORLEY HALL HOSTEL
Near Wymondham

RESIDENT HOUSEPARENT required as soon as possible at this boarding establishment for emotionally disturbed senior boys.

Salary scale, £1,701 per annum to £2,029 per annum plus supplements of £312 per annum and £10.86 to £17.38 per month; £150 per annum payable for appropriate qualification. A deduction of £468 per annum (including V.A.T.) will be made for board, lodging and laundry.

Application forms and further particulars on receipt of a foolscap stamped addressed envelope from County Education Officer, County Hall, Martineau Lane, Norwich NR1 2DL.

## Educational Psychologists

**LONDON, N.W.3**
TAVISTOCK CLINIC
DEPARTMENT FOR CHILDREN AND PARENTS
SENIOR CLINICAL PSYCHOLOGIST

This full-time post available from 1st September, 1978, is suitable for either an experienced Educational Psychologist or a Clinical Psychologist with special experience with children and their families. The person appointed should have a general interest in a psychodynamic approach and be willing to participate in the training of educational psychologists and in the clinical service of the department. There will be an opportunity to specialise in particular areas such as learning difficulties or consultation.

N.H.S. salary and conditions of service apply.

Further information obtainable from Mrs. Elsie Osborne, Principal Psychologist, telephone 435 7111, ext. 278.

Applications, including curriculum vitae and the names of two referees should be sent to the Administrator, The Tavistock Centre, 120 Belsize Lane, London, N.W.3, by 1st July, 1978.

**SANDWELL**
(Metropolitan Borough of)
CHILD PSYCHOLOGY SERVICE

Required for January, 1979

HEAD of REMEDIAL and ADVISORY Department: Salary equivalent to that applicable to a Senior Teacher (Burnham Primary and Secondary Report).

Applications invited for this post within Child Psychology Service, which is comprehensive in its activities and combines functions of School Psychological Service, Child and Parent Guidance Unit, Remedial Teaching and Remedial and Advisory Teaching. Applicants should have extensive and relevant experience in remedial, and remedial and advisory work, as well as successful experience in at least two of the following fields: Primary, Secondary, Special. Car mileage allowance payable.

Applications already received will be considered. Application forms and further details available from, and returnable to Director of Education, Education Department, P.O. Box 41, West Bromwich, West Midlands B70 8RD. Closing date 27th June, 1978.

**SANDWELL**
(Metropolitan Borough of)
CHILD PSYCHOLOGY SERVICE

Required for September, 1978, or as soon as possible thereafter.

REMEDIAL and ADVISORY TEACHER—Scale 3.

Applications invited from teachers with at least 5 years teaching experience and Post Graduate Diploma in Psychology of Childhood (University of Birmingham) or other equivalent Diploma. Service is fully comprehensive and posts of Remedial and Advisory Teacher provide experience of Advisory work in schools, Compensatory Education, Pioneering experimental methods in social priority areas and excellent preparatory experience for higher appointments in field of education. Car mileage allowance payable.

Application forms and further details available from, and returnable to Director of Education, Education Department, P.O. Box 41, West Bromwich, West Midlands, B70 8RD.

Closing date 30th June, 1978.

## Examiners

**LONDON**
THE UNIVERSITY OF LONDON
UNIVERSITY ENTRANCE AND SCHOOL EXAMINATIONS COUNCIL
GENERAL CERTIFICATE OF EDUCATION EXAMINATION

The Council invites applications for appointment as MODERATOR in COMPUTING SCIENCE in the G.C.E. examination with effect from 1st August, 1978.

Applicants should be graduates or hold appropriate qualifications and be between the ages of 28 and 65. Recent teaching experience in the subject at Ordinary and Advanced levels and some relevant industrial experience would be an advantage.

Application forms and particulars of remuneration, conditions of appointment and duties may be obtained from the Secretary to the University Entrance and School Examinations Council, University of London, 66-72 Gower Street, London WC1E 6EE, to whom completed forms should be returned not later than 30th June, 1978. Applicants should state post and enclose a self-addressed foolscap envelope.

Previous applicants need not re-apply as their applications will be considered with others received.

**THE ASSOCIATED EXAMINING BOARD**
FOR THE GENERAL CERTIFICATE OF EDUCATION
Wellington House, Aldershot, Hampshire GU11 1BQ

The Board invites applications for the following posts which are vacant for the 1980 examinations.

CO-CHIEF EXAMINERS IN GRAPHIC COMMUNICATION AT ADVANCED LEVEL (two positions)

Applicants will require a thorough working knowledge of technical graphics, in particular with reference to building and engineering. Applicants should hold a degree or equivalent qualification and should have had at least five years' appropriate teaching experience. Some experience of public examining is essential in addition to the required expertise in the subject areas.

Application forms and further details may be obtained from the Secretary General (AB) at the Board's offices.

## Librarians

**LEEDS**
CITY COUNCIL
DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION
TUTOR LIBRARIAN APPOINTMENT
AIREDALE AND WHARFEDALE COLLEGE OF FURTHER EDUCATION
Calverley Lane, Horsforth
Leeds, LS18 4RQ
Telephone: (0532) 581723

Mr. H. Johnson, B.Eng. F.R.S.A.

Applications are invited for the above post, to commence 1st September 1978.

The person appointed must be a qualified librarian and will be responsible for the organisation of the College library. The post carries with it also certain teaching duties concerning the use of the library as an aid to learning for student groups throughout the College.

Salary equivalent to Lecturer Grade I (£3,192 to £5,334). N.J.C. conditions of service.

Further details may be obtained from the Principal.

Letters of application for this post should be sent to the Principal of the College within 14 days of the appearance of the advertisement.

## Ancillary Services

**BUCKINGHAMSHIRE**
WYCOMBE ABBEY SCHOOL
High Wycombe

Trained NURSE required for school sanatorium next September. She would be one of two State Registered Nurses. School holidays free. Mother with child over 5 years would be considered.

Apply in the first instance, to the Headmistress, giving the names of referees and some indication of previous experience.

**ESSEX**
COUNTY COUNCIL
KENNYLANDS SECONDARY BOARDING SCHOOL
Sonning Common, Reading

Resident ASSISTANT MATRON/RELIEF NURSE (male or female) required for two years from September 1978 for this wholly Boarding School for 240 normal girls and boys (11 to 16). Nursing qualifications very desirable but relevant experience and personality are also important.

Annual salary according to age and qualifications. Matrons and Assistant Matrons for residential schools: Grade 1 (£1,971 to £2,629 subject to review after the fourth incremental point, i.e. £2,277 plus supplements of £312 per annum and 5 per cent of total earnings) less £453 for board and lodging.

Application forms and further particulars from Head Teacher, Kennylands Secondary Boarding School, Sonning Common, Reading, Berks (Kidmore End 2108).

---

**City of Sheffield**
**Education Department**
Psychological Service, 9 Newbould Lane,
Sheffield S10 2PJ

## SENIOR EDUCATIONAL PSYCHOLOGIST

Soulbury Group 8 Head Teacher—£7,689-£8,373 (including supplements)

An experienced educational psychologist is required from 1st September, 1978.

An interest in working both in the schools and in the community is necessary with ability to develop co-operative working relationships with teachers, social and community workers and parents.

Experience in action research or project work would be an advantage. Application forms and further information concerning the service from the *Principal Psychologist, Mr. D. Loxley, 9 Newbould Lane, Sheffield S10 2PJ tel. (0742) 668471.*

---

**KENT County Council Education Department**

Swale Division

## Educational Psychologist

This permanent full-time post forms part of the Authority's developing School Psychological Service and psychologists completing Post-Graduate training are invited to apply.

In addition to undertaking the normal range of School Psychological Service duties with a commitment to the Departments of Family and Child Psychiatry, Psychologists participate actively in the Education Department's extensive In-service Training Programme.

Applicants must have an Honours Degree in Psychology; have had good teaching experience and Post-Graduate training in Educational Psychology. A current driving licence and ability and willingness to drive a car is essential.

Salary (Soulbury scale) £4,839-£7,875 with the starting point dependent on qualifications and experience.

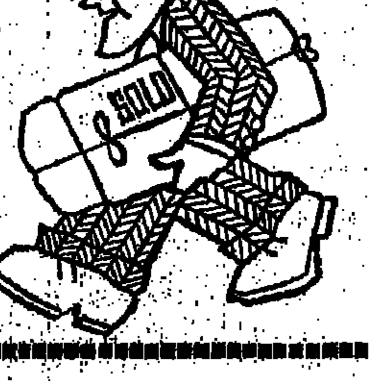
Further particulars and application form (returnable as soon as possible) from W. H. Petty, County Education Officer (Ref. G), Springfield, Maidstone, phone (0622) 671411 ext. 2481.

---

## FOR SALE AND WANTED

If you have something to sell or something you want to buy, your fellow readers of the TES might be the right people to talk to. There are over half a million of them and an advertisement could cost as little as £2.28.

If you are interested please ring Mrs Annice Lightfoot, The Times Educational Supplement, Times Newspapers Limited, Gray's Inn Road, London WC1X 8EZ. Telephone 01-837 1234.



## Edward Arnold (Publishers) Limited

**Educational Representative : N. W. England**

The Education Department requires a representative to promote its very wide-ranging list to Secondary Schools and other relevant Educational Institutions in this important territory.

The successful applicant will be young and energetic, and a sympathetic knowledge of current educational practice may well hold more weight than direct experience.

The salary is negotiable: a company car and expenses will be provided.

Please write, giving full details of age, qualifications, work experience and current salary to :
Michael Soper, Edward Arnold (Publishers) Limited, 41, Bedford Square, London WC1B 3DP.

## AUDIO VISUAL REPRESENTATIVE

### Scotland and North East England

Mary Glasgow Publications Ltd, leading educational publishers, need a young, highly motivated person (preferably with some experience of teaching or experience as an MRO ) to join their rapidly expanding audio visual department.

Responsibilities will include sales and promotion of EAV (Educational Audio Visual) sound filmstrips and the MGP range of magazines and audio visual aids in Scotland, NE England and E Yorkshire.

An appropriate salary, car and good fringe benefits will be provided.

**Apply in writing with curriculum vitae to Barbara Hall.**

**MGP** 140 Kensington Church Street,
London, W8 4BN. **eav**

## LONDON BOROUGH OF BRENT EDUCATION COMMITTEE

# SUPPLY TEACHERS

Required immediately to take posts on the Authority's Panel of Secondary Supply Teachers. Teachers offering any subject will be considered. Preferably teachers should have completed probation and have experience in multi-cultural schools. A limited number of posts are also available for Primary Supply Teachers.

Salary payable on Scale 1 at a daily rate of 1/200ths of annual salary including London Allowance (and Social Priority or Special Schools Allowance where applicable).

Application forms (foolscap S.A.E.) available from and returnable to Director of Education (Staff/RT), PO Box 1, Chesterfield House, 9 Park Lane, Wembley HA9 7RW.

## Schools Sales Representative for Publishing House

Holt-Saunders Ltd, publishers, need a Schools Sales Representative for the north of England, to commence as from September 1978.

The successful applicant will be expected to promote and sell books and ancillary products to both the primary and secondary school markets. This will include arranging and giving product demonstrations at teachers centres.

Applicants should be prepared to travel away from home and must possess a current driving licence. The salary range will be £3,500–£4,000 p.a. and a company car will be provided. A pension scheme, expense account and group insurance policy are also included, as are other benefits normally associated with a large, forward-looking international company.

For a job description and application form, please contact Ian McIntyre, Director of Marketing, at the address below, or on Eastbourne (0323) 638221, ext. 227.

**holt-saunders ltd** publishers
1, St. Anne's Road, Eastbourne, East Sussex BN21 3UN.

## ANCILLARY SERVICES
Appointments continued

**SANDWELL**
(Metropolitan Borough of)
SHENSTONE LODGE RESIDENTIAL SPECIAL SCHOOL
(Group 5S)
Required as soon as possible: MATRON—Salary Scale R.C.C.O. Grade 5, £2,364 to £2,[illegible] plus £312 plus 5 per cent per annum with deduction for board and lodging.

School provides for 38 maladjusted Junior girls and boys and is situated near village of Shenstone, 5 miles South of Lichfield.

Application forms and further details available from, and returnable to Director of Education, Education Department, P.O. Box 41, West Bromwich, West Midlands B70 8RG. Closing date 30th June, 1978. See also advertisement for Head Teacher under Special Education.

## Miscellaneous

**NORTHERN COUNTIES TECHNICAL EXAMINATIONS COUNCIL**

Applications are invited from suitably qualified and experienced persons for the following appointments:

NORTHERN COUNTIES TECHNICAL EXAMINATIONS COUNCIL

LIST OF VACANT EXAMINERSHIPS

045—MINING CRAFT COURSE
Mining Engineering Science (C3)
Mining Technology (C4)
Legislation (Mechanical) (C1)

104—ORDINARY NATIONAL CERTIFICATE IN SCIENCES
Elective Chemistry (O2)

200—BASIC ENGINEERING CRAFT STUDIES
Craft Studies, Applications and Associated Studies (Mechanical)
Craft Studies, Applications and Associated Studies (Fabrication and Welding)

232—ELECTRICAL AND ELECTRONIC CRAFT STUDIES
Electrical Science
Electrical Components and Circuitry

236—ELECTRICAL INSTALLATION WORK
Installation Craft Theory (First and Second Years)

250—GENERAL COURSE IN ENGINEERING
Science

255—MECHANICAL ENGINEERING TECHNICIANS
Workshop Technology (T3)

765—PRE-NURSING COURSE
General Science (First and Second Years)

901—SECRETARIAL COURSE
English II
English for Secretaries
Shorthand II
Shorthand V
Typewriting (Advanced)
Office Practice

990—CERTIFICATE IN OFFICE STUDIES
Clerical Duties
Book-keeping

993—ORDINARY NATIONAL CERTIFICATE IN BUSINESS STUDIES
Structure of Commerce
General Principles of English Law
Accounting II
Mercantile Law
British Constitution

994—ORDINARY NATIONAL CERTIFICATE IN PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION
Government and Social Services

996—HIGHER NATIONAL CERTIFICATE IN BUSINESS STUDIES
Management Accounting
Purchasing—Principles and Practice
Organisation and Methods
Office Organisation
Business Organisation

Forms of application returnable by July 3rd, 1978, and further particulars relating to the appointments may be obtained by sending a S.A.E. (foolscap) to The Secretary, 5 Grosvenor Villas, Grosvenor Road, Newcastle upon Tyne, NE2 2RU.

**LONDON**
INNER LONDON EDUCATION AUTHORITY
ILEA SCHOOLS AND COLLEGES COMPUTER SERVICE SUPERVISOR

Salary Range : £4,442.80–£[illegible] (inclusive of London Weighting and Phase I and II supplements)

This post is seconded by the ILEA to the City of London Polytechnic Computer Centre. The person appointed will work to the computer manager and will be responsible for the day to day supervision of a computer service to 150 secondary schools and some 30 colleges of further education. Interactive facilities are provided on a HP2000 and a System 8000 which will shortly be enhanced to support jointly up to 80 simultaneous users. There is also a van courier service for batch processing. There is a team of support staff working to the supervisor. The Authority is committed to developing computer education in its schools and colleges and the person appointed will have an interest in all aspects of this development.

Application forms and further details from: The Education Officer, EO/Estab. [illegible], Room [illegible], The County Hall, London SE1 7PB. Please enclose a large stamped addressed envelope for reply.

Completed forms to be returned not later than Friday, 7th July, 1978.

**NORFOLK**
COUNTY COUNCIL
EDUCATION DEPARTMENT
PERIPATETIC STRING TEACHER—Scale 1/2
A peripatetic STRING TEACHER offering VIOLIN, VIOLA with CELLO teaching is required in the Western Area as soon as possible, but no later than 1st September, to cover Primary and Secondary Schools in Methwold, Downham Market and King's Lynn. The salary offered is Scale 1 but Scale 2 can be offered to a suitably experienced candidate. The holder of the post will be responsible to the Senior Adviser (Music) and will be expected to reside in the vicinity of Downham Market or King's Lynn. Travelling and subsistence expenses will be paid in accordance with the County Council's scale. Application forms may be obtained from the County Education Officer, County Hall, Martineau Lane, Norwich, NR1 2DL, to whom completed forms should be returned as soon as possible. A stamped, addressed, foolscap envelope must be enclosed.

**SANDWELL**
(Metropolitan Borough of)

Required for September, 1978, or as soon as possible thereafter.

PERIPATETIC FLUTE TEACHER
(Scale 2)

Person appointed will be part of team of teachers working within Authority's scheme for instrumental instruction under supervision of Music Adviser. Post will involve playing in staff orchestra, which gives concerts in schools every Wednesday. Mileage allowance payable.

Application forms available from, and returnable to Director of Education, Education Department, P.O. Box 41, West Bromwich, West Midlands B70 8RG. Closing date 30th June, 1978.

**LONDON**
ARTIST DESIGNER

Pictorial Charts Educational Trust are looking for a graphics trained artist with educational experience to join a small studio producing wallcharts. Our artists work closely with research staff and are responsible for a chart from initial design through to camera-ready art work.

Applicants should have a B.A., Dip.A.D. or equivalent and have experience of working with other people on the preparation of visual material for school use.

Please write giving details of qualifications and experience to Tim Kendell, Pictorial Charts Educational Trust, 27 Kirchen Road, London, W13 0UD, or telephone 01-567 9206.

**CORNWALL**
EDUCATION COMMITTEE
PERIPATETIC INSTRUMENTAL TEACHER
Applications are invited from suitably qualified TEACHER for the following post:
PERIPATETIC STRING TEACHER (Scale 1). Cello/Double Bass with elementary Violin, if possible, required to work in North and East Cornwall with effect from September 1978. Commitment to group teaching essential. Opportunities for coaching and schools recital work as member of area team.
A car is essential for which a casual users allowance is available. There is a scheme for removal expenses.
Closing date for applications: Two weeks from date of this advertisement.
Further details and application form on receipt of S.A.E. from: James Sargent, Senior County Music Adviser, Old County Hall, Truro, Cornwall.

**ENGLISH AS A FOREIGN LANGUAGE**
Representation, free-lance basis, world-wide, sought by Government approved London-based ENGLISH LANGUAGE SCHOOL. Groups or individuals earn a commission of 15 per cent on published fees.
Please write in confidence. Write Box TES 2940, The Times WC1X 8EZ.

**LONDON**
WELLGARTH NURSERY TRAINING COLLEGE
Hampstead
Required as soon as possible NNEB Course Tutor/Deputy Principal (Lecturer Grade 2 Scale). Education or Social Work qualification. Preferably experienced in Nursery School and or Day Centre work.
Further details and application form from: The Principal, Wellgarth Nursery Training College, 4 Wellgarth Road, London, N.W.11.

**MANCHESTER**

PERFORMER with experience in either running of ARTS WORKSHOPS or TEACHING.
To join new community arts company working throughout the North West for summer projects.
Wage £60 a week.
Further details: Write or telephone Cilla Baynes, Community Arts Workshop, Collyhurst Community Centre, 32 Willert Street, Manchester, M10 8LQ. Telephone 061-202 2037.

**LONDON**
Dance Company in Education has vacancy for teacher interested in workshops following up performances and also in stage management. Write 6 Milverton Road, London NW6.

**ELY CATHEDRAL**
(Cambridge 16 miles)
ALTO LAY CLERK
A vacancy exists as above. Details from and applications to The Precentor, The College, Ely, Cambridgeshire.

**COMMUNITY CENTRE IN S.W.10**
seeks summer holiday staff for interesting and rewarding work.
For further details contact Naima Police or Betty Wood, 01-352 [illegible], mornings only.

**ACTOR/TEACHER** or TEACHER/ACTOR, with similar skills, an advantage for team of 7 people working in community setting. £3,500 p.a. Details and application form, Hoxton Hall, 130a Hoxton St., London N1. Closing date 30th June.

**ARE** you well-qualified, experienced, but unemployed or just plain bored? Then come and help set up an international college on the Welsh border.—Write Box TES 3367, The Times, WC1X 8EZ.

**COMMUNITY ARTIST** required with skills in photography and/or printing/graphics. Experience preferable.—Further details from John Dalton, Trinity Arts, Small Heath, Birmingham 10. Tel. 021-773 7510.

**REPRESENTATIVES** needed for an English Language School in South-West England. We would especially like to hear from teachers who are holidaying in England this summer, but meetings can be arranged in Europe this autumn. Generous commission terms. Write Box No. TES 3319, The Times WC1X 8EZ.

**TEACHER**, full-time, and teachers aides wanted to work with learning disabilities.—Contact Miss Friendly 01-821 2804.

## Outdoor Education

**DERBYSHIRE**
PEAK NATIONAL PARK STUDY CENTRE
LOSEHILL HALL
Young resident GEOGRAPHER required. Teaching qualification necessary. Interests in conservation, planning, physical geography helpful.
Details and application form from Peter Townsend, Principal, Peak National Park Study Centre, Losehill Hall, Castleton, Derbyshire S30 2WB.

**SOUTH DEVON**
INSTRUCTORS in CANOEING, GYMNASTICS, ORIENTEERING, SAILING, SURFING and WATER-SKIING required to work July to September. Ability to organize groups, adults and children. Qualifications, smart appearance and manner essential.
Applications in writing to Mr I. Garland, 11 Courtlands Centre, Near Kingsbridge, South Devon. Tel. 0548[illegible].

**WALES**
SNOWDONIA SCHOOL OF ADVENTURE
Outdoor activities for all ages in magnificent surroundings: Sailing, Pony Trekking, Rock Climbing, Canoeing, Deep Sea Fishing, Survival, Wildlife, Expedition Tours.
Brochure from: Snowdonia School of Adventure, Barmouth, Gwynedd LL42 1DX. Tel.: Barmouth (0341) 280[illegible].

**EXCITING** educational adventure weeks in Brecon Beacons! Canoeing, sailing, pony trekking, rock climbing, caving, field studies, walking and much more.—Contact Minerva Outdoor Ventures, Crown House, London Road, High Wycombe, Bucks 0494 440585.

**WANTED JUNE TO SEPTEMBER**. Outdoor enthusiasts to help at our Adventure Centres in [illegible] and the Wye Valley. [illegible] qualification a clear [illegible] to teach canoeing, sailing [illegible] pony trekking to novices. [illegible] Vacancies for welfare [illegible] adults, also, and catering [illegible] of all grades. Pocket [illegible] accommodation and all food provided.—Apply Lis Lloyd, Personnel Officer, PGL Young Adventure Ltd., 811 Station St., Ross-on-Wye, Hereford. [illegible] or Barlestree Cross [illegible] 625 eve. and weekends.

## English as a Foreign Language

**CAMBRIDGE**
THE ANGLO-WORLD LANGUAGE CENTRE
Cambridge
Requires a permanent tutor to teach 20 hours a week, from September, 1978. [illegible] should possess a good E.F.L. [illegible] tificate or substantial E.F.L. [illegible]
Details and form from the Principal, Anglo-World Language Centre, Round Church House, [illegible] Street, Cambridge CB5 8AD.

**DUDLEY**
(Metropolitan Borough)
INDUSTRIAL LANGUAGE TRAINING PROJECT
A PROJECT DIRECTOR required to introduce [illegible] the Authority a scheme [illegible] Industrial Language [illegible] to assist primarily [illegible] workers overcome [illegible] problems in the work [illegible] This new and challenging [illegible] will be attractive to a [illegible] with experience of [illegible] English as second [illegible] and an ability to [illegible] good relationships with [illegible] at all levels in industry.
Salary, Burnham F.E. [illegible] turer II.
Further details and [illegible] tion forms from Director of Education (Ref. 04/PCW) [illegible] St. James's Road, Dudley, West Midlands, returnable by July 7 1978.

**EAST SUSSEX**
Required immediately, [illegible] ber, experienced E.F.L. [illegible] preferably resident; good [illegible] dation available.
Apply Principal, [illegible] Manor School, Lewes, Sussex [illegible] testimonials and referees.

**GRADUATE TUTORS**
Required to teach E.F.L. [illegible] European students in [illegible] ampton, Newbury, [illegible] Salisbury, Northampton [illegible] Reading. July and/or [illegible] Telephone (0865) [illegible]

**E.F.L. TEACHERS**
MEADS SCHOOL OF ENGLISH
Eastbourne
will have four [illegible] vacancies for [illegible] with E.F.L. experience [illegible] applicants who have [illegible] R.S.A. Certificate [illegible] able to take [illegible] Training Institute [illegible] Salary well above average [illegible] ing to experience and qualifications.
Apply with curriculum vitae [illegible] passport sized photo to the Principal, Meads School of English, [illegible] Orchard Road, Eastbourne. [illegible] (0323) 34336/8.

**E.F.L. TEACHERS/AUTHORS**
Educational publishers with [illegible] wide reputation seek [illegible] T.E.F.L. textbook suitable for [illegible] home-study. The course should [illegible] simple, concise and practical [illegible] a mixture of [illegible] conversation drills that [illegible] on tape for increased effect [illegible]
For further details, write [illegible] full curriculum vitae, to Box [illegible] 3363, The Times, WC1X 8EZ.

# BBC
## ENGINEERING TRAINING DEPARTMENT
### WOOD NORTON, EVESHAM, WORCS.
## requires LECTURERS

The duties will include the training of BBC Engineers and Technicians in the principles and practice of broadcast engineering, both on first appointment and thereafter in promotional and up-dating courses throughout their careers.

Lecturers in the Department are required to develop specialist knowledge and skills within the broadcasting field as necessary to their defined roles and to maintain close contact with relevant departments of the BBC.

Responsibilities will include the collection, organisation and presentation of information in ways appropriate to students having a wide range of ages, backgrounds, abilities and attitudes and the preparation of printed information, practical work, demonstrations and individualised learning packages using modern methods of educational technology.

The successful candidates, male or female, should have a good degree in a relevant subject such as Electronics or Communications. Direct experience of broadcast engineering, although desirable, is not expected. Up to date knowledge and experience of training techniques, together with a keen interest in people and a sympathetic manner are essential.

The posts are based at the Corporation's Engineering Training Centre near Evesham, Worcestershire. Work away from base is necessary occasionally.

Salary scale depending upon experience in the range £4600 – £5475 rising to a maximum of £6150 p.a. Excellent working conditions in pleasant surroundings. Pensionable post. Four weeks, 3 days leave. 1978 leave commitments honoured.

For further information and application form, please write to:- Head of Training Section (Engineering) BBC, Wood Norton Hall, Evesham, Worcs. quoting reference 78.E.2192/TE and enclosing an addressed foolscap envelope. Closing date for completed application forms is 14 days after publication.

---

## ENGLISH AS A FOREIGN LANGUAGE
continued

**ENGLISH LANGUAGE FOR FOREIGN STUDENTS**
Residential Course for six weeks from 2nd July, 1978. Complete supervision of 80 girls aged 8-18 years. Excursions: facilities for sport: cultural activities. Some vacancies this summer.
Applications and inquiries to the Principal, Paddock Wood Finishing School, Lightwater, Surrey.
Tel. Bagshot 73202/73407.

**LONDON**
Required soon, full-time DIRECTOR of STUDIES for established English language school in Kensington. Applicants should have a minimum of five years' teaching and/or administrative experience and should be aged between 27 and 40.
Starting salary £4,500 to £5,000 per annum.
Written application only (curriculum vitae and two referees) to the Registrar, Language Link, 49-[illegible] Kensington High Street, W.8.

**LONDON**
CENTYMCA SCHOOL OF ENGLISH
Required: TEACHER of ENGLISH as a Foreign Language.
The successful applicant will have had some experience of teaching or hold a Certificate as a T.E.F.L.
For the approved candidate we offer an excellent salary for a five-day, 36-hour week together with meals off duty, and other staff benefits.
For interviews please phone 01-637 1[illegible] or write to: Miss G. Grennan, Personnel Manager, Y Hotel, 112 Great Russell Street, London, W.C.1.

**SOUTHAMPTON**
Two trained, experienced E.F.L. TEACHERS required to teach intermediate and advanced Europeans: one post July 2-September 16, the other July 23-September 16. Age 24-40. £65-£70 per week.
Apply with curriculum vitae to: The Co-Principals, The English Language Centre, 14 West Park Road, Southampton.

**LIVELY** and energetic E.F.L. teachers wanted for Summer Schools in Epsom (for age group 14-17 years) mid July-27th August. Morning classes. Afternoon programme of sport and cultural activities. Accommodation provided with local families. Good salary. Write fully to: Quinn's School of English, 60 Paddington Street, London W1M 3RR. Interviews London.

**LONDON** (central): T.E.F.L. staff required. Appropriate qualifications and/or experience plus highest professional standards expected. German an advantage. Reply with curriculum vitae and snapshot to: J. Lewis, 2 Eamont Court, Eamont Street, London, N.W.8.

**T.E.F.L. TEACHERS:** put yourself on our list of T.E.F.L. teachers seeking London appointments. Send curriculum vitae, etc., and telephone number to Box TES 3273, The Times, WC1X 8EZ.

**TRAINED AND EXPERIENCED** (R.S.A. or I.H.) E.F.L. teachers wanted by recognised school in London. Please send curriculum vitae or telephone for application form: Academy International, 227 Kensington High Street, W.8. Tel.: 01-937 6229/8603.

**WANTED** from July 20th to August 25th, Two Graduates to teach English to group of Foreign Girls—also to act as escort to places of interest and the theatre. Car drivers preferred. Apply to Principal, Sibton Park, Lyminge, Kent.

**WANTED.**—E.F.L. Teachers, £60 per week. Cambridge/Poole/Southampton areas, July and August.—Please apply with details to Elizabeth Johnson Organisation, West House, West Street, Haslemere, Surrey.

## Appointments Wanted

**EXPERIENCED** and qualified Teacher of Classics and English. Excellent record as cricket and rugby coach. At present in public school, seeks interesting and challenging post at home or abroad. Married. Free Jan., 1979. —Write Box TES 3360, The Times, WC1X 8EZ.

**OXFORD GRADUATE**, several years' experience as a French teacher in secondary schools, able to offer also Spanish and R.E.L., seeks post for September.—Write Box TES 3346, The Times WC1X 8EZ.

## Educational Courses

**EAST SUSSEX**
BRIGHTON TECHNICAL COLLEGE
DOMESTIC SCIENCE DEPARTMENT
(1) One year Preliminary HOME ECONOMICS
(2) Two year Certificate in HOME ECONOMICS EDUCATION
(3) Two year Full-time COOK'S PROFESSIONAL CERTIFICATE
(4) Two year HOME MANAGEMENT and FAMILY CARE
Further details from: Brighton Technical College, Pelham Street, Brighton BN1 4FA. (Telephone 685971.)

**CASTLES, CATHEDRALS AND HOUSES**
Residential course, including [illegible] August 8-17. Avoncroft College, Stoke Heath, Bromsgrove, Worcs.

**ENGLISH AS A FOREIGN LANGUAGE**
From Beginners to Advanced. First-class tuition in a pleasant [illegible] resort. Holiday Courses from June 5th to August 31st, £[illegible] per week including food and accommodation. General courses throughout the year £60 per week.
A substantial commission is offered to teachers and others who sponsor or introduce groups. The school specializes in preparing students for examinations: Cambridge, R.S.A., Chamber of Commerce, Trinity College, TOEFL, Institute of Linguists, G.C.E. 'O' and 'A' levels, etc. We also [illegible] teacher training and [illegible] refresher courses.
Please contact B. Blackmore, Principal, School of Advanced English, 20 Vale Square, Ramsgate, [illegible] United Kingdom. Telephone: [illegible] Telex 96116 [illegible]

**ENGLISH SUMMER LANGUAGE SCHOOL**
Holiday residential courses for overseas students. Individuals or groups accepted.
Details: "English Summer", 5 The Nook, Backford, Chester.

**T.E.F.L. COURSES**
July 31-August 25 (four weeks) for English native-speakers.
October 3 to December 1 (nine weeks) leading to R.S.A. Certificate (for teachers with at least one year's T.E.F.L. experience or at least four weeks' prior training).
Write for further details to S. Welters, M.A., The Bell Educational Trust, Willow House, Willow Lane, Norwich, NR2 1EU. Please enclose a S.A.E.

**LONDON**
TEACHING ENGLISH AS A FOREIGN LANGUAGE
ST. GILES ENGLISH LANGUAGE TEACHING TRUST
FOUR-WEEK COURSES for Graduates (no teaching experience required). Next intensive full-time course from October 9 to November 3.
NINE-WEEK COURSE leading to the Diploma in T.E.F.L. (Trinity College) commencing October 9, 1978, for teachers with experience only.
Applications to the Director (ELT), St. Giles College, 51 Shepherds Hill, Highgate, London, N.6.

**LONDON**
THE UNIVERSITY
INSTITUTE OF EDUCATION
GEOGRAPHY DEPARTMENT
M.A. COURSE: GEOGRAPHY IN EDUCATION
This course has been developed to serve the interests of teachers of Geography and Environmental Studies. It explores in depth certain critical aspects of the geography curriculum and geography's role in combined studies. It includes an examination of aims, concepts, methods in curriculum construction, with special reference to recently designed curricula in geography. It looks carefully at certain learning problems in geography. The course is taught as a one-year full-time or a two-year part-time course. A dissertation in an area of the candidate's own interest makes up part of the course.
Apply to Advanced Studies Office, University of London Institute of Education, 20 Bedford Way, London WC1H 0AL. Completed applications to be returned not later than June 30, 1978.

**LONDON, W.1**
S.E.F.T. DAY SCHOOL
TEACHING PRACTICE
1st July
The Society for Education in Film and Television is holding a day school on teaching practice. This school, one of several organised by S.E.F.T., is designed to allow teachers of film, television and media studies to examine their own practices and syllabuses. The school will be organised around presentations, plenary and small group discussions.
The cost of the school, which will be held in London, will be £1.50 (£1 to full-time students and other students without full-time employment: please send proof of student status).
For further details write to: S.E.F.T., 29 Old Compton Street, London, W1V 5PL.

**T.E.F.L. COURSES**
LINGUARAMA LTD. will be holding courses in the teaching of ENGLISH as a FOREIGN LANGUAGE:
(1) One week residential courses at Rutherford College, University of Kent, Canterbury, commencing Saturday, July 1st, Saturday, July 8th, Monday, August 14th, Sunday, August 20th, Sunday, August 27th, 1978.
(2) One week residential courses at Matlock College of Education, commencing each Monday, July 17th, July 24th, July 31st, August 7th, August 14th, August 21st, 1978.
Fees for the Summer Courses are £105.00 plus 8 per cent VAT.
Candidates should possess a University degree or Teaching Certificate (or similar qualification).
A number of teaching posts in Portugal, Spain, Germany, England, Japan, Finland, Greece, Brazil and Italy will be available for successful trainees for the academic year 1978-79.
Courses are conducted by Direct Method experts. Fees include instruction, and teaching manuals, private room and all meals, as well as the use of recreational facilities.
For further information please write to Linguarama Ltd., 53 Pall Mall, London S.W.1. Attention: Staff Manager, Teaching Training Dept.

**TRADITIONAL THAMES BARGE**
"Thalatta" offers five-day educational cruises for schools in Essex/Suffolk/Kent estuaries, as described in Geographical Magazine (April, May issues). 12 pupils undertake varied study projects ashore and afloat, and help work their ship under sail from port to port.
Apply now to join this autumn's special Islands expeditions, also 1979 voyages, April to October. East Coast Sail Trust, 21 Butt Lane, Maldon, Essex.

**OUTDOOR EDUCATION COURSES** based on Windermere. Contact Dept. T.E.S., Lakeland Training Group, Hill, Cartmel, Grange-over-Sands, Cumbria LA11 7SS. Tel.: Cartmel (044 854) 487.

**PAINT**, etch, dye and pottery on a Hebridean island holiday.—Brochure, Group Seven, 10 Mornish, Mull, Scotland.

**STUDY SKILLS** intensive six-day courses for students and teachers. See advertisement under Courses page 14.

## Personal

## Announcements

**A PRIVATE ADVANCE**
£25 UPWARDS
arranged without security or delay
CAMPBELL & ROBSON LTD
107 Jermyn Street, London, S.W.1.
Write, call or phone 01-839 5956.

**FOR LOANS AND MORTGAGES**
Contact
THE PROFESSIONAL BROKERS,
PEACHEY & RICHARDS LTD.
for Mortgages up to £25,000.
Bank loans for any purpose.
58 Corn Street, Bristol
Telephone: 294867/8
and at Plymouth and Exeter
Directors: R. B. Peachey
M.Sc. (Econ.) A.C.I.S., F.B.S.
I. D. Richards

**IMMEDIATE ADVANCES**
£50 to £10,000
No security needed
**REGIONAL TRUST LTD.**
8 Clifford Street, New Bond Street, London, W.1
Phone: 01-734 6983; 01-734 2014

**MORTGAGES**
Up to 100 per cent with Endowment Assurance, topping-up: 90 per cent loans up to 2½ times basic salary plus 1½ times wife's income. No fees. Also additional finance on properties already owned.
J. WOODROFFE STACEY AND CO. LTD.
40-43 Fleet Street, London EC4Y 1BT. Tel.: 01-353 4162

**MORTGAGES UP TO 100%**
For Teachers and other professional persons. Also remortgages available for home improvements, etc. Please telephone or send full details to: H. O. Cheesman & Associates Limited, 108 Stafford Road, Wallington, Surrey. Tel.: 01-669 0207/9

**OXFORD UNIVERSITY ALEMBIC CLUB**
A reunion dinner of Oxford chemists will be held on Saturday, 30th September, 1978, in St. Catherine's College.
For details write to Dr L. E. Sutton, c/o Chemistry Sub-Faculty Office, 1 South Parks Road, Oxford OX1 3TG.

**PERSONAL LOANS**
(Established 1924)
J. LESTER LTD.
Room 10-11
4 St. Ann's Square
Manchester M2 7HP
061-834 8749

**POSTALOANS UNSECURED**
£50 to £1,500
RICHMOND INVESTMENTS LIMITED
4 The Green, Richmond, Surrey
Tel. 01-940 9836/2929
Established 1934

**SALARIED PERSONS POSTAL LOANS LTD.**
Advance £10 upwards, same day.
175 Regent St., W.1. 734 3611.

**UNSECURED LOANS TO SALARIED TEACHERS**
£50 to £1,500
RICHMOND INVESTMENTS LTD., 4 The Green, Richmond, Surrey.
01-940 9836/2929. Est. 1934.

**YOU'VE ALWAYS MEANT TO WRITE?**
Don't let the time slip by. The L.S.J., founded under the patronage of the Press, has coached individually by post for nearly 60 years with an unmatched record of successes.
New edition of 'Writing for the Press' free from: London School of Journalism (T.E.S.), 19 Hertford Street, London, W.1. 01-499 8250.

**ADVICE ON NATURISM.**—Pauline Baker, The Naturist Foundation, Naturist H.Q., Orpington BR5 4ET.

**COSTUME HIRE** for Gilbert and Sullivan Operettas. — Star Costumes, 78 Elms Rd., Clapham, London SW4 9EW. 01-622 6401.

**FARE DEALS** for Students and Teach with the student-owned travel service.—London Student Travel, 117 Euston Road, London N.W.1. 01-388 7051.

**GRAMOPHONE** records professionally produced from your tapes or use our nationwide mobile recording services.—Stamped addressed envelope for details. Cathedral Sounds Ltd., Fourways, Morris Lane, Halsall, Ormskirk, Lancs L39 8SX. Telephone Halsall (0704) 840 328.

**MAXIMUM MORTGAGES** for Teachers. Planning altered schemes. Remortgages, "top-ups", secured and personal loans. Phone 01-346 4663 or write: Martin Hassock Ltd., Freepost, London NW4 1YD.

**MORTGAGES UP TO £30,000** 90 and 95%; 3 times income: also remortgages: immediate funds available.—Hometown, 01-889 5244 (Mon. to Fri. 9.30-6).

**PART-TIME AGENTS** required at home and abroad. Lucrative opportunity to work with an established Educational organisation. Commission only.—Write Box TES 3186, The Times, WC1X 8EZ.

**T-SHIRTS** and sweat shirts printed for your school, college, club.—Send stamped addressed envelope to D. M. Prints, Queen Street, Arundel, West Sussex BN18 9JG. Telephone: 0903 882320.

**WRITE** and sell Children's Stories. Mail tuition. Sales assistance. Free booklet.—Children's Features (TES), 57 Bridge Street, Manchester M3 3BQ.

## Exhibitions

**CREEPY-CRAWLIES**
The National Gallery's summer event for children aged 8-13 will run daily from 3rd July-3rd September during normal Gallery hours. It will consist of a "Creepy-Crawly" quiz, a short tape/slide show and a drawing competition. School parties must book. Telephone: 01-839 3321, extn. 209/236.

**BRITISH MUSEUM.** Heraldry (jointly with Br. Library) until 27 August. A Dream of Fair Women (Japanese paintings and prints of the Ukiyoe School). Until 17 Sept. Wkdys. 10-5, Suns. 2.30-6. Adm. free.

**OBSERVER / Copydex** Adhesives Children's College Exhibition. June 19-July 1 (inc. Sunday). Free. Main Concourse, Euston Station, London.

**HAYWARD GALLERY**, South Bank, S.E.1. (Arts Council). Frank Auerbach—Retrospective, until 2 July. Adm. 40p.; 10p. Mon. & 6-8 Tues.-Thurs. Hrs.: Mon.-Thur., 10-8, Fri. & Sat., 10-6, Sun., 12-6.

**TATE GALLERY**, Millbank, S.W.1. The National Collections of British painting of all periods, modern foreign painting and sculpture. Coffee shop and licensed restaurant. Weekdays 10.00-6.00 Suns. 2.00-6.00.

## Entertainments

**GUILDHALL SCHOOL OF MUSIC AND DRAMA**
Barbican, London EC2Y 8DT
THE THREE SISTERS
by Anton Chekhov
directed by Philip Grout
in the School Theatre
at 7 p.m. on 4-7 July
(Matinees on 6 and 7 July at 2.30 p.m.)
For complimentary tickets send a stamped addressed envelope to the Box Office.

**ARTS THEATRE**, 836 3334, off Leicester Sq.. Tom Stoppard's "Dirty Linen", Mon-Thurs., 8.30, Fri-Sat., 7 and 9.15. "The funniest 80 mins. in the West End." Own emergency power.

## For Sale and Wanted and Postal Shopping

**CARPETS FURNITURE FABRICS**
15 to 33 per cent DISCOUNT. Visit our huge and well-stocked showrooms—most leading brands —expert assistance. Carpets—Axminsters, Wilton and Tufted with full manufacturers' guarantees and fitting service most areas. Furniture and fabrics on show London only—ask your branch manager for quotation for all branded goods. Free delivery U.K.
Brochure from Dept. TES
DODSON BULL LTD.
Barbican Furnishing Centre
(opp. Barbican Tube Station)
100 Aldersgate Street EC2Y 8AB
Telephone: 01-628 7020
Aberdeen: 11 Exchange Street AB1 2NU. Tol. 54083/6. Birmingham: 164 Edmund Street B3 2HB. Tel. 021-236 5862. Bournemouth: 268 Old Christchurch Road BH1 1PH. Tel. 21248. Brighton: 2-5 North Road BN1 1YA. Tel. 684149. Bristol: 2-3 Royal London House, Queen Charlotte Street BS1 4EX. Tel. 28857. Exeter: 157 Fore Street EX4 3AT. Tel. 32019. Falmouth: 33 Killigrew Street TR11 3PW. Tel. 313565. Glasgow: 166 Howard Street G1 4HA. Tel. 041-21 3278. Leeds: 12 Great George Street LS1 3DW. Tel. 41451. Manchester: 55-61 Lever Street M1 1DE. Tel. 061-236 3687/8/9. Newcastle upon Tyne: 90-92 Pilgrim Street NE1 6SG. Tel. 20331/31428. Westcliff-on-Sea: 495 London Road SS0 9LG. Tel. Southend 46069.

**DIARIES**
for the Educational Year 1978-1979
Prices, including VAT:
Week-to-View Desk Diary* £1.60
Page-a-day Desk Diary* £3.00
Planner Diary* (in wallet) 60p
Wall Diary* (37½" x 15") 20p
(*International Diaries—Multilingual)
Orders under £5 kindly add 40p postage, etc. Min. order £2 please.
Pironga Limited, Newton Abbot, Devon TQ12 6NA.
Tel. N. Abbot (0626) 3685

**SAVE UP TO 45% ON RECOMMENDED RETAIL PRICES**
Send today for free brochure listing the very favourable discounts on almost anything including brand name products of famous manufacturers. All goods are brand new and fully guaranteed. Delivery arranged anywhere in the U.K. Buy with confidence from U.K.'s leading discount house.
Electrical Appliances, Refrigerators, Deep Freezers, Washing Machines, Cleaners, Razors, Spin Driers up to 40%
All Photographic Equipment up to 40%
Carpets up to 40%
Beds and Furniture up to 40%
Cutlery and Venetian Blinds 20%
All Radio, Hi-Fi Equipment, etc. 20% to 40%
Clocks and Watches 20%
Mowers up to 35%
Sewing Machines up to 35%
Cycles 17%
Gas Appliances up to 15%
Prams and Pushchairs 20%
Send for free brochure today or call or phone
READING WAREHOUSES LTD.
Dept. TES, New Road, Tadley
Basingstoke, Hants
Telephone: Tadley 4188

**OUT OF PRINT** Book Service, 17 Fairwater Grove East, Cardiff. Send S.A.E. for details.

**PHILLIPS** Video Cassette Recorder, N1502, in mint condition, only used for dozen recordings since January, 1977. Price, new, over £730, bargain at £425. For demonstration phone Tunbridge Wells 25027.

**UP TO 33 PER CENT DISCOUNT** on CARPETS. All leading makes of Axminsters, Wiltons, Orientals, etc., showrooms with stocks and fitting service to most towns. Apply to us for introduction to nearest showroom or send details for quotations. Free delivery.—Cardover Carpets, 87 Cross Green, Formby, near Liverpool. Telephone Formby 74835.

## Holidays and Accommodation

**ALPINE CHALET FOR SCHOOL GROUPS**
Chalet for rent in Anzère, Switzerland. Available July/August. Holds up to 70 children. Ideal mountain centre for hikes, excursions to Zermatt, etc. Bargain at £1.00 per night per person. Write to Village Camps, 11 High St., Butleigh, Glastonbury, Somerset.

**ATTENTION GROUP ORGANIZERS**
HARROW HOUSE
STUDY, SPORTS AND RECREATIONAL CENTRE
New, luxurious five-acre residential centre open throughout the year. Facilities include class/lecture rooms, gymnasium, tennis, sports fields, cinema/theatre, disco-restaurant, 1,200 sq. metre covered multi-sports hall. Inspection Visits Welcome
Harrow House, Harrow Drive, Swanage, Dorset
Telephone 4421

**FIELD STUDIES**
MOUNTAINCRAFT, ROCK CLIMBING and CAVING COURSES
Designed and costed to suit your individual needs. Parties of up to 36 children (primary or secondary) under supervision of qualified instructors at our farmhouse centre in the Brecon Beacons, South Wales.
For details ring or write Minerva Outdoor Ventures (Dept. T.E.S.), Crown House, 19 London Road, High Wycombe, Bucks. Telephone High Wycombe 445585. Prices from £32.50.

**PEAK DISTRICT**
BIRCHFIELD LODGE
Hope Valley, Derbyshire
Vacancies for school parties during September and October, 1978. £17 Monday to Friday, £22.50 Saturday to Saturday for children under 14 years. Prices include full board and bed linen.
Inquiries to the Director, Wood Street Mission, 24 Wood Street, Manchester, M3 3EF. Telephone: 061-834 3140.

**SQUIVER ACTIVITY HOLIDAYS**
Geography, geology and outdoor pursuits in Welsh border country. Hill walking, canoeing, pony trekking, orienteering, archery. Qualified staff. Excellent accommodation on converted hill farm. Individually organized and costed to suit your requirements. Brochure, Squiver Activity Holidays, Bellingham, Shrewsbury, Shropshire. Tel. Linley 247.

**SUMMER IN THE ANDES**
£625*
July 26 to August 30
Overland journey using local transport and budget hotels. A unique opportunity to visit Machu Picchu, La Paz, Cuzco, Lima, Atacama Desert, Lake Titicaca.
*Cost includes:
Return airfare London-Lima:
All transport costs in South America:
Services of a tour leader.
Not included: food and accommodation (approximately £4 daily).
Contact TRAILFINDERS, 46 Earls Court Road, W.8. Telephone 01-937 9631 for detailed brochure.

**ARCHAEOLOGY IN ISRAEL** this summer. Volunteers needed at Natufian/Old Testament/Roman sites. For details send s.a.e. to Project 67 (TE), 21 Little Russell St., London, W.C.1. (01) 242 4031.

**ATHENS** £25 by coach. Other European cities. Special prices for groups.—Alecos Tours, 01-485 2478.

**BARMOUTH**, Gwynedd, West Wales: The ideal centre for School-College groups on Educational/Geographical courses. We provide accommodation at very reasonable party rates. Lecture/Study Room facilities. Drying Room: Residential Licence. Write Marine Mansion Hotel, or telephone 0341 280459.

**CORFU** 2 wks. £95. Superb Villas and apartments over looking Barbati Bay. Cordon Bleu or self catering.—Phone Jetslar, Epsom 40484.

**GOING** on a school exchange visit to Europe in 1978? Coach transport by Galloway now offers very competitive rates to all parts of Europe. One coach all the way from school to destination and return. Consider this for your exchange visit—for immediate quotation contact Galloway, 31 Market Hill, Sudbury, Suffolk. Tel.: 0787 75101.

**ISLE OF WIGHT.**—Town cottage, Ryde. Sleeps 3-4. To let three weeks from 25th July. £70 p.w. Colour T.V., garage. Write Box TES 3360, The Times, WC1X 8EZ.

**KEW GARDENS**, easy access London. Comfortable family house available 3 weeks in August, reasonable rent; look after pets. 01-876 8080, 01-940 [illegible].

**LOOKING** for an educational holiday for your son or daughter this Summer? Nationwide Geology Club has vacancies on geology trips to Dorset, Devon, S. Pennines, Derbyshire and S. Wales, for ages 11 plus.—Details 25 Hornbeam Close, Chapeltown, Sheffield (07415) 61034.

**PLYMOUTH.** Teachers' house, sleep 6. Vacant 23 July-1 August.—104 Plymstock Road, Oreston.

**RICHMOND**, Surrey. Teacher's two bedroomed cottage to let. All amenities, near river and parks, only 15mins. by train to Waterloo; from August 18 to September 4 inclusive, £40 per week. Telephone 940 7470 London.

**TEACHERS' WORLD TRAVEL.** Particulars and application form apply, S.A.E. please, 1 Hillside Avenue, Buxton, Derbys. SK17 6DE.

**WANTED** to sub-let for several weeks July-August, self-contained accommodation in London. Single teacher happy to tend plants, cats.—Write Mr K. Melville, 8 Thurloe Avenue, Toronto, Canada, M4S 2K2.

**WELLS**, Somerset.—Teacher's detached house to let, weeks between July 23 and September 2. Write 7 Mt. Pleasant Avenue, Wells.

**WINTER** Sabbatical? Warm, comfortable cottage, available October to April, Dordogne, £18 per week. Kendall, Chez Magnoux, 24600 Riberac de Riberac, France. Tel. 010 33 53 901003.

**3 WEEK** European coach camping tour for the under-35s, visiting 7 countries, leaving 30.7.78, £100. Write Diskin, 80 Treningle View, Bodmin, Cornwall. Phone 020 883474.

## Partnerships

**HEAD** of Boys' Preparatory Department seeks change. Some capital available. Partnership considered where energy, enthusiasm, dedication and experience welcomed. Write Box TES 3358, The Times, WC1X 8EZ.

**OXFORD.**—Graduate (Modern Languages) seeks active partnership in small, well-established language school(s), S.E.G.S., England. Capital available, £25,000, 20 years experience, T.E.S.L./T.E.F.L., home and abroad. Write Box TES 3369, The Times, WC1X 8EZ.

## Properties for Sale and Wanted

**ENGLISH** Language School (for foreigners) wanted to purchase. Sussex area preferred. Write or call J. Bou Sliman, 21 av. du Suffren, 75007 Paris. Tel. 358 66 34.

**INDEPENDENT** Day School for sale, grounds 3 acres, Surrey/Sussex borders, 70 pupils, 3 to 12. Willing to remain. Principal retiring. Write Box TES 3361, The Times, WC1X 8EZ.

## SUMMER TEACHING VACANCIES

## ENGLISH AS A FOREIGN LANGUAGE

We shall be taking on extra staff in our Centre in Bournemouth for the months of July, August and September.

We are looking for graduates and/or certificated teachers with lively minds and experience or with TEFL qualifications.

We are offering good pay, good working conditions and an opportunity to use really modern methods and materials.

If you are interested, please ask me for further details and application form.

D. Ferris, Principal, European Language and Educational Centre, 26 Dean Park Road, Bournemouth, BH1 1HZ.

If you do not receive a reply to your application within four weeks please assume that it has not been successful.

# PRINCIPAL

## For Recognised English Language School

Applications are invited for the post of Principal in a medium-sized, non-residential school in southern England. Candidates should have at least three years' EFL teaching experience, a postgraduate TEFL qualification and a familiarity with academic administration and organization—preferably in the private sector of EFL. Age-range 28 to 36. Salary £7,000 per annum. Write with full curriculum vitae to Box TES 3371, The Times Educational Supplement, London WC1X 8EZ.

# A fine song and dance

## D. J. Hart reviews some travelling theatre shows

At this time of the year you might turn a corner in a shopping precinct or be wandering along a canal towpath or village road and come across a fine song and dance in the literal sense. In the West Midlands recently I have found three such travelling theatre groups—and a fourth, solo act in this year's spring festival in Cannon Hill Park in Birmingham. Twice daily a man called Lindbergh dived 60 feet into a narrow, six feet deep tank of flaming water.

Pentabus, whom I found in a shopping area in Kidderminster, are not as spectacular as *that* but they are in the same trade. Got up as the Latvegian State Dance and Theatre Company they performed a genuine escapology act, as well as a spoof of some folk-dancing followed by a mumming play given the same treatment.

Beginning in clear, bright sunshine the play had the wounded knight on his back attended by the doctor, when it was visited by a huge thunder storm. The actors made a quick dash to the nearby arcade and continued. Afterwards children insisted on talking to the dragon (actually a "gilbogel") when the actress playing him was trying to speak to them herself from under the great green head.

Mikron Theatre Company in a scene from 'I'd go back tomorrow'.

Like Pentabus, the Mikron company also performs in a variety of venues, but whereas the former has different shows for pubs and youth clubs, Mikron's base is a canal boat and their two shows each year take their stories from that way of life exclusively.

This year, between May and October, they will as usual travel almost 2,000 miles and give over 170 performances. Outside the Greyhound Inn at Longford, near Coventry, I saw them keep an audience of drinkers very happy with their show about the boatwomen's life, *I'd go back tomorrow*.

You die the death very fast in this business if you do not hold your audience's attention; spectators can simply walk away. People did not in the main abandon Forkbeard Fantasy when they appeared in The Precinct at Coventry, but around me there were some wry comments.

"They're nut cases, ain't they?", said one middle-aged woman, "they've let 'em out today. I bet they even get bloody paid for it an' all." An elderly man said, "Anybody can make a bloody fool of themselves, they're bloody crackers." I *told* Simon Britton, one of the four all-male group, that I would quote these comments and he laughed with the same affection which, I believe, was shown by the tone of voice in which they were spoken.

Unlike the other two groups, Forkbeard's personnel are not Equity members. They are visual artists. With their feet strapped to a structure made of small planks bolted together in two squares they gave us literally, as they call it, the *British Square Dance*.

I think they are injecting, with this and other inventions, an important imaginative dynamic. They *are* paid, but not much, and my parting moral is that funding bodies would do well to encourage more than they do these three groups and others like them.

# Under the veneer

## Jane Mercer reviews 'The Shout'

**The Shout**
Classic, Oxford Street and Warner West End, Leicester Square.

*The Shout*, Britain's entry in the 1978 Cannes Film Festival and winner there of a jury prize, is a genuine curiosity. Based on a story by Robert Graves, set in beautiful Devonshire countryside, and with an extremely distinguished cast of English actors, Alan Bates, John Hurt and Robert Stephens, the film's most marked characteristic is its un-Englishness.

There can be a particular pleasure and fascination in seeing ourselves and our idiosyncrasies through the eyes of an outsider, in this case the director of the film, expatriate Pole, Jerzy Skolimowski. An alien vision of what we hold most dear and most deeply (or indeed simply of *what we are most used to*) can, of course, also be very painful. At its best, though, it is both comic and moving, grotesque and revelatory.

Skolimowski has already demonstrated a taste and an ability for this kind of stance in *Deep End*, where that most unlikely background for passion, obsession and sudden death, the municipal swimming bath, was the chosen vehicle of surprise. In *The Shout* it is a village cricket match, the cliché of rural middle-class England, which in Skolimowski's hands beco arena for action which ca be described as a cross-b Grand Guignol and Gothic h

A massive suspension of di is required not to find the en laughable; but once it has made, the stormy, doom-l atmosphere and the Greek d of (literally) gibbering w totally compulsive.

The tale of a sinister wa Crossley (Alan Bates) who over a marriage (John Hur Susannah York) with clai supernatural powers during 18 years' sojourn w Australian aborigines, is t Crossley himself. His audi a saucer-eyed fellow-scorer Curry) at the village versus t cricket match held in the g of the asylum in which C is confined.

In the original the story is *much to do with our fa* spite of the veneer of civi to slip back to a state of p superstition. What Graves p as being in the mind is, in th quite unequivocally in the This is, however, a problem in the transposition of the p logical horror story from th ted page to celluloid: Skoli no-holds-barred approach h duced a film which stands dent of its source as an tive experience of considera tensity.

# Car-issimus Plautus

## Anthony Masters at Westminster School

Every two years, a quiet courtyard in the shadow of Westminster Abbey sees a sweetly incongruous spectacle. With a Queen Anne house as backdrop, a succession of city gents, tweed-skirted Margaret Rutherfords and trendy boys and girls come out to speak the deathless trimeters of Plautus and Terence. This, *mirabile dictu*, is the Westminster School Latin Play.

Plautus's *Mostellaria* seems expressly written to use as many characters as possible; most, including two of the leads, disappear after one scene. Slapdash dramaturgy, perhaps—but it makes a perfect showcase. Everyone gets his chance, and the visual translation of Plautine figures into modern ones—a hallowed Westminster tradition—proceeds with irrepressible invention. The slave Tranio (briskly played by Piers Higson Smith) pretends to his master's father that they have bought their elderly neighbour's house; what does the old man do while awaiting his conducted tour? He pulls out a certain financial journal, printed in Latin but still on pink paper.

This year's cast is outstanding; there is not one weak performance. Adam Blackburn's ingenuous Philolaches sailed through his marathon opening speech triumphantly, and his alert, resourceful sense of comedy made the famous eavesdropping scene a real delight. As his father, Francis Fitzgibbon, looking like a put-upon Rudyard Kipling, was both lovable and pathetic. Mark Gibbon as Callidamates, arriving at Philolaches' party in a battered Renault labelled "Car-issimus", played his drunk scene with an engaging craziness; and Arif Ali, sewn up in brown felt, made a lugubrious-looking hound who obviously had the household well under control.

As a special treat, the epilogue condensed a complete sequel into 60 seconds: Simo's wife appeared at last (Matthew Smith, armed with a rolling pin) and Tranio clinched the sale of the *other* house to the *other* old man. Maybe next year, when Plautus takes a rest, Theo Zinn could go further and commission his own Latin play, tailored to his cast's talents and his personal gift for visual drollery that spans the centuries.

# What can I do?

## Ken Robinson

**Teaching Improvised Drama. By Peter Chilver.**
**Batsford £3.95. 7134 1036 1.**

The most frequent question asked by inexperienced users of drama in schools is simply, "What can I do?". Peter Chilver's latest book, which is aimed, I imagine, principally at such teachers, offers a wealth of material and starting points for both what he calls "free" and "structured" improvisations.

After a lucid introduction to some of the basic features and functions of drama, he divides the book into material for younger and older students. Both sections cover a wide range of social, political and moral issues, drawing stimuli from court cases, biographies, newspapers, novels, science and history. The danger, as always, is that this "handbook" will be used as a manual of set lessons. This is best avoided by giving a clear idea of why drama should be used in the first place and the introduction provides some tentative and tantalizing suggestions.

Drama is seen as one of a small number of basic forms of expression alongside "lyric", "narrative" and "symposium". The prime content of drama is social action and its main function is to encourage children to consider and re-think attitudes and motives underlying behaviour. The selection of material and suggested questions for discussion and improvisation emphasize this direct involvement of drama in social and moral questions. In doing so the book implicitly promotes a more valuable conception of drama as a learning process than some other practical books with their lists of games, exercises, myths and legends.

The essence of good drama teaching does lie, I think, in the flexibility of the teacher in adapting material and structures to suit the objectives in hand. The implied value, therefore, of certain set lesson structures (class discussion: group improvisation: showing: discussion) and the emphasis on showing work to the whole class needs questioning and would certainly invite criticism from many practitioners. Nevertheless, the selective reader will find much to work from. The inexperienced teacher will benefit from the prodigious practical suggestions. The experienced teacher will be less satisfied.

Peter Chilver has thought widely and deeply about the functions of drama. The introduction is, in fact, a highly compressed version of a detailed analysis of the uses of drama in everyday life, as yet unpublished. Access to his thinking in this area would give the experienced teacher much more to bite on and perhaps set his growing number of practical publications in a useful context of theory.

# Midsummer Punk's Dream

## Peter Fanning

**A Midsummer Night's Dream.**
**Bubble Theatre. Touring London boroughs until September 2.**

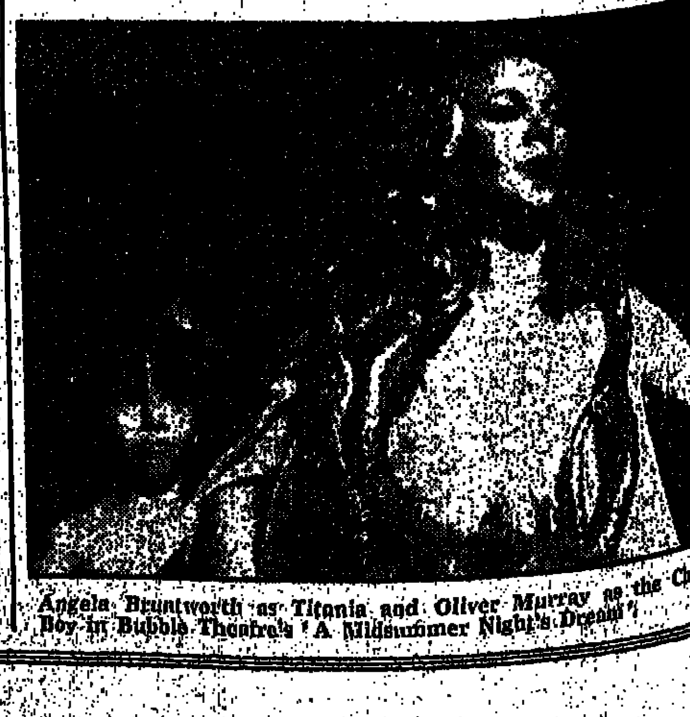
This is certainly not the first Punk *Dream* and I am sure it will not be the last. The vision of Theseus in glittering silver cat suit, armed with studs and clattering chains is a timely warning to anyone who thinks of Peaseblossom as a figment of the "Flower Fairy Book". Not a bit. The Bubble Theatre Company has a device to make all fit, in a one-noted, one-visioned, single-paced rant.

Judging by her dirty laughter, Theseus wooed Hippolyta with more than his sword. Every attempt is made to accentuate coarseness, whether hinted by, or absent from the text. And while it is perfectly reasonable for the lovers to strip when they enter the wood (as "reason and love" disintegrate in a cauldron of disruption and chaos), their rolling around in a first act threesome makes a nonsense of Hermia's later obsession with her chastity; it also makes utter nonsense of anything that happens between acts one and fin lovers are morally stripped we start.

Not a flicker of human appears, as the actors appa fool that they must keep us by smashing our eardrums; painful lack of timing and dis appears most notably when are speaking over sound.

There is clearly some inten link Shakespeare with the view of John Ashton's Oberon, crowned with a silver headpiece of roots and ing snakes. Understandably wood is awash with the squ of creepy crawlies and breathing. And had there be coherence in the reading, Fjello's lavish costumes woul been well worth the effort.

The rustics, too, have a time, munching tea and oulous in their workers' But even in a circus th acrobats as well as clowns on grounds of entertainment we might have been entitl variation of the one-noted Slapstick theme, which th energy of this company provi



Angela Bruntworth as Titania and Oliver Murray as the Chan Boy in Bubble Theatre's 'A Midsummer Night's Dream'.

---

Educational broadcasting

# Premature ending

## Jim Anthony on geography programmes

ith Royal Ascot and Wimbledon minent, the BBC and the IBA ko their annual erroneous sumption that schols are on the rge of breaking up for summer lidays. On the contrary: many ddle schools have five or more eks' slog after the educational oadcasting year ends, and those hools with VCRs will begin to alize the real value of their vestment.

This reviewer has been stock- iling a range of tapes in what ght loosely be labelled town and untry studies (environmental is a -word for most eleven-year-olds) lled from this year's radio and levision output. The immediate pression on marshalling the terial is that the 12 to 16 age oup is well served with basic graphical material, but that the ddle school teacher who wishes introduce the concepts of onal or physical geography will e to borrow from the secondary ool output.

*The Land* (ITV) supplied, over terms, 20 excellent films on the diversities of the physical geography of Britain from the Lizard to the Cairngorms. Aimed at GCE/CSE classes, this series can be adapted for younger classes by dispensing with the commentary.

*Location Britain* (BBC-TV) offered five programmes this spring on regional geography for 13-16 year olds which were well within the scope of the top of the middle schol. The programme, on Peterhead, Merthyr Tydfil, Tynemouth, London Airport and Liverpool, will be repeated in the autumn term and are a useful source of contrasting examples of urban environments.

Established series such as *Europe from the Air* and *Living in a Developing Country* have soldiered on, repeating previous schedules, but an interesting newcomer for next year is *Japan: the Crowded Islands* (BBC-TV, summer term, 1979), five films made in cooperation with other European television companies. The emphasis is on human geography, with a Japanese family featured in each film and a chance to relate their way of urban and rural life to the remarkable population map of Japan.

"Geography is about maps but history is about chaps" as the saying has it, and chaps are obviously easier to portray in a radio programme than maps, so *Exploration Earth* has over the years always provided an interesting insight into the way the regular chaps and occasional maps are prseented. The raucous signature music, utterly unrelated to programme's content, has been annoying, but this term's unit of four programmes (BBC radio, Mondays 2 pm) on school visits has rung true for those intepid teachers who take middle school children out on extended environmental studies trips.

The four areas covered were Argyll, Swanage, The Weald and County Down. The reviewer's first hand experience of field studies at Swanage made this programme especially evocative. Seen through the eyes of Coventry schoolchildren, it provided an impressionistic skimming of the range of work available there for junior fieldworkers which was just sufficient to tempt the unwary teacher to organize his own visit.

Undeterred, or perhaps encouraged, by the lack of the visual dimension, this series offers a highly ambitious line-up next term as is indicated by the programme titles: The Nile, Everest, Cyclone in Bangladesh, Sahara Greenland and Challenger Deep.

In between the detailed physiographical and human geography series for the secondary schools and the bitty "I was there" approach at the younger end of the range, there seems to be considerable scope for two or three series for the top end of the middle school.

For example, television is in a uniquely advantageous position to acquaint the younger children with at least a flavour of the rural and urban landscapes of Britain which many of them will never see.

The dear old BBC series *A Year's Journey*, a sort of *Down Your Way* with pictures, might usefully be updated and resurrected. The visual factor in the vital skill of handling maps also cries out for television treatment. *Near and Far* (BBC-TV) nibbles at this with material on contours, but what is needed is at least half a dozen *programmes on scales*, bearings, conventional signs and colourings and the interpretation of maps.

There is also a clear need for a structured approach to field studies, dealing with the "nuts and bolts" of organization, and observation and recording techniques. But this raises the fundamentally important question of how much of the teacher's job should educational television do. Should it, with its unique powers of communication, provide a complete course of work, or should it offer material to supplement what children are already doing and stimulate more?

Films

# Engineering is about . . .

## Ray Wild

Engineering Is What You Make It
minutes, colour
duced by the Coventry and Dis- t. Employers' Federation, 18 enport Road, Coventry CV5 X.

Engineering Matters—Or The nuing Story of Og"
minutes, colour
duced by ICI, Thames House h, Millbank, London SW1P

se films seek, in their different to demonstrate that engineer- is important, that engineering are necessary and exciting and rewarding and prestigious eers are awaiting school leavers the engineering industries. The s make these points by refer- e to the training, education and of the engineering technician entice, the engineering crafts- apprentice, the business techni- apprentice and the graduate, ssional engineer.

e need for creativity and ation, the need to work with d manage people, the use al scientific and tech- o, an understanding d an interest in arte- are all own to be important cteristics of successful engin Both films seek, to a large yet again to dispel the mis- beliefs that engineering is all noise, grime, boredom, o need for initiative, etc.

succeed to a large extent in spect but they fail to excite eptical viewer and to con- him or her that an engineer ed in creative work in a com- al setting, is constantly faced the need to exercise judgment, ink laterally and creatively, to against a tight time schedule, sufficient information, using available scientific know- all the time aware of the ities of competitors both and beyond the United dom.

The process of conceiving and designing, manufacturing and supplying maintaining and improving artefacts fully, the challenges involved in that process and the skills required are not fully illustrated by the films, but could perhaps not be adequately explored in the 30 minutes they together devote to the subject. They may well awaken the interest of the sceptical viewer, but alone might not be sufficient to convince him that a reputable, rewarding, stimulating career can be found in engineering. *Engineering is What You Make It*, presented by William Woolard, is aimed at the O level and CSE student. It seeks thorough interviews with apprentices to demonstrate tha while work as a technician apprentice in the engineering industry is demanding, varied, and interesting, such people need not be intellectually brilliant. The principal message is that such careers are available to most people although, in making these points, there is a tendency in the film for each interviewee to explain his choice of career in engineering in terms of his (or her) desire to avoid careers in other aspects of engineering!

It is almost as if each of those interviewed is content with his "lot", having avoided a "lower level" engineering job. The sceptical viewer (and for these films these are the only important viewers) might therefore question the logic of the argument which states that most jobs in engineering are interesting, stimulating and creative, given the evidence that engineering seems to provide for a distinct hierarchy of jobs with incumbents at each level expressing satisfaction with their role, but apparently having sought to avoid the requirements and characteristics of the job below.

The avoidance of "doing" seems to be a source of satisfaction for the technician, while the avoidance of the solely internal manufacturing role seems to be a source of satisfaction to the business technician apprentice. Use of terms like "taking the plung into engineering", perhaps reinforces a view that the choice involved a certain amount of risk and might meet with a certain amount of disapproval. References to Concorde, the Jaguar XJS, the London taxi, military vehicles and pollution control all help in making the points. The points, however, are not clearly made.

*Engineering Matters—or the Continuing Story of Og* adopts a different style and offers a slightly different message. Here, the focus is upon the professional—graduate—engineer. Most references are to the petro-chemical industry, and therefore to design, construction, commissioning and maintenance—not perhaps the mainstream of engineering activity.

Beginning with a cartoon story concerning the invention of the wheel, the film goes on to consider the essential skills of the engineer. There are extensive references to Brunel (Junior), in particular to his *SS Great Britain*. This is offser against a description of the engineering work associated with Concorde, also in the Bristol area.

It is ironical that, whilst both of these were undoubtedly major engineering achievements, both were commercial failures. Again, engineers are described as innovators and managers. Misconceptions are exposed and engineering jobs described very much in the context of project engineering and management. Here we see graduate, professional engineers getting dirty.

The message that engineering is to do with conceiving, designing, making, commissioning, using and maintaining, in this case process plant. Passing reference to other artefacts, large and small, broadens the picture, but the impression remaining is one of the engineer creating process plant and being dwarfed by his creations. Again a contribution, in this case a very convincing one, but nevertheless incomplete.

Incomplete pictures, somewhat confusing messages, and rather limited examples, all brought together in rather self-conscious attempts to convey important messages for a perhaps willing but still sceptical audience.

Letter

# Anorexia

Sir,—I would be ungracious to criticise Sue Lynas's review of the 16mm colour film *Sharon—An Anorexia Nervosa Case History* (*TES May 26*) since it was full positive and on the whole accurate, but there are a few points of detail I feel require to be filled in.

Miss Lynas rightly noted that the film won a silver award in the medical category of the British Sponsored Film Festival, but in contrast to other entries she mentioned she failed to point out that the film was made by the Audio-Visual Aids Unit of the University of Bristol. Messrs Farley Health Products were the sponsors, not the makers of the film.

The case history of Sharon as related by Miss Lynas makes it appear that the girl's period of study in the drama department of the University of Bristol was the primary cause of her problems. I do not believe that the film actually claims this to be the case but only points out that the irregular working hours in the drama department were a subsidiary cause of her anorexia nervosa.

The fact that the film was made within the drama department, of which the AVA Unit is a consistent part, and the intention behind the making of it was pastoral in the widest sense: helping Sharon herself to gain deeper insight into her psychological mechanisms and using the case history, wity her full agreement, to help others in a similar predicament. While it would be presumptuous to assert that both objectives have been realized in full I think it is necessary to place the making of the film in a somewhat different light from that cast by Miss Lynas's review.

One final point. Miss Lynas claims the film is too short and that there should be another two films to do a thorough analytic and clinical job. I beg to differ in that the current film precisely accomplishes the very limited objectives it set itself; there is every reason to think that the making of two further films on the subject is still not only possible but highly desirable.

GEORGE BRANDT,
Head of department and Director of Film Studies,
University of Bristol.

Radio and tv

# Briefings

## Open University

*Easter Worship* (Saturday 12.40, Thursday 07.05, BBC 2)

Easter worship in the Greek Orthodox Church at Jerusalem continues this study of religions in action.

*Networks and Matrices* (Sunday 08.30, BBC 2)

The Mathematics Foundation Course begins a new unit on Matrices. Diagrams and animations show how a "flow" in a network can be represented by a matrix and how the joining of networks can reveal a combination of matrices.

*Hardy and "Jude the Obscure"* (Tuesday 06.40, BBC 1; Thursday 17.45, BBC 2)

Melvyn Bragg views Hardy's novel as a double journey; Jude's journey to Christminster and Hardy's journey to become a poet. Two dramatized extracts reflect both the death of Jude and that of Hardy, the novelist.

## FE and general interest

*MacMillan's Mayerling* (Saturday 21.45, ITV)

A two-hour documentary on Kenneth MacMillan's ballet about the tragic suicide at Mayerling.

*A Woman's Place* (Tuesday 19.05, BBC 2)

"Getting the message" analyses the female image as projected by the mass media. The "Hackney Flashers" (a group of photographers) and a housewife, just returned to work, describe their efforts to change the stereotyped image of women.

*Will Shakespeare* (Tuesday 21.00, ITV)

A six-part series throwing new light on the life and relationships of William Shakespeare.

*Speculations* (Thursday 18.30, Radio 3)

Aims to explore a number of ideas on the frontiers of knowledge. Topics include, black holes, the influence of heavenly bodies, fringe medicine and paranormal powers.

## For schools

*Experiment: Biology* (Monday 09.47, ITV)

Energy flow and nutrient recycling are two important areas of ecological enquiry. Sixth-form students assess the growth rate and net primary production of heather on a typical Pennine moor.

*Looking at Television* (Monday 10.09, ITV)

Fourteen to 18-year-olds speculate on "Futurevision" with the aid of the Annan report and a study of such technological developments as Oracle/Cefax, video cassettes and new lightweight equipment.

*France* (Monday 10.45, VHF 4)

A radiovision programme for 13 to 16-year-old non-academic pupils. "Vivre l'artisan" illustrates a number of old crafts and skills.

*The Messengers* (Monday 11.17, ITV)

"The Most Dangerous Man in the World" aims to show 14 to 18-year-olds the possible dangers of scientific endeavour. How does the cinema view the scientist? This film, made in 1969, gives one answer.

*Springboard* (Monday 11.20, VHF 4)

Seven to nine-year-olds are introduced to Tommy Mason, a water tramp. He is searching for the "Isle of Mists"—a magic island he once glimpsed as a child.

*Exploration Earth* (Monday 14.00, VHF 4)

The unit "Behind the Scenes" finishes with a visit to the Three-Day Horse Trials at Bramham Park.

*Speak* (Monday 14.30, VHF 4)

"Nicer at Nice" aims to stimulate 14 to 16-year-olds to more adventurous speech, with the help of poetry and prose written on the subject of the French Riviera, package holidays and pollution.